Research Collection

Steel Laboratory Furniture

KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Steel Furniture

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware

CTION

Contents

Steel Furniture Styles & Construction 2
Catalog Number Explanation 4
Steel Cabinet Options 6
Sitting Height Cabinets..... 11
ADA Height Cabinets..... 14
Standing Height Cabinets..... 22
Mobile Cabinets..... 34
Apron Assemblies 38
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets..... 46
Full Height Storage Cabinets..... 53
Fillers, Scribes & Panels 58
Sloping Tops & Enclosures..... 66
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures... 68
Work Tops 70
Center Bench Shelving..... 72
Wall Shelving..... 74
Reagent Racks & Shelving..... 76
Pegboards 78
Miscellaneous Accessories..... 79
General Plumbing Information..... 82
Service Fittings 83
Drain Accessories 91
Sinks & Troughs 92
Electrical Fittings 96
Seating 98
Technical Information..... 100
Alphabetical Index..... 106
Numerical Index 108
Typical Installations 112

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

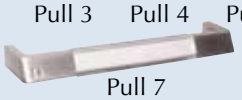
DRAWER OPTIONS

Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)

Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides

PULL STYLE OPTIONS

Pull 1 Pull 2 Pull 3 Pull 4 Pull 6 Pull 8



Pull 7
(*mounts horizontally*)

Pull 9 *(flush pull) shown on cabinet*

DOOR CATCH

Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

DOOR HINGE OPTIONS

Inset 5-Knuckle

Overlay 5-Knuckle

Overlay
Semi-concealed

Overlay
Concealed 170° Swing

Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles

shown with five knuckle hinge and rounded aluminum pull style1

Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with maple veneer door and drawer head, five knuckle hinge and square aluminum pull style 8

Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. *(Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)*

shown with five knuckle hinge and chrome plated wire pull style 6

Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with concealed hinge and beveled label holder pull style 7

Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

Steel Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height
Base Cabinets
29 = 29" High **32** = 32" High **35** = 35" High

Aprons
4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets
24 = 24" High **30** = 30" High **36** = 36" High **48** = 48" High

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"
24" – 30" – 36" – 42"
48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Cabinet Depth
13 = 12¾" Deep
16 = 16" Deep
20 = 20" Deep
22 = 22" Deep
28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add ⅞" to cabinet depth

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Style – Hardware – Material
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch
0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style
1 = Square Edge Steel
6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material
0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak
2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple
7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech
***3** = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

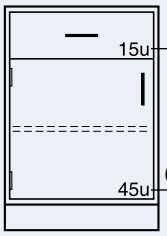
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type
0 = No Option
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum
†9 = Flush Aluminum

‡ mounts horizontally
† not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Steel Cabinet Information

Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26 1/4" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

Drawer Size Codes

"Units" High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/ Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8*	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	18"
9*	4 1/4"	2 3/8"	18"
10*	4 3/4"	3 7/16"	18"
11	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	18"
12	5 11/16"	4 7/16"	18"
14	6 5/8"	5 3/8"	18"
15	7 1/8"	5 7/8"	18"
16	7 5/8"	6 3/8"	18"
20	9 9/16"	8 5/16"	18"
24	11 1/2"	10 1/4"	18"
3*	1 3/16"	† Pull Out Shelf	

* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer
† Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 3/8"		
15"	11 3/8"		
18"	14 3/8"		
21"	17 3/8"		
24"	20 3/8"	8 3/8"	
30"	26 3/8"	11 3/8"	
36"	32 3/8"	14 3/8"	8 3/8"
42"	38 3/8"	17 3/8"	
48"	44 3/8"	20 3/8"	12 3/8"

Cupboard Size Codes

"Units" High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 9/16"	13 9/16"	20 1/2"
36	17 7/16"	16 7/16"	20 1/2"
45	21 13/16"	20 13/16"	20 1/2"
48	23 3/16"	22 3/16"	20 1/2"
54	26 1/16"	25 1/16"	20 1/2"
60	29"	28"	20 1/2"

Door Opening Clearance Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 1/2"		
15"	12 1/2"		
18"	15 1/2"		
21"	18 1/2"		
24"	21 1/2"	9 1/2"	
30"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	
36"	33 1/2"	15 1/2"	9 1/2"
42"	39 1/2"	18 1/2"	
48"	45 1/2"	21 1/2"	13 1/2"

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

B – Base Cabinet Caster Option
- **B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- **B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

C – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)
F – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)
H – Label Holders *
***J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels **J** = Disk Locks† **J2** = Pin Locks†
***K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels **K** = Disk Locks† **K2** = Pin Locks†
O – Shelf Lips
P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans
- **P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
- **P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
- **P3** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
- **P4** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass
R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass
T – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide
U – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends
- **U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- **U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- **U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

Z – Concealed Slide Drawer
- **Z1** – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides
- **Z2** – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet † Lock keying must be specified.

Steel Cabinet Options

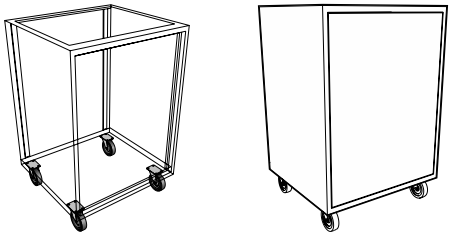
Base Cabinet Caster Option — Option B

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

Swivel Casters
adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

B11 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes
B21 – *4" Swivel Casters without brakes
B31 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
B41 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
B51 – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
B61 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

* Adds 1" to height of cabinet



B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option

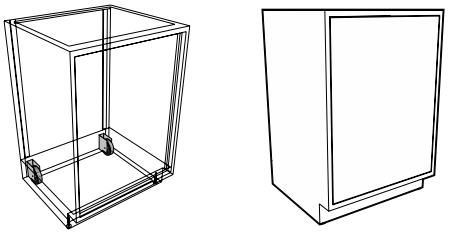
Fixed and Swivel Casters
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

B71 – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

B71 Caster Option

Fixed Casters and Glides
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

B81 – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.



B81 Caster Option

To specify Casters, add **B__** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71** (Available on base cabinets only.)

Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8" — Option C

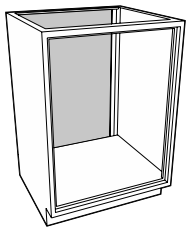
Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the	cabinet number. Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

Removable Back — Option F

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

Note: Removable Backs are not availabe on Mobile Cabinets.



To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

Label Holders — Option H

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1 5/8" and holds a 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" card. Double doors recieve only one Label Holder per pair.

Shipped loose for field installation.

One-half Actual Size

To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-H** (Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Shelf Lips — Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

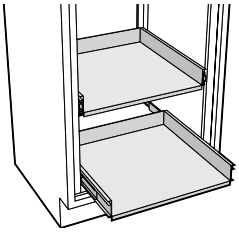
Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Pullout Trays & Pans — Option P

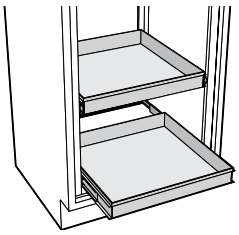
P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2 3/8" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Laminated Safety Glass — Option I

Tempered Safety Glass — Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

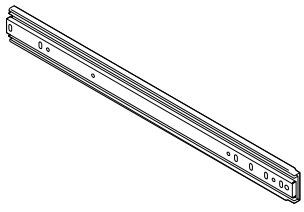
To specify Laminated Saftey Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides — Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.



To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**

Toe Space on Cabinet Ends — Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and my be added to the left, right, or both ends.

U1 – Toe Space on Left End
U2 – Toe Space on Right End
U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends

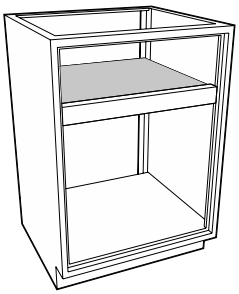
To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels — Option J
Locks without Lock Panels — Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



Lock Panel

Locks Types

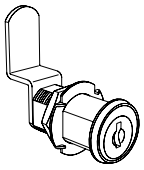
Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

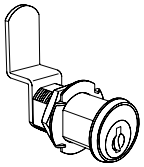
Security: Medium
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 5

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-master-keyed, Mason Keyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 52



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels
K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels
K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101J**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Concealed Slide Drawers — Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension,soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

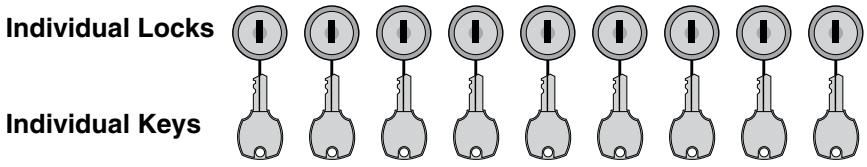
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**
(Added to all drawers.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

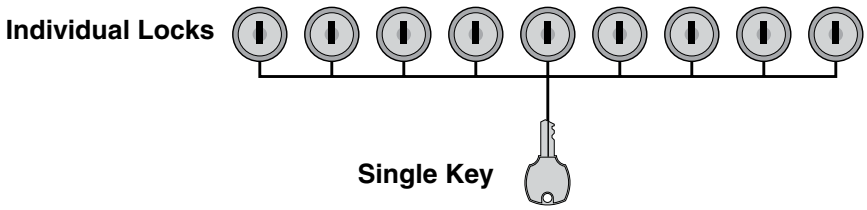
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

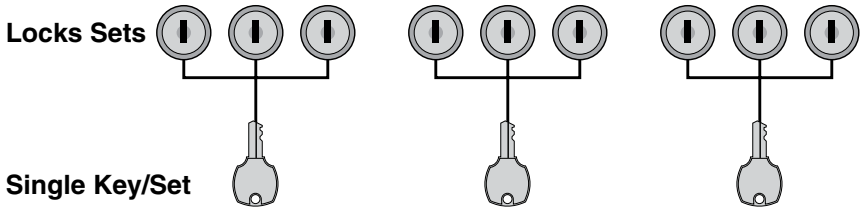
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

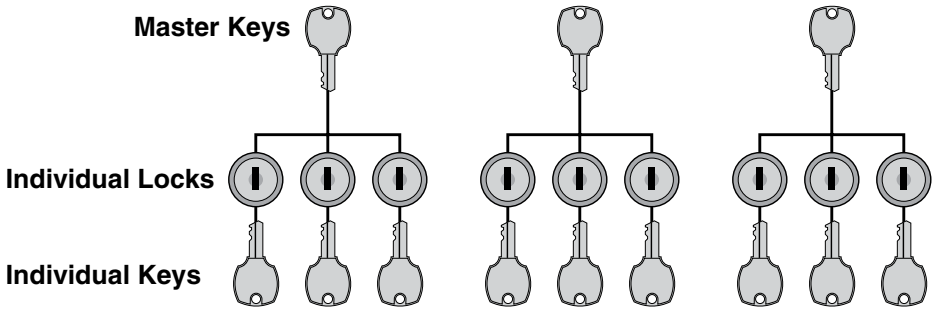
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Master Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Muptiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.

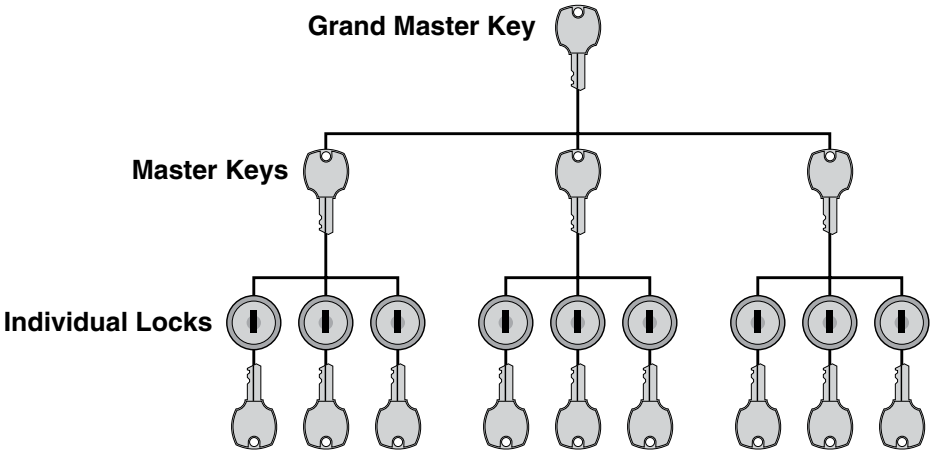


Lock Keying Options

Grand Master Keyed

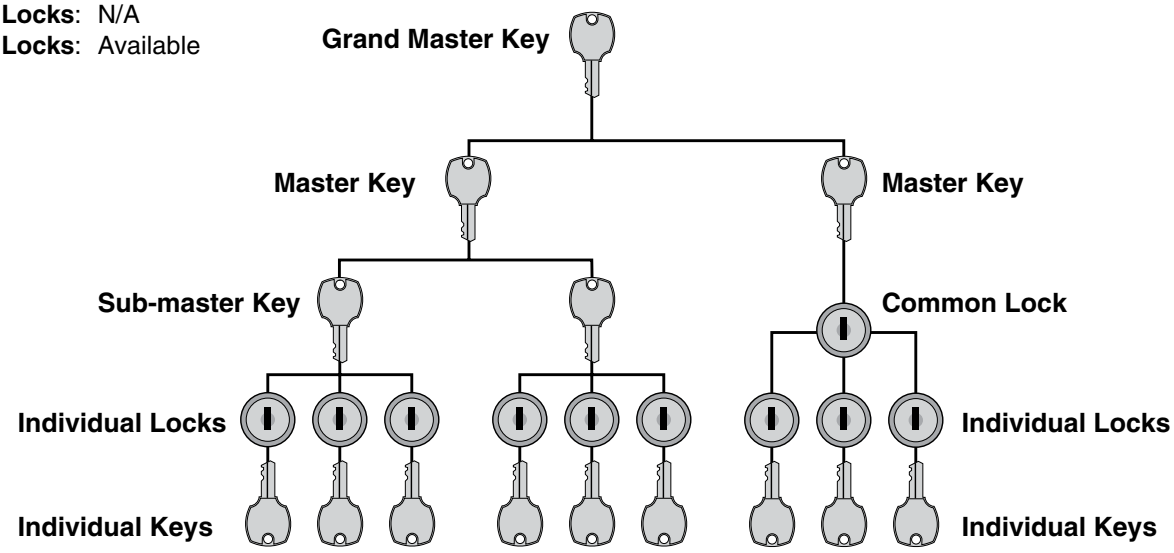
Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



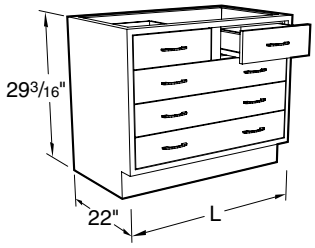
Sub-master Keyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



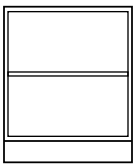
Specifications:

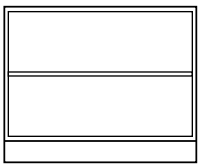
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



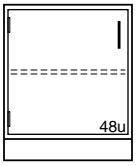


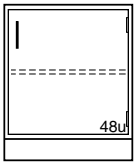
B00C292212-00_0	12"L	**B00C292230-00_0**	30"L
B00C292215-00_0	15"L	**B00C292236-00_0**	36"L
B00C292218-00_0	18"L	**B00C292242-00_0**	42"L
B00C292221-00_0	21"L	**B00C292248-00_0**	48"L
B00C292224-00_0	24"L		

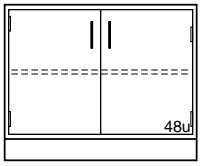
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

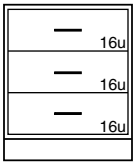


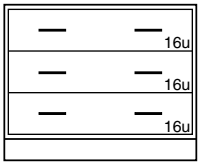


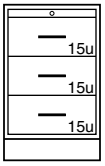


C03C292215L____	15"L	**C03C292215-____**	15"L	**C03C292230-____**	30"L
C03C292218L____	18"L	**C03C292218-____**	18"L	**C03C292236-____**	36"L
C03C292221L____	21"L	**C03C292221-____**	21"L	**C03C292242-____**	42"L
C03C292224L____	24"L	**C03C292224-____**	24"L	**C03C292248-____**	48"L

Drawer Cabinets



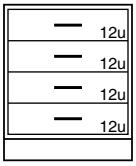


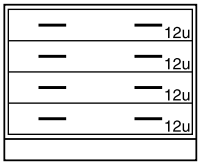


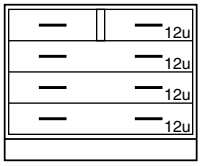
D00C292215-____	15"L	**D00C292230-____**	30"L
D00C292218-____	18"L	**D00C292236-____**	36"L
D00C292221-____	21"L	**D00C292242-____**	42"L
D00C292224-____	24"L	**D00C292248-____**	48"L

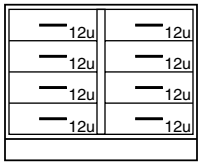
D26C292218-____ 18"L

1 Pull Out Shelf



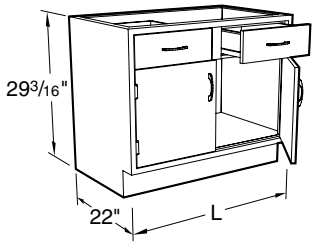






D30C292215-____	15"L	**D30C292230-____**	30"L	**D31C292230-____**	30"L	**D32C292230-____**	30"L
D30C292218-____	18"L	**D30C292236-____**	36"L	**D31C292236-____**	36"L	**D32C292236-____**	36"L
D30C292221-____	21"L	**D30C292242-____**	42"L	**D31C292242-____**	42"L	**D32C292242-____**	42"L
D30C292224-____	24"L	**D30C292248-____**	48"L	**D31C292248-____**	48"L	**D32C292248-____**	48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

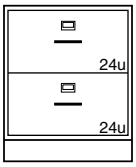


Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

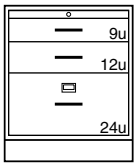
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Drawer Cabinets



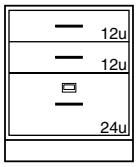
D81C292218-____ 18"L
D81C292221-____ 21"L
D81C292224-____ 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



D84C292218-____ 18"L
D84C292221-____ 21"L
D84C292224-____ 24"L

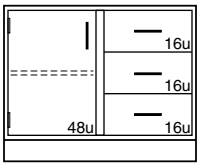
Pull Out Shelf,
1 File Drawer with hangers



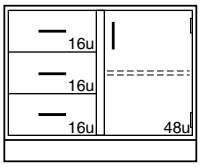
D85C292218-____ 18"L
D85C292221-____ 21"L
D85C292224-____ 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

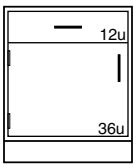
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



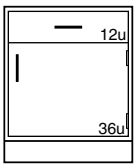
E05C292230L____ 30"L
E05C292236L____ 36"L
E05C292242L____ 42"L
E05C292248L____ 48"L



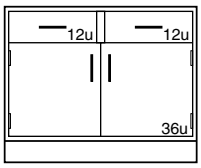
E05C292230-____ 30"L
E05C292236-____ 36"L
E05C292242-____ 42"L
E05C292248-____ 48"L



E40C292215L____ 15"L
E40C292218L____ 18"L
E40C292221L____ 21"L
E40C292224L____ 24"L

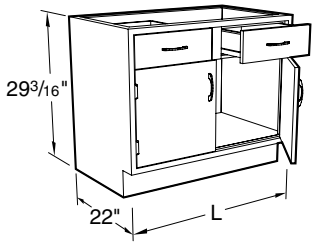


E40C292215-____ 15"L
E40C292218-____ 18"L
E40C292221-____ 21"L
E40C292224-____ 24"L



E41C292230-____ 30"L
E41C292236-____ 36"L
E41C292242-____ 42"L
E41C292248-____ 48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



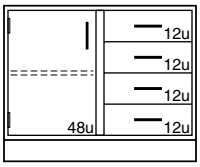
Specifications:

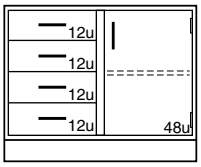
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

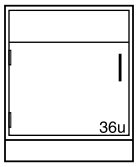
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets

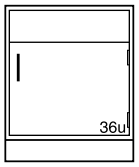


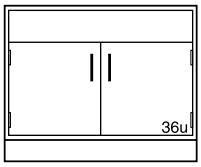


E45C292230L____	30"L	**E45C292230-____**	30"L
E45C292236L____	36"L	**E45C292236-____**	36"L
E45C292242L____	42"L	**E45C292242-____**	42"L
E45C292248L____	48"L	**E45C292248-____**	48"L

Sink Cabinets

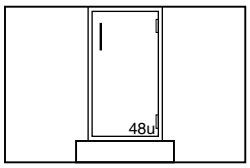




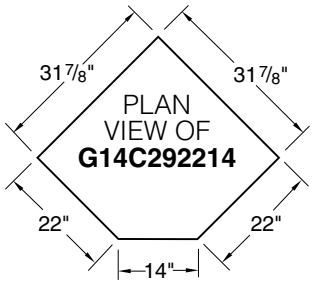


G00C292215L____	15"L	**G00C292215-____**	15"L	**G00C292230-____**	30"L
G00C292218L____	18"L	**G00C292218-____**	18"L	**G00C292236-____**	36"L
G00C292221L____	21"L	**G00C292221-____**	21"L	**G00C292242-____**	42"L
G00C292224L____	24"L	**G00C292224-____**	24"L	**G00C292248-____**	48"L

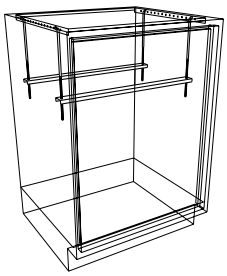
Diagonal Corner Cabinets



G14C292214-____



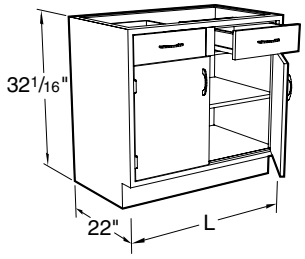
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



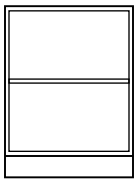
Specifications:

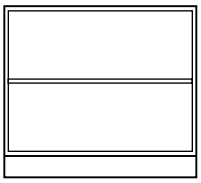
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



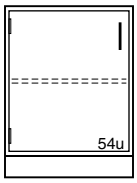


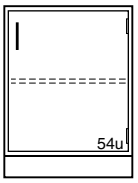
B00C322212-00_0	12"L	**B00C322230-00_0**	30"L
B00C322215-00_0	15"L	**B00C322236-00_0**	36"L
B00C322218-00_0	18"L	**B00C322242-00_0**	42"L
B00C322221-00_0	21"L	**B00C322248-00_0**	48"L
B00C322224-00_0	24"L		

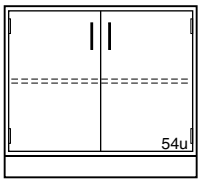
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

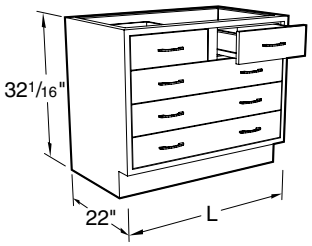






C03C322215L____	15"L	**C03C322215-____**	15"L	**C03C322230-____**	30"L
C03C322218L____	18"L	**C03C322218-____**	18"L	**C03C322236-____**	36"L
C03C322221L____	21"L	**C03C322221-____**	21"L	**C03C322242-____**	42"L
C03C322224L____	24"L	**C03C322224-____**	24"L	**C03C322248-____**	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

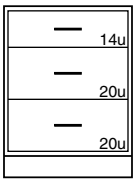


Specifications:

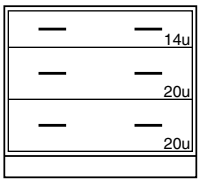
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

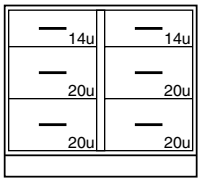
Drawer Cabinets



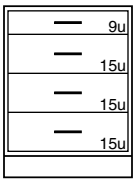
D00C322215-____ 15"L
D00C322218-____ 18"L
D00C322221-____ 21"L
D00C322224-____ 24"L



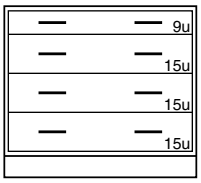
D00C322230-____ 30"L
D00C322236-____ 36"L
D00C322242-____ 42"L
D00C322248-____ 48"L



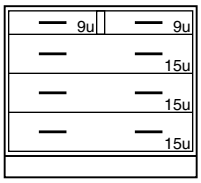
D02C322230-____ 30"L
D02C322236-____ 36"L
D02C322242-____ 42"L
D02C322248-____ 48"L



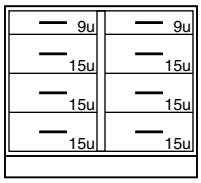
D30C322215-____ 15"L
D30C322218-____ 18"L
D30C322221-____ 21"L
D30C322224-____ 24"L



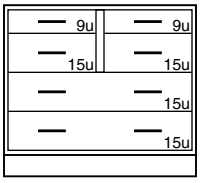
D30C322230-____ 30"L
D30C322236-____ 36"L
D30C322242-____ 42"L
D30C322248-____ 48"L



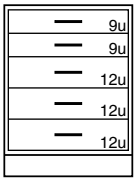
D31C322230-____ 30"L
D31C322236-____ 36"L
D31C322242-____ 42"L
D31C322248-____ 48"L



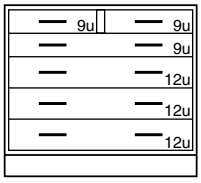
D32C322230-____ 30"L
D32C322236-____ 36"L
D32C322242-____ 42"L
D32C322248-____ 48"L



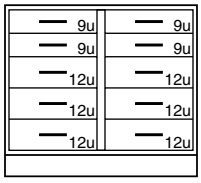
D36C322230-____ 30"L
D36C322236-____ 36"L
D36C322242-____ 42"L
D36C322248-____ 48"L



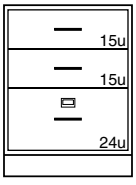
D50C322215-____ 15"L
D50C322218-____ 18"L
D50C322221-____ 21"L
D50C322224-____ 24"L



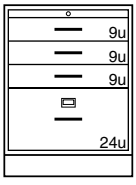
D51C322230-____ 30"L
D51C322236-____ 36"L
D51C322242-____ 42"L
D51C322248-____ 48"L



D52C322230-____ 30"L
D52C322236-____ 36"L
D52C322242-____ 42"L
D52C322248-____ 48"L

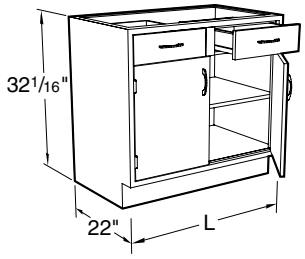


D83C322215-____ 15"L
D83C322218-____ 18"L
D83C322221-____ 21"L
D83C322224-____ 24"L



D84C322215-____ 15"L
D84C322218-____ 18"L
D84C322221-____ 21"L
D84C322224-____ 24"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

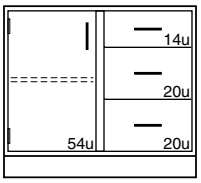


Specifications:

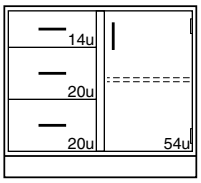
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

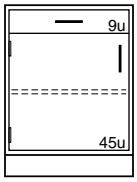
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



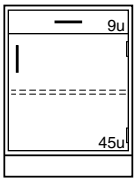
E05C322230L____ 30"L
E05C322236L____ 36"L
E05C322242L____ 42"L
E05C322248L____ 48"L



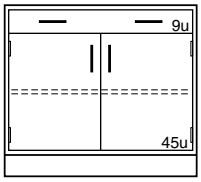
E05C322230-____ 30"L
E05C322236-____ 36"L
E05C322242-____ 42"L
E05C322248-____ 48"L



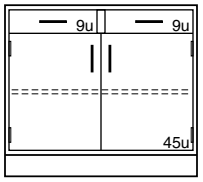
E40C322215L____ 15"L
E40C322218L____ 18"L
E40C322221L____ 21"L
E40C322224L____ 24"L



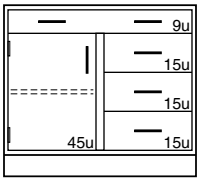
E40C322215-____ 15"L
E40C322218-____ 18"L
E40C322221-____ 21"L
E40C322224-____ 24"L



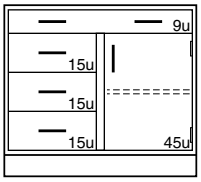
E40C322230-____ 30"L
E40C322236-____ 36"L
E40C322242-____ 42"L
E40C322248-____ 48"L



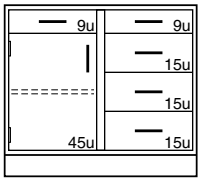
E41C322230-____ 30"L
E41C322236-____ 36"L
E41C322242-____ 42"L
E41C322248-____ 48"L



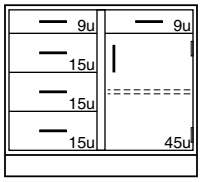
E42C322230L____ 30"L
E42C322236L____ 36"L
E42C322242L____ 42"L
E42C322248L____ 48"L



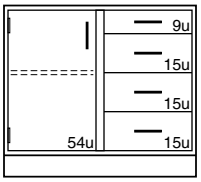
E42C322230-____ 30"L
E42C322236-____ 36"L
E42C322242-____ 42"L
E42C322248-____ 48"L



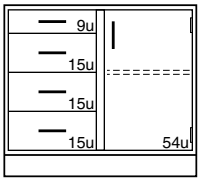
E43C322230L____ 30"L
E43C322236L____ 36"L
E43C322242L____ 42"L
E43C322248L____ 48"L



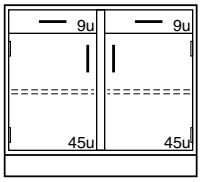
E43C322230-____ 30"L
E43C322236-____ 36"L
E43C322242-____ 42"L
E43C322248-____ 48"L



E45C322230L____ 30"L
E45C322236L____ 36"L
E45C322242L____ 42"L
E45C322248L____ 48"L

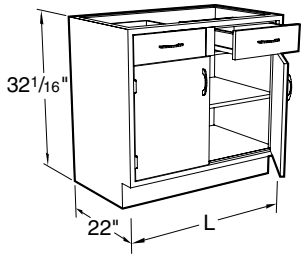


E45C322230-____ 30"L
E45C322236-____ 36"L
E45C322242-____ 42"L
E45C322248-____ 48"L



E56C322230-____ 30"L
E56C322236-____ 36"L
E56C322242-____ 42"L
E56C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

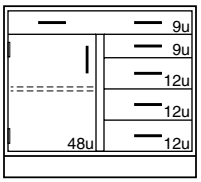


Specifications:

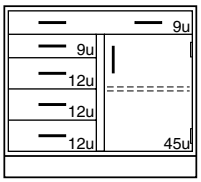
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

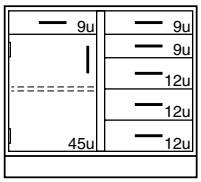
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



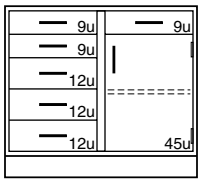
E62C322230L____ 30"L
E62C322236L____ 36"L
E62C322242L____ 42"L
E62C322248L____ 48"L



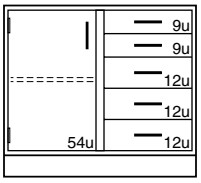
E62C322230-____ 30"L
E62C322236-____ 36"L
E62C322242-____ 42"L
E62C322248-____ 48"L



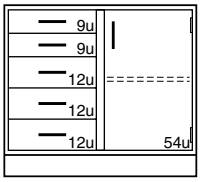
E63C322230L____ 30"L
E63C322236L____ 36"L
E63C322242L____ 42"L
E63C322248L____ 48"L



E63C322230-____ 30"L
E63C322236-____ 36"L
E63C322242-____ 42"L
E63C322248-____ 48"L

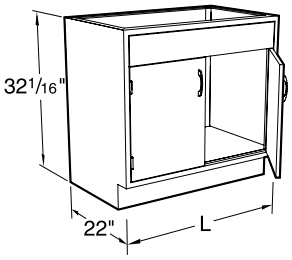


E65C322230L____ 30"L
E65C322236L____ 36"L
E65C322242L____ 42"L
E65C322248L____ 48"L



E65C322230-____ 30"L
E65C322236-____ 36"L
E65C322242-____ 42"L
E65C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

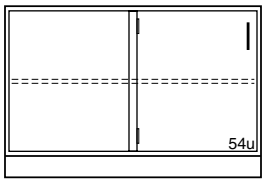


Specifications:

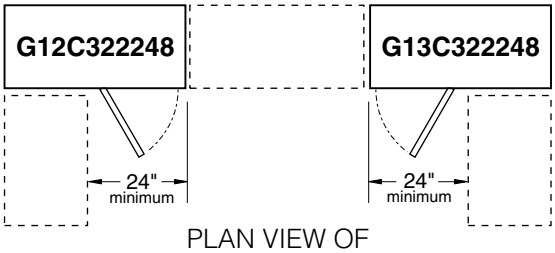
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

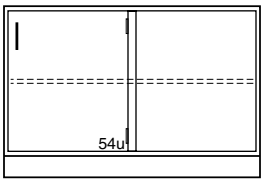
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C322248-____ 48"L

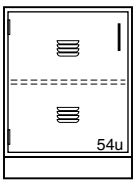


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



G13C322248-____ 48"L

Acid Storage Cabinets

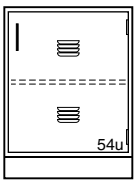


20" Deep

G21C322018L____	18"L
G21C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L____	18"L
G21C322224L____	24"L

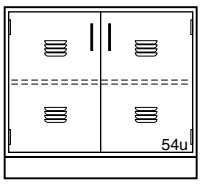


20" Deep

G21C320218-____	18"L
G21C320224-____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218-____	18"L
G21C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

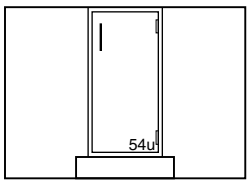
G21C322030-____	30"L
G21C322036-____	36"L
G21C322042-____	42"L
G21C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

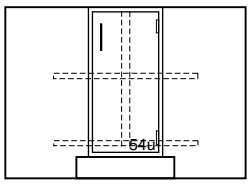
G21C322230-____	30"L
G21C322236-____	36"L
G21C322242-____	42"L
G21C322248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

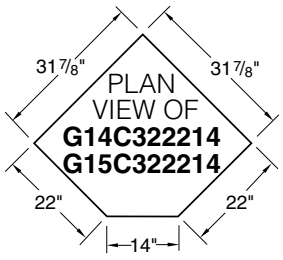
Diagonal Corner Cabinet



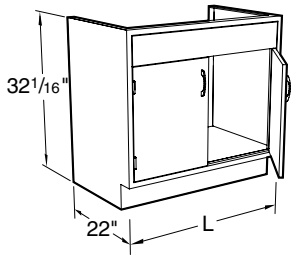
G14C322214-____



G15C322214-____



Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



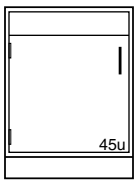
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

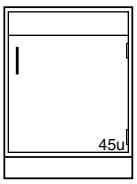
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

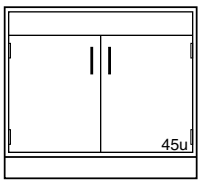
Sink Cabinets



G00C322212L____	12"L
G00C322215L____	15"L
G00C322218L____	18"L
G00C322221L____	21"L
G00C322224L____	24"L

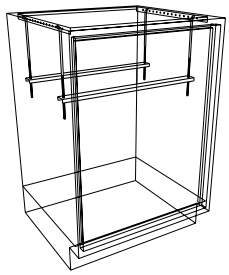


G00C322212-____	12"L
G00C322215-____	15"L
G00C322218-____	18"L
G00C322221-____	21"L
G00C322224-____	24"L



G00C322230-____	30"L
G00C322236-____	36"L
G00C322242-____	42"L
G00C322248-____	48"L

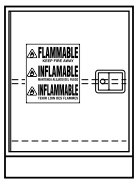
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Solvent Storage Cabinets

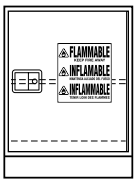


20" Deep

G63C322018L_100	18"L
G63C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218L_100	18"L
G63C322224L_100	24"L

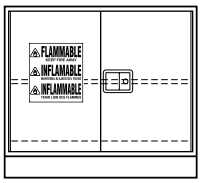


20" Deep

G63C322018-_100	18"L
G63C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218-_100	18"L
G63C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

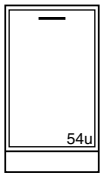
G63C322030-_100	30"L
G63C322036-_100	36"L
G63C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G63C322230-_100	30"L
G63C322236-_100	36"L
G63C322248-_100	48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

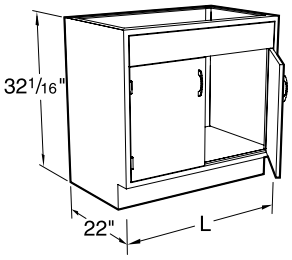
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C322218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

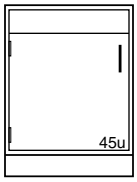


Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

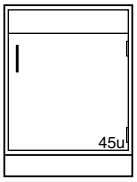


20" Deep

G08C322012L____	12"L
G08C322015L____	15"L
G08C322018L____	18"L
G08C322021L____	21"L
G08C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212L____	12"L
G08C322215L____	15"L
G08C322218L____	18"L
G08C322221L____	21"L
G08C322224L____	24"L

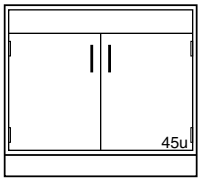


20" Deep

G08C322012-____	12"L
G08C322015-____	15"L
G08C322018-____	18"L
G08C322021-____	21"L
G08C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212-____	12"L
G08C322215-____	15"L
G08C322218-____	18"L
G08C322221-____	21"L
G08C322224-____	24"L



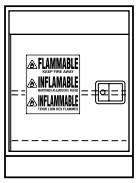
20" Deep

G08C322030-____	30"L
G08C322036-____	36"L
G08C322042-____	42"L
G08C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G08C322230-____	30"L
G08C322236-____	36"L
G08C322242-____	42"L
G08C322248-____	48"L

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

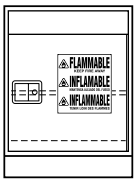


20" Deep

G68C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224L_100	24"L

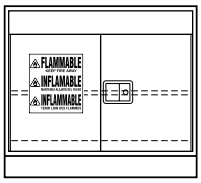


20" Deep

G68C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

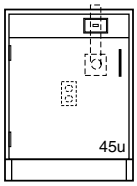
G68C322030-_100	30"L
G68C322036-_100	36"L
G68C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G68C322230-_100	30"L
G68C322236-_100	36"L
G68C322248-_100	48"L

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

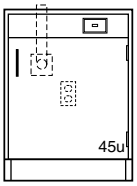


20" Deep

G35C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224L____	24"L

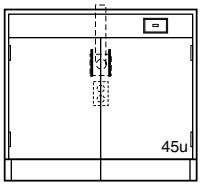


20" Deep

G35C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

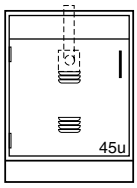
G35C322030-____	30"L
G35C322036-____	36"L
G35C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G35C322230-____	30"L
G35C322236-____	36"L
G35C322248-____	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets

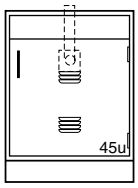


20" Deep

G80C322018L____ 24"L
G80C322024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218L____ 18"L
G80C322224L____ 24"L

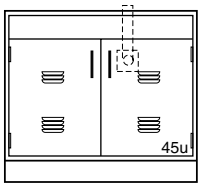


20" Deep

G80C322018-____ 18"L
G80C322024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218-____ 18"L
G80C322224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

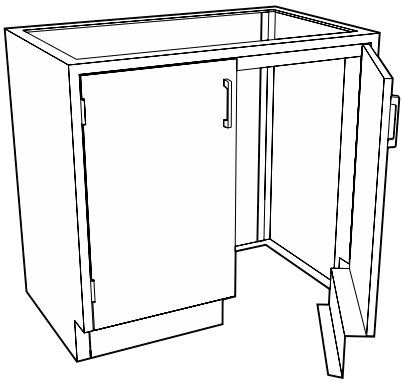
G80C322030-____ 30"L
G80C322036-____ 36"L
G80C322048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

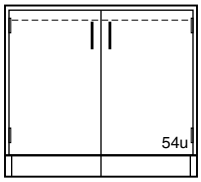
G80C322230-____ 30"L
G80C322236-____ 36"L
G80C322248-____ 48"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors

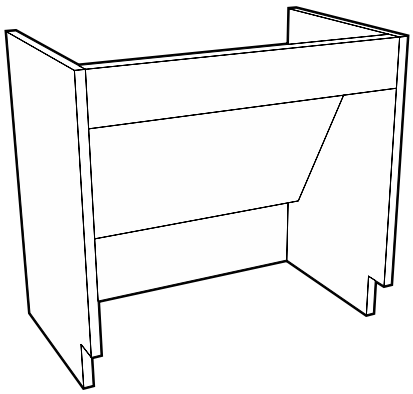


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2¾" top rail to give a minimum of 29¼" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



G03C322236-____ 36"L
G03C322242-____ 42"L
G03C322248-____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors

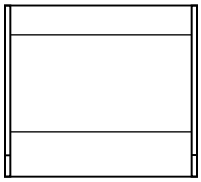


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4½" top rail to give a minimun of 27½" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

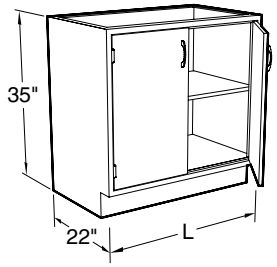
Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: **G07C322236-0000-C**



G07C322236-00_0 36"L
G07C322242-00_0 42"L
G07C322248-00_0 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



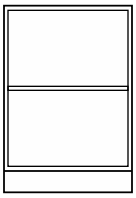
Specifications:

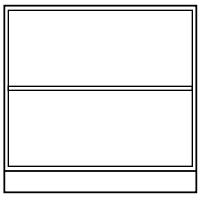
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



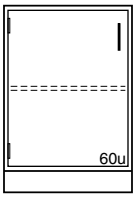


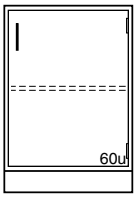
B00C352212-00_0	12"L	**B00C352230-00_0**	30"L
B00C352215-00_0	15"L	**B00C352236-00_0**	36"L
B00C352218-00_0	18"L	**B00C352242-00_0**	42"L
B00C352221-00_0	21"L	**B00C352248-00_0**	48"L
B00C352224-00_0	24"L		

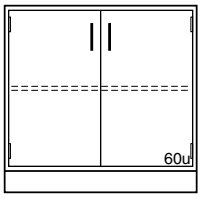
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

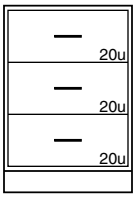


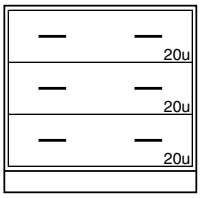


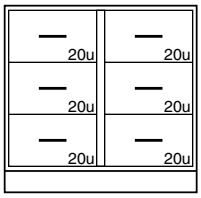


C03C352212L____	12"L	**C03C352212-____**	12"L	**C03C352230-____**	30"L
C03C352215L____	15"L	**C03C352215-____**	15"L	**C03C352236-____**	36"L
C03C352218L____	18"L	**C03C352218-____**	18"L	**C03C352242-____**	42"L
C03C352221L____	21"L	**C03C352221-____**	21"L	**C03C352248-____**	48"L
C03C352224L____	24"L	**C03C352224-____**	24"L		

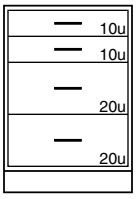
Drawer Cabinets

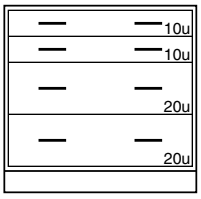






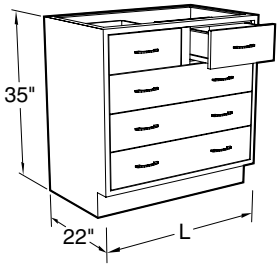
D00C352215-____	15"L	**D00C352230-____**	30"L	**D02C352230-____**	30"L
D00C352218-____	18"L	**D00C352236-____**	36"L	**D02C352236-____**	36"L
D00C352221-____	21"L	**D00C352242-____**	42"L	**D02C352242-____**	42"L
D00C352224-____	24"L	**D00C352248-____**	48"L	**D02C352248-____**	48"L





D08C352215-____	15"L	**D08C352230-____**	30"L
D08C352218-____	18"L	**D08C352236-____**	36"L
D08C352221-____	21"L	**D08C352242-____**	42"L
D08C352224-____	24"L	**D08C352248-____**	48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

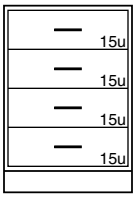


Specifications:

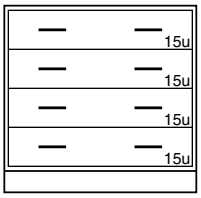
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

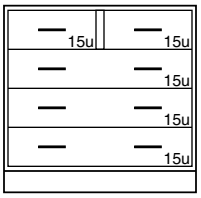
Drawer Cabinets



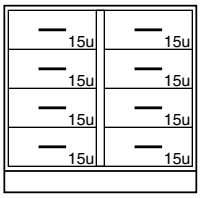
D30C352212-____ 12"L
D30C352215-____ 15"L
D30C352218-____ 18"L
D30C352221-____ 21"L
D30C352224-____ 24"L



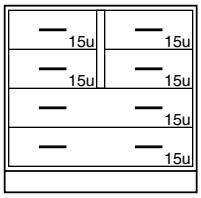
D30C352230-____ 30"L
D30C352236-____ 36"L
D30C352242-____ 42"L
D30C352248-____ 48"L



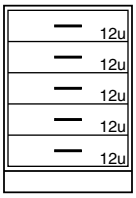
D31C352230-____ 30"L
D31C352236-____ 36"L
D31C352242-____ 42"L
D31C352248-____ 48"L



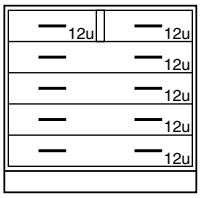
D32C352230-____ 30"L
D32C352236-____ 36"L
D32C352242-____ 42"L
D32C352248-____ 48"L



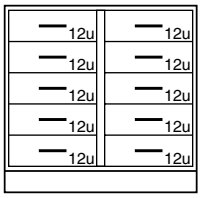
D36C352230-____ 30"L
D36C352236-____ 36"L
D36C352242-____ 42"L
D36C352248-____ 48"L



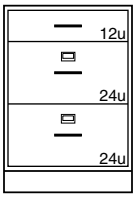
D50C352215-____ 15"L
D50C352218-____ 18"L
D50C352221-____ 21"L
D50C352224-____ 24"L



D51C352230-____ 30"L
D51C352236-____ 36"L
D51C352242-____ 42"L
D51C352248-____ 48"L

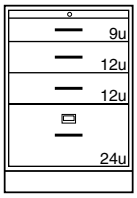


D52C352230-____ 30"L
D52C352236-____ 36"L
D52C352242-____ 42"L
D52C352248-____ 48"L



D81C352218-____ 18"L
D81C352221-____ 21"L
D81C352224-____ 24"L

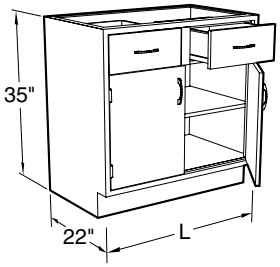
2 File Drawers with hangers



D84C352218-____ 18"L
D84C352221-____ 21"L
D84C352224-____ 24"L

Pull Out Shelf
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



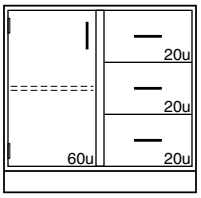
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

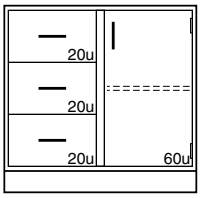
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

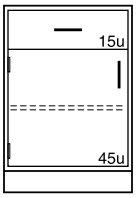
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



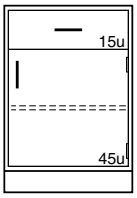
E05C352230L____ 30"L
E05C352236L____ 36"L
E05C352242L____ 42"L
E05C352248L____ 48"L



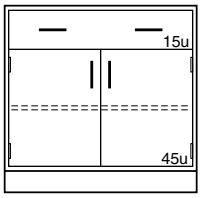
E05C352230-____ 30"L
E05C352236-____ 36"L
E05C352242-____ 42"L
E05C352248-____ 48"L



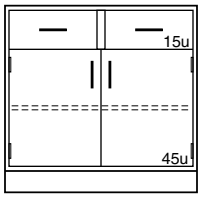
E40C352212L____ 12"L
E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L



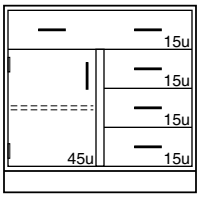
E40C352212-____ 12"L
E40C352215-____ 15"L
E40C352218-____ 18"L
E40C352221-____ 21"L
E40C352224-____ 24"L



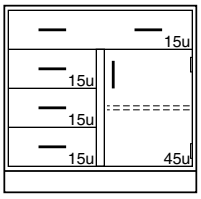
E40C352230-____ 30"L
E40C352236-____ 36"L
E40C352242-____ 42"L
E40C352248-____ 48"L



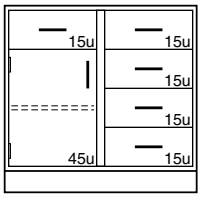
E41C352230-____ 30"L
E41C352236-____ 36"L
E41C352242-____ 42"L
E41C352248-____ 48"L



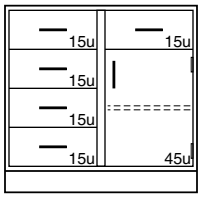
E42C352230L____ 30"L
E42C352236L____ 36"L
E42C352242L____ 42"L
E42C352248L____ 48"L



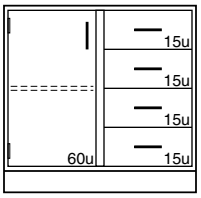
E42C352230-____ 30"L
E42C352236-____ 36"L
E42C352242-____ 42"L
E42C352248-____ 48"L



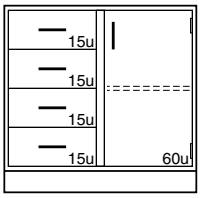
E43C352230L____ 30"L
E43C352236L____ 36"L
E43C352242L____ 42"L
E43C352248L____ 48"L



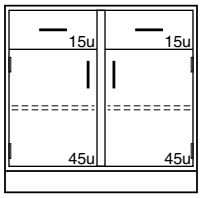
E43C352230-____ 30"L
E43C352236-____ 36"L
E43C352242-____ 42"L
E43C352248-____ 48"L



E45C352230L____ 30"L
E45C352236L____ 36"L
E45C352242L____ 42"L
E45C352248L____ 48"L

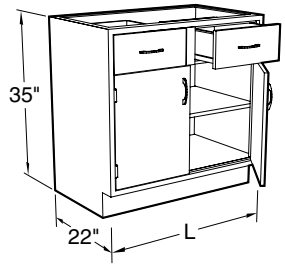


E45C352230-____ 30"L
E45C352236-____ 36"L
E45C352242-____ 42"L
E45C352248-____ 48"L



E56C352230-____ 30"L
E56C352236-____ 36"L
E56C352242-____ 42"L
E56C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



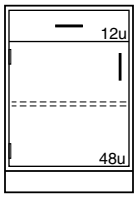
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

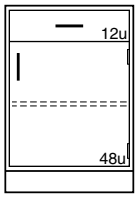
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

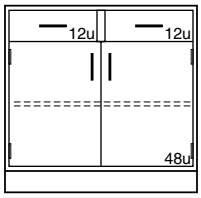
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



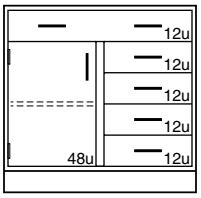
E60C352212L____ 12"L
E60C352215L____ 15"L
E60C352218L____ 18"L
E60C352221L____ 21"L
E60C352224L____ 24"L



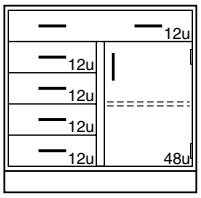
E60C352212-____ 12"L
E60C352215-____ 15"L
E60C352218-____ 18"L
E60C352221-____ 21"L
E60C352224-____ 24"L



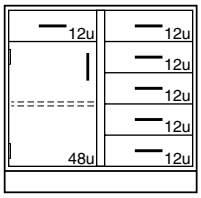
E61C352230-____ 30"L
E61C352236-____ 36"L
E61C352242-____ 42"L
E61C352248-____ 48"L



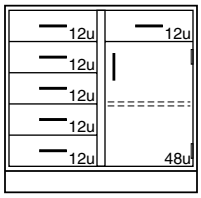
E62C352230L____ 30"L
E62C352236L____ 36"L
E62C352242L____ 42"L
E62C352248L____ 48"L



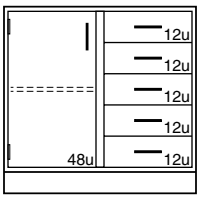
E62C352230-____ 30"L
E62C352236-____ 36"L
E62C352242-____ 42"L
E62C352248-____ 48"L



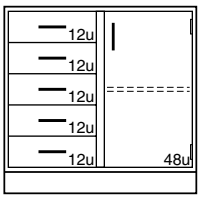
E63C352230L____ 30"L
E63C352236L____ 36"L
E63C352242L____ 42"L
E63C352248L____ 48"L



E63C352230-____ 30"L
E63C352236-____ 36"L
E63C352242-____ 42"L
E63C352248-____ 48"L

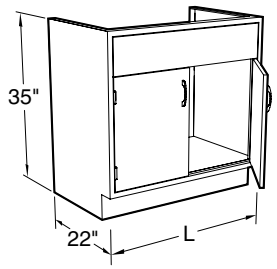


E65C352230L____ 30"L
E65C352236L____ 36"L
E65C352242L____ 42"L
E65C352248L____ 48"L



E65C352230-____ 30"L
E65C352236-____ 36"L
E65C352242-____ 42"L
E65C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



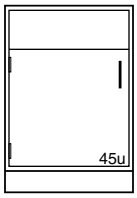
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

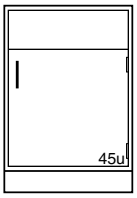
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

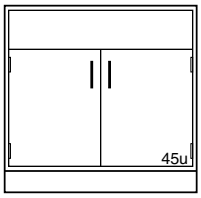
Sink Cabinets



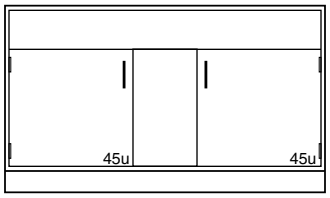
G00C352212L____ 12"L
G00C352215L____ 15"L
G00C352218L____ 18"L
G00C352221L____ 21"L
G00C352224L____ 24"L



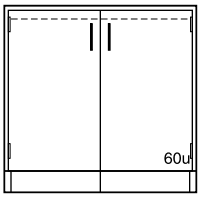
G00C352212-____ 12"L
G00C352215-____ 15"L
G00C352218-____ 18"L
G00C352221-____ 21"L
G00C352224-____ 24"L



G00C352230-____ 30"L
G00C352236-____ 36"L
G00C352242-____ 42"L
G00C352248-____ 48"L



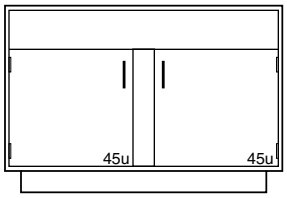
G00C352260-____ 60"L



G03C352230-____ 30"L
G03C352236-____ 36"L
G03C352242-____ 42"L
G03C352248-____ 48"L

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

Furnished with full height back

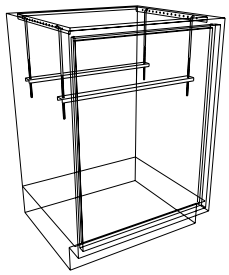


G04C352252-____ 52"L
G04C352258-____ 58"L
G04C352260-____ 60"L

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-21	21" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet
K-MSS-52	52" Cabinet
K-MSS-58	58" Cabinet
K-MSS-60	60" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

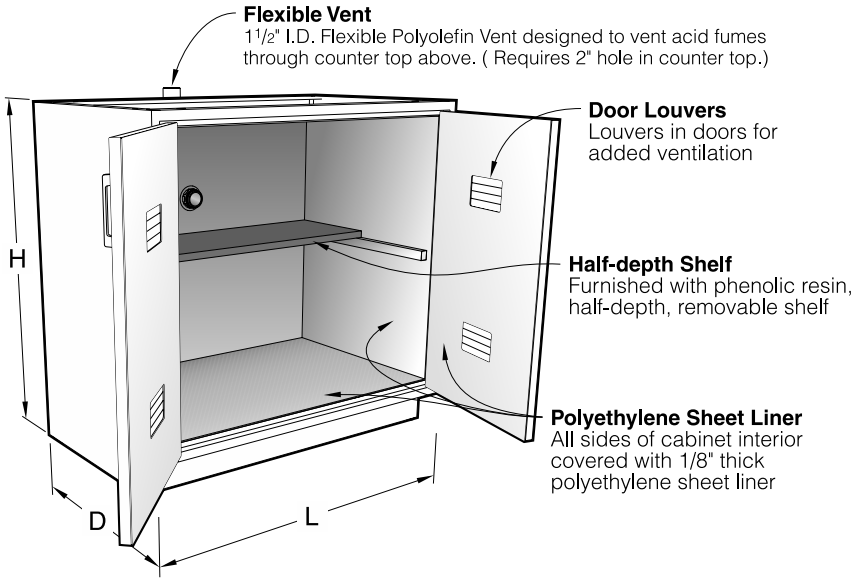
Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)



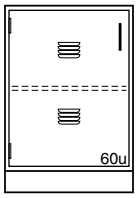
Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

Part Number	Fits 20" Deep
F-8440-15	15" Cabinet
F-8440-18	18" Cabinet
F-8440-21	21" Cabinet
F-8440-24	24" Cabinet
F-8440-30	30" Cabinet
F-8440-36	36" Cabinet
F-8440-42	42" Cabinet
F-8440-48	48" Cabinet

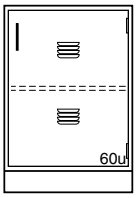
Part Number	Fits 22" Deep
F-8441-15	15" Cabinet
F-8441-18	18" Cabinet
F-8441-21	21" Cabinet
F-8441-24	24" Cabinet
F-8441-30	30" Cabinet
F-8441-36	36" Cabinet
F-8441-42	42" Cabinet
F-8441-48	48" Cabinet

Acid Storage Cabinet



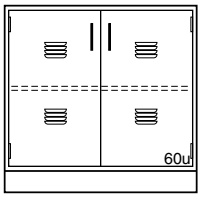
20" Deep	
G21C352015L____	15"L
G21C352018L____	18"L
G21C352021L____	21"L
G21C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215L____	15"L
G21C352218L____	18"L
G21C352221L____	21"L
G21C352224L____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352015-____	15"L
G21C352018-____	18"L
G21C352021-____	21"L
G21C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215-____	15"L
G21C352218-____	18"L
G21C352221-____	21"L
G21C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352030-____	30"L
G21C352036-____	36"L
G21C352042-____	42"L
G21C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G21C352230-____	30"L
G21C352236-____	36"L
G21C352242-____	42"L
G21C352248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

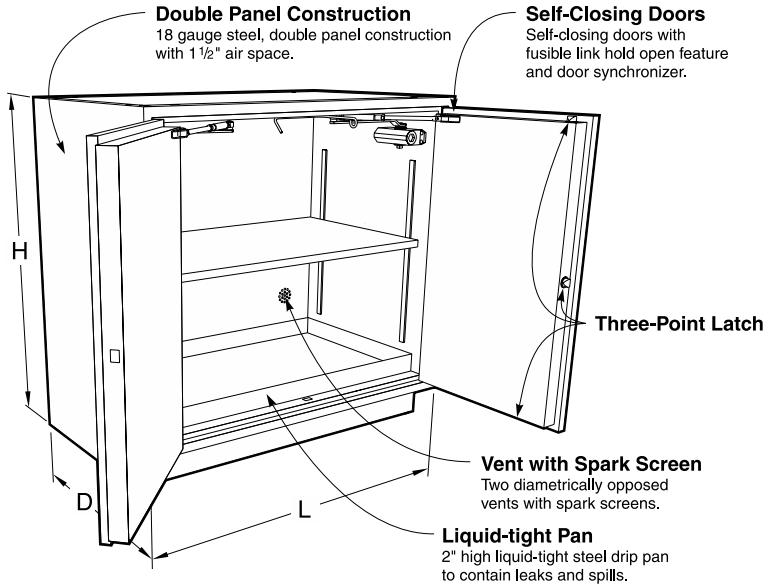
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

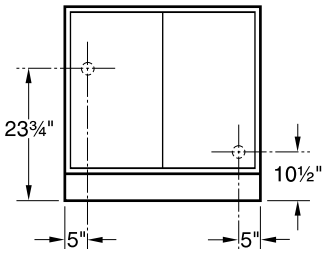
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

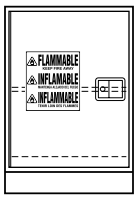


Vent Locations



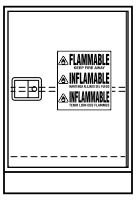
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Solvent Storage Cabinets



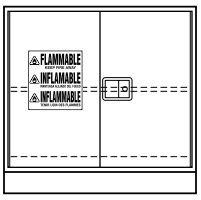
20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal

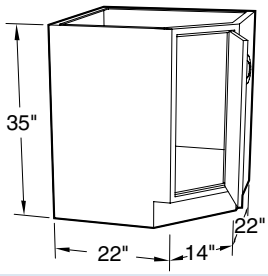


20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



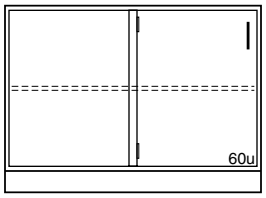
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

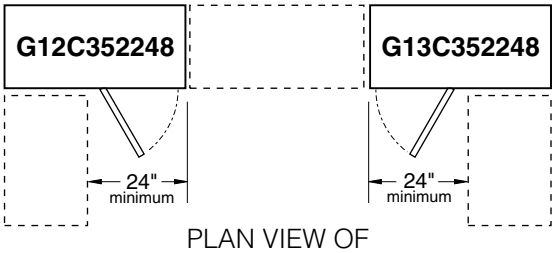
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

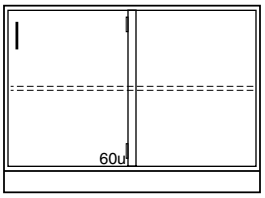
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C352248-____ 48"L

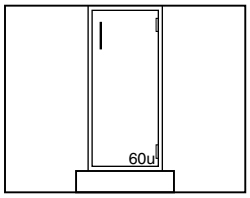


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

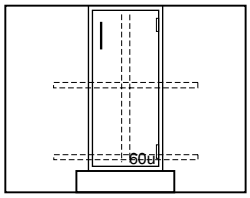


G13C352248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

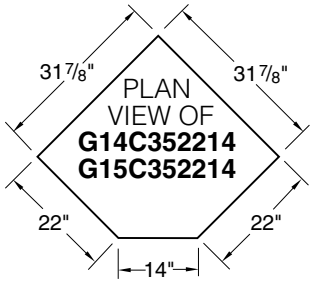


G14C352214-____

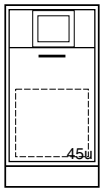


G15C352214-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



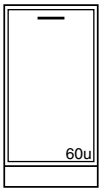
Waste Storage Cabinet



G20C352215-____ 15"L
G20C352218-____ 18"L
G20C352221-____ 21"L
G20C352224-____ 21"L

Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extention drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute

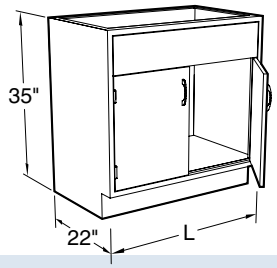
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C352218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

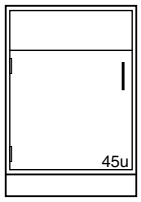


Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

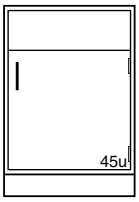
Cabinet Style Option:
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



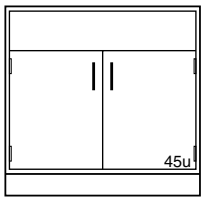
20" Deep	
G08C352012L____	12"L
G08C352015L____	15"L
G08C352018L____	18"L
G08C352021L____	21"L
G08C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212L____	12"L
G08C352215L____	15"L
G08C352218L____	18"L
G08C352221L____	21"L
G08C352224L____	24"L



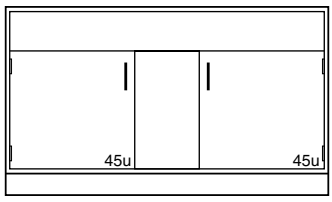
20" Deep	
G08C352012-____	12"L
G08C352015-____	15"L
G08C352018-____	18"L
G08C352021-____	21"L
G08C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212-____	12"L
G08C352215-____	15"L
G08C352218-____	18"L
G08C352221-____	21"L
G08C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G08C352030-____	30"L
G08C352036-____	36"L
G08C352042-____	42"L
G08C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G08C352230-____	30"L
G08C352236-____	36"L
G08C352242-____	42"L
G08C352248-____	48"L



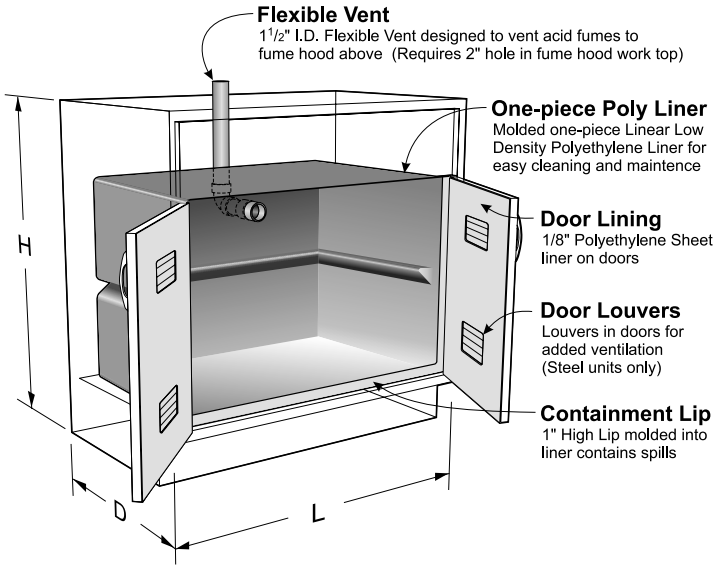
20" Deep	
G08C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G08C352260-____	60"L

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

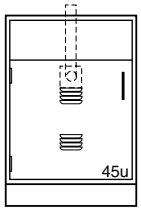
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch. Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)



Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.	
019623	Shelf for 18"cabinet
019624	Shelf for 24"cabinet
019625	Shelf for 30"cabinet
019626	Shelf for 36"cabinet
019627	Shelf for 48"cabinet

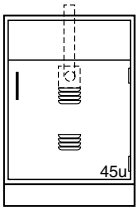
Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018L____	18"L
G80C352024L____	24"L

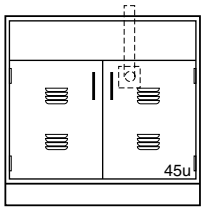
22" Deep	
G80C352218L____	18"L
G80C352224L____	24"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018-____	18"L
G80C352024-____	24"L

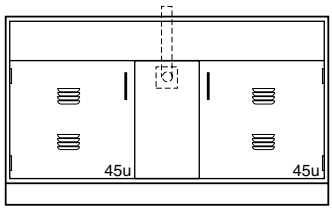
22" Deep	
G80C352218-____	18"L
G80C352224-____	24"L



Vent Location
30" – 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" – 5" Right of Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352030-____	30"L
G80C352036-____	36"L
G80C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G80C352230-____	30"L
G80C352236-____	36"L
G80C352248-____	48"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G80C352260-____	60"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

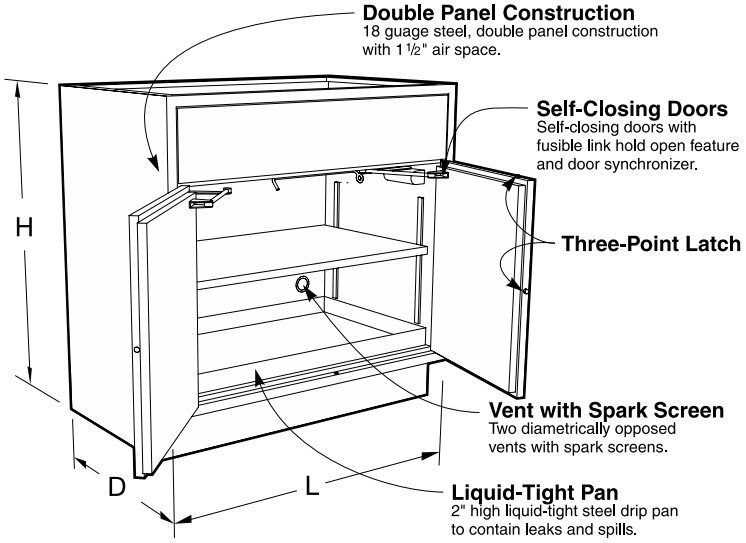
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

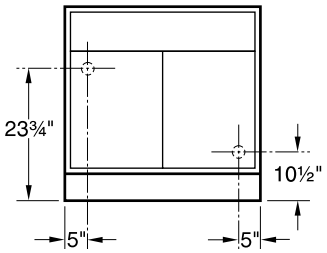
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

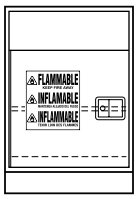


Vent Locations



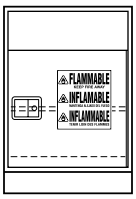
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



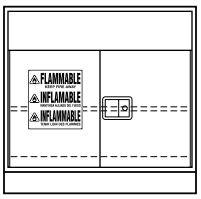
20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

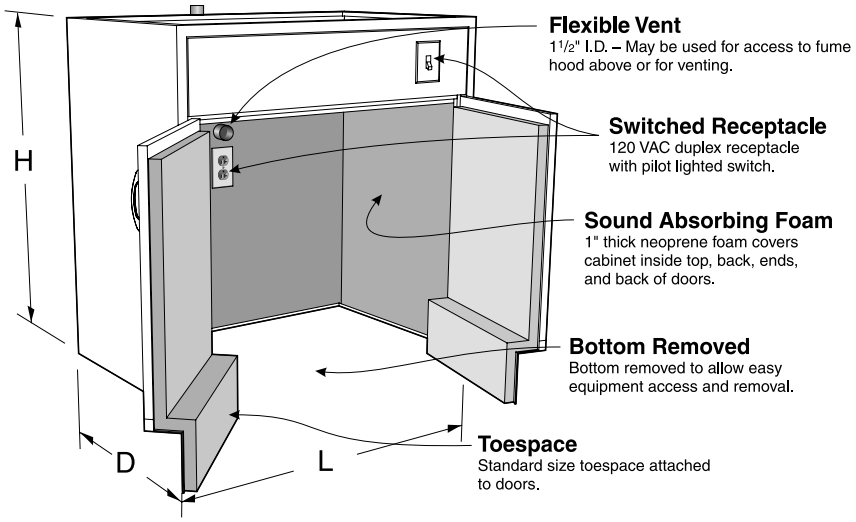
22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

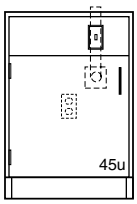
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Storage Cabinets

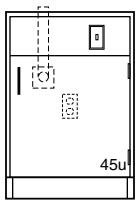


20" Deep

G35C352024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L____ 24"L

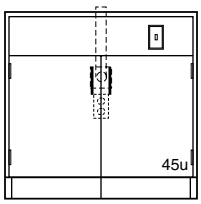


20" Deep

G35C352024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

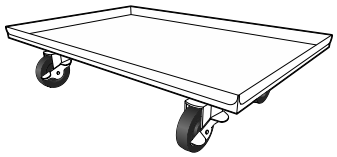
G35C352030-____ 30"L
G35C352036-____ 36"L
G35C352048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352230-____ 30"L
G35C352236-____ 36"L
G35C352248-____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



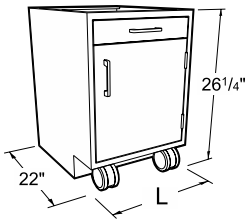
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



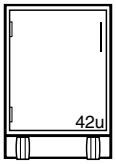
Specifications

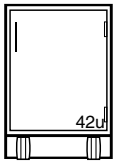
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26¼" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

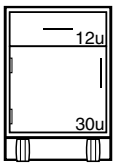
Cupboard Cabinets

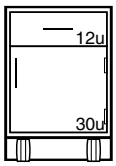




M10C262215L0000	15"L	**M10C262215-0000**	15"L
M10C262218L0000	18"L	**M10C262218-0000**	18"L
M10C262221L0000	21"L	**M10C262221-0000**	21"L
M10C262224L0000	24"L	**M10C262224-0000**	24"L

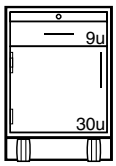
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

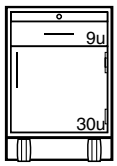




M20C262215L____	15"L	**M20C262215-____**	15"L
M20C262218L____	18"L	**M20C262218-____**	18"L
M20C262221L____	21"L	**M20C262221-____**	21"L
M20C262224L____	24"L	**M20C262224-____**	24"L

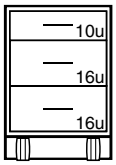
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



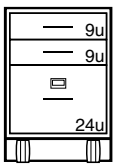


M25C262215L____	15"L	**M25C262215-____**	15"L
M25C262218L____	18"L	**M25C262218-____**	18"L
M25C262221L____	21"L	**M25C262221-____**	21"L
M25C262224L____	24"L	**M25C262224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

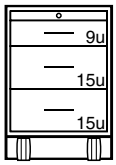


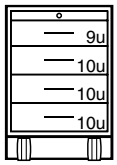
M30C262215-____	15"L
M30C262218-____	18"L
M30C262221-____	21"L
M30C262224-____	24"L



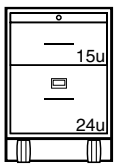
M62C262215-____	15"L
M62C262218-____	18"L
M62C262221-____	21"L
M62C262224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



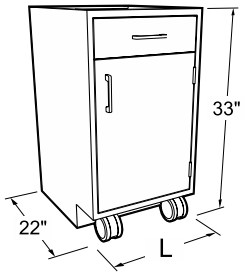


M35C262215-____	15"L	**M45C262215-____**	15"L
M35C262218-____	18"L	**M45C262218-____**	18"L
M35C262221-____	21"L	**M45C262221-____**	21"L
M35C262224-____	24"L	**M45C262224-____**	24"L



M66C262215-____	15"L
M66C262218-____	18"L
M66C262221-____	21"L
M66C262224-____	24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



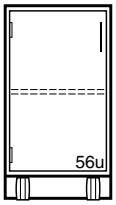
Specifications

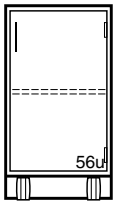
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

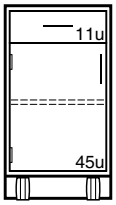
Cupboard Cabinets

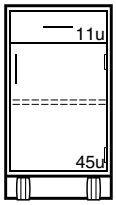




M10C332215L0000	15"L	**M10C332215-0000**	15"L
M10C332218L0000	18"L	**M10C332218-0000**	18"L
M10C332221L0000	21"L	**M10C332221-0000**	21"L
M10C332224L0000	24"L	**M10C332224-0000**	24"L

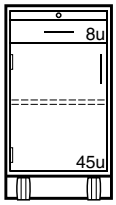
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

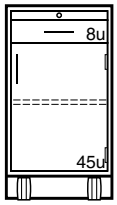




M20C332215L____	15"L	**M20C332215-____**	15"L
M20C332218L____	18"L	**M20C332218-____**	18"L
M20C332221L____	21"L	**M20C332221-____**	21"L
M20C332224L____	24"L	**M20C332224-____**	24"L

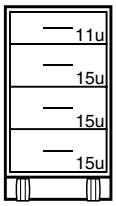
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



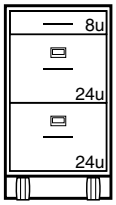


M25C332215L____	15"L	**M25C332215-____**	15"L
M25C332218L____	18"L	**M25C332218-____**	18"L
M25C332221L____	21"L	**M25C332221-____**	21"L
M25C332224L____	24"L	**M25C332224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

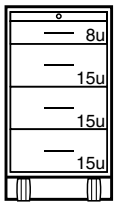


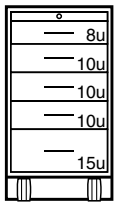
M40C332215-____	15"L
M40C332218-____	18"L
M40C332221-____	21"L
M40C332224-____	24"L



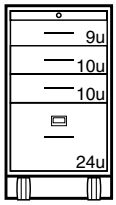
M71C332215-____	15"L
M71C332218-____	18"L
M71C332221-____	21"L
M71C332224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards





M46C332215-____	15"L	**M56C332215-____**	15"L
M46C332218-____	18"L	**M56C332218-____**	18"L
M46C332221-____	21"L	**M56C332221-____**	21"L
M46C332224-____	24"L	**M56C332224-____**	24"L



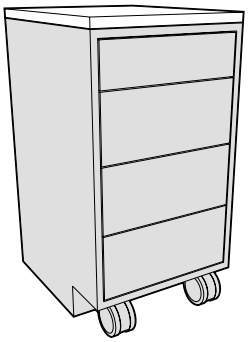
M68C332215-____	15"L
M68C332218-____	18"L
M68C332221-____	21"L
M68C332224-____	24"L

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

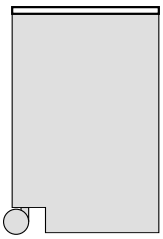
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22",23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

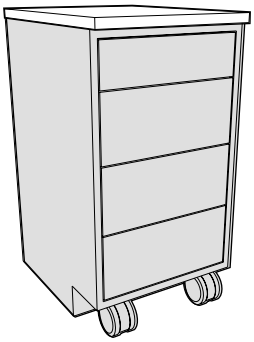


22" Deep *flush to front of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2215-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2215-00**	**F94P2215-00**
18"	**F94R2218-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2218-00**	**F94P2218-00**
21"	**F94R2221-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2221-00**	**F94P2221-00**
24"	**F94R2224-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2224-00**	**F94P2224-00**
30"	**F94R2230-00-__**		**F94T2230-00**	**F94P2230-00**
36"	**F94R2236-00-__**		**F94T2236-00**	**F94P2236-00**
42"	**F94R2242-00-__**		**F94T2242-00**	**F94P2242-00**
48"	**F94R2248-00-__**		**F94T2248-00**	**F94P2248-00**

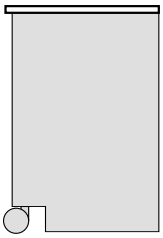


Inset Cabinet
End View

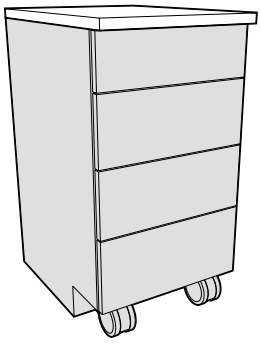


23" Deep *flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2315-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2315-00**	**F94P2315-00**
18"	**F94R2318-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2318-00**	**F94P2318-00**
21"	**F94R2321-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2321-00**	**F94P2321-00**
24"	**F94R2324-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2324-00**	**F94P2324-00**
30"	**F94R2330-00-__**		**F94T2330-00**	**F94P2330-00**
36"	**F94R2336-00-__**		**F94T2336-00**	**F94P2336-00**
42"	**F94R2342-00-__**		**F94T2342-00**	**F94P2342-00**
48"	**F94R2348-00-__**		**F94T2348-00**	**F94P2348-00**

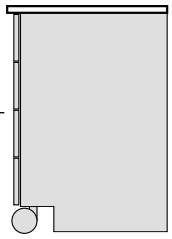


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep *1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2415-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2415-00**	**F94P2415-00**
18"	**F94R2418-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2418-00**	**F94P2418-00**
21"	**F94R2421-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2421-00**	**F94P2421-00**
24"	**F94R2424-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2424-00**	**F94P2424-00**
30"	**F94R2430-00-__**		**F94T2430-00**	**F94P2430-00**
36"	**F94R2436-00-__**		**F94T2436-00**	**F94P2436-00**
42"	**F94R2442-00-__**		**F94T2442-00**	**F94P2442-00**
48"	**F94R2448-00-__**		**F94T2448-00**	**F94P2448-00**



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

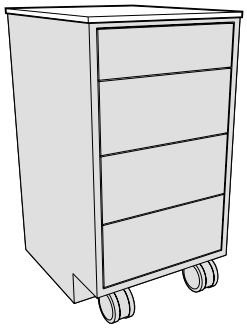
Specifications:

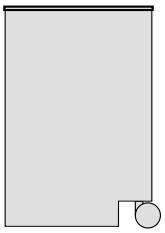
Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops.

Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

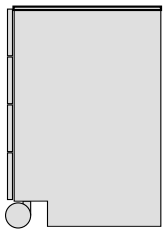




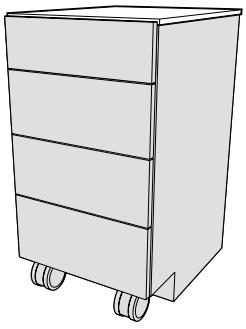
Inset Cabinet
End View

22" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

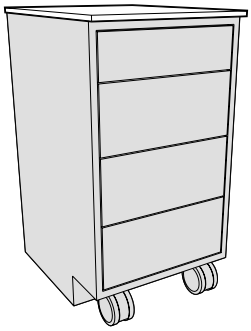
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2215-00**	**F94S2215-00**
18"	**F94M2218-00**	**F94S2218-00**
21"	**F94M2221-00**	**F94S2221-00**
24"	**F94M2224-00**	**F94S2224-00**
30"	**F94M2230-00**	**F94S2230-00**
36"	**F94M2236-00**	**F94S2236-00**
42"	**F94M2242-00**	**F94S2242-00**
48"	**F94M2248-00**	**F94S2248-00**

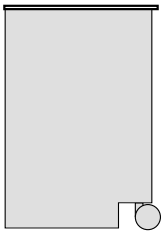


Overlay Cabinet
End View



23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

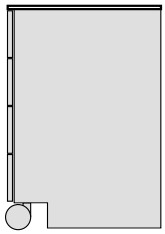




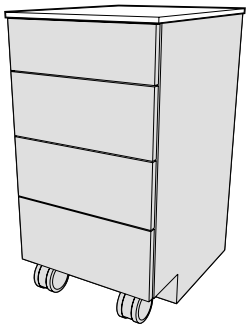
Inset Cabinet
End View

23" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

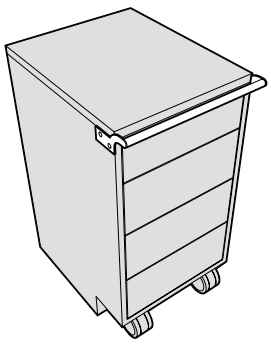
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2315-00**	**F94S2315-00**
18"	**F94M2318-00**	**F94S2318-00**
21"	**F94M2321-00**	**F94S2321-00**
24"	**F94M2324-00**	**F94S2324-00**
30"	**F94M2330-00**	**F94S2330-00**
36"	**F94M2336-00**	**F94S2336-00**
42"	**F94M2342-00**	**F94S2342-00**
48"	**F94M2348-00**	**F94S2348-00**



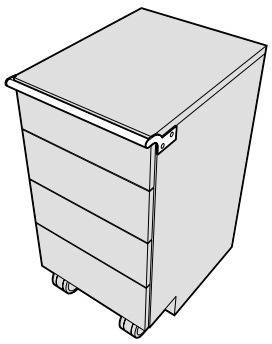
Overlay Cabinet
End View



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

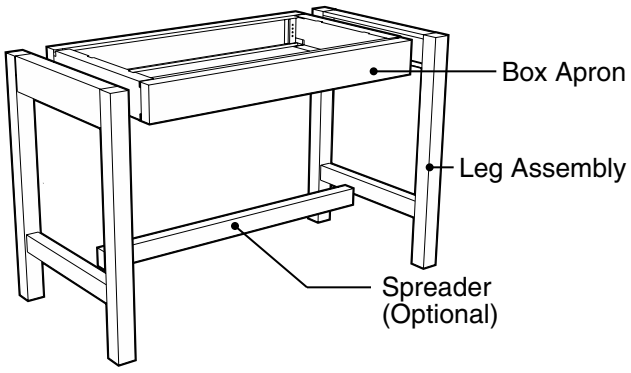


Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F73M0015-00**	**F73S0015-00**
18"	**F73M0018-00**	**F73S0018-00**
21"	**F73M0021-00**	**F73S0021-00**
24"	**F73M0024-00**	**F73S0024-00**



Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



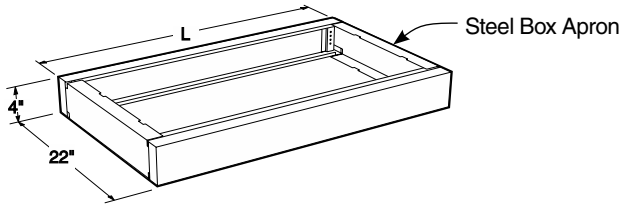
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

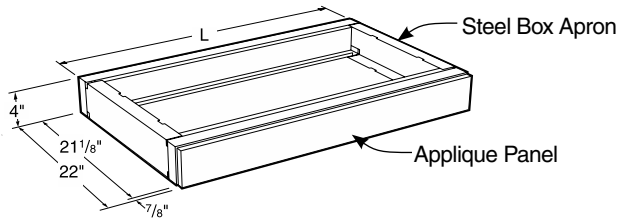
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

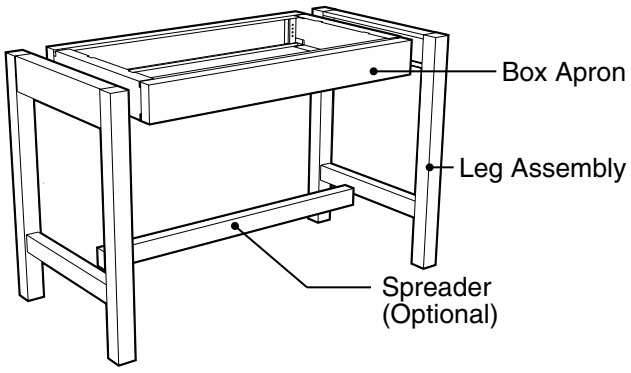
22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042215-___0	15"
A00C042216-___0	16"
A00C042217-___0	17"
A00C042218-___0	18"
A00C042219-___0	19"
A00C042220-___0	20"
A00C042221-___0	21"
A00C042222-___0	22"
A00C042223-___0	23"
A00C042224-___0	24"
A00C042225-___0	25"
A00C042226-___0	26"
A00C042227-___0	27"
A00C042228-___0	28"
A00C042229-___0	29"
A00C042230-___0	30"
A00C042231-___0	31"
A00C042232-___0	32"
A00C042233-___0	33"
A00C042234-___0	34"
A00C042235-___0	35"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042236-___0	36"
A00C042237-___0	37"
A00C042238-___0	38"
A00C042239-___0	39"
A00C042240-___0	40"
A00C042241-___0	41"
A00C042242-___0	42"
A00C042243-___0	43"
A00C042244-___0	44"
A00C042245-___0	45"
A00C042246-___0	46"
A00C042247-___0	47"
A00C042248-___0	48"
A00C042249-___0	49"
A00C042250-___0	50"
A00C042251-___0	51"
A00C042252-___0	52"
A00C042253-___0	53"
A00C042254-___0	54"
A00C042255-___0	55"
A00C042256-___0	56"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042257-___0	57"
A00C042258-___0	58"
A00C042259-___0	59"
A00C042260-___0	60"
A00C042261-___0	61"
A00C042262-___0	62"
A00C042263-___0	63"
A00C042264-___0	64"
A00C042265-___0	65"
A00C042266-___0	66"
A00C042267-___0	67"
A00C042268-___0	68"
A00C042219-___0	69"
A00C042270-___0	70"
A00C042271-___0	71"
A00C042272-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



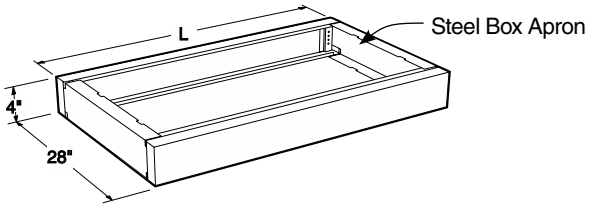
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

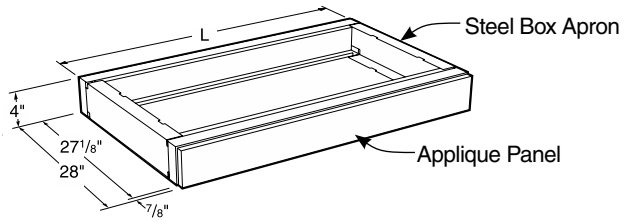
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

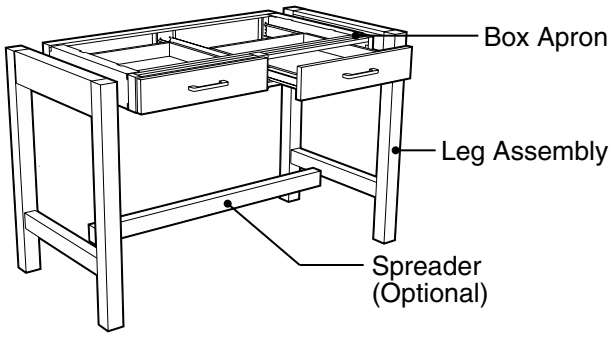
28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042815-___0	15"
A00C042816-___0	16"
A00C042817-___0	17"
A00C042818-___0	18"
A00C042819-___0	19"
A00C042820-___0	20"
A00C042821-___0	21"
A00C042822-___0	22"
A00C042823-___0	23"
A00C042824-___0	24"
A00C042825-___0	25"
A00C042826-___0	26"
A00C042827-___0	27"
A00C042828-___0	28"
A00C042829-___0	29"
A00C042830-___0	30"
A00C042831-___0	31"
A00C042832-___0	32"
A00C042833-___0	33"
A00C042834-___0	34"
A00C042835-___0	35"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042836-___0	36"
A00C042837-___0	37"
A00C042838-___0	38"
A00C042839-___0	39"
A00C042840-___0	40"
A00C042841-___0	41"
A00C042842-___0	42"
A00C042843-___0	43"
A00C042844-___0	44"
A00C042845-___0	45"
A00C042846-___0	46"
A00C042847-___0	47"
A00C042848-___0	48"
A00C042849-___0	49"
A00C042850-___0	50"
A00C042851-___0	51"
A00C042852-___0	52"
A00C042853-___0	53"
A00C042854-___0	54"
A00C042855-___0	55"
A00C042856-___0	56"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042857-___0	57"
A00C042858-___0	58"
A00C042859-___0	59"
A00C042860-___0	60"
A00C042861-___0	61"
A00C042862-___0	62"
A00C042863-___0	63"
A00C042864-___0	64"
A00C042865-___0	65"
A00C042866-___0	66"
A00C042867-___0	67"
A00C042868-___0	68"
A00C042819-___0	69"
A00C042870-___0	70"
A00C042871-___0	71"
A00C042872-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



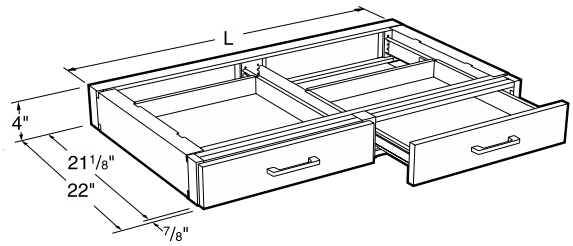
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

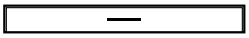
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



22" Deep Apron

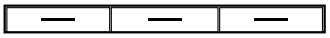
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042220-1___	20"	18"
A51C042224-1___	24"	21"
A51C042226-1___	26"	24"
A51C042230-1___	30"	27"
A51C042232-1___	32"	30"
A51C042236-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042226-1___	26"	12"
A52C042230-1___	30"	12"
A52C042232-1___	32"	15"
A52C042236-1___	36"	15"
A52C042238-1___	38"	18"
A52C042242-1___	42"	18"
A52C042244-1___	44"	21"
A52C042248-1___	48"	21"
A52C042250-1___	50"	24"
A52C042254-1___	54"	24"
A52C042256-1___	56"	27"
A52C042260-1___	60"	27"
A52C042262-1___	62"	30"
A52C042266-1___	66"	30"
A52C042268-1___	68"	33"
A52C042272-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers

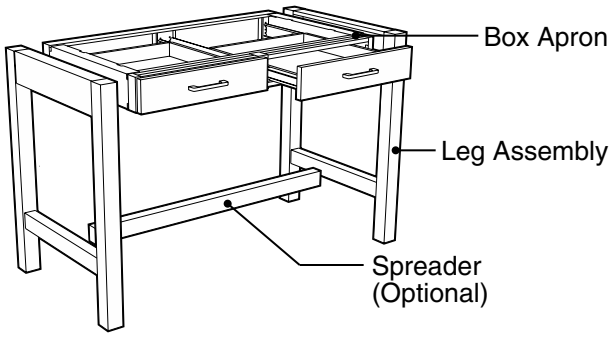


22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042250-1___	50"	15"
A53C042254-1___	54"	15"
A53C042256-1___	56"	17"
A53C042260-1___	60"	17"
A53C042262-1___	62"	19"
A53C042266-1___	66"	19"
A53C042268-1___	68"	21"
A53C042272-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



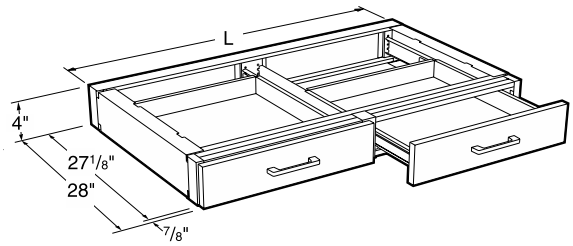
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

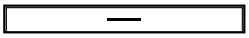
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



28" Deep Apron

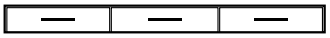
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042820-1___	20"	18"
A51C042824-1___	24"	21"
A51C042826-1___	26"	24"
A51C042830-1___	30"	27"
A51C042832-1___	32"	30"
A51C042836-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042826-1___	26"	12"
A52C042830-1___	30"	12"
A52C042832-1___	32"	15"
A52C042836-1___	36"	15"
A52C042838-1___	38"	18"
A52C042842-1___	42"	18"
A52C042844-1___	44"	21"
A52C042848-1___	48"	21"
A52C042850-1___	50"	24"
A52C042854-1___	54"	24"
A52C042856-1___	56"	27"
A52C042860-1___	60"	27"
A52C042862-1___	62"	30"
A52C042866-1___	66"	30"
A52C042868-1___	68"	33"
A52C042872-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042850-1___	50"	15"
A53C042854-1___	54"	15"
A53C042856-1___	56"	17"
A53C042860-1___	60"	17"
A53C042862-1___	62"	19"
A53C042866-1___	66"	19"
A53C042868-1___	68"	21"
A53C042872-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

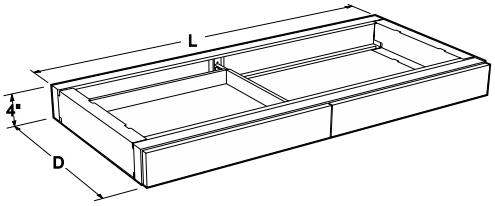
Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

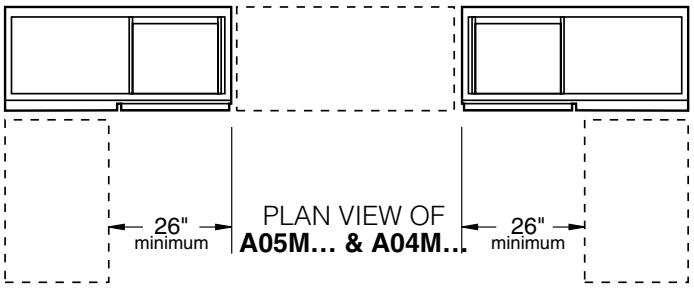
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

Corner Box Apron



Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.



1 Drawer on Right

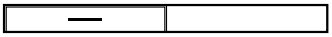
22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042248-1___	48"	21"
A05C042254-1___	54"	21"
A05C042260-1___	60"	21"
A05C042266-1___	66"	21"
A05C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042848-1___	48"	21"
A05C042854-1___	54"	21"
A05C042860-1___	60"	21"
A05C042866-1___	66"	21"
A05C042872-1___	72"	21"

1 Drawer on Left



22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042248-1___	48"	21"
A04C042254-1___	54"	21"
A04C042260-1___	60"	21"
A04C042266-1___	66"	21"
A04C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042848-1___	48"	21"
A04C042854-1___	54"	21"
A04C042860-1___	60"	21"
A04C042866-1___	66"	21"
A04C042872-1___	72"	21"

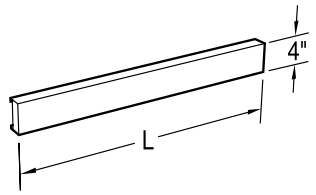
Steel Apron Assemblies

Specifications:

Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2" or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1½" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Inset 4" High Apron Rail



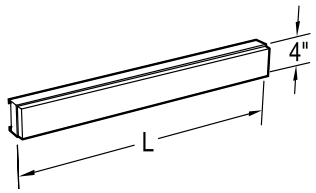
A06C0402□□-00_0 4" High

Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Overlay 4" High Apron Rail



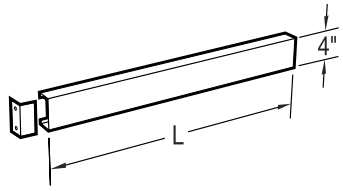
A06C0403□□-1__0 4" High

Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

4" High Adjustable Rail

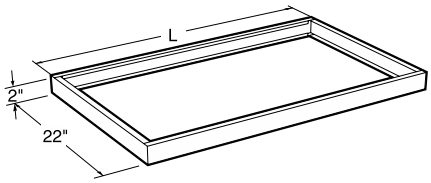


A56C040236-00_0 36"L
A56C040248-00_0 48"L
A56C040260-00_0 60"L
A56C040272-00_0 72"L

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

2" High Plain Rail Box Apron



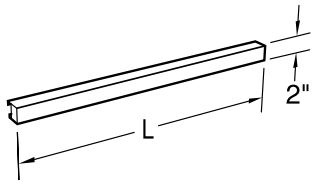
A00C0222□□-00_0

2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A00C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

Not for use with legs

2" High Apron Rail



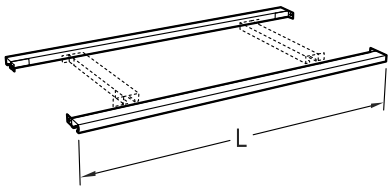
A06C0202□□-00_0 2" High

Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Support Rails



A81C0102□□-0000

Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

Example: A81010**48**-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

Specifications:

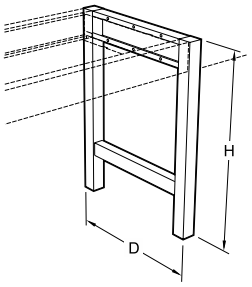
Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.
Example: A07C292202-0000**-B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

End Leg Assemblies

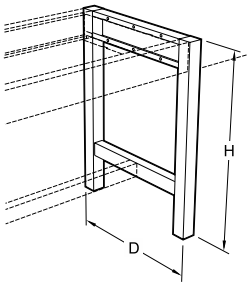


22 3/16" Deep

A07C292202-00_0	29"H
A07C322202-00_0	32"H
A07M352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A07C292802-00_0	29"H
A07C322802-00_0	32"H
A07C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

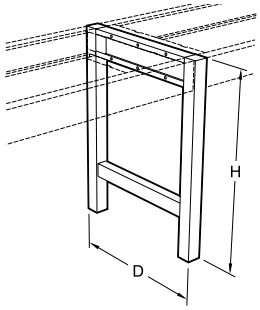
22 3/16" Deep

A08C292202-00_0	29"H
A08C322202-00_0	32"H
A08C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A08C292802-00_0	29"H
A08C322802-00_0	32"H
A08C352802-00_0	35"H

Intermediate Leg Assemblies

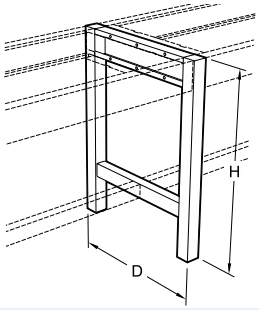


22 3/16" Deep

A27C292202-00_0	29"H
A27C322202-00_0	32"H
A27C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A27C292802-00_0	29"H
A27C322802-00_0	32"H
A27C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

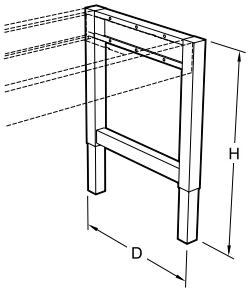
A28C292202-00_0	29"H
A28C322202-00_0	32"H
A28C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A28C292802-00_0	29"H
A28C322802-00_0	32"H
A28C352802-00_0	35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

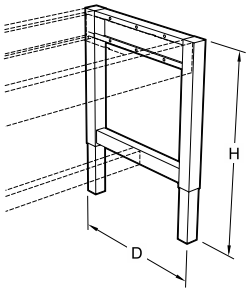


22 3/16" Deep

A57C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A57C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

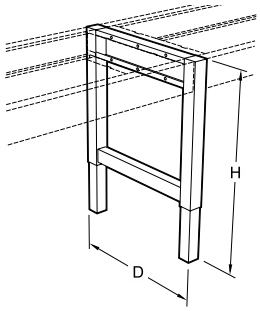
22 3/16" Deep

A58C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A58C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y

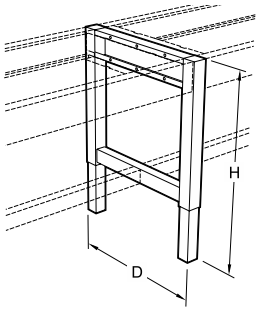


22 3/16" Deep

A77C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A77C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

A78C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A78C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Steel Apron Rails & Panels

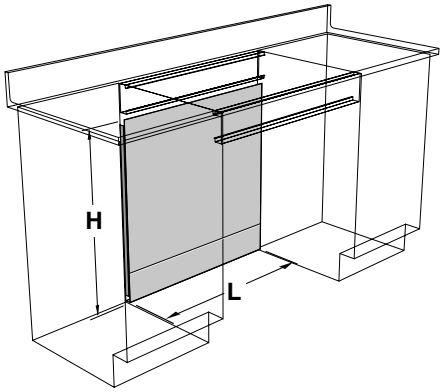
Specifications:

Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a seperate base rail, to allow the removal of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A10C3100**48**-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2500□□-00_0	25"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C2900□□-00_0	29"	15"-72"L	no apron

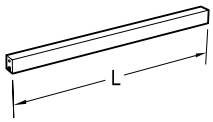
ADA Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3200□□-00_0	32"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Standing Height Knee Space Panels

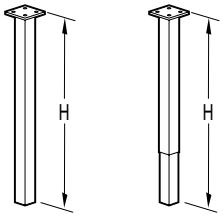
Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3400□□-00_0	34"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3500□□-00_0	35"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Spreader



A09C020230-00_0	30"L
A09C020236-00_0	36"L
A09C020242-00_0	42"L
A09C020248-00_0	48"L
A09C020254-00_0	54"L
A09C020260-00_0	60"L
A09C020266-00_0	66"L
A09C020272-00_0	72"L

Top Mounted Leg

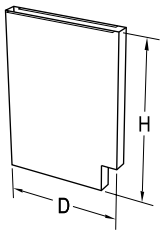


A15C290202-0000	29"H
A15C320202-00_0	32"H
A15C350202-00_0	35"H

A65C350202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate

Wall Pedestal Leg



Left Side 22" Deep

A11C292202-00_0	29"H
A11C322202-00_0	32"H
A11C352202-00_0	35"H

Left Side 28" Deep

A11C292802-00_0	29"H
A11C322802-00_0	32"H
A11C352802-00_0	35"H

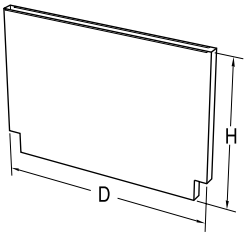
Right Side 22" Deep

A12C292202-00_0	29"H
A12C322202-00_0	32"H
A12C352202-00_0	35"H

Right Side 28" Deep

A12C292802-00_0	29"H
A12C322802-00_0	32"H
A12C352802-00_0	35"H

Center Pedestal Leg



52" Deep

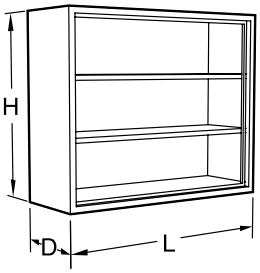
A13C295202-00_0	29"H
A13C325202-00_0	32"H
A13C355202-00_0	35"H

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A11C352202-0000-C**

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



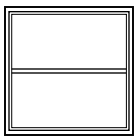
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

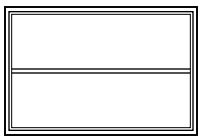
Open Storage

24" High



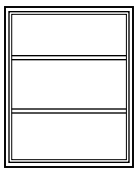
12¾" Deep	
W00C241315-00_0	15"L
W00C241318-00_0	18"L
W00C241321-00_0	21"L
W00C241324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C241615-00_0	15"L
W00C241618-00_0	18"L
W00C241621-00_0	21"L
W00C241624-00_0	24"L

24" High



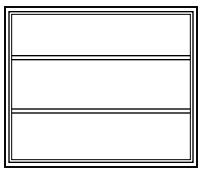
12¾" Deep	
W00C241330-00_0	30"L
W00C241336-00_0	36"L
W00C241342-00_0	42"L
W00C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C241630-00_0	30"L
W00C241636-00_0	36"L
W00C241642-00_0	42"L
W00C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



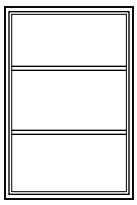
12¾" Deep	
W00C301315-00_0	15"L
W00C301318-00_0	18"L
W00C301321-00_0	21"L
W00C301324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C301615-00_0	15"L
W00C301618-00_0	18"L
W00C301621-00_0	21"L
W00C301624-00_0	24"L

30" High



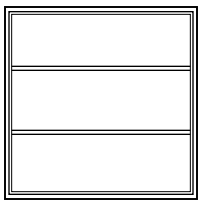
12¾" Deep	
W00C301330-00_0	30"L
W00C301336-00_0	36"L
W00C301342-00_0	42"L
W00C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C301630-00_0	30"L
W00C301636-00_0	36"L
W00C301642-00_0	42"L
W00C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



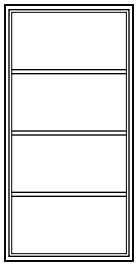
12¾" Deep	
W00C361315-00_0	15"L
W00C361318-00_0	18"L
W00C361321-00_0	21"L
W00C361324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C361615-00_0	15"L
W00C361618-00_0	18"L
W00C361621-00_0	21"L
W00C361624-00_0	24"L

36" High



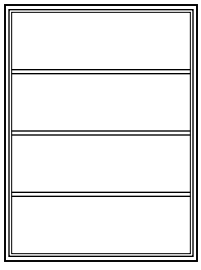
12¾" Deep	
W00C361330-00_0	30"L
W00C361336-00_0	36"L
W00C361342-00_0	42"L
W00C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C361630-00_0	30"L
W00C361636-00_0	36"L
W00C361642-00_0	42"L
W00C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



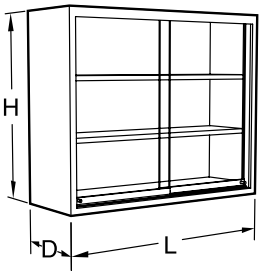
12¾" Deep	
W00C481315-00_0	15"L
W00C481318-00_0	18"L
W00C481321-00_0	21"L
W00C481324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C481615-00_0	15"L
W00C481618-00_0	18"L
W00C481621-00_0	21"L
W00C481624-00_0	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W00C481330-00_0	30"L
W00C481336-00_0	36"L
W00C481342-00_0	42"L
W00C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C481630-00_0	30"L
W00C481636-00_0	36"L
W00C481642-00_0	42"L
W00C481648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

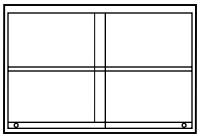
Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Doors are ¼" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

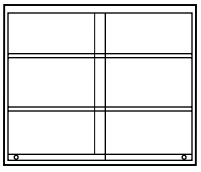
Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

24" High



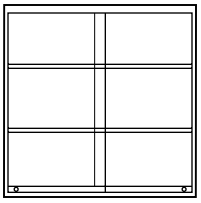
12¾" Deep	
W10C241330-00_0	30"L
W10C241336-00_0	36"L
W10C241342-00_0	42"L
W10C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C241630-00_0	30"L
W10C241636-00_0	36"L
W10C241642-00_0	42"L
W10C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



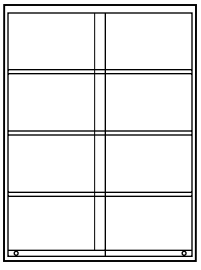
12¾" Deep	
W10C301330-00_0	30"L
W10C301336-00_0	36"L
W10C301342-00_0	42"L
W10C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C301630-00_0	30"L
W10C301636-00_0	36"L
W10C301642-00_0	42"L
W10C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



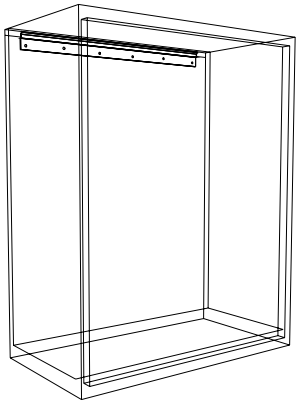
12¾" Deep	
W10C361330-00_0	30"L
W10C361336-00_0	36"L
W10C361342-00_0	42"L
W10C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C361630-00_0	30"L
W10C361636-00_0	36"L
W10C361642-00_0	42"L
W10C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W10C481330-00_0	30"L
W10C481336-00_0	36"L
W10C481342-00_0	42"L
W10C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C481630-00_0	30"L
W10C481636-00_0	36"L
W10C481642-00_0	42"L
W10C481648-00_0	48"L

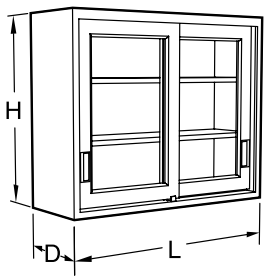
Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails



L01-020109-00	for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00	for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00	for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00	for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00	for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00	for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00	for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00	for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

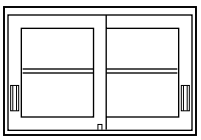
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

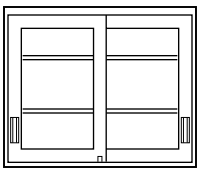
Sliding Glazed Doors

24" High



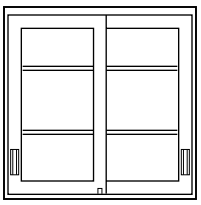
12¾" Deep	
W41C241330-0__0	30"L
W41C241336-0__0	36"L
W41C241342-0__0	42"L
W41C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C241630-0__0	30"L
W41C241636-0__0	36"L
W41C241642-0__0	42"L
W41C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



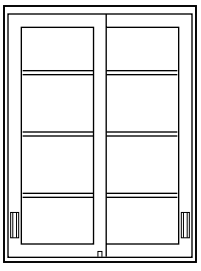
12¾" Deep	
W41C301330-0__0	30"L
W41C301336-0__0	36"L
W41C301342-0__0	42"L
W41C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C301630-0__0	30"L
W41C301636-0__0	36"L
W41C301642-0__0	42"L
W41C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C361330-0__0	30"L
W41C361336-0__0	36"L
W41C361342-0__0	42"L
W41C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C361630-0__0	30"L
W41C361636-0__0	36"L
W41C361642-0__0	42"L
W41C361648-0__0	48"L

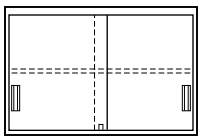
48" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C481330-0__0	30"L
W41C481336-0__0	36"L
W41C481342-0__0	42"L
W41C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C481630-0__0	30"L
W41C481636-0__0	36"L
W41C481642-0__0	42"L
W41C481648-0__0	48"L

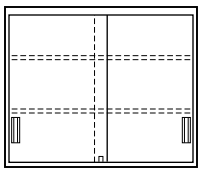
Sliding Panel Doors

24" High



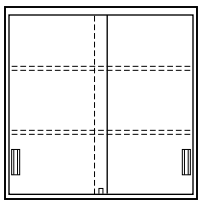
12¾" Deep	
W12C241330-0__0	30"L
W12C241336-0__0	36"L
W12C241342-0__0	42"L
W12C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C241630-0__0	30"L
W12C241636-0__0	36"L
W12C241642-0__0	42"L
W12C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



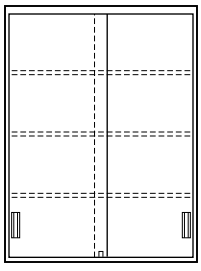
12¾" Deep	
W12C301330-0__0	30"L
W12C301336-0__0	36"L
W12C301342-0__0	42"L
W12C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C301630-0__0	30"L
W12C301636-0__0	36"L
W12C301642-0__0	42"L
W12C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



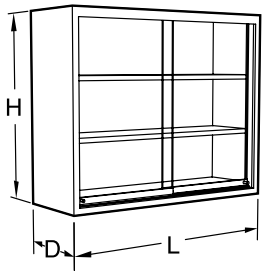
12¾" Deep	
W12C361330-0__0	30"L
W12C361336-0__0	36"L
W12C361342-0__0	42"L
W12C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C361630-0__0	30"L
W12C361636-0__0	36"L
W12C361642-0__0	42"L
W12C361648-0__0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W12C481330-0__0	30"L
W12C481336-0__0	36"L
W12C481342-0__0	42"L
W12C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C481630-0__0	30"L
W12C481636-0__0	36"L
W12C481642-0__0	42"L
W12C481648-0__0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

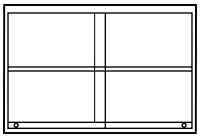
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12 3/4" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet – Clear Glass

24" High



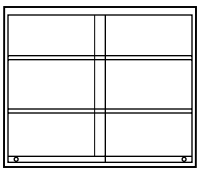
12 3/4" Deep

W13C241330-00_0	30"L
W13C241336-00_0	36"L
W13C241342-00_0	42"L
W13C241348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C241630-00_0	30"L
W13C241636-00_0	36"L
W13C241642-00_0	42"L
W13C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



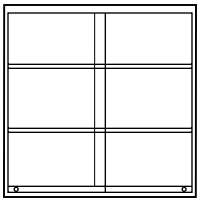
12 3/4" Deep

W13C301330-00_0	30"L
W13C301336-00_0	36"L
W13C301342-00_0	42"L
W13C301348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C301630-00_0	30"L
W13C301636-00_0	36"L
W13C301642-00_0	42"L
W13C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



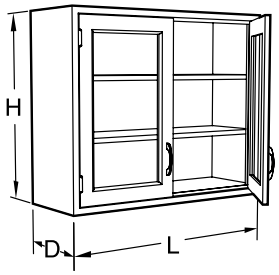
12 3/4" Deep

W13C361330-00_0	30"L
W13C361336-00_0	36"L
W13C361342-00_0	42"L
W13C361348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C361630-00_0	30"L
W13C361636-00_0	36"L
W13C361642-00_0	42"L
W13C361648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



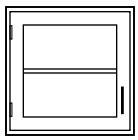
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with ⅛" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

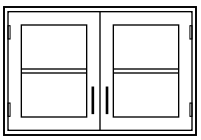
Swinging Glazed Doors

24" High



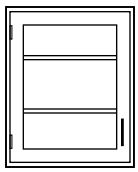
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C241315L____	W50C241315-____	15"L
W50C241318L____	W50C241318-____	18"L
W50C241321L____	W50C241321-____	21"L
W50C241324L____	W50C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C241615L____	W50C241615-____	15"L
W50C241618L____	W50C241618-____	18"L
W50C241621L____	W50C241621-____	21"L
W50C241624L____	W50C241624-____	24"L

24" High



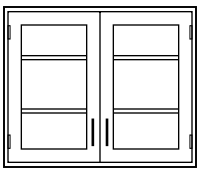
12¾" Deep	
W50C241330-____	30"L
W50C241336-____	36"L
W50C241342-____	42"L
W50C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C241630-____	30"L
W50C241636-____	36"L
W50C241642-____	42"L
W50C241648-____	48"L

30" High



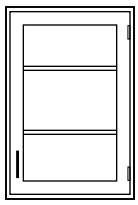
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C301315L____	W50C301315-____	15"L
W50C301318L____	W50C301318-____	18"L
W50C301321L____	W50C301321-____	21"L
W50C301324L____	W50C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C301615L____	W50C301615-____	15"L
W50C301618L____	W50C301618-____	18"L
W50C301621L____	W50C301621-____	21"L
W50C301624L____	W50C301624-____	24"L

30" High



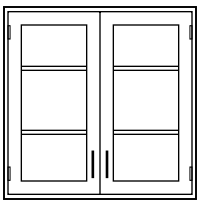
12¾" Deep	
W50C301330-____	30"L
W50C301336-____	36"L
W50C301342-____	42"L
W50C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C301630-____	30"L
W50C301636-____	36"L
W50C301642-____	42"L
W50C301648-____	48"L

36" High



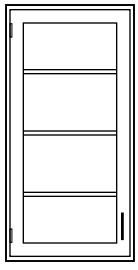
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C361315L____	W50C361315-____	15"L
W50C361318L____	W50C361318-____	18"L
W50C361321L____	W50C361321-____	21"L
W50C361324L____	W50C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C361615L____	W50C361615-____	15"L
W50C361618L____	W50C361618-____	18"L
W50C361621L____	W50C361621-____	21"L
W50C361624L____	W50C361624-____	24"L

36" High



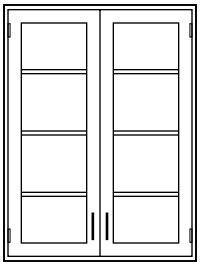
12¾" Deep	
W50C361330-____	30"L
W50C361336-____	36"L
W50C361342-____	42"L
W50C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C361630-____	30"L
W50C361636-____	36"L
W50C361642-____	42"L
W50C361648-____	48"L

48" High



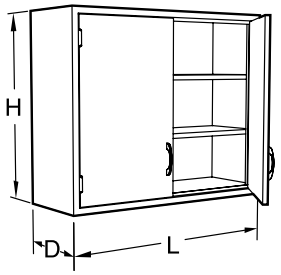
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C481315L____	W50C481315-____	15"L
W50C481318L____	W50C481318-____	18"L
W50C481321L____	W50C481321-____	21"L
W50C481324L____	W50C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C481615L____	W50C481615-____	15"L
W50C481618L____	W50C481618-____	18"L
W50C481621L____	W50C481621-____	21"L
W50C481624L____	W50C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W50C481330-____	30"L
W50C481336-____	36"L
W50C481342-____	42"L
W50C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C481630-____	30"L
W50C481636-____	36"L
W50C481642-____	42"L
W50C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



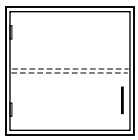
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

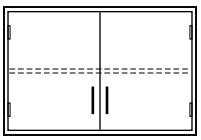
Swinging Panel Doors

24" High



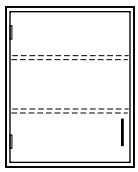
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C241315L____	W25C241315-____	15"L
W25C241318L____	W25C241318-____	18"L
W25C241321L____	W25C241321-____	21"L
W25C241324L____	W25C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C241615L____	W25C241615-____	15"L
W25C241618L____	W25C241618-____	18"L
W25C241621L____	W25C241621-____	21"L
W25C241624L____	W25C241624-____	24"L

24" High



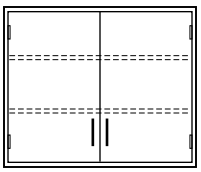
12¾" Deep	
W25C241330-____	30"L
W25C241336-____	36"L
W25C241342-____	42"L
W25C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C241630-____	30"L
W25C241636-____	36"L
W25C241642-____	42"L
W25C241648-____	48"L

30" High



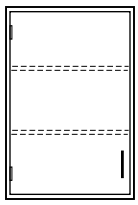
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C301315L____	W25C301315-____	15"L
W25C301318L____	W25C301318-____	18"L
W25C301321L____	W25C301321-____	21"L
W25C301324L____	W25C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C301615L____	W25C301615-____	15"L
W25C301618L____	W25C301618-____	18"L
W25C301621L____	W25C301621-____	21"L
W25C301624L____	W25C301624-____	24"L

30" High



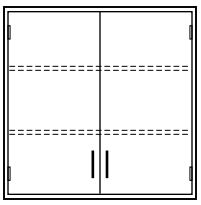
12¾" Deep	
W25C301330-____	30"L
W25C301336-____	36"L
W25C301342-____	42"L
W25C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C301630-____	30"L
W25C301636-____	36"L
W25C301642-____	42"L
W25C301648-____	48"L

36" High



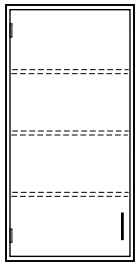
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C361315L____	W25C361315-____	15"L
W25C361318L____	W25C361318-____	18"L
W25C361321L____	W25C361321-____	21"L
W25C361324L____	W25C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C361615L____	W25C361615-____	15"L
W25C361618L____	W25C361618-____	18"L
W25C361621L____	W25C361621-____	21"L
W25C361624L____	W25C361624-____	24"L

36" High



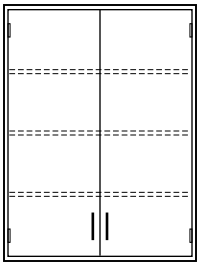
12¾" Deep	
W25C361330-____	30"L
W25C361336-____	36"L
W25C361342-____	42"L
W25C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C361630-____	30"L
W25C361636-____	36"L
W25C361642-____	42"L
W25C361648-____	48"L

48" High



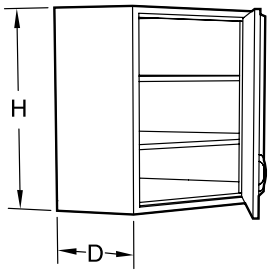
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C481315L____	W25C481315-____	15"L
W25C481318L____	W25C481318-____	18"L
W25C481321L____	W25C481321-____	21"L
W25C481324L____	W25C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C481615L____	W25C481615-____	15"L
W25C481618L____	W25C481618-____	18"L
W25C481621L____	W25C481621-____	21"L
W25C481624L____	W25C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W25C481330-____	30"L
W25C481336-____	36"L
W25C481342-____	42"L
W25C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C481630-____	30"L
W25C481636-____	36"L
W25C481642-____	42"L
W25C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

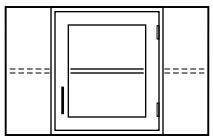
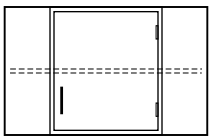
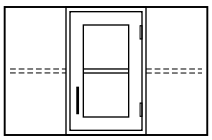
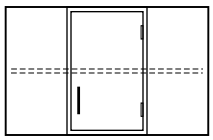
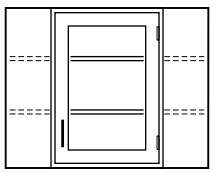
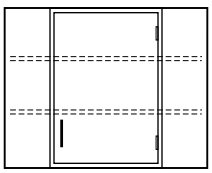
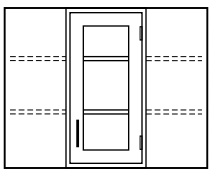
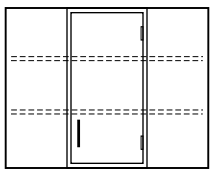
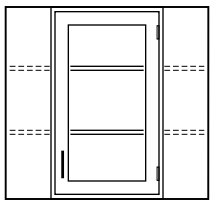
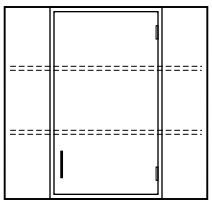
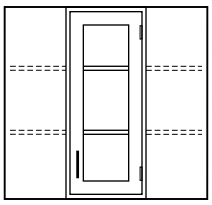
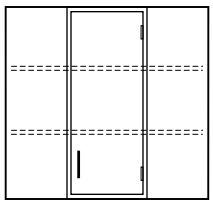
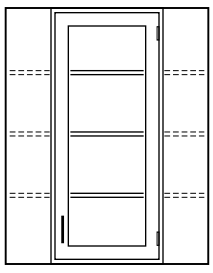
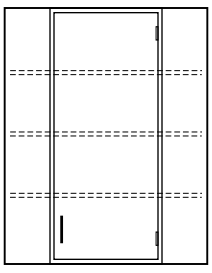
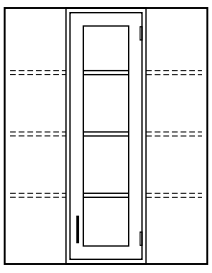
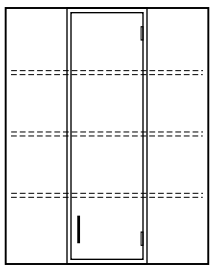


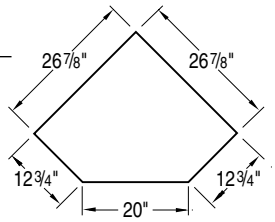
Specifications:

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

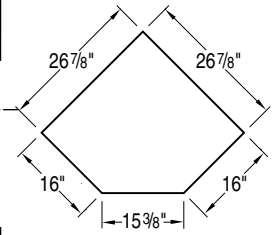
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Door Corner Cabinets

Glazed Door	Panel Door	Glazed Door	Panel Door
24" High	**12¾" Deep**	**24" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C241320-____	**W26C241320-____**	**W51C241615-____**	**W26C241615-____**
30" High	**12¾" Deep**	**30" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C301320-____	**W26C301320-____**	**W51C301615-____**	**W26C301615-____**
36" High	**12¾" Deep**	**36" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C361320-____	**W26C361320-____**	**W51C361615-____**	**W26C361615-____**
48" High	**12¾" Deep**	**48" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C481320-____	**W26C481320-____**	**W51C481615-____**	**W26C481615-____**

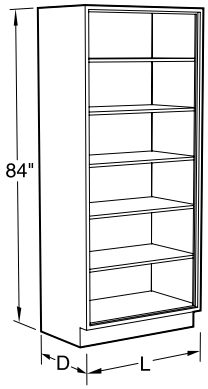


PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241320
W51C301320
W51C361320
W51C481320
W26C241320
W26C301320
W26C361320
W26C481320



PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241615
W51C301615
W51C361615
W51C481615
W26C241615
W26C301615
W26C361615
W26C481615

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



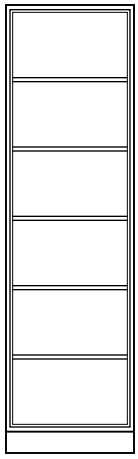
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

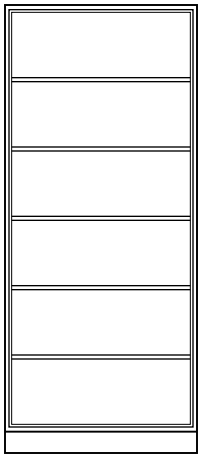
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Open Storage

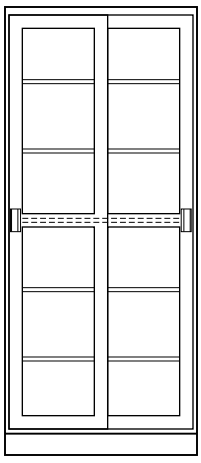


12¾" Deep	
S00C841318-00_0	18"L
S00C841324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
S00C841618-00_0	18"L
S00C841624-00_0	24"L
22" Deep	
S00C842218-00_0	18"L
S00C842224-00_0	24"L



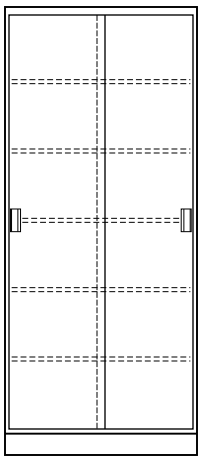
12¾" Deep	
S00C841330-00_0	30"L
S00C841336-00_0	36"L
S00C841342-00_0	42"L
S00C841348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
S00C841630-00_0	30"L
S00C841636-00_0	36"L
S00C841642-00_0	42"L
S00C841648-00_0	48"L
22" Deep	
S00C842230-00_0	30"L
S00C842236-00_0	36"L
S00C842242-00_0	42"L
S00C842248-00_0	48"L

Sliding Glazed Doors



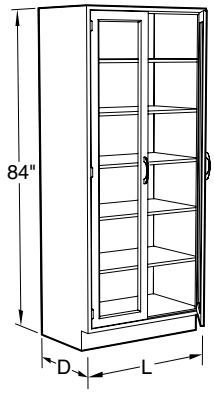
12¾" Deep	
S41C841330-0__0	30"L
S41C841336-0__0	36"L
S41C841342-0__0	42"L
S41C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S41C841630-0__0	30"L
S41C841636-0__0	36"L
S41C841642-0__0	42"L
S41C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S41C842230-0__0	30"L
S41C842236-0__0	36"L
S41C842242-0__0	42"L
S41C842248-0__0	48"L

Sliding Panel Doors



12¾" Deep	
S12C841330-0__0	30"L
S12C841336-0__0	36"L
S12C841342-0__0	42"L
S12C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S12C841630-0__0	30"L
S12C841636-0__0	36"L
S12C841642-0__0	42"L
S12C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S12C842230-0__0	30"L
S12C842236-0__0	36"L
S12C842242-0__0	42"L
S12C842248-0__0	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



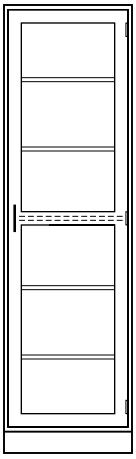
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

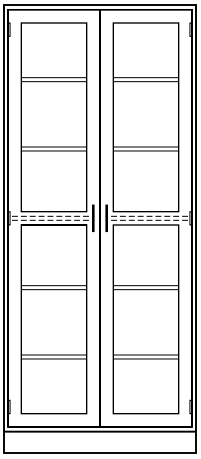
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Swinging Glazed Doors

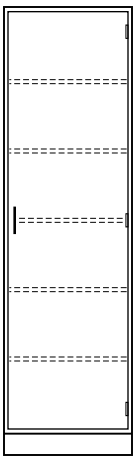


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S50C841318L____	**S50C841318-____**	18"L	
S50C841324L____	**S50C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S50C841618L____	**S50C841618-____**	18"L	
S50C841624L____	**S50C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S50C842218L____	**S50C8422-18____**	18"L	
S50C842224L____	**S50C8422-24____**	24"L	

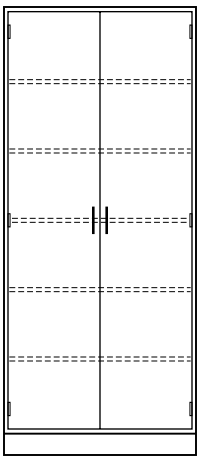


12¾" Deep	
S50C841330-____	30"L
S50C841336-____	36"L
S50C841342-____	42"L
S50C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S50C841630-____	30"L
S50C841636-____	36"L
S50C841642-____	42"L
S50C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S50C842230-____	30"L
S50C842236-____	36"L
S50C842242-____	42"L
S50C842248-____	48"L

Swinging Panel Doors

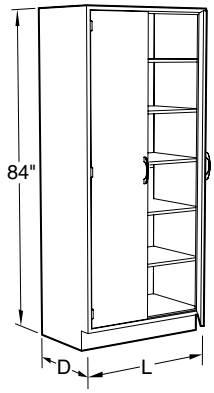


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S25C841318L____	**S25C841318-____**	18"L	
S25C841324L____	**S25C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S25C841618L____	**S25C841618-____**	18"L	
S25C841624L____	**S25C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S25C842218L____	**S25C842218-____**	18"L	
S25C842224L____	**S25C842224-____**	24"L	



12¾" Deep	
S25C841330-____	30"L
S25C841336-____	36"L
S25C841342-____	42"L
S25C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S25C841630-____	30"L
S25C841636-____	36"L
S25C841642-____	42"L
S25C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S25C842230-____	30"L
S25C842236-____	36"L
S25C842242-____	42"L
S25C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

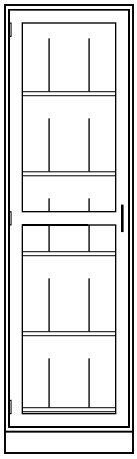
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Microscope Storage Cabinets



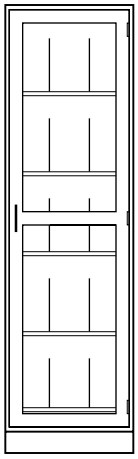
16" Deep

S51C841624L____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224L____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



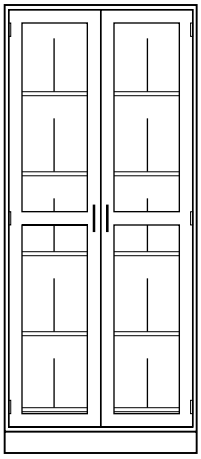
16" Deep

S51C841624-____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224-____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



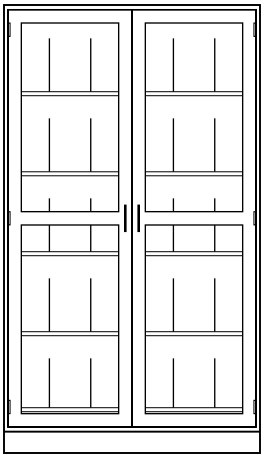
16" Deep

S51C841636-____ 36"L

22" Deep

S51C842236-____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



16" Deep

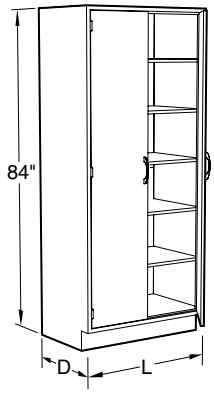
S51C841648-____ 48"L

22" Deep

S51C842248-____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

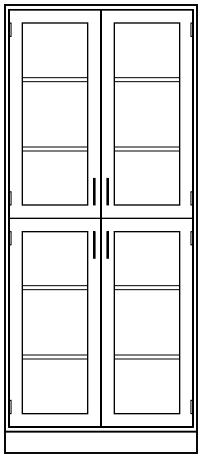
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

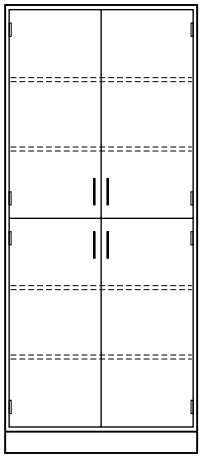
NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



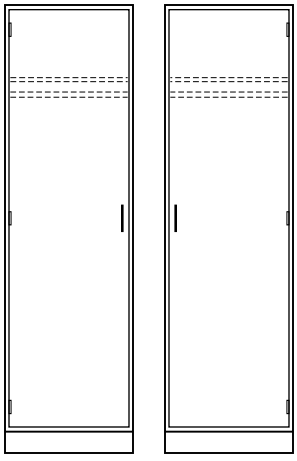
12¾" Deep	
S60C841330-____	30"L
S60C841336-____	36"L
S60C841342-____	42"L
S60C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S60C841630-____	30"L
S60C841636-____	36"L
S60C841642-____	42"L
S60C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S60C842230-____	30"L
S60C842236-____	36"L
S60C842242-____	42"L
S60C842248-____	48"L

Split Swinging Panel Doors

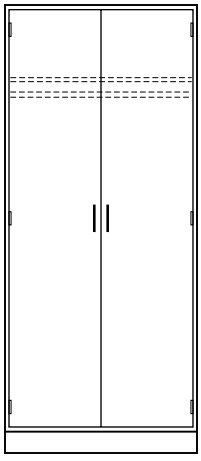


12¾" Deep	
S35C841330-____	30"L
S35C841336-____	36"L
S35C841342-____	42"L
S35C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S35C841630-____	30"L
S35C841636-____	36"L
S35C841642-____	42"L
S35C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S35C842230-____	30"L
S35C842236-____	36"L
S35C842242-____	42"L
S35C842248-____	48"L

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

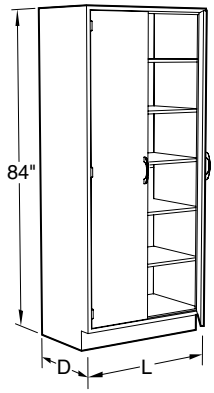


Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218L____	18"L
S40C842224L____	24"L
Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218-____	18"L
S40C842224-____	24"L



22" Deep	
S40C842236-____	36"L
S40C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

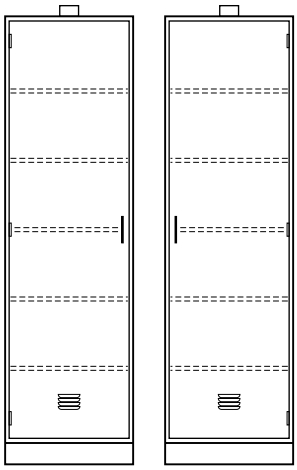
Acid Storage Cabinets ar furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3½" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Acid Storage Cabinets

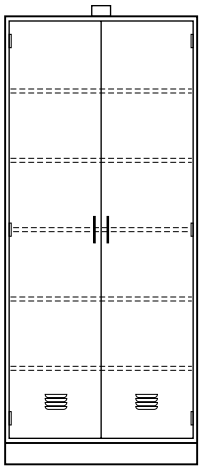


Left Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624L____	24"L

Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224L____	24"L

Right Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624-____	24"L

Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224-____	24"L

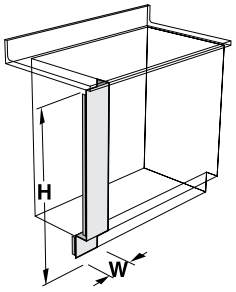


16" Deep	
S70C841636-____	36"L
S70C841648-____	48"L

22" Deep	
S70C842236-____	36"L
S70C842248-____	48"L

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

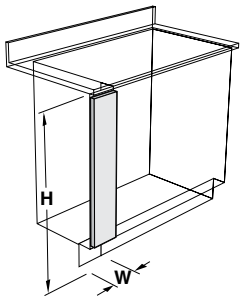
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BESC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BESC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BESC3500□□-00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels

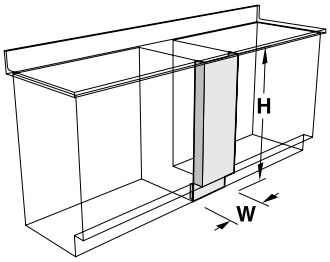


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BEAC2900□□-11_0	**BEAC2900□□-1700**	**BEAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High — Steel		
BEAC3200□□-11_0	**BEAC3200□□-1700**	**BEAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High — Steel		
BEAC3500□□-11_0	**BEAC3500□□-1700**	**BEAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

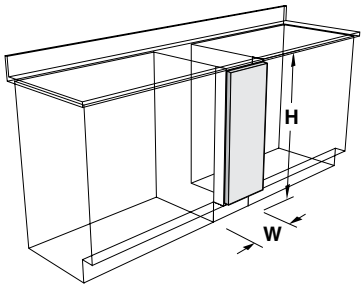
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BIFC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BIFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BIFC3500□□-00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



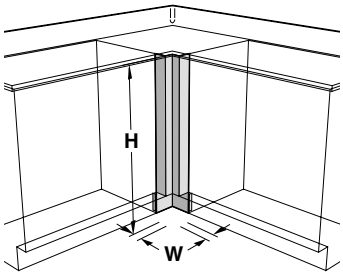
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BIAC2900□□-11_0	**BIAC2900□□-1700**	**BIAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BIAC3200□□-11_0	**BIAC3200□□-1700**	**BIAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BIAC3500□□-11_0	**BIAC3500□□-1700**	**BIAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCFC2900□□-00_0

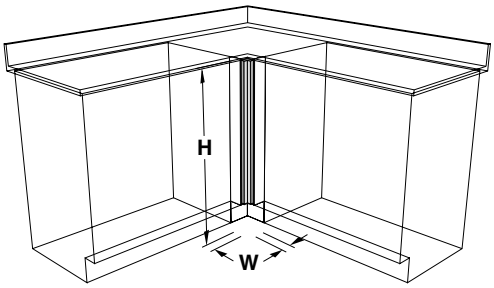
ADA Height — 32" High

BCFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCFC3500□□-00_0

Corner Applique Panels

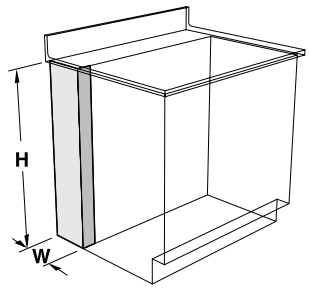


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch incrementss
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BCAC2900□□-11_0	**BCAC2900□□-1700**	**BCAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BCAC3200□□-11_0	**BCAC3200□□-1700**	**BCAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BCAC3500□□-11_0	**BCAC3500□□-1700**	**BCAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BCFC3500**04**-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC3500**04**-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BRSC2900□□-00_0

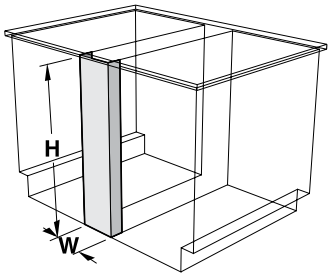
ADA Height — 32" High

BRSC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BRSC3500□□-00_0

Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPCC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High

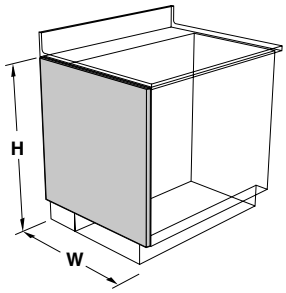
BPCC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BPCC3500□□-00_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



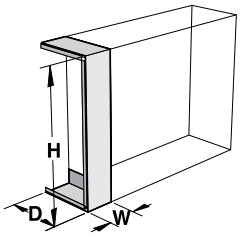
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

Sitting Height — 29" High	
BPAC290023-16_0	23" W
BPAC290029-16_0	29" W
ADA Height — 32" High	
BPAC320023-16_0	23" W
BPAC320029-16_0	29" W
Standing Height — 35" High	
BPAC350023-16_0	23" W
BPAC350029-16_0	29" W

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

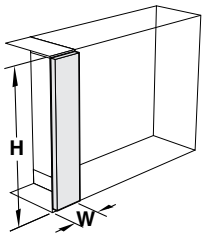
End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WESC2413□□-00_0	**WESC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WESC3013□□-00_0	**WESC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WESC3613□□-00_0	**WESC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WESC4813□□-00_0	**WESC4816□□-00_0**

End Scribe Applique Panels

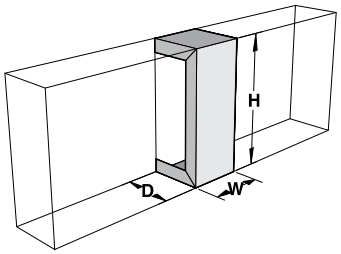


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
24" High		
WEAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WEAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WEAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WEAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: WESC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

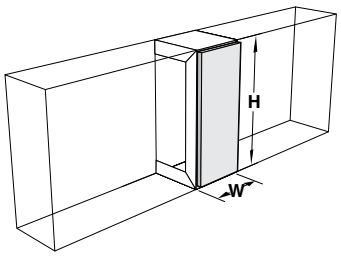
Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WIFC2413□□-00_0	**WIFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WIFC3013□□-00_0	**WIFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WIFC3613□□-00_0	**WIFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WIFC4813□□-00_0	**WIFC4816□□-00_0**

Intermediate Applique Panels



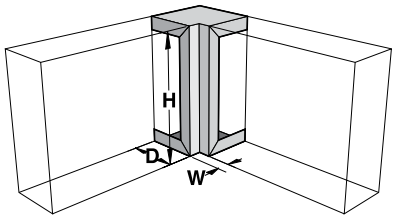
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments		Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
24" High		
WIAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WIAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WIAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WIAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WIFC3613**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC3600**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

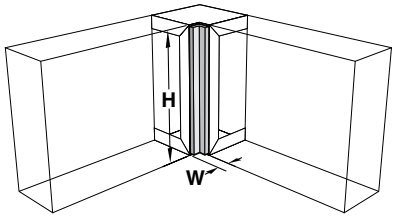
Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in depth and widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.	
24" High	
WCFC2413□□-00_0	**WCFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WCFC3013□□-00_0	**WCFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WCFC3613□□-00_0	**WCFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WCFC4813□□-00_0	**WCFC4816□□-00_0**

Corner Applique Panels

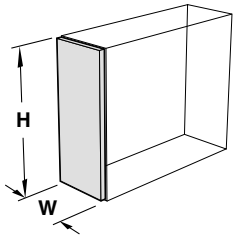


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
24" High		
WCAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WCAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WCAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WCAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Cabinet End Applique Panel

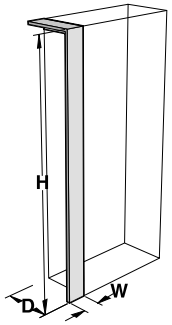


Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge	
24" High	
WPAC240013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC240016-16_0	16" W
30" High	
WPAC300013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC300016-16_0	16" W
36" High	
WPAC360013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC360016-16_0	16" W
48" High	
WPAC480013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC480016-16_0	16" W

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FESC8413□□-00_0

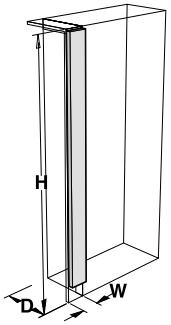
16" Deep

FESC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FESC8422□□-00_0

Full Height End Applique Panel

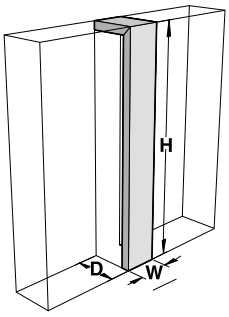


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
FEAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FEAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FIFC8413□□-00_0

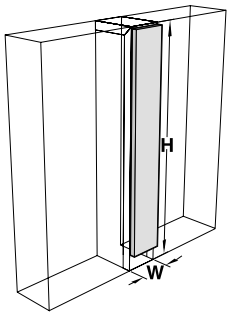
16" Deep

FIFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FIFC8422□□-00_0

Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



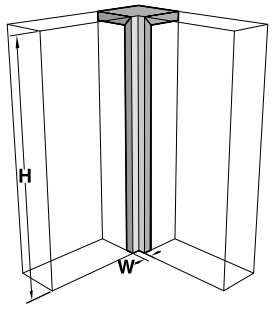
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
FIAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FIAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FISC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

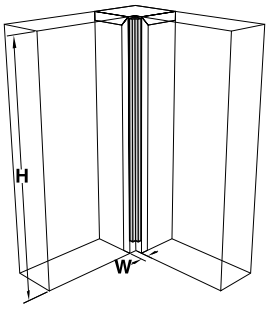
Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.

12¾" Deep
FCFC8413□□-00_0

16" Deep
FCFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep
FCFC8422□□-00_0

Corner Fillers Applique Panel

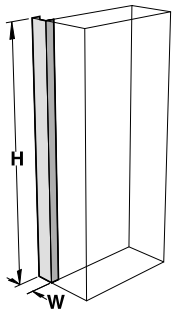


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
FCAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FCAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Rear Scribe



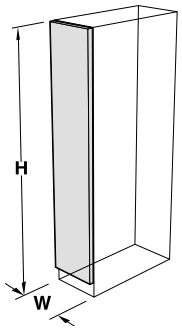
To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

56" High	84" High
FRSC5600□□-00_0	**FRSC8400□□-00_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribel.
Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



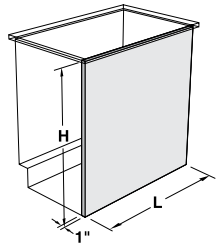
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

84" High	
FPAC840013-16_0	12¾" W
FPAC840016-16_0	16" W
FPAC840022-16_0	22" W

Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

Sitting Height — 29" High

BFBC290112-00_0	12"W
BFBC290115-00_0	18"W
BFBC290118-00_0	18"W
BFBC290121-00_0	21"W
BFBC290124-00_0	24"W
BFBC290130-00_0	30"W
BFBC290136-00_0	36"W
BFBC290142-00_0	42"W
BFBC290148-00_0	48"W
BFBC290160-00_0	60"W

ADA Height — 32" High

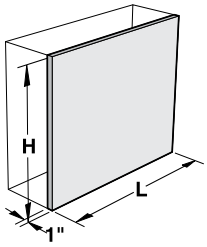
BFBC320112-00_0	12"W
BFBC320115-00_0	15"W
BFBC320118-00_0	18"W
BFBC320121-00_0	21"W
BFBC320124-00_0	24"W
BFBC320130-00_0	30"W
BFBC320136-00_0	36"W
BFBC320142-00_0	42"W
BFBC320148-00_0	48"W
BFBC320160-00_0	60"W

Standing Height — 35" High

BFBC350112-00_0	12"W
BFBC350115-00_0	15"W
BFBC350118-00_0	18"W
BFBC350121-00_0	21"W
BFBC350124-00_0	24"W
BFBC350130-00_0	30"W
BFBC350136-00_0	36"W
BFBC350142-00_0	42"W
BFBC350148-00_0	48"W
BFBC350152-00_0U3*	52"W
BFBC350158-00_0U3*	58"W
BFBC350160-00_0U3*	60"W
BFBC350160-00_0	60"W

* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

24" High

WFBC240115-00_0	15"W
WFBC240118-00_0	18"W
WFBC240121-00_0	21"W
WFBC240124-00_0	24"W
WFBC240130-00_0	30"W
WFBC240136-00_0	36"W
WFBC240142-00_0	42"W
WFBC240148-00_0	48"W

30" High

WFBC300115-00_0	15"W
WFBC300118-00_0	18"W
WFBC300121-00_0	21"W
WFBC300124-00_0	24"W
WFBC300130-00_0	30"W
WFBC300136-00_0	36"W
WFBC300142-00_0	42"W
WFBC300148-00_0	48"W

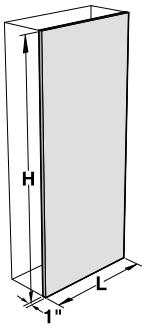
36" High

WFBC360115-00_0	15"W
WFBC360118-00_0	18"W
WFBC360121-00_0	21"W
WFBC360124-00_0	24"W
WFBC360130-00_0	30"W
WFBC360136-00_0	36"W
WFBC360142-00_0	42"W
WFBC360148-00_0	48"W

48" High

WFBC480115-00_0	15"W
WFBC480118-00_0	18"W
WFBC480121-00_0	21"W
WFBC480124-00_0	24"W
WFBC480130-00_0	30"W
WFBC480136-00_0	36"W
WFBC480142-00_0	42"W
WFBC480148-00_0	48"W

Full Height Finished Back

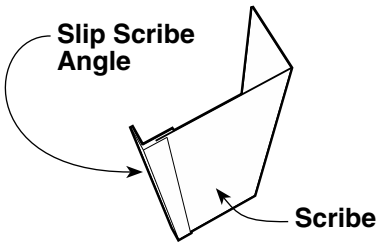


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

84" High

FFBC840118-00_0	18"W
FFBC840124-00_0	24"W
FFBC840130-00_0	30"W
FFBC840136-00_0	36"W
FFBC840142-00_0	42"W
FFBC840148-00_0	48"W

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

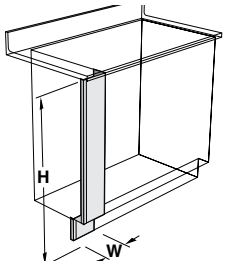


Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

Sitting Height — 29" High

ABSC290012-00_0	12"W

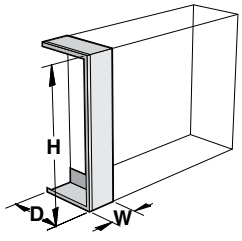
ADA Height — 32" High

ABSC320012-00_0	12"W

Standing Height — 35" High

ABSC350012-00_0	12"W

Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

24" High

AWSC241312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC241612-00_0	16" D	12"W

30" High

AWSC301312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC301612-00_0	16" D	12"W

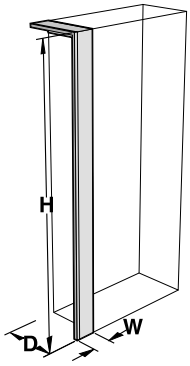
36" High

AWSC361312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC361612-00_0	16" D	12"W

48" High

AWSC481312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC481612-00_0	116" D	12"W

Adjustable Full Height Scribe

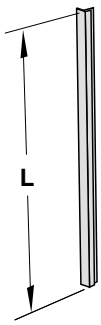


To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

84" High

AFSC841312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AFSC841612-00_0	16" D	12"W
AFSC842212-00_0	22" D	12"W

Slip Scribe Angle

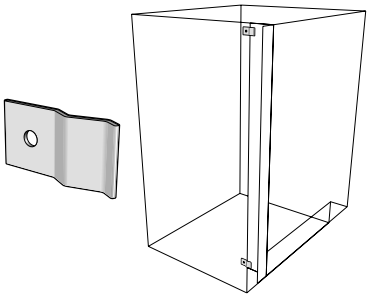


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

SCAC0101□□-00_0

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

Spring Clips

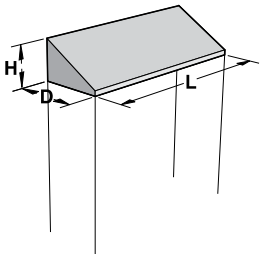


18 guage spring steel clip, 3/4" x 1 1/2". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

F-4995-PK package of 10

Steel Sloping Tops

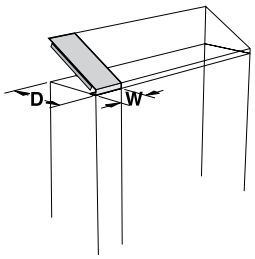
Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SLTC081315-00_0	**SLTC111615-00_0**	**SLTC142215-00_0**	15"L
SLTC081318-00_0	**SLTC111618-00_0**	**SLTC142218-00_0**	18"L
SLTC081321-00_0	**SLTC111621-00_0**	**SLTC142221-00_0**	21"L
SLTC081324-00_0	**SLTC111624-00_0**	**SLTC142224-00_0**	24"L
SLTC081330-00_0	**SLTC111630-00_0**	**SLTC142230-00_0**	30"L
SLTC081336-00_0	**SLTC111636-00_0**	**SLTC142236-00_0**	36"L
SLTC081342-00_0	**SLTC111642-00_0**	**SLTC142242-00_0**	42"L
SLTC081348-00_0	**SLTC111648-00_0**	**SLTC142248-00_0**	48"L
SLTC081360-00_0	**SLTC111660-00_0**	**SLTC142260-00_0**	60"L
SLTC081372-00_0	**SLTC111672-00_0**	**SLTC142272-00_0**	72"L
SLTC081384-00_0	**SLTC111684-00_0**	**SLTC142284-00_0**	84"L
SLTC081396-00_0	**SLTC111696-00_0**	**SLTC142296-00_0**	96"L

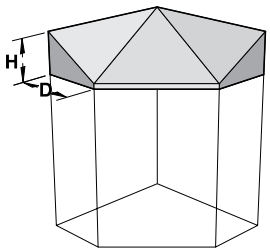
Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
STFC081301-00_0	**STFC111601-00_0**	**STFC142201-00_0**	1"W
STFC081306-00_0	**STFC111606-00_0**	**STFC142206-00_0**	6"W
STFC081312-00_0	**STFC111612-00_0**	**STFC142212-00_0**	12"W

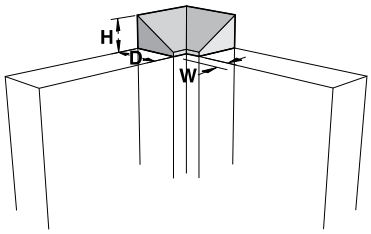
Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	
CSTC081327-00_0	**CSTC111627-00_0**	26⅞"L

Sloping Top Corner Fillers

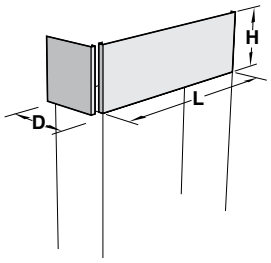


May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SCFC081301-00_0	**SCFC111601-00_0**	**SCFC142201-00_0**	1"W
SCFC081306-00_0	**SCFC111606-00_0**	**SCFC142206-00_0**	6"W

Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures



To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

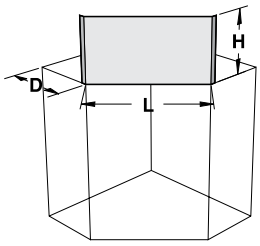
Front Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
FCEC120018-00_0	**FCEC240018-00_0**	18"L
FCEC120024-00_0	**FCEC240024-00_0**	24"L
FCEC120030-00_0	**FCEC240030-00_0**	30"L
FCEC120036-00_0	**FCEC240036-00_0**	36"L
FCEC120042-00_0	**FCEC240042-00_0**	42"L
FCEC120048-00_0	**FCEC240048-00_0**	48"L
FCEC120060-00_0	**FCEC240060-00_0**	60"L
FCEC120072-00_0	**FCEC240072-00_0**	72"L
FCEC120084-00_0	**FCEC240084-00_0**	84"L
FCEC120096-00_0	**FCEC240096-00_0**	96"L

End Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
ECEC120013-00_0	**ECEC240013-00_0**	12¾"D
ECEC120016-00_0	**ECEC240016-00_0**	16"D
ECEC120022-00_0	**ECEC240022-00_0**	22"D

Corner Ceiling Enclosures

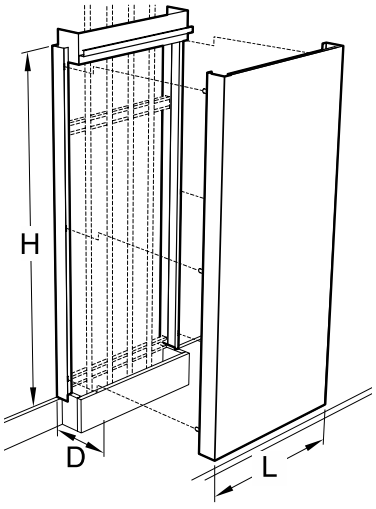


To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

12" High	24" High	Depth	Length
CCEC121320-00_0	**CCEC241320-00_0**	12¾"	20"
CCEC121615-00_0	**CCEC241615-00_0**	16"	15⅜"

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure

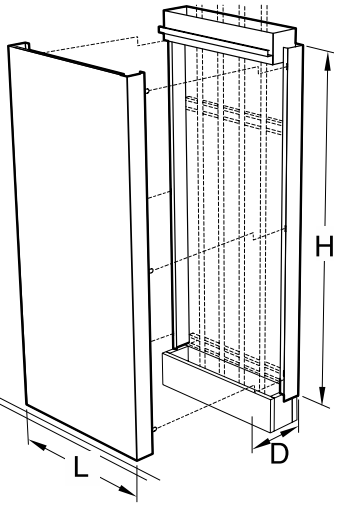


Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

U01C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Wall Bench Enclosure
U02C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Center Bench Enclosure

Available Heights	Available Depths	Available Lengths	Available Materials
60 = 60"	**05** = 5"	**12** = 12"	**0** = Powder Coated Steel
66 = 66"	**06** = 6"	**18** = 18"	**3** = Stainless Steel
72 = 72"	**07** = 7"	**24** = 24"	
78 = 78"	**08** = 8"	**30** = 30"	
84 = 84"	**09** = 9"	**36** = 36"	
90 = 90"	**10** = 10"	**42** = 42"	
96 = 96"		**48** = 48"	

Center Bench Enclosure



Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

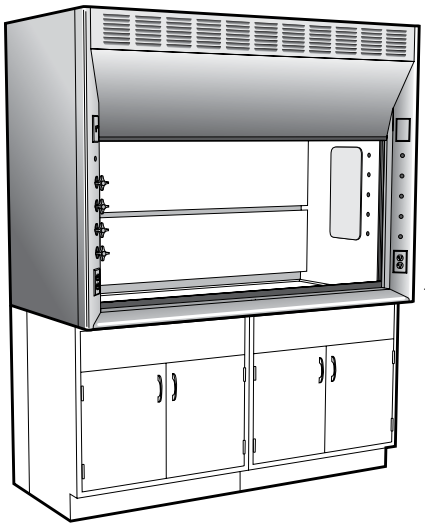
Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

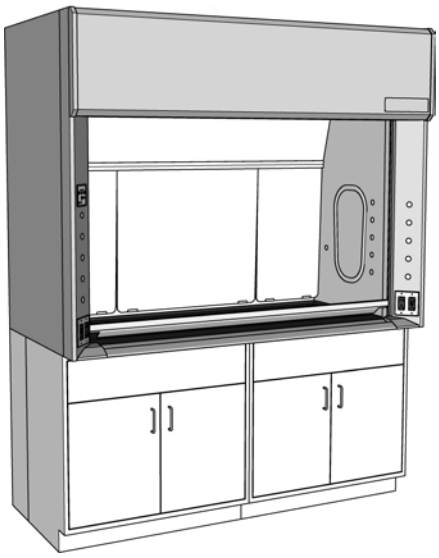
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/**

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/**

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of sudents by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/**

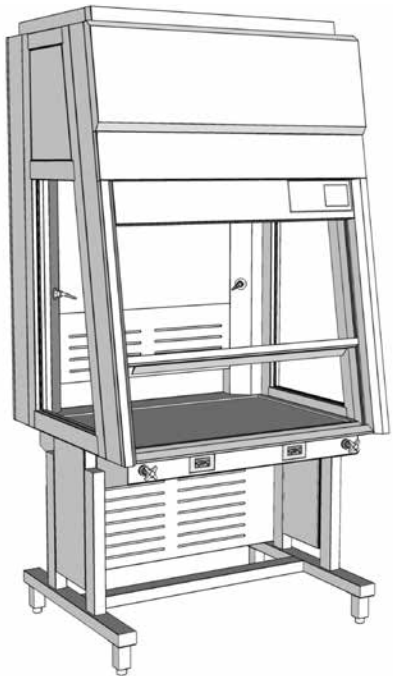
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

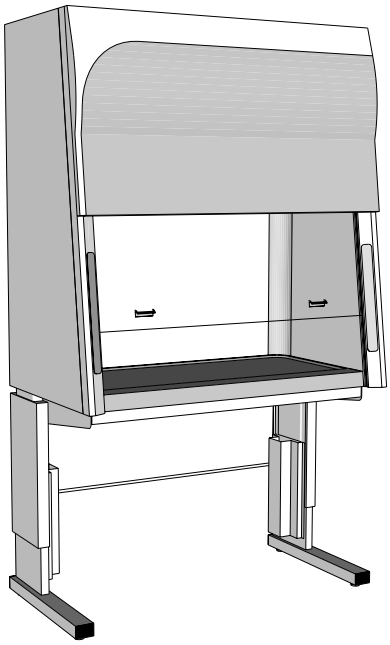
With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.



For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/**

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/**

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.

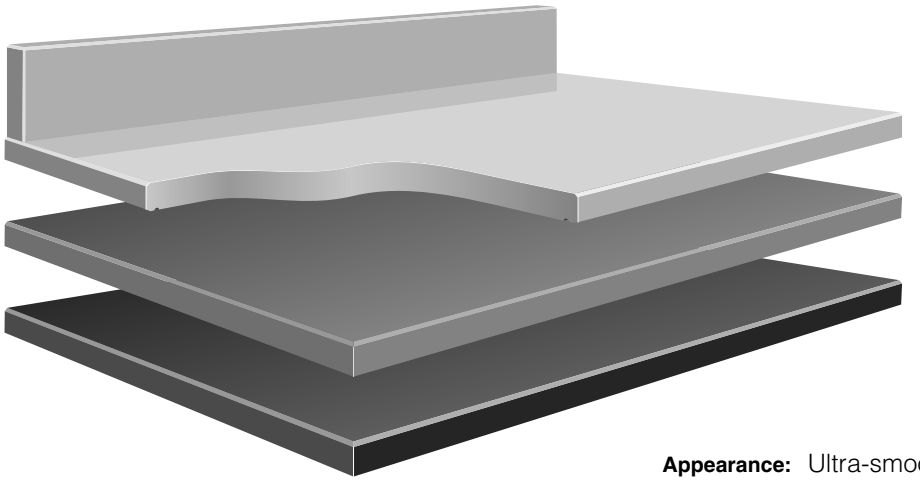
For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/**

Work Tops

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed. Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops

manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
STAINLESS STEEL	No.4 Finish	Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods.	Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents.	Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories.
HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE	Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish	Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil.	Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories.	Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent.
COMPOSITE RESIN	Hard, smooth non-glare surface	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns.	Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.)
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface	Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns.	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Recommended for light duty purposes.

Work Tops

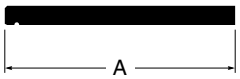
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets . Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

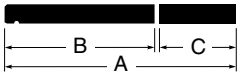
Dimensions are nominal. Not all configurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



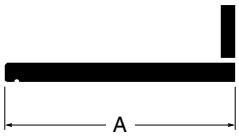
Flat Top no curb — Style B

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



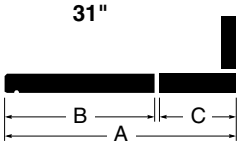
Flat Top & Ledge no curb — Style E

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



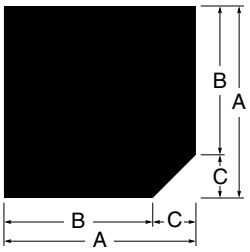
Top with Applied Curb — Style C

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



Top & Ledge with Applied curb — Style F

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



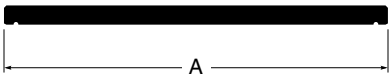
Corner Top no curbs — Style K

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Corner Top with Applied Curbs — Style L

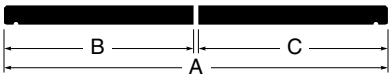
	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Center Bench Tops



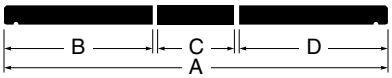
Top without Center Joint — Style H

Standard Sizes:	54"
	60"
	62"



Top with Center Joint — Style I

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	54"	27"	27"
	54"	23"	31"
	60"	30"	30"
	62"	31"	31"



Top with Center Ledge — Style J

	A	B	C	D
Standard Sizes:	54"	23"	8"	23"
	60"	23"	14"	23"
	62"	23"	16"	23"

Ledges and Shelves

Ledge Unfinished Edges — Style A

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Shelf Finished Edges — Style N

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

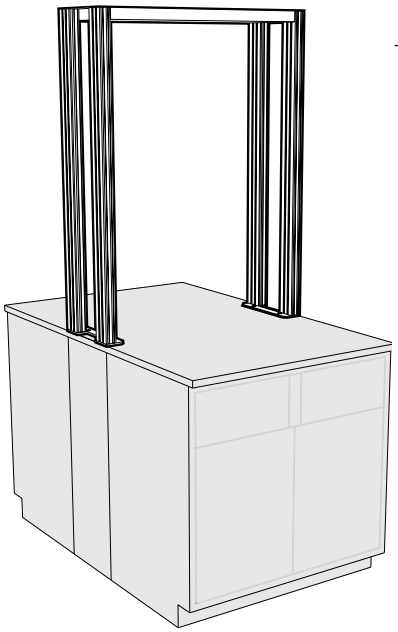
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

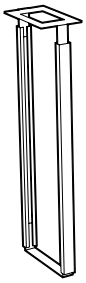
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



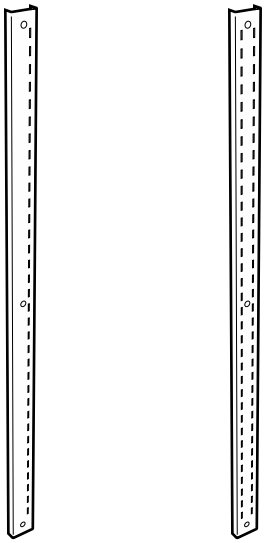
Length	Part Number
24"	**F17-4824-00**
30"	**F17-4830-00**
36"	**F17-4836-00**
42"	**F17-4842-00**
48"	**F17-4848-00**
54"	**F17-4854-00**
60"	**F17-4860-00**
66"	**F17-4866-00**
72"	**F17-4872-00**

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	**K17-3612-00**
14"	**K17-3614-00**

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13M000224-00**	**F12M000224-00**	each
30"	**F13M000230-00**	**F12M000230-00**	each
36"	**F13M000236-00**	**F12M000236-00**	each
42"	**F13M000242-00**	**F12M000242-00**	each
48"	**F13M000248-00**	**F12M000248-00**	each
72"	**F13M000272-00**	**F12M000272-00**	each
79"	**F13M000279-00**	**F12M000279-00**	each
84"	**F13M000284-00**	**F12M000284-00**	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13S000224-00**	**F12S000224-00**	each
30"	**F13S000230-00**	**F12S000230-00**	each
36"	**F13S000236-00**	**F12S000236-00**	each
42"	**F13S000242-00**	**F12S000242-00**	each
48"	**F13S000248-00**	**F12S000248-00**	each
72"	**F13S000272-00**	**F12S000272-00**	each
79"	**F13S000279-00**	**F12S000279-00**	each
84"	**F13S000284-00**	**F12S000284-00**	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

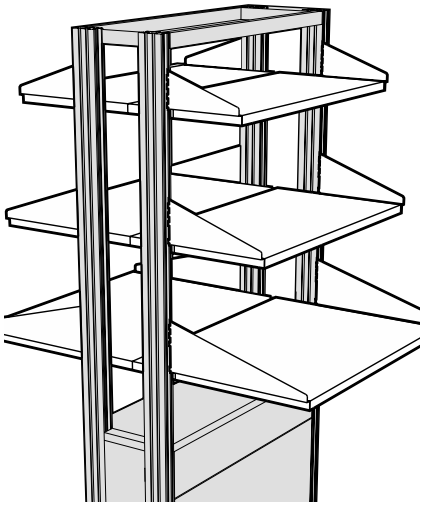
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

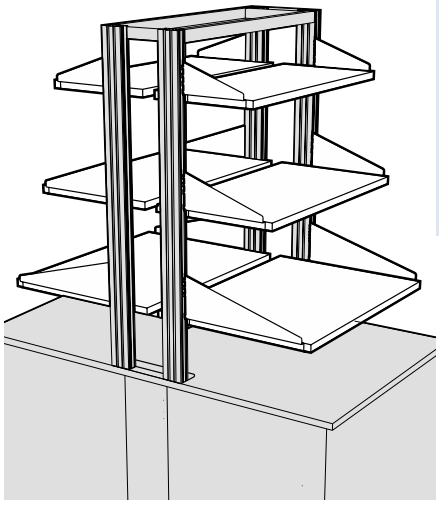
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

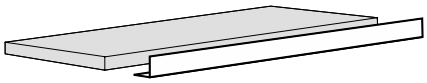
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-60**	**F21W0924-6_**	**F21T0924-60**
	30"	**F21M0930-60**	**F21W0930-6_**	**F21T0930-60**
	36"	**F21M0936-60**	**F21W0936-6_**	**F21T0936-60**
	42"	**F21M0942-60**	**F21W0942-6_**	**F21T0942-60**
	48"	**F21M0948-60**	**F21W0948-6_**	**F21T0948-60**
	54"	**F21M0954-60**		
	60"	**F21M0960-60**		
	66"	**F21M0966-60**		
	72"	**F21M0972-60**		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-60**	**F21W1224-6_**	**F21T1224-60**
	30"	**F21M1230-60**	**F21W1230-6_**	**F21T1230-60**
	36"	**F21M1236-60**	**F21W1236-6_**	**F21T1236-60**
	42"	**F21M1242-60**	**F21W1242-6_**	**F21T1242-60**
	48"	**F21M1248-60**	**F21W1248-6_**	**F21T1248-60**
	54"	**F21M1254-60**		
	60"	**F21M1260-60**		
	66"	**F21M1266-60**		
	72"	**F21M1272-60**		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-60**	**F21W1824-6_**	**F21T1824-60**
	30"	**F21M1830-60**	**F21W1830-6_**	**F21T1830-60**
	36"	**F21M1836-60**	**F21W1836-6_**	**F21T1836-60**
	42"	**F21M1842-60**	**F21W1842-6_**	**F21T1842-60**
	48"	**F21M1848-60**	**F21W1848-6_**	**F21T1848-60**
	54"	**F21M1854-60**		
	60"	**F21M1860-60**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak **-5** = FSC® Red Oak
-2 = White Maple **-6** = FSC® White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech **-8** = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	**F63M0224-00**	each
30"	**F63M0230-00**	each
36"	**F63M0236-00**	each
42"	**F63M0242-00**	each
48"	**F63M0248-00**	each
54"	**F63M0254-00**	each
60"	**F63M0260-00**	each
66"	**F63M0266-00**	each
72"	**F63M0272-00**	each

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

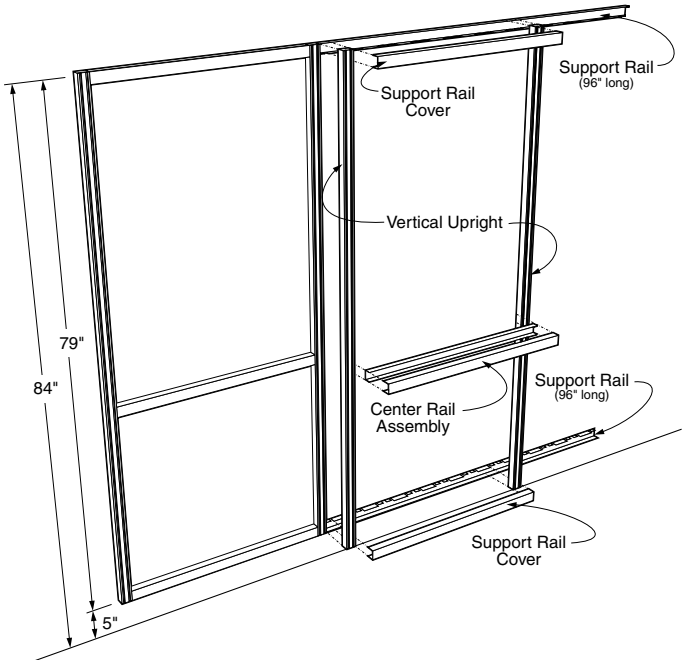
Vertical Uprights are 1¼" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00	79"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

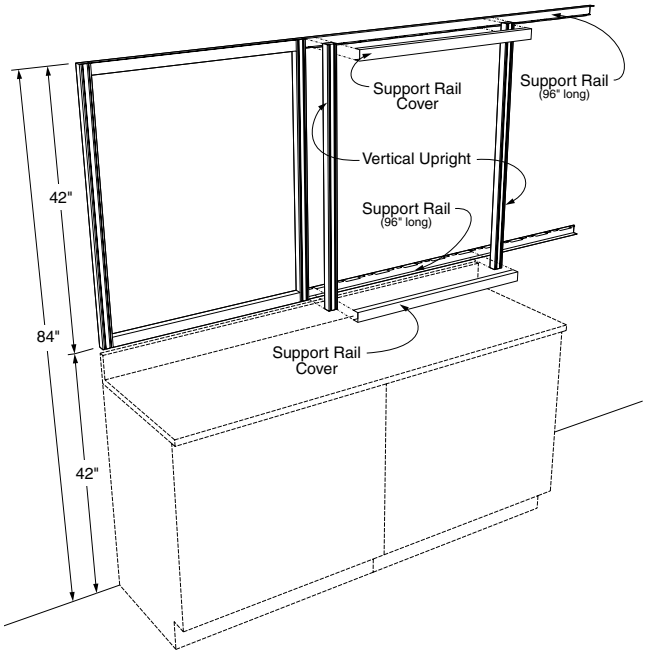
Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00	42"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

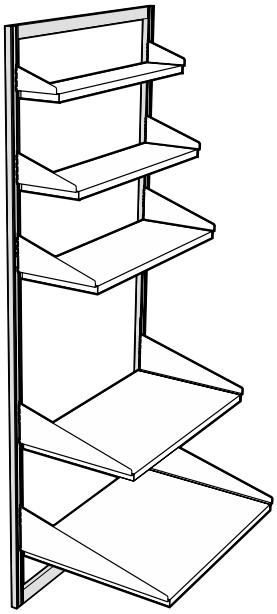
Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies

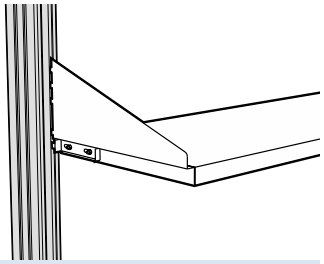


	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0624-00**	**F21W0624-0_**	**F21T0624-00**
	30"	**F21M0630-00**	**F21W0630-0_**	**F21T0630-00**
	36"	**F21M0636-00**	**F21W0636-0_**	**F21T0636-00**
	42"	**F21M0642-00**	**F21W0642-0_**	**F21T0642-00**
	48"	**F21M0648-00**	**F21W0648-0_**	**F21T0648-00**
	54"	**F21M0654-00**		
	60"	**F21M0660-00**		
	66"	**F21M0666-00**		
	72"	**F21M0672-00**		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-00**	**F21W0924-0_**	**F21T0924-00**
	30"	**F21M0930-00**	**F21W0930-0_**	**F21T0930-00**
	36"	**F21M0936-00**	**F21W0936-0_**	**F21T0936-00**
	42"	**F21M0942-00**	**F21W0942-0_**	**F21T0942-00**
	48"	**F21M0948-00**	**F21W0948-0_**	**F21T0948-00**
	54"	**F21M0954-00**		
	60"	**F21M0960-00**		
	66"	**F21M0966-00**		
	72"	**F21M0972-00**		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-00**	**F21W1224-0_**	**F21T1224-00**
	30"	**F21M1230-00**	**F21W1230-0_**	**F21T1230-00**
	36"	**F21M1236-00**	**F21W1236-0_**	**F21T1236-00**
	42"	**F21M1242-00**	**F21W1242-0_**	**F21T1242-00**
	48"	**F21M1248-00**	**F21W1248-0_**	**F21T1248-00**
	54"	**F21M1254-00**		
	60"	**F21M1260-00**		
	66"	**F21M1266-00**		
	72"	**F21M1272-00**		
18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-00**	**F21W1824-0_**	**F21T1824-00**
	30"	**F21M1830-00**	**F21W1830-0_**	**F21T1830-00**
	36"	**F21M1836-00**	**F21W1836-0_**	**F21T1836-00**
	42"	**F21M1842-00**	**F21W1842-0_**	**F21T1842-00**
	48"	**F21M1848-00**	**F21W1848-0_**	**F21T1848-00**
	54"	**F21M1854-00**		
	60"	**F21M1860-00**		
24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M2424-00**	**F21W2424-0_**	**F21T2424-00**
	30"	**F21M2430-00**	**F21W2430-0_**	**F21T2430-00**
	36"	**F21M2436-00**	**F21W2436-0_**	**F21T2436-00**
	42"	**F21M2442-00**	**F21W2442-0_**	**F21T2442-00**
	48"	**F21M2448-00**	**F21W2448-0_**	**F21T2448-00**
	54"	**F21M2454-00**		
	60"	**F21M2460-00**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

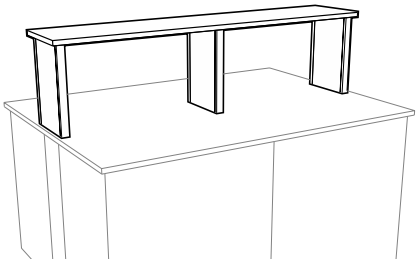
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are avialable in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

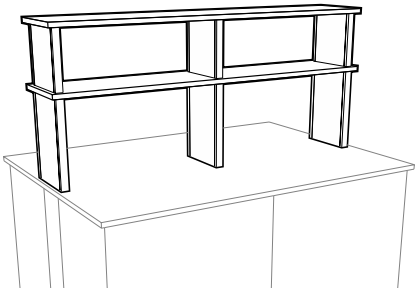
Installation hardware is included with each upright. Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

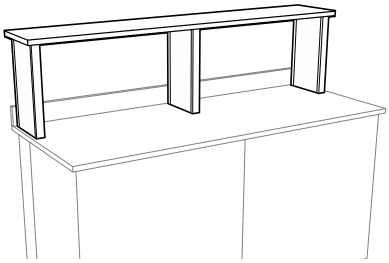
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



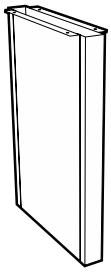
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12"deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

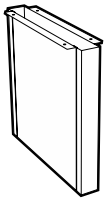
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

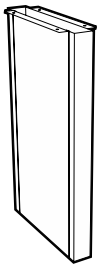
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

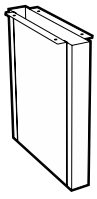
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

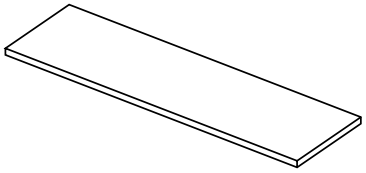


12" H x 10" D x 1½"T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

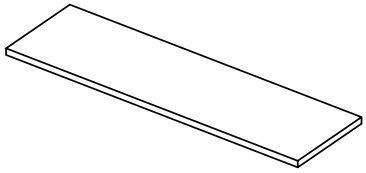
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

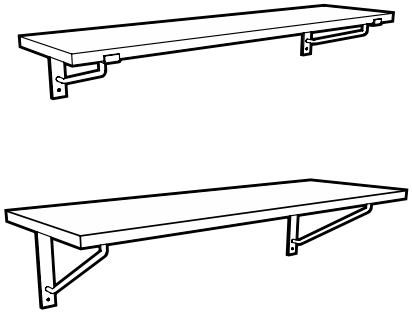
Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and include mounting bolts and nuts.

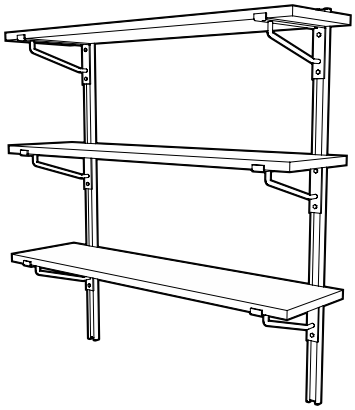
KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

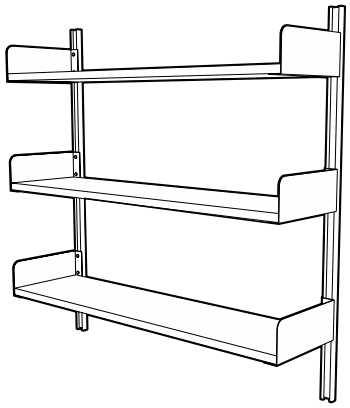
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

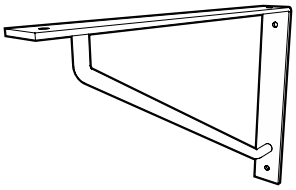


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

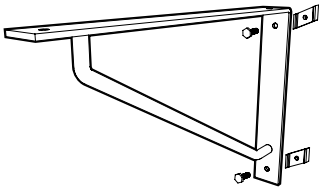
Flat Top Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-0A	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-0A	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-0A	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

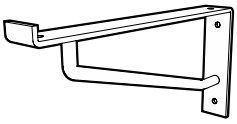


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-AD	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-AD	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-AD	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

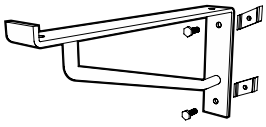
Lipped Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-0A	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-0A	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-0A	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

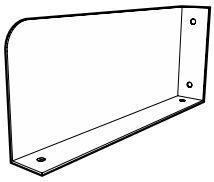


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-AD	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-AD	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-AD	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

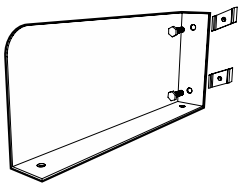
Book End Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-0A	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-0A	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-0A	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

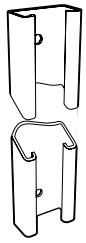


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-AD	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-AD	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-AD	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

Shelving Upright

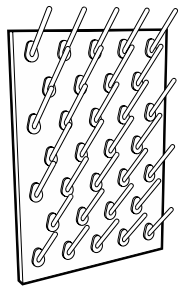


KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.

Laboratory Pegboards

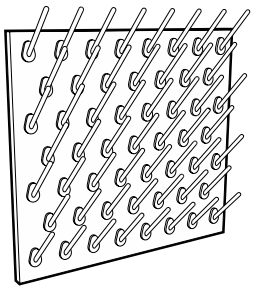
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020014-BK	Black	Black
X-020014-GR	Grey	White
X-020014-PT	Putty	White
X-020014-SL	Slate	White

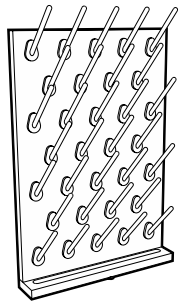
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

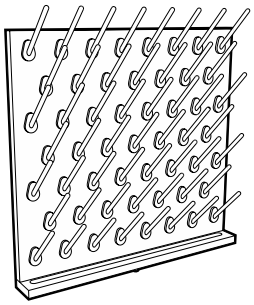
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2939-00	X-020014 Pegboard

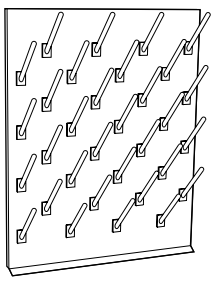
Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2940-00	X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

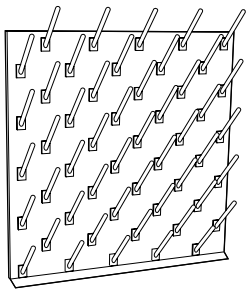
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

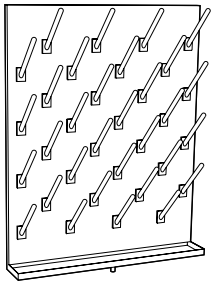
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

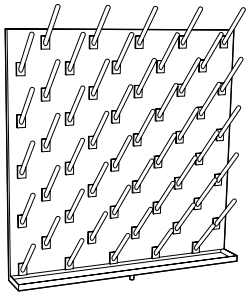
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



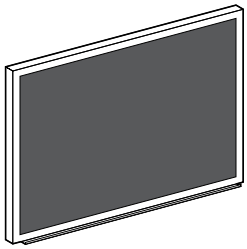
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020005 with Open Back
X-020007 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

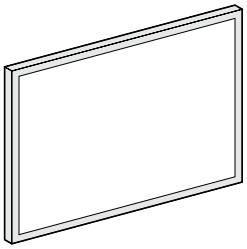
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

F-5336-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5337-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5338-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

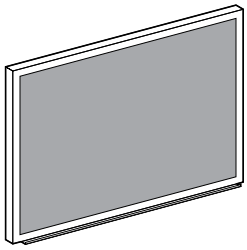
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

F-5342-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5343-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5344-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

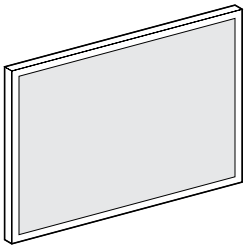
Surface: ¼" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

F-5333-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5340-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5341-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

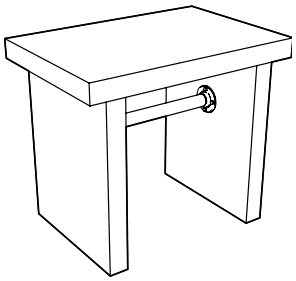


Cork Tackboard

F-5418-24	18"H x 24"L
F-5424-36	24"H x 36"L
F-5436-48	36"H x 48"L

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

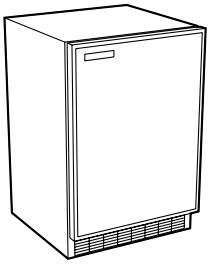


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

K7-302435-BK	Black
K7-302435-GR	Grey
K7-302435-PT	Putty
K7-302435-SL	Slate

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L
6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
(User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

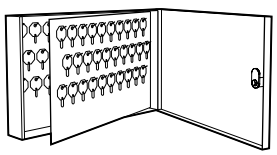
Same as above except
entire unit is a freezer.

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33⅜"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
(1" high lip on 3 sides of
top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

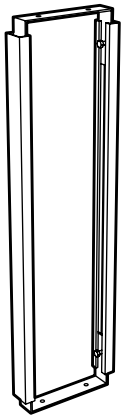
Height: 11"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24¾"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

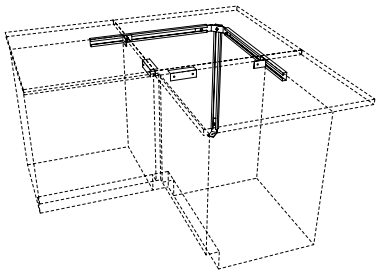


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12-□□□□-0A

Available Heights	Available Depths	
adjustable depth	*depth*	*depth*
29 = 27"- 31"	**05** = 5"	**13** = 13"
32 = 31"- 35"	**06** = 6"	**14** = 14"
35 = 34"- 38"	**07** = 7"	**15** = 15"
	08 = 8"	**16** = 16"
	09 = 9"	**17** = 17"
	10 = 10"	**18** = 18"
	11 = 11"	**19** = 19"
	12 = 12"	**20** = 20"

Corner Kemstruts

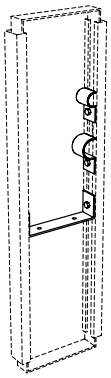


K-0020-1A	28"– 30" H
K-0016-1A	33"– 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

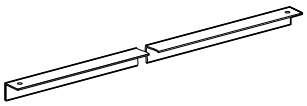
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A	Drainline Support
M-0051-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/8"–1/2" IPS
M-0052-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/4"–1" IPS

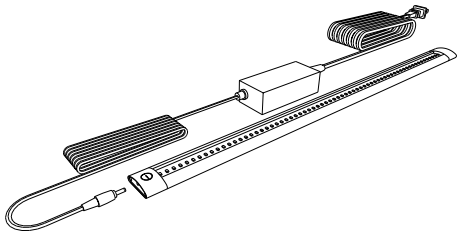
Support Angles



L-2034-06	6" L
L-2034-12	12" L
L-2034-18	18" L
L-2034-24	24" L
L-2034-48	48" L
L-2034-96	96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with 1 1/2" sides.

LED Task Lighting

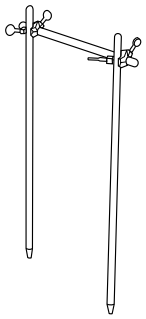


Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11 7/8"
X-030002-00	500mm – 19 5/8"
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39 3/8"

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Miscellaneous Accessories

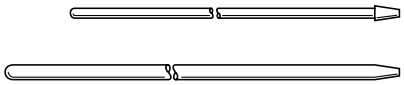
Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

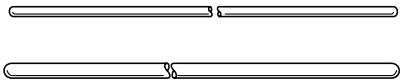
Support Rods



0549-18 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
0549-24 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
0549-36 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
0553-00 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

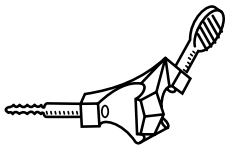
Cross Rods



0554-00 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
0556-00 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
0557-00 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

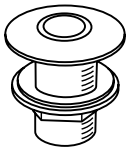
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

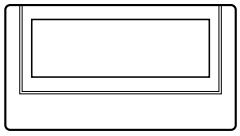
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

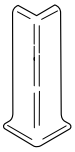
Base Molding

F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

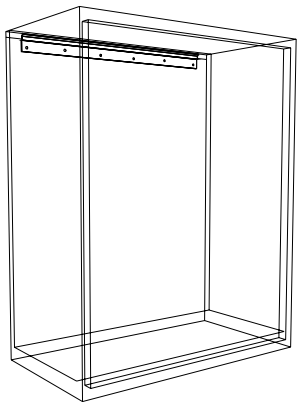
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



L01-020109-00 for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00 for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00 for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00 for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00 for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00 for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00 for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00 for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas.....0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary).....15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary)..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High)..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot and Cold Water.....Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric - 120 volt AC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
W – Waste
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

Air – Orange
Cold Water – Dark Green
Distilled Water – White
Gas – Dark Blue
Hot Water – Red
Hydrogen – Pink
Nitrogen – Brown
Oxygen – Light Green
Special Gases – Light Blue
Steam – Black
Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
***Water**	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Gas	1-12 13-18 19-24 25-30	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Air or Vacuum	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	**Pipe Size**	**Pipe Material**
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	1½" 2"	In accordance with governing codes

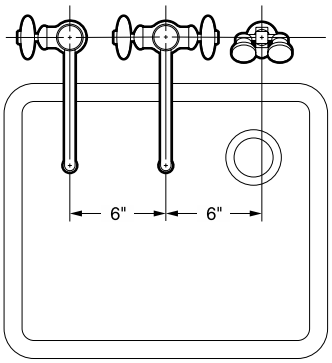
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

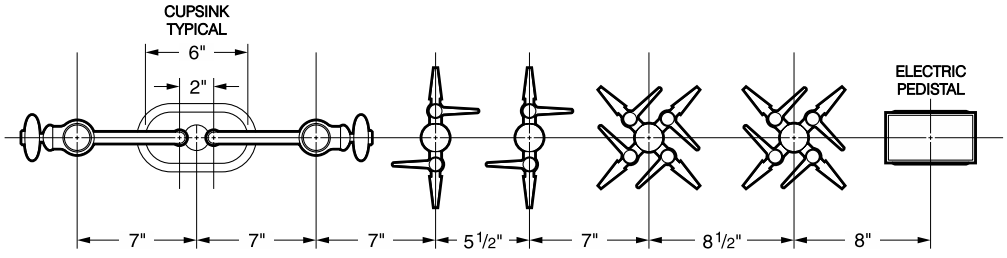
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

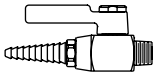
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



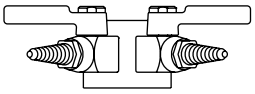
Laboratory Service Fittings

Laboratory Ball Valves

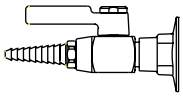
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



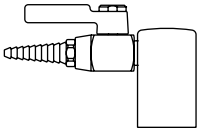
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



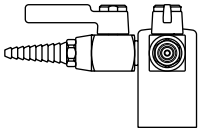
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



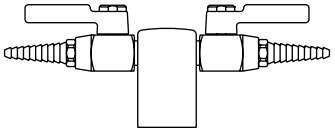
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



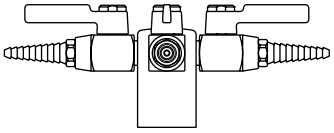
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



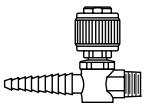
W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

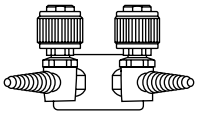
Needle Point Cock Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)

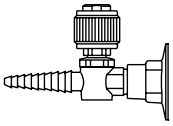


W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

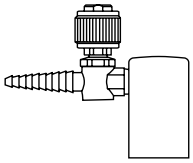


W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

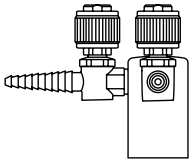
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

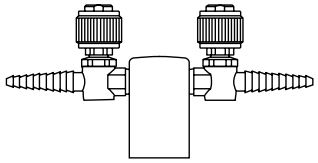
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



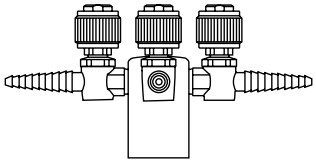
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

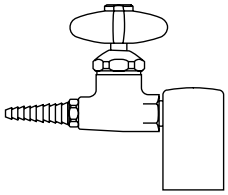


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



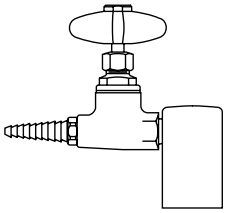
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

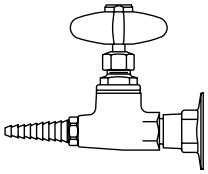


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

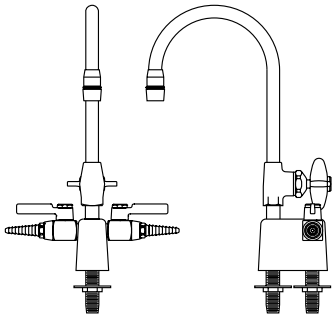


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



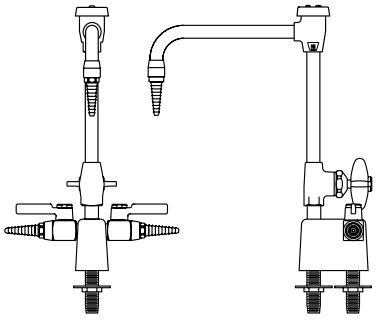
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

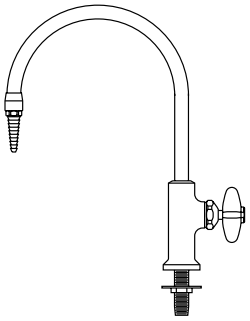


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

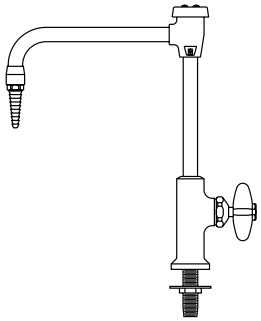
W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

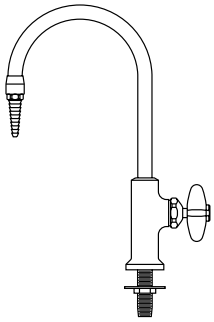
Single Water Faucet



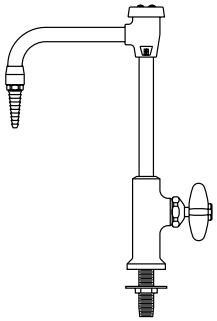
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



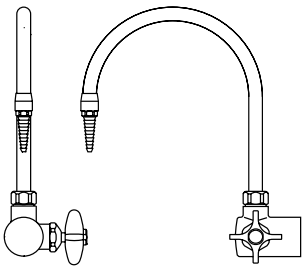
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



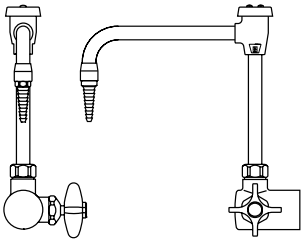
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



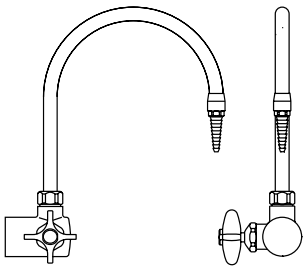
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



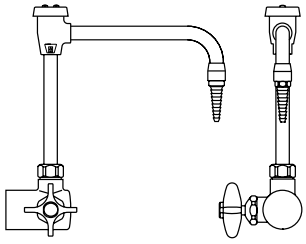
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



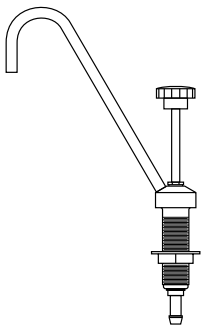
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



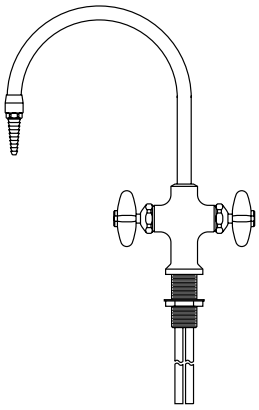
W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



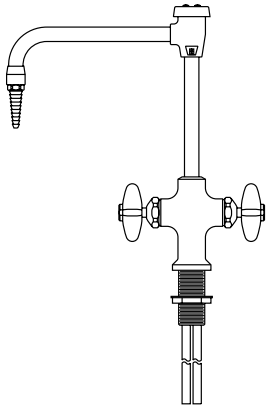
W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

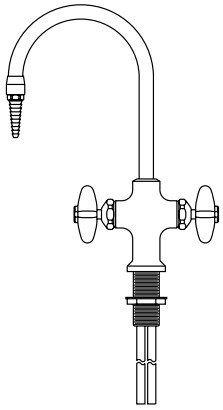
Mixing Faucet



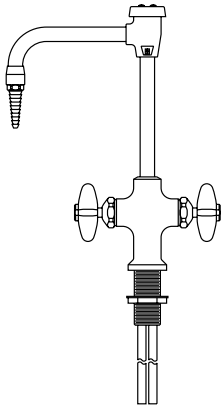
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



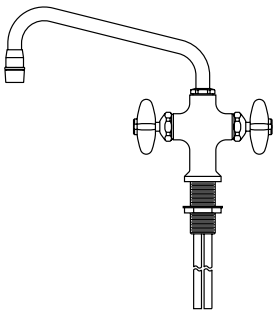
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



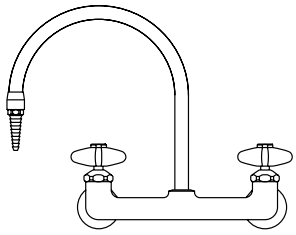
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



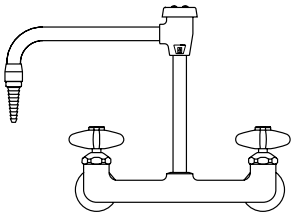
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



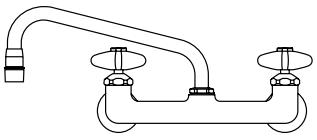
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



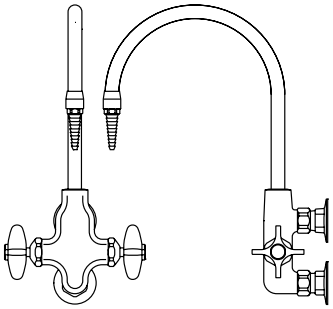
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



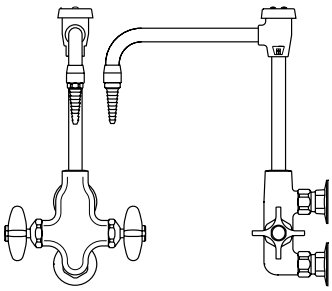
W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

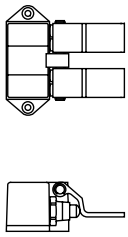
Mixing Faucet



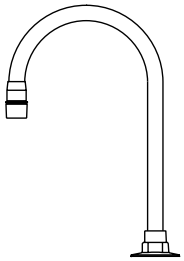
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.



W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



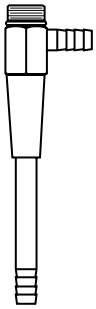
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.



W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00**.

Faucet Accessories

W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

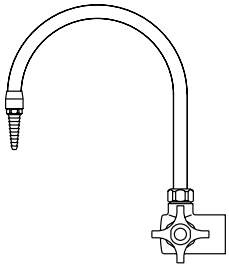


W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

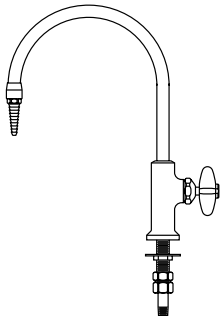
W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

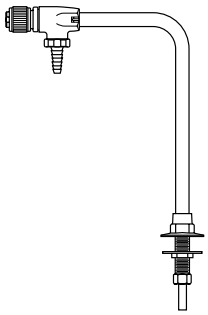


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

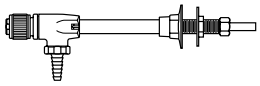


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

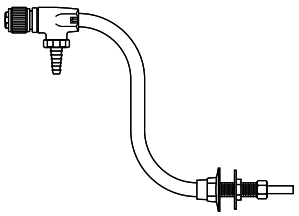
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



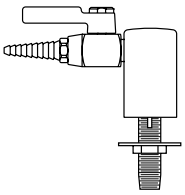
W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



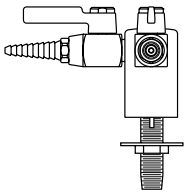
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

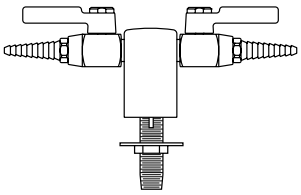
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



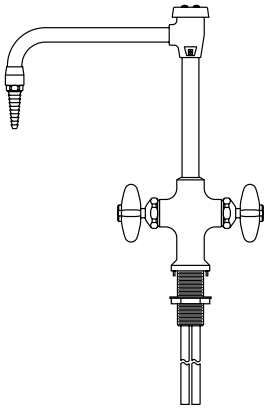
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



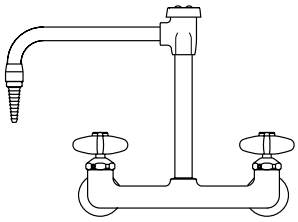
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



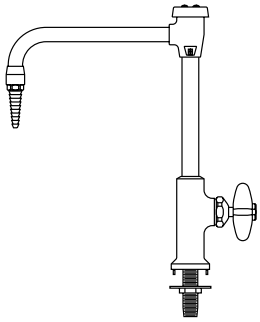
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



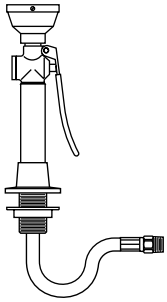
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



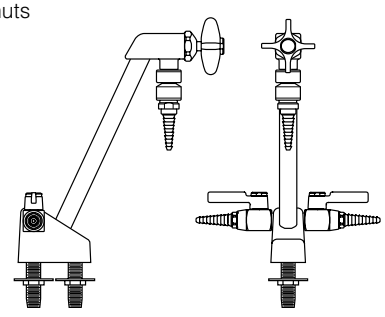
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



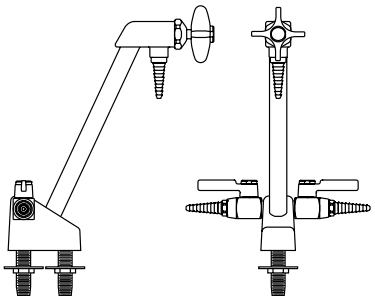
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. 3/8" I.P.S male inlet.



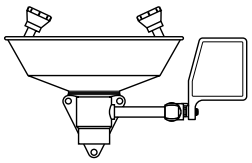
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



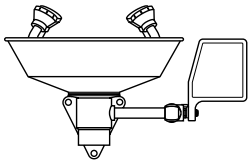
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

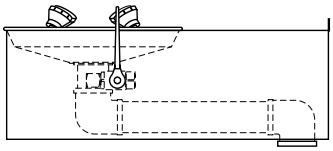
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



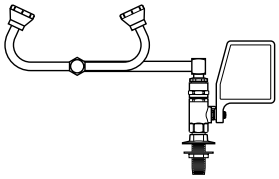
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



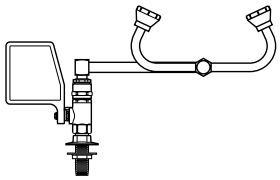
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



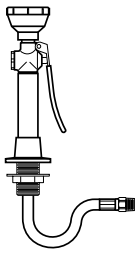
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



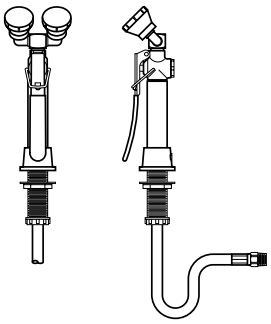
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



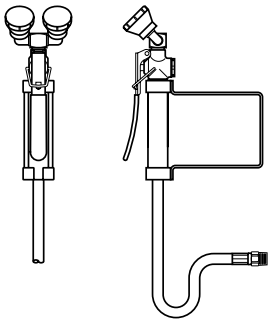
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



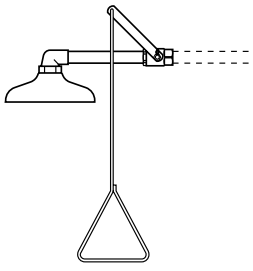
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



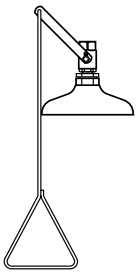
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



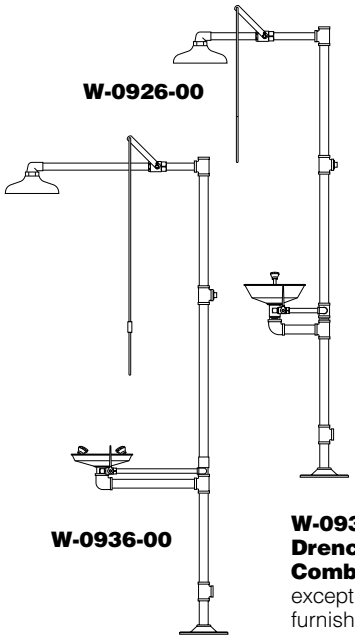
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00

W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks

0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7 1/2")

0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8 1/2")

0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7")

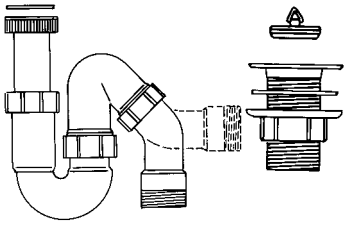
0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

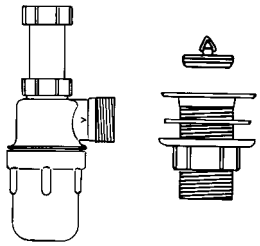
0950-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

0975-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

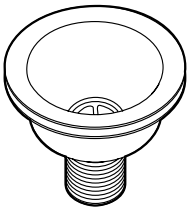
Sink Outlet

0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow

0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

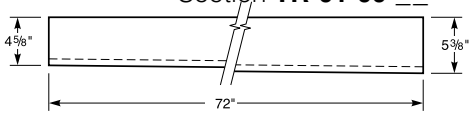
Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1 1/2" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

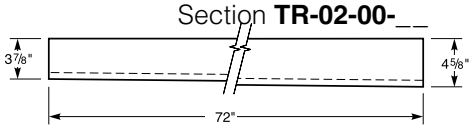
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

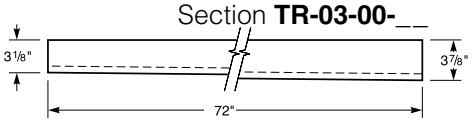
Section **TR-01-00-__**



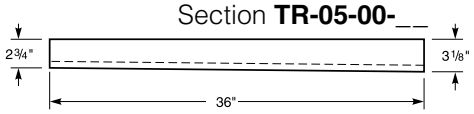
Section **TR-02-00-__**



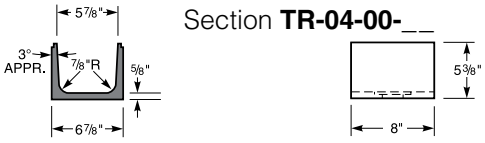
Section **TR-03-00-__**



Section **TR-05-00-__**



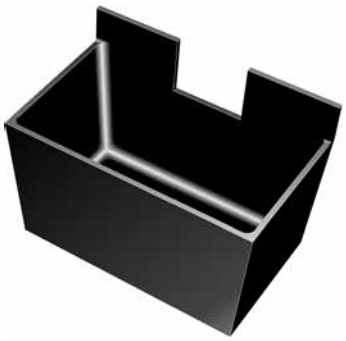
Section **TR-04-00-__**



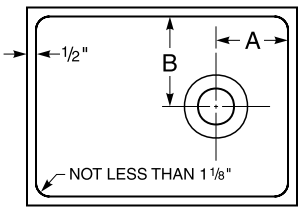
Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

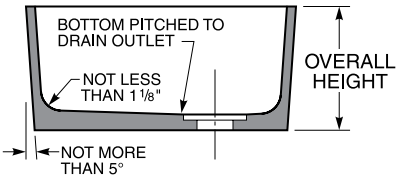
Double Tub Sink

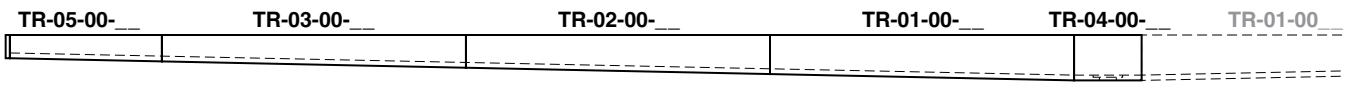
Single Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout







Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6⅞"
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 13/16"	4"	4"	12⅞"
(1) **1003-DT-__**	37"	15"	11"	4½"	4½"	12"
1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) **1006-DT-__**	36¾"	15"	8¼"	4½"	4½"	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9⅛"
1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9⅛"
1011-00-__	18"	6½"	6"	9"	3¼"	7"
(3) **1014-00-__**	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
(4) **1015-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
(5) **1016-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7½"	4"	4"	8¾"
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4½"	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21½"	15½"	7"	4"	4"	8⅜"
1024-00-__	21½"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12⅛"
(6) **1024-DT-__**	44"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12½"
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9⅛"	14"	6"	10⅛"
1026-00-__	35½"	19½"	10"	17¾"	9¾"	11⅛"
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11¼"
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29¾"	14¾"	6"	14⅞"	7⅜"	7"
1034-00-__	21½"	19¼"	8"	10¾"	9⅝"	9⅛"
1035-00-__	45¾"	17⅜"	12½"	22⅞"	8¾"	13⅜"
1036-00-__	48⅝"	24½"	5⅜"	3¾"	12¼"	6"
(7) **1037-00-__**	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	22⅜"
(8) **1038-00-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	center		8⅜"
(9) **1039-00-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	center		8⅞"
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19½"	16½"	8"	9¾"	8¼"	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4½"	9⅛"
SM-04-00-__	25½"	16½"	19"	4½"	4½"	20⅛"
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11⅛"
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11⅛"
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4½"	4¾"	18¾"
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4¾"	4"	4"	5¾"
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12¼"	24"	6½"	13¼"
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8⅞"

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	13⅝"
SM-15-00-__	19¾"	18"	24"	9⅞"	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18¼"	20"	9"	19¼"
SM-17-00-__	29¾"	23½"	6"	14⅞"	11¾"	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15¼"	4¾"	4¾"	16½"
SM-19-00-__	35½"	19½"	15⅜"	3½"	4½"	16½"
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15¼"	4½"	4½"	16½"
SM-21-00-__	60½"	22"	7¼"	6"	6"	8⅛"
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15⅜"	12"	8"	16⅛"
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15½"	5½"	4"	16½"
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15⅛"	10½"	9"	16⅛"
SM-26-00-__	21"	11⅜"	15⅛"	10½"	5 1/16"	16⅛"
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16¼"	18"	10"	17¼"
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4⅛"	15"	9"	5¼"
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12¼"	18"	12"	13¼"
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8⅛"	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15¾""	12⅛"	4¾"	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12⅝"	29½"	10½"	13⅜"
SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11⅞"
(10) **SM-34-00-__**	15"	14"	10½"	7½"	7"	11¼"
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12½"	25½"	8½"	13¼"
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6⅞"
(11) **SM-37-00-__**	24"	20"	10⅝"	6¾"	10"	11¼"
SM-39-00-__	35	6⅝"	4¾"	17½"	3 5/16"	5½"
SM-40-00-__	33⅜"	29⅛"	15¾"	6"	14 9/16"	16½"
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8¼"	9"	7½"	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10½"	12½"	7½"	11¼"
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10⅜"	10½"	9"	11⅛"
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27¾"	14¾"	8½"	10½"	7½"	9⅜"
SM-47-00-__	43"	15½"	11⅛"	21½"	7¾"	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8¼"	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8⅜"	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12½"	12"	12"	13¼"
SM-51-00-__	30"	15⅞"	16⅜"	6"	7 15/16"	17⅛"
SM-52-00-__	45⅛"	11½"	8⅛"	22 9/16"	5¾"	9"
SM-53-00-__	31½"	16"	16½"	7⅛"	8"	17¼"
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12⅜"	4¼"	4¼"	13"
SM-56-00-__	42¼"	18⅛"	12⅝"	21⅛"	9 1/16"	13⅜"

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19⅜".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout and 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22½".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 1½" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

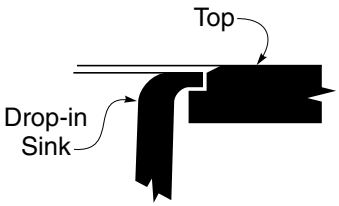
General Notes:

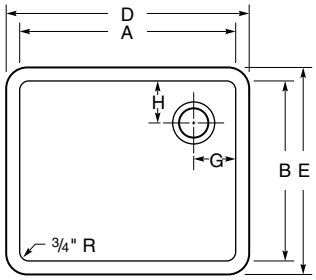
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1½" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

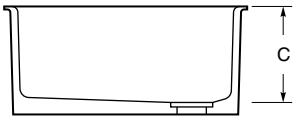
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified. They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks

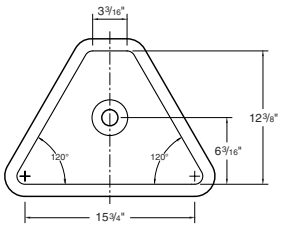




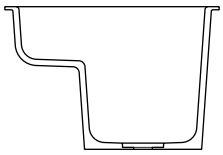


	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
1000-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞"	6"	16⅛"	12⅛"	7 "	5 "
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 15/16"	14 15/16"	11"	20 3/16"	17 3/16"	3½"	3½"
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	8"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18¼"	14¼"	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6½"	6"	20¼"	8¾"	9"	3¼"
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7½"	18¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23¼"	20¼"	4"	9"
(1) **1038-DI-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	14¼" diameter		center	
(2) **1039-DI-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	20¼" diameter		center	
1040-DI-__	15⅜"	11⅜"	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23⅜"	15⅜"	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30¼"	17¼"	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32¼"	18¼"	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14¼"	10¼"	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23¼"	19¼"	4½"	8½"
1046-DI-__	21½"	15½"	11"	23¾"	17¾"	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26¼"	20¼"	4"	4"
(3) **1048-DI-__**	17½"	12⅜"	6½"	19½"	14⅝"	8¾"	6 3/16"
(4) **1049-DI-__**	18"	15"	11"	20¼"	17¼"	4½"	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15½"	26¼"	18¼"	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞""	5"	16⅛"	12⅛"	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	5"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter
(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

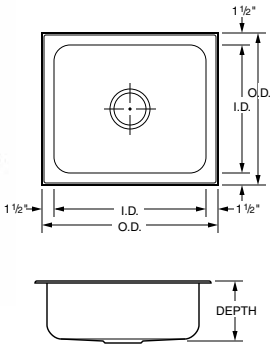
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1 3/4". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from 3/4" to 2 1/2" thick.

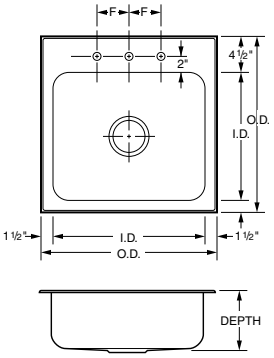
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4-1/2" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7½"
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7½"
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7½"
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7½"
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7½"
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10½"
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10½"
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10½"
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10½"
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

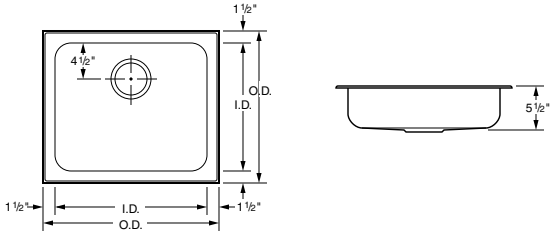
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7½"	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7½"	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7½"	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7½"	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10½"	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10½"	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10½"	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10½"	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

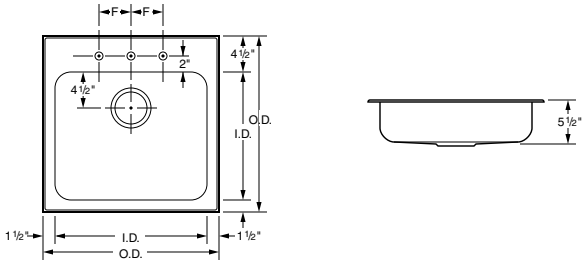
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5½"
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5½"
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5½"
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5½"
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5½"



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

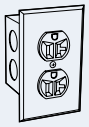
Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5½"	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5½"	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5½"	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5½"	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5½"	8"

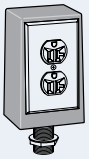


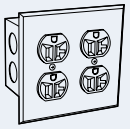
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

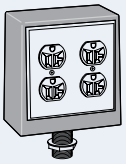
Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)







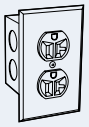


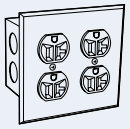
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	**Color**	**Type 1**	**Type 2**	**Type 3**	**Type 6**	**Type 7**	**Type 8**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S581-1K** **S581-1V** **S581-1W** **S581-1G** **S581-1R**	**S581-2K** **S581-2V** **S581-2W** **S581-2G** **S581-2R**	**S581-3K** **S581-3V** **S581-3W** **S581-3G** **S581-3R**	**S581-6K** **S581-6V** **S581-6W** **S581-6G** **S581-6R**	**S581-7K** **S581-7V** **S581-7W** **S581-7G** **S581-7R**	**S581-8K** **S581-8V** **S581-8W** **S581-8G** **S581-8R**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S681-1K** **S681-1V** **S681-1W** **S681-1G** **S681-1R**	**S681-2K** **S681-2V** **S681-2W** **S681-2G** **S681-2R**	**S681-3K** **S681-3V** **S681-3W** **S681-3G** **S681-3R**	**S681-6K** **S681-6V** **S681-6W** **S681-6G** **S681-6R**	**S681-7K** **S681-7V** **S681-7W** **S681-7G** **S681-7R**	**S681-8K** **S681-8V** **S681-8W** **S681-8G** **S681-8R**
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**H581-1K** **H581-1V** **H581-1W** **H581-1G** **H581-1R**	**H581-2K** **H581-2V** **H581-2W** **H581-2G** **H581-2R**	**H581-3K** **H581-3V** **H581-3W** **H581-3G** **H581-3R**	**H581-6K** **H581-6V** **H581-6W** **H581-6G** **H581-6R**	**H581-7K** **H581-7V** **H581-7W** **H581-7G** **H581-7R**	**H581-8K** **H581-8V** **H581-8W** **H581-8G** **H581-8R**
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S582-1K** **S582-1V** **S582-1W** **S582-1G** **S582-1R**	**S582-2K** **S582-2V** **S582-2W** **S582-2G** **S582-2R**	**S582-3K** **S582-3V** **S582-3W** **S582-3G** **S582-3R**	**S582-6K** **S582-6V** **S582-6W** **S582-6G** **S582-6R**	**S582-7K** **S582-7V** **S582-7W** **S582-7G** **S582-7R**	**S582-8K** **S582-8V** **S582-8W** **S582-8G** **S582-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S656-1K** **S656-1V** **S656-1W** **S656-1G** **S656-1R**	**S656-2K** **S656-2V** **S656-2W** **S656-2G** **S656-2R**	**S656-3K** **S656-3V** **S656-3W** **S656-3G** **S656-3R**			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S657-6K** **S657-6V** **S657-6W** **S657-6G** **S657-6R**	**S657-7K** **S657-7V** **S657-7W** **S657-7G** **S657-7R**	**S657-8K** **S657-8V** **S657-8W** **S657-8G** **S657-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S658-6K** **S658-6V** **S658-6W** **S658-6G** **S658-6R**	**S658-7K** **S658-7V** **S658-7W** **S658-7G** **S658-7R**	**S658-8K** **S658-8V** **S658-8W** **S658-8G** **S658-8R**

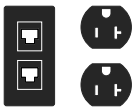
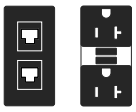
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)





		Flush mount single gang box			Flush mount double gang box	
Electrical Device	**Color**		**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**	**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S655-1K** **S655-1V** **S655-1W** **S655-1G** **S655-1R**				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port	Black Ivory White Grey Red		**0720-1K-6** **0720-1V-6** **0720-1W-6** **0720-1G-6** **0720-1R-6**	**0720-1K-6a** **0720-1V-6a** **0720-1W-6a** **0720-1G-6a** **0720-1R-6a**		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S721-6K-6** **S721-6V-6** **S721-6W-6** **S721-6G-6** **S721-6R-6**	**S721-6K-6a** **S721-6V-6a** **S721-6W-6a** **S721-6G-6a** **S721-6R-6a**
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S751-6K-6** **S751-6V-6** **S751-6W-6** **S751-6G-6** **S751-6R-6**	**S751-6K-6a** **S751-6V-6a** **S751-6W-6a** **S751-6G-6a** **S751-6R-6a**

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed footring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4940-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4941-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4942-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**
- **Backrest with lumbar support**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4943-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4944-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4945-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **13" round chrome-plated seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4946-00	18 1/2"–22 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4947-00	22 1/2"–27 3/4"	12 1/2"

- **13" round wood seat**
- **Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring**
- **Black tubular steel base**

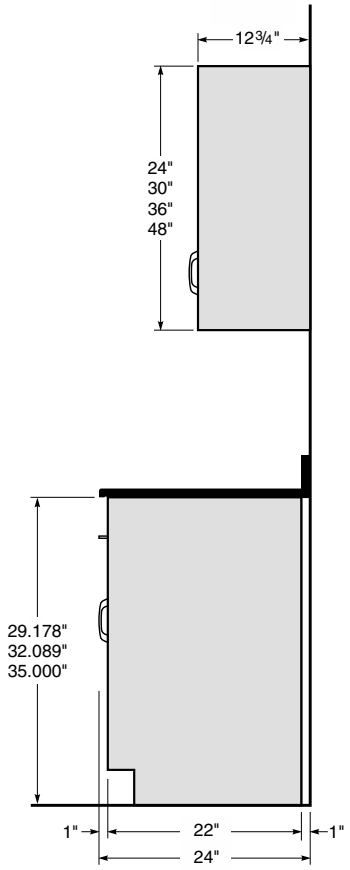
Model No.	Seat Height
F-5350-00	18"
F-5351-00	24"
F-5352-00	30"

- **15" round upholstered seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

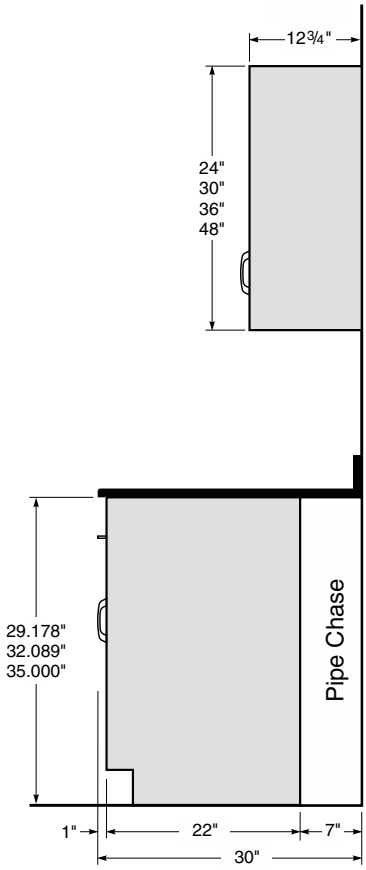
Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4948-00	21 1/2"–24 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4949-00	25 1/2"–20 3/4"	12 1/2"

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

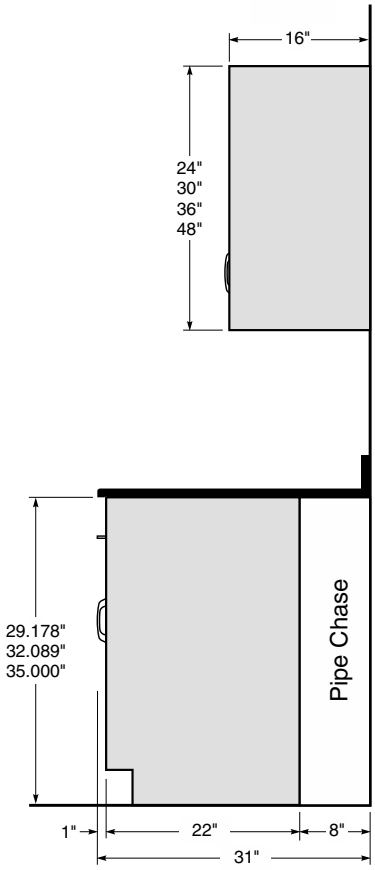
Inset Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

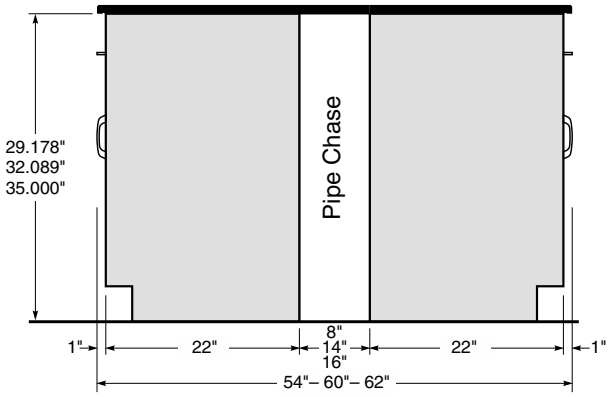


30" Deep Wall Bench

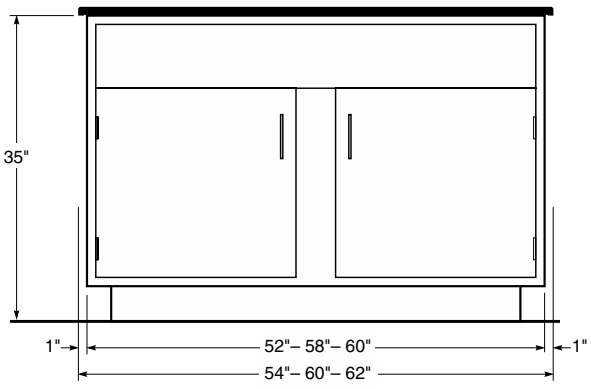


31" Deep Wall Bench

Inset Style Center Bench End Views



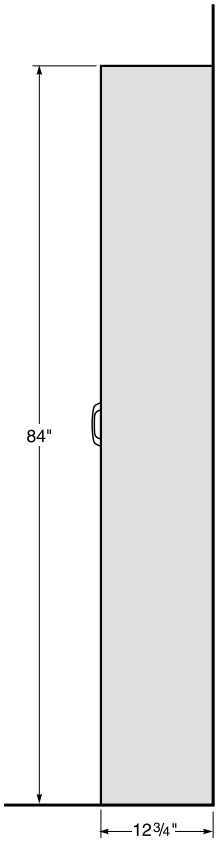
Center Bench End/Section View



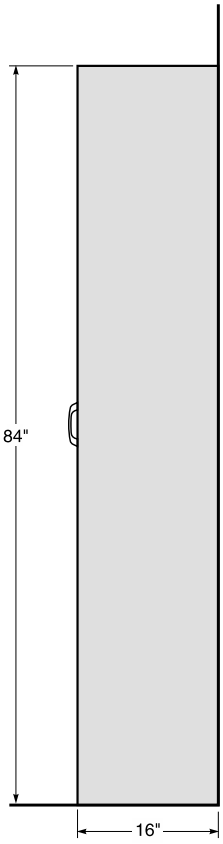
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

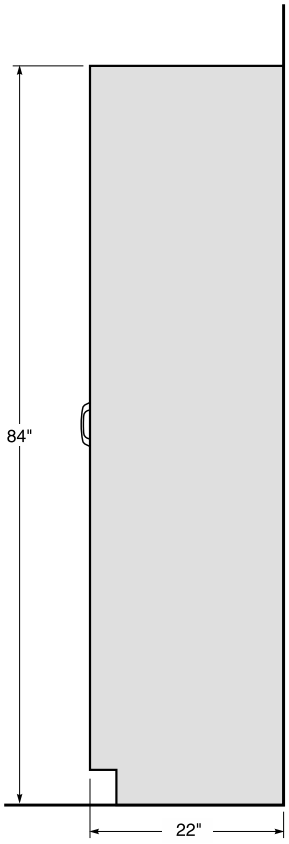
Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

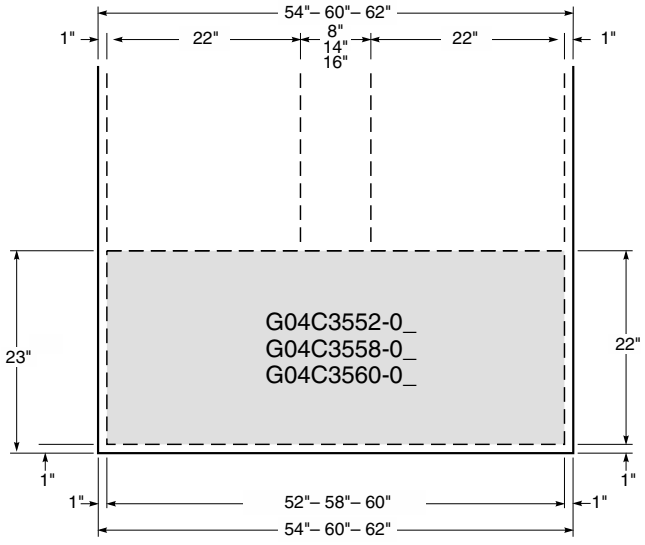


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

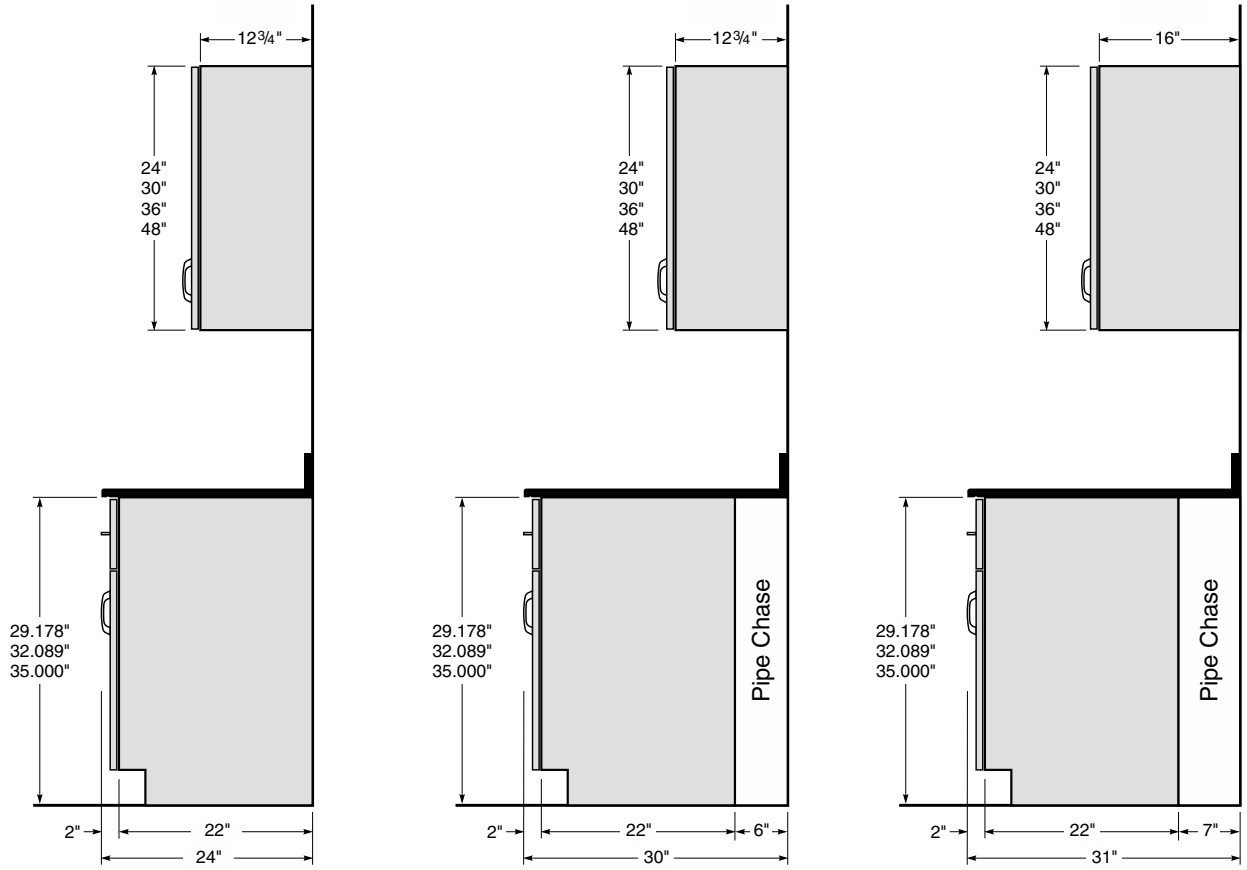
Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

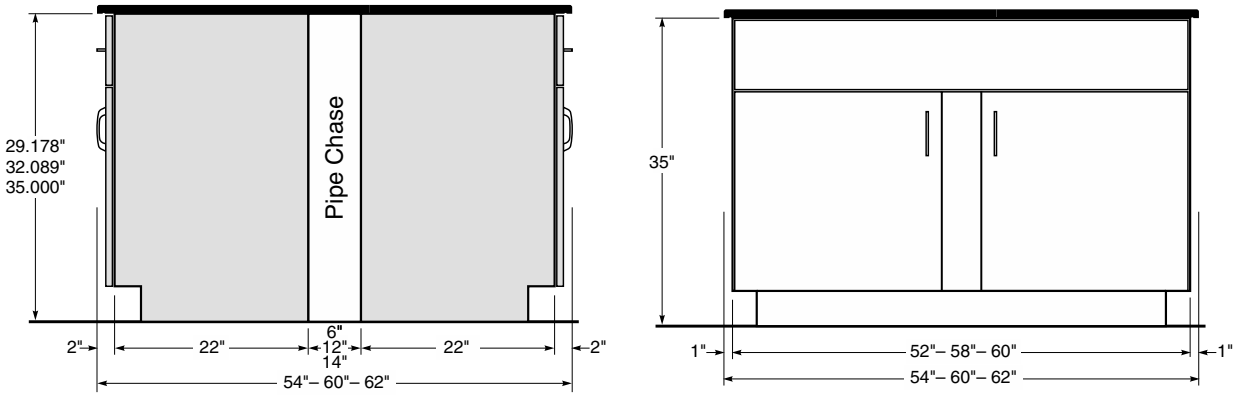
Steel Cabinet Technical Information

Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench | **30" Deep Wall Bench** | **31" Deep Wall Bench**

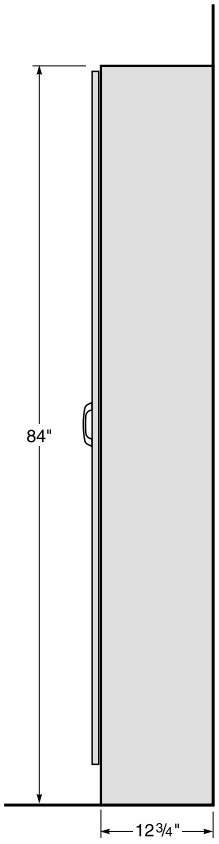
Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



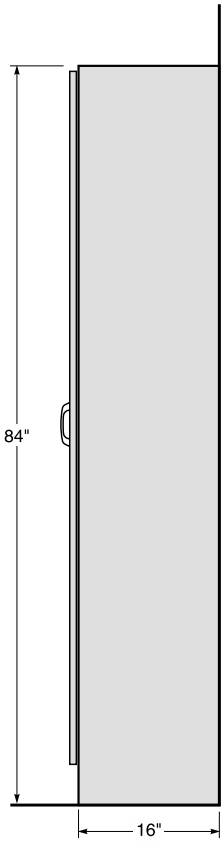
Center Bench End/Section View | **Center Bench End Sink Cabinet**

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

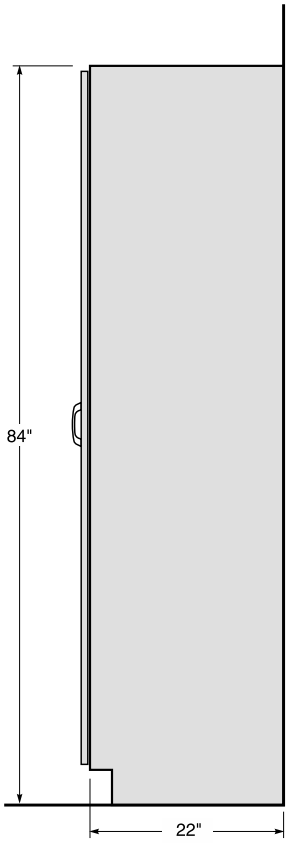
Full Overlay Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

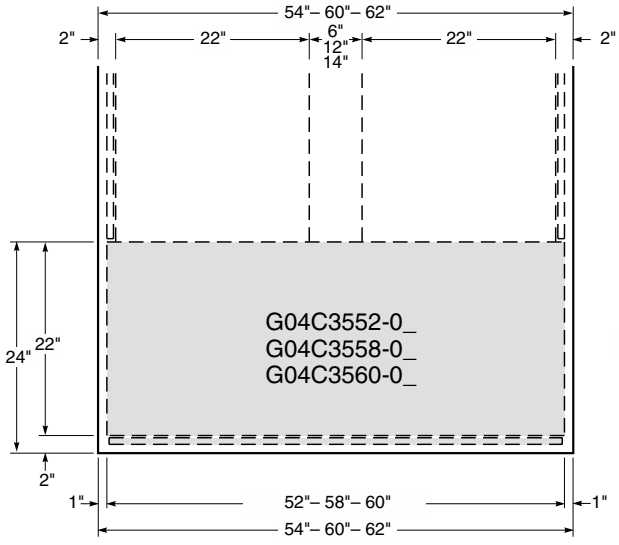


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Full Overlay Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

Lock Schedule Examples

Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2	4	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
100	1	D30C3518-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
100	1	D36C3536-0101-J1	6	☑	☐		A		
100	2	E40C3524-0101-J1	2	☑	☐		A		
105	6	D30C3524-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
105	6	E41C3536-0101-J1	3	☑	☐		A		
105	6	W20C2936-0101-J1	1	☑	☐		A		

Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2		

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
115	5	D30C3518-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E56C3536-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E41C3536-0101-K1	3	☐	☑	A			
126	16	E40C3524-0101-K1	2	☐	☑	B			
126	16	E42C3536-0101-K1	5	☐	☑	B			
126	17	C03C3536-0101-K1	1	☐	☑	B			
126	17	D30C3524-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	B			

Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☐ Disk Tumbler ☑ Pin Tumbler	2	5	5

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
102	1	E43C3536-0109-J2	6	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	E40C3518-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		A	A	
105	3	D40C3524-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		B	A	
105	3	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		B	A	
1113	9	D32C3536-0109-J2	8	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	9	C03C3536-0109-J2	1	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	10	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		C	A	

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name:	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type ☐ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock		Number of Master Keys per change		Number of Grand-Master Keys per change	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			

Alphabetical Index

A

Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height . . . . . 18 & 21
Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. . . . . 27 & 32
Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. . . . . 21 & 32
Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height 57
ADA Height Cabinets 14-21
ADA Compliant Sink 94-95
Adjustable Slip Scribes 65
Aerator 87
Air Valves 83-84
Applique Panels. 58-63
Apron Rails 43
Aprons 38-43
Aspirator 87

B

Ball Valves 83
Blind Corner Apron 42
Blind Corner Cabinet . . . . . 18 & 29
Balance Table 79
Base Molding. 81

C

Cabinet Dimensions . . . . . 5 & 100
Cabinet Styles 3
Cart - Stainless Steel 79
Caster Options. 6
Catalog Number Explanation. 4
Center Bench Shelving 72-73
Ceiling Enclosure. 67
Chalkboard 79
Cold Water Faucet. 85
Combination Faucet. 84
Construction Details. 2
Corner Box Apron 42
Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. 29
Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. 52
Corner Fillers . . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Corner Guard. 81
Crumb Cup Strainer. 91
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 16-17
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . 12-13
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. 24-25
Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Cupsink 91

D

Deionized Water Faucet 88
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height 29
Distilled Water Faucet 88
Double-Sided Wall Cabinet 49
Drain Outlet 91
Drain Trough 92
Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 15
Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. 11-12
Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height 22-23
Drench Shower 90

E

Electrical Fixtures. 96-97
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. 90
End Leg Assembly. 44
End View Dimensions 100-103
Epoxy Resin Cupsink. 91
Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. 92
Epoxy Resin Top 70-71
Epoxy Resin Tub Sink 92-93
Eye Wash. 90

F

Face Wash. 90
Faucet Accessories 87
Filler Panel 58-65
Filter Pump. 87
Finished Back 64
Fixtures–Electrical 96-97
Foot Valve 87
Freezer. 79
Full Height Storage Cabinets. 53-57
Full Overlay Applique Panels. . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. 20
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. . . 31
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. 20
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height 30
Fume Hoods 68-69

G

Gas Valves. 83-89
Gooseneck. 84-87
Gooseneck Coupling 87

H

Hoods 68-69
Hose Spray 90
Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet 86-87

I

Intermediate Leg Assembly. 44

K

Kemresin Work Tops 70-71
Kemresin Trough 92
Kemresin Tub Sink. 92-94
Kemstruts. 80
Key Case 79
Keying Options 9-10
Knee Space Panel 45

L

Label Holder 81
Laboratory Cart 79
Laboratory Service Fittings 83-90
LED Lighting 80
Leg Assemblies 44
Lock Keying. 9-10
Lock Panels 8
Lock Schedule Examples 104
Lock Schedule Sample 105
Locks 8

Alphabetical Index (continued)

M

Markerboard 79
Mobile Cabinets 34-37
Mixing Faucet 86-87
Multiple Service Fittings 84

N

Needle Point Cock Valves 83-84

O

Open Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Open Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Open Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Open Cabinets–Full Height 53
Open Cabinets–Wall Mounted 46

P

Part Number Explanation 4
Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet 49
Pedestal Legs 45
Pegboard 78
Pipe Enclosure 67
Plastic Laminate Work Tops 70-71
Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves 76
Plumbing Information 82
Portable Pump Faucet 85

R

Reagent Rack Assemblies 76
Reagent Rack Ledges 76
Rear Scribes & Filler . . . . . 59 & 63
Receptacle - Electric 96-97
Refrigerator 79
Rods & Accessories 81

S

Safety Shower 90
Scribe 58-67
Seating 98-99
Service Fittings 82-90
Shelf Brackets 77
Shelf Lips . . . . . 6 & 73
Shelving Assemblies 72-75
Sink 91-95
Sink Cabinets–ADA Height 19
Sink Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Sink Cabinets–Standing Height 26
Sink Outlet 91
Sink Overflow 91
Sink Trap 91
Sitting Height Base Cabinets 11-13
Sloping Tops 66
Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet . . . . . 47 & 49
Solvent Storage Cabinet . . . . . 19-20, 28 & 32
Spreader 45
Spring Clips 65
Stainless Steel Cart 79
Stainless Steel Cupsink 91
Stainless Steel Sink 95
Stainless Steel Sink Outlet 91
Standing Height Base Cabinets 22-33
Steam Valves 84
Stools 98-99
Styles 3
Support Angle 80
Support Strut . . . . . 72 & 80
Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 50
Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet 51
Switch 97

T

Tackboard 79
Task Lighting 80
Tops 68-69
Trap 91
Trough 92
Tub Sink 92-93

U

Ultra-Pure Water Faucet 88
Under Counter Refrigerator 79
Upright Rod Assembly 81

V

Vacuum Breaker 87
Vacumm Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet 20&33
Vacumm Pump Cart 33
Vacuum Valves 83-84
Vandal-Resistant Fittings 89
Ventilated Enclosures 68-69

W

Wall Cabinets 46-52
Wall Shelving 75-77
Wardrobe Storage Cabinet 56
Waste Storage Cabinet 29
Water Faucet 84-89
Water Mixing Faucet 86-89
Water Valves 84
Water/Gas Fitting 84
Work Tops 70-71
Work Top Support Frame 43
Wrist Blade Handle 87

Numerical Index

Part Number			Page
019623	-	019627	31
0464-00	-		91
0469-00	-		91
0482-BP	-	0482-GP	91
0490-BE	-	0490-SE	91
0491-BP	-	0491-GP	91
0492-BP	-	0492-GP	91
0493-BE	-	0493-SE	91
0494BP-04	-	0494BP-10	91
0548-00	-	0557-00	81
0720-1K-6	-	0720-1R-6a	97
0950-0F	-	0975-0F	91
0995-00	-		91
1000-00-__	-	1039-00-__	93
1000-DI-__	-	1070-DI-__	94
1000-ADA-DI-__	-	1006-ADA-DI-__	94
4740-00			81
A00C022215-00_0	-	A00C022272-00_0	43
A00C042215-___0	-	A00C042272-___0	38
A00C042815-___0	-	A00C042872-___0	39
A04C042248-1___	-	A05C042872-1___	42
A06C020215-00_0	-	A06C040272-00_0	43
A06C040315-1__0	-	A06C040372-1__0	43
A07C292202-00_0	-	A08C352802-00_0	44
A09C020230-00_0	-	A09C020272-00_0	45
A15C290202-00_0	-	A15C350202-00_0	45
A10C250015-00_0	-	A10C350072-00_0	45
A11C292202-00_0	-	A13C355202-00_0	45
A27C292202-00_0	-	A28C352802-00_0	44
A51C042220-1___	-	A53C042272-1___	40
A51C042820-1___	-	A53C042872-1___	41
A56C040236-00_0	-	A56C040272-00_0	43
A57C352202-00_0	-	A58C352802-00_0	44
A65C350202-00_0			45
A77C352202-00_0	-	A78C352802-00_0	44
ABSC290012-00_0	-	ABSC350012-00_0	65
AWSC241312-00_0	-	AWSC481612-00_0	65
AFSC841312-00_0	-	AFSC842212-00_0	65
B00C292215-00_0	-	B00C292248-00_0	11
B00C322215-00_0	-	B00C322248-00_0	14
B00C352215-00_0	-	B00C352248-00_0	22
BCAC290003-11_0	-	BCAC350012-17_0	59
BCFC290001-00_0	-	BCFC350012-00_0	59
BEAC290003-11_0	-	BEAC350024-17_0	58
BESC290001-00_0	-	BESC350024-00_0	58
BFBC290112-00_0	-	BFBC350160-00_0	64
BIAC290006-11_0	-	BIAC350048-17_0	58
BIFC290006-11_0	-	BIFC350048-00_0	58
BPCC290001-00-_0	-	BPCC350024-00_0	59
BRSC290001-00_0	-	BRSC350024-00_0	59
BPAC290023-16_0	-	BPAC350029-16_0	59

Part Number			Page
C03C292215L____	-	C03C292248-____	11
C03C322215L____	-	C03C322248-____	14
C03C352212L____	-	C03C352248-____	22
CCEC121320-00_0	-	CCEC241615-00_0	67
CSTC081327-00_0	-	CSTC111627-00_0	66
D00C292215-____	-	D00C292248-____	11
D00C322215-____	-	D00C322248-____	15
D00C352215-____	-	D00C352248-____	22
D02C322230-____	-	D02C322248-____	15
D02C352230-____	-	D02C352248-____	22
D08C352215-____	-	D08C352248-____	22
D26C292218-____	-		11
D30C292215-____	-	D30C292224-____	11
D30C322215-____	-	D30C322248-____	15
D30C352212-____	-	D30C352248-_____	23
D31C292230-____	-	D31C292248-____	11
D31C322230-____	-	D31C322248-____	15
D31C352230-____	-	D31C352248-____	23
D32C292230-____	-	D32C292248-____	11
D32C322230-____	-	D32C322248-____	15
D32C352230-____	-	D32C352248-____	23
D36C322230-____	-	D36C322248-____	15
D36C352230-____	-	D36C352248-____	23
D50C322215-____	-	D50C322224-____	15
D50C352215-____	-	D50C352224-____	23
D51C322230-____	-	D51C322248-____	15
D51C352230-____	-	D51C352248-____	23
D52C322230-____	-	D52C322248-____	15
D52C352230-____	-	D52C352248-____	23
D81C292218-____	-	D81C292224-____	12
D81C352218-____	-	D81C352224-____	23
D83C322215-____	-	D83C322224-____	15
D84C292218-____	-	D84C292224-____	12
D84C322215-____	-	D84C322224-____	15
D84C352218-____	-	D84C352224-____	23
D85C292218-____	-	D85C292224-____	12
E05C292230L____	-	E05C292248-____	12
E05C322230L____	-	E05C322248-____	16
E05C352230L____	-	E05C352248-____	24
E40C292215L____	-	E40C292224-____	12
E40C322215L____	-	E40C322248-____	16
E40C352212L____	-	E40C352248-____	24
E41C292230-____	-	E41C292248-____	12
E41C322230-____	-	E41C322248____	16
E41C352230-____	-	E41C352248-____	24
E42C322230L____	-	E42C322248____	16
E42C352230L____	-	E42C352248-____	24
E43C322230L____	-	E43C322248-____	16
E43C352230L____	-	E43C352248-____	24
E45C292230L____	-	E45C292248-____	13
E45C322230L____	-	E45C322248-____	16
E45C352230L____	-	E45C352248-____	24
E56C322236-____	-	E56C352248-____	16
E56C352236-____	-	E56C352248-____	24
E60C352212L____	-	E60C352248-____	25
E61C352230-____	-	E61C352248-____	25
E62C322230L____	-	E62C322248-____	17
E62C352230L____	-	E62C352248-____	25

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
E63C322230L____	-	E63C322248-____	17
E63C352230L____	-	E63C352248-____	25
E65C322230L____	-	E65C322248-____	17
E65C352230L____	-	E65C352248-____	25
ECEC120013-00_0	-	ECEC240022-00_0	67
F-0260-00	-		81
F-0862-04	-		81
F-1368-00	-		81
F-2939-00	-	F-2940-00	78
F-4940-00	-	F-4945-00	98
F-4946-00	-	F-5352-00	99
F-4995-PK	-		65
F-5332-00	-	F-5332-01	79
F-5333-00	-	F-5348-00	79
F-5349-00			79
F-5353-06	-	F-5362-12	95
F-8440-15	-	F-8441-48	27
F10M0242-00	-	F10M0279-00	74
F11M0196-00	-	F11M0372-00	74
F12M000224-00	-	F13S000284-00	72
F17-4824-00	-	F17-4872-00	72
F21M0624-00	-	F21W2448-0_	75
F21M0924-60	-	F21W1848-6_	73
F63M0224-00	-	F63M0272-00	73
F73M0015-00	-	F73S0024-00	37
F94M2215-00	-	F94M2348-00	37
F94P2215-00	-	F94T2448-00	36
FCAC840003-11_0	-	FCAC840012-16_0	63
FCEC120018-00_0	-	FCEC240096-00_0	67
FCFC841301-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
FEAC840003-11_0	-	FEAC840024-16_0	62
FESC841301-11_0	-	FESC842224-00_0	62
FFBC840118-00_0	-	FFBC840148-00_0	64
FIAC840006-11_0	-	FIAC840024-16_0	62
FIFC841301-00_0	-	FIFC842224-00_0	62
FPAC840013-16_0	-	FPAC840022-16_0	63
FRSC560001-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
G00C292215L____	-	G00C292248-____	13
G00C322212L____	-	G00C322248-____	19
G00C352212L____	-	G00C352260-____	26
G03C322236-____	-	G03C322248-____	21
G03C352230-____	-	G03C352248-____	26
G04C352252-____	-	G04C352260-____	26
G07C322236-____	-	G07C322248-____	21
G08C322012L____	-	G08C322248-____	20
G08C352012-____	-	G08C352260-____	30
G12C322248-____	-	G13C322248-____	18
G12C352248-____	-	G13C352248-____	29
G14C292214-____			13
G14C322214-____	-	G15C352214-____	18
G14C352214-____	-	G15C352224-____	29
G20C352215-____	_	G20C352224-____	29
G23C352218-____			29
G21C322018L____	-	G21C322248-____	18
G21C352015L____	-	G21C352248-____	27
G23C322218-____			19
G35C322024L____	-	G35C322248-____	20
G35C352024L____	-	G35C352248-____	33
G63C322018L_100	-	G63C322248-_100	19
G63C352024L_100	-	G63C352248-_100	28
G68C322024L_100	-	G68C322248-_100	20
G68C352024L_100	-	G68C352248-_100	32
G80C322018L____	-	G80C322248-____	21
G80C352018L____	-	G80C352260-____	31
H581-1K	-	H581-8R	96
K-0005-0A	-	K-0020-1A	80
K7-302435-BK	-	K7-302435-SL	79
K12-2905-0A	-	K12-3520-0A	80
K17-3612-00	-	K17-3614-00	73
KF-0170-04			77
K-MSS-12	-	K-MSS-60	13, 19 & 26
L-105	-	L-115	79
L-2034-06	-	L-2034-96	80
L01-020109-00	-	L01-020142-00	47 & 81
M-0051-0A	-	M0052-0A	80
M-0030-0A	-	M-0044-AD	77
M-0060-0A	-	M-0062-AD	77
M10C262215L____	-	M10C262224-____	34
M10C332215L____	-	M10C332224-____	35
M20C262215L____	-	M20C262224-____	34
M20C332215L____	-	M20C332224-____	35
M25C262215L____	-	M25C262224-____	34
M25C332215L____	-	M25C332224-____	35
M30C262215-____	-	M30C262224-____	34
M35C262215-____	-	M35C263224-____	34
M40C332215-____	-	M40C332224-____	35
M45C262215-____	-	M45C263224-____	34
M46C332215-____	-	M46C332224-____	35
M56C332215-____	-	M56C332224-____	35
M62C262215-____	-	M62C262224-____	34
M66C262215-____	-	M66C262224-____	34
M68C332215-____	-	M68C332224-____	35
M71C332215-____	-	M71C332224-____	35
PL-4812-00	-	PL-7214-00	76
RRU-1210-0000	-	RRU-1812-0030	76
S00C841318-00-0	-	S00C842248-00_0	53
S12C841330-___0	-	S12C842248-___0	53
S25C841318L____	-	S25C842248-____	54
S35C841330-____	-	S35C842248-____	56
S40C842218L____	-	S40C842248-____	56
S41C841330-___0	-	S41C842248-___0	53
S50C841318L____	-	S50C842248-____	54
S51C841624L____	-	S51C842248-____	55
S60C841330-____	-	S60C842248-____	56
S70C841624L____	-	S70C842248-____	57

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
S581-1K	-	S581-8R	96
S582-1K	-	S582-8R	96
S655-1K	-	S655-1R	97
S656-1K	-	S656-3R	96
S657-6K	-	S657-8R	96
S658-6K	-	S658-8R	96
S681-1K	-	S681-8R	96
S721-6K-6	-	S721-6R-6a	97
S751-6K-6	-	S751-6R-6a	97
SCAC010103-00_0	-	SCAC010196-00_0	65
SCFC081301-00_0	-	SCFC142206-00_0	66
SLTC081315-00_0	-	SLTC142296-00_0	66
SM-01-00-__	-	SM-56-00-__	93
STFC081301-00_0	-	STFC142212-00_0	66
TR-01-00-__	-	TR-05-00-__	92
U01C600512-00_0	-	U02C961048-00_0	67
VPCC061414-00_0	-	VPCC061644-00_0	33
W-0242-00	-	W-0243-00	83
W-0259-00			84
W-0260-00	-	W-0272-00	83
W-0273-02	-	W-0274-VB	84
W-0286-02	-	W-0287-00	83
W-0300-00	-	W-0306-00	84
W-0333-00			86
W-0337-00	-	W-0337-6V	85
W-0340-00	-	W-0340-0V	86
W-0350-00	-	W-0350-0V	85
W-0351-00	-	W-0351-0V	85
W-0354-00	-	W-0355-00	86
W-0358-00	-		87
W-0361-00	-	W-361-0V	87
W-0367-00	-	W-0368-00	88
W-0374-01			90
W-0400-00	-	W-0401-00	83
W-0402-00	-	W-0404-00	84
W-0405-00			84
W-0407-00	-	W-0409-00	88
W-0410-VR	-	W-0417-VR	89
W-0510-00	-		87
W-0520-00	-		87
W-0532-00	-		87
W-0535-00			87
W-0825-00	-		87
W-0833-00	-		87
W-0923-00	-		90
W-0926-00	-		90
W-0927-00	-		90
W-0928-00	-		90
W-0930-00	-		90
W-0931-00	-		90
W-0932-00	-		90
W-0933-00	-		90
W-0934-00	-		90
W-0935-00	-		90
W-0936-00	-		90

Part Number			Page
W00C241315-00_0	-	W00C481648-00_0	46
W10C241330-00_0	-	W10C481648-00_0	47
W12C241330-___0	-	W12C481648-___0	48
W13C241330-00_0	-	W13C361648-00-0	49
W25C241315-____	-	W25C481648-____	51
W26C241320-____	-	W26C481615-____	52
W41C241330-___0	-	W41C481648-___0	48
W50C241315-____	-	W50C481648-____	50
W51C241320-____	-	W51C481615-____	52
WCAC240003-11_0	-	WCAC480012-16_0	61
WCFC241301-00_0	-	WCFC481612-00_0	61
WEAC240003-11_0	-	WEAC470024-16_0	60
WESC241301-00_0	-	WESC481624-00_0	60
WFBC240115-00_0	-	WFBC480148-00_0	64
WIAC240006-11_0	-	WIAC480048-16_0	60
WIFC241301-00_0	-	WIFC481648-00_0	60
WPAC240013-16_0	-	WPAC480016-16_0	61
X-020004	-	X-020017	78
X-030001-00	-	X-030003-00	80

Typical Installations

Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

4,856,420	5,241,788	5,302,030	5,407,389
5,582,472	5,728,626	D388,986	DES. 346,437

Additional patents are pending.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd
333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

© Copyright 2017

Printed in U.S.A. 05/17

Research Collection

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction	2
Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles	3
Steel Cabinet Information	4
Steel Cabinet Options	6
Lock Keying Options	9
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets	11
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets	14
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets	22
Fume Hood Base Cabinets	30
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets	34
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets	35
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories	36
Steel Apron Assemblies	38
22" Deep Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Steel Box Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Applique Panel	38
Steel Box Apron	38
28" Deep Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Steel Box Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Applique Panel	39
Steel Box Apron	39
Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals	44
Steel Apron Rails & Panels	45
Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets	46
Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets	53
Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	58
Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	60
Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	62
Steel Cabinet Finished Backs	64
Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes	65
Steel Sloping Tops	66
Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures	67
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures	68
Work Tops	70
Center Bench Shelving Assemblies	72
Wall Shelving Assemblies	74
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems	76
Pegboards	78
Miscellaneous Accessories	79
Miscellaneous Accessories	80
K12-	80
-0A	80
General Plumbing Information	82
Laboratory Service Fittings	83
Cupsinks & Drain Accessories	91
Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs	92
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks	94
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks	95
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures	96
Laboratory Seating	98
Steel Cabinet Technical Information	100
Lock Schedule Sample and Examples	104
Alphabetical Index	106
Numerical Index	108
Typical Installations	112

KEWAUNEE®
Labway India Pvt Ltd
encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

THE

GLOBAL LEADER

IN

TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS

www.kewaunee.in

CONTENTS

01 ABOUT US

02 OUR CAPABILITY

03 DESIGN & ENGINEERING

04 SUPPLY & INSTALLTION

05 COMMISIONING & VALIDATION

06 AFTER SALES SERVICE

07 INDUSTRY 4.0

08 SIMILAR PROJECT CASE-STUDY

09 CLIENTELEE REFERENCES

ABOUT US

WHO WE ARE

Over our 110+ years of existence, Kewaunee has grown to be a world leader in the design, manufacture, and installation of laboratory solutions and services.

Our corporate headquarters is in Statesville, North Carolina USA. The international headquarters is in Bengaluru, India.

State of the art manufacturing facilities are in Statesville serving the domestic and international markets, and another facility in Bengaluru, India serving the local and Asian markets.

$200~m Revenue

NASDAQ

5,000+ Customers

1,000+ Associates

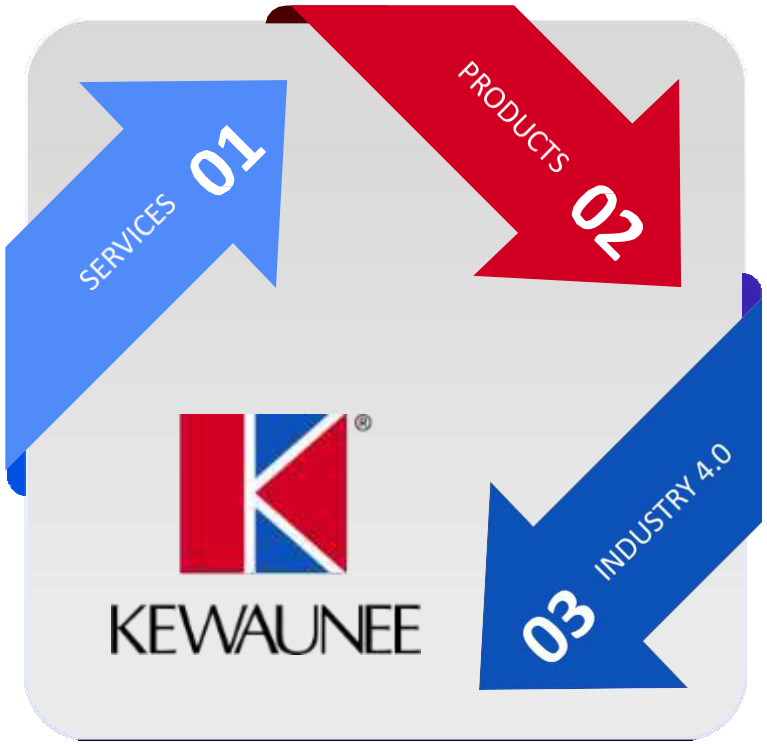
- Established 1906
- 25m+ Lab Space Built
- 1,050+ Turnkey Lab Projects
- 300,000+ Fume Hoods Installed
- Global Manufacturing Plants In USA & India
- Holistic Manufacturing, Infrastructure & Industry 4.0 Solutions
- Offices – USA, India, Singapore, Kingdom Of Saudi Arabia

WORLDWIDE NETWORK…

ABOUT US

WHAT WE DO

Whether your project is a brand-new multi-story research centre, or the remodel of an existing lab, Kewaunee provides the full range of services from design and engineering, through the final installation and start-up.



SERVICES

CONSULTANCY

- Site Feasibility Studies
- Lab Planning & Design
- Green Engineering (LEED)
- Value Engineering
- Safety, Audit, and Training

TURNKEY SERVICES

- EPC & Project Management
- HVAC, Exhaust, Gas, Electrical. Fire, Plumbing
- CGLP/CGMP validations
- Build & Commission

MANAGED SERVICES

- Lab Infra Management
- Managed Services
- AMC
- Spares & Parts
- Tailored People Solutions

PRODUCTS

VENTILATED DEVICES

- Fume Hoods
- Bio Safety Cabinets
- Laminar Flow Hood
- Local Exhaust Ventilation
- Ductless Fume Hood

LAB FURNITURE

- Safety/Storage Cabinets
- Adaptable/Modular Furniture (Class 1 to 8)
- Case Works – Metal, PP, Wood, Steel, and more

ACCESSORIES

- Work Surfaces
- Sinks
- Emergency Equipment
- Fixtures & Fittings
- Accessories

INDUSTRY 4.0

DESIGN & PLANNING

- 3D BIM
- CFD design for HVAC
- VR & AR for Lab Design
- Efficax Cloud for Lab

LAB CONSTRUCTION

- Kewaunee Green Guardian IOT Solution
- K-Smart Project Management

LAB OPERATIONS

- Digital Twins
- KGG IOT
- AR & VR Training

ABOUT US

INDUSTRIES WE SERVE

PHARMACEUTICALS

BIOTECHNOLOGY

CHEMICAL

PETROLEUM

ELECTRONICS

HEALTHCARE

EDUCATION

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Kewaunee's expertise lies in designing and building laboratories suited for specific industries. Having developed specialised laboratories practically across all industry segments, we believe each industry and sector needs a tailored solution, not a template.

FRAGRANCE

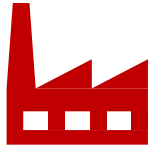
MARINE RESEARCH

DEFENCE

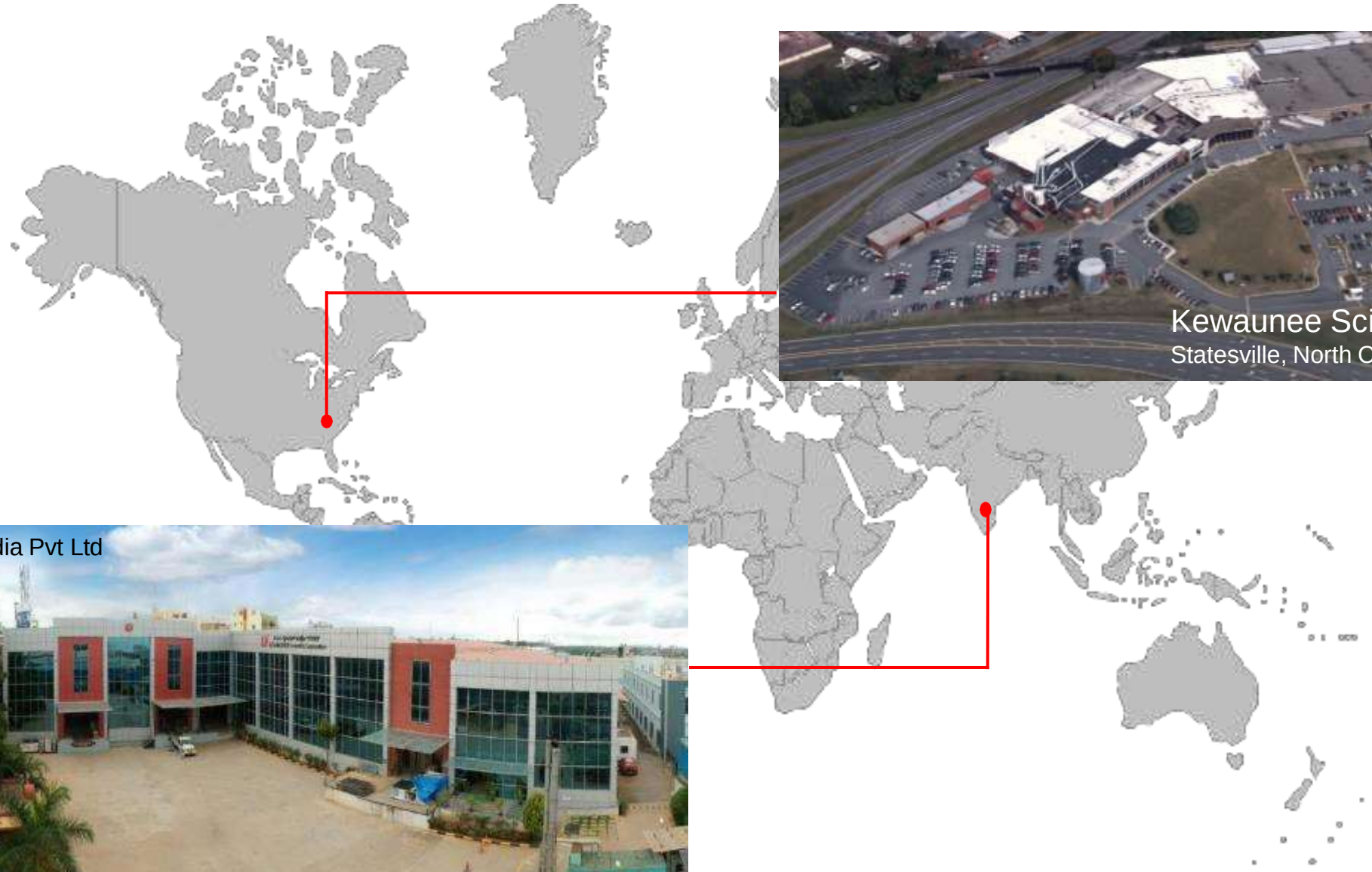
FORENSICS

ABOUT US

6 KEY SUCCESS FACTORS

1	2	3	4	5	6
					
TECHNOLOGY	**RELATIONSHIP**	**LEADERSHIP**	**RESOURCEFUL**	**INFRASTRUCTURE**	**PROFICIENT**
Tech-enabled fit-out company ***(Business Process Automation)***	**2-decade longstanding Business Relationships with Suppliers/ Partners**	**Top Management engagement and ownership**	**Robust Financials**	**State-of-the-art company-owned Factory**	**Highly experienced and professional Projects Delivery Team**

OUR GLOBAL MANUFACTURING FACILITIES



OUR TEAM

A **Thomas D. Hull III**
President, Chief Executive Officer

B **Donald T Gardner III**
Vice President - CFO

C **B. Sathyamurthy**
VP Intl Ops (KSC), & MD Intl Ops

D **Kurt P Rindoks**
VP – Global PD & Strategic Alliances

E **Douglas J Batdorff**
VP – Manufacturing Operations

F **Srinivas P N**
Vice President - South Asia, Middle East & Africa

G **Gopal S B**
Director – Business Excellence

H **Subrato Dey**
Vice President – Engineering, India

I **Manish Dimri**
Business Head – India, Lab Infrastructure

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

AND A 1,000 MORE …

KEWAUNEE

OUR CAPABILITY

WHY KEWAUNEE?

KEWAUNEE

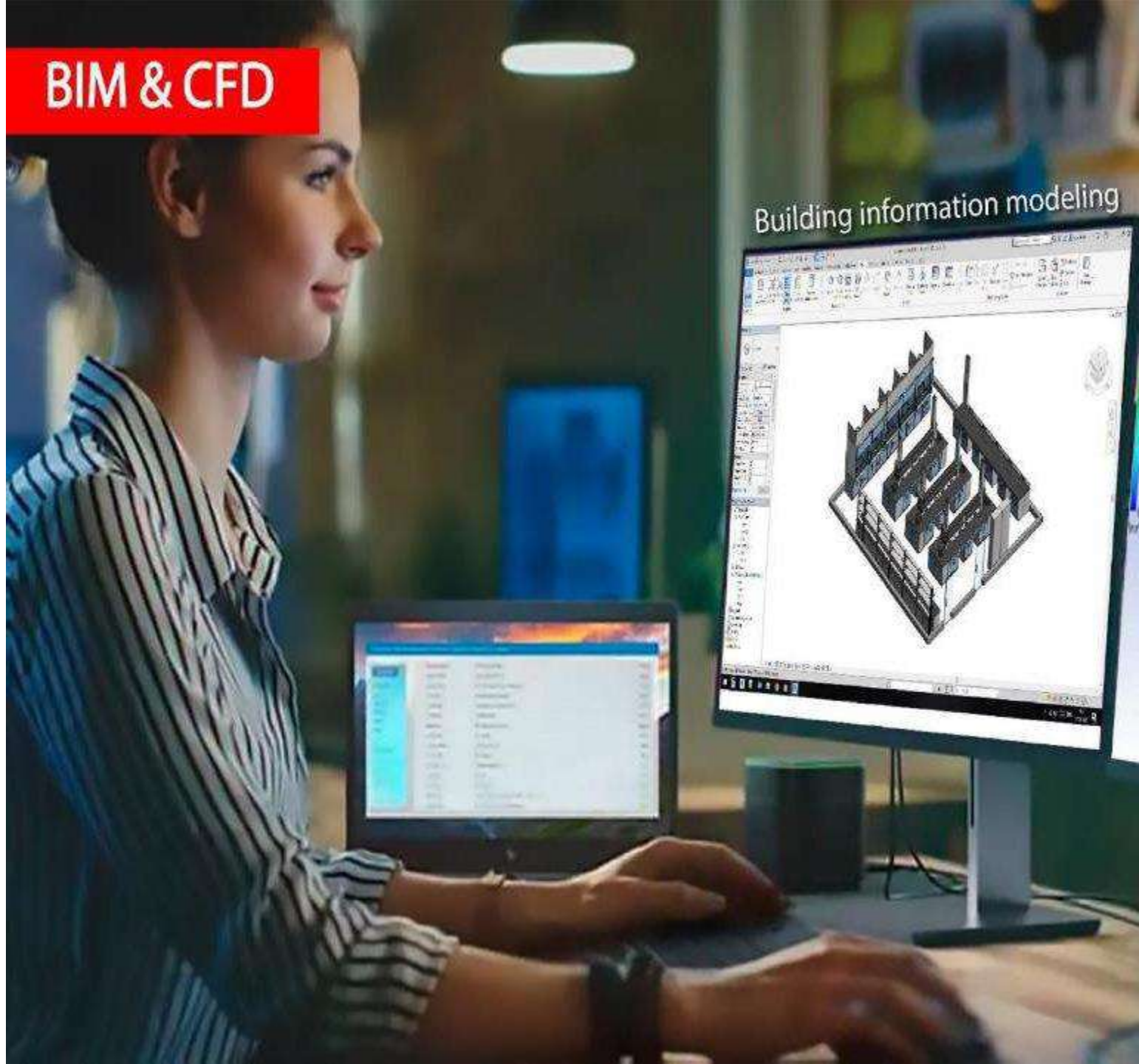
WE TAKE COMPLETE DESIGN & BUILD RESPONSIBILITY

- Design & Engineering
- Supply & Installation
- Commissioning & Validation
- After Sales Service
- Industry 4.0 Technology Solutions

KEWAUNEE

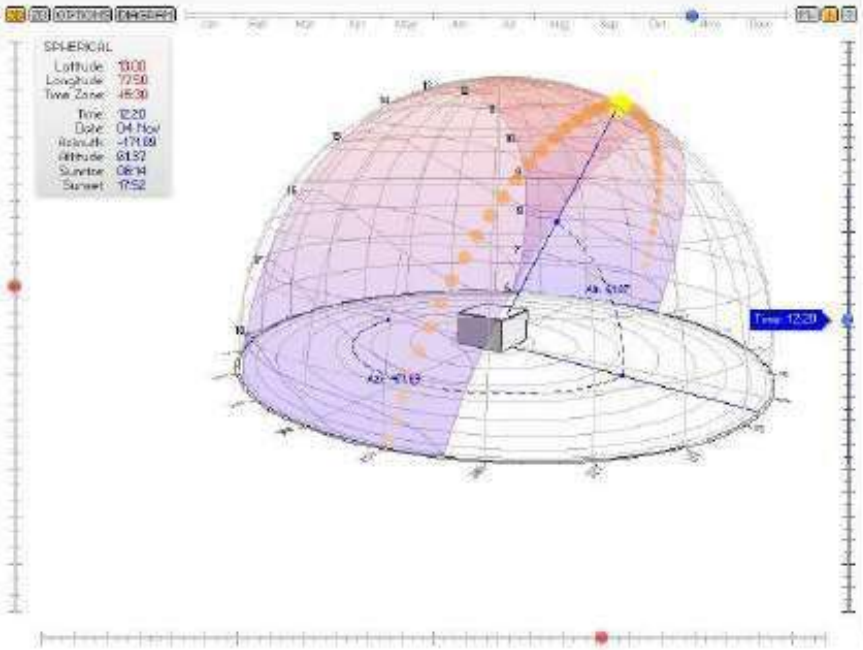
Design & Engineering

Design - Build

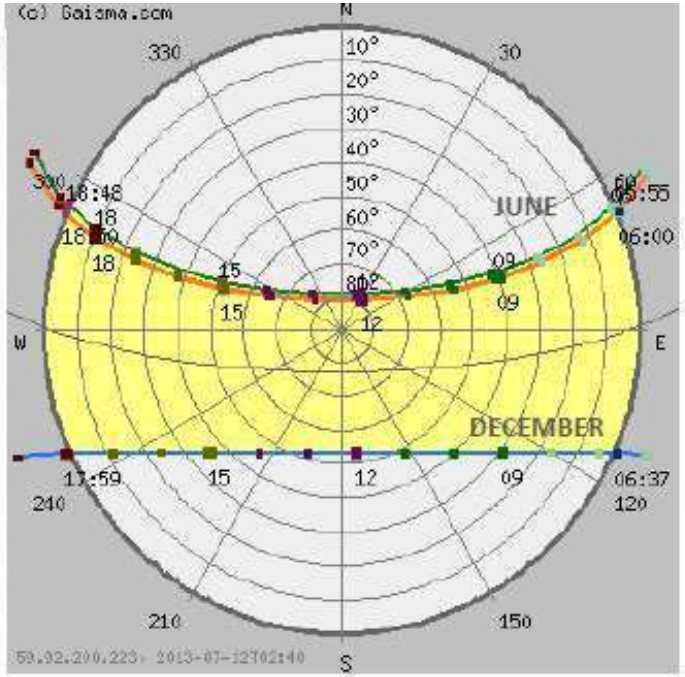


ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES: CLIMATE SURVEY

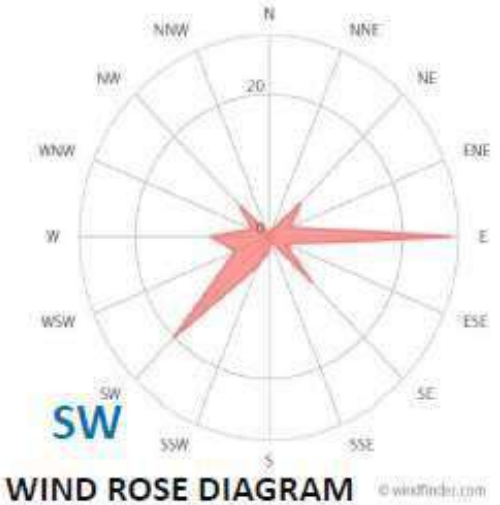
KEWAUNEE



SOLAR MOVEMENT

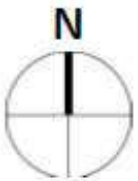


SOLAR PATH



WIND ROSE DIAGRAM

- SOLAR INTENSITY IS MAXIMUM ON EAST AND WEST DIRECTIONS
- BUILDING WITH LONGER SIDES FACING NORTH AND SOUTH ARE MOST EFFICIENT
-LEAST HEAT AND GLARE FROM NORTH SIDE
-MAJORITY WINDS FROM SOUTH-WEST



MONTHLY MEAN AVERAGES

Variable	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Temperature, °C	23.10	25.67	28.23	28.53	28.93	27.45	26.72	26.83	26.89	25.19	23.41	22.62
Wind speed, m/s	3.48	3.68	3.68	3.71	4.07	4.88	4.80	4.48	3.41	3.09	3.22	3.61
Rainfall, mm	3	7	10	41	109	75	96	122	192	155	65	19
Wet days, d	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.6	5.9	5.2	7.2	8.6	9.3	7.4	3.8	1.7

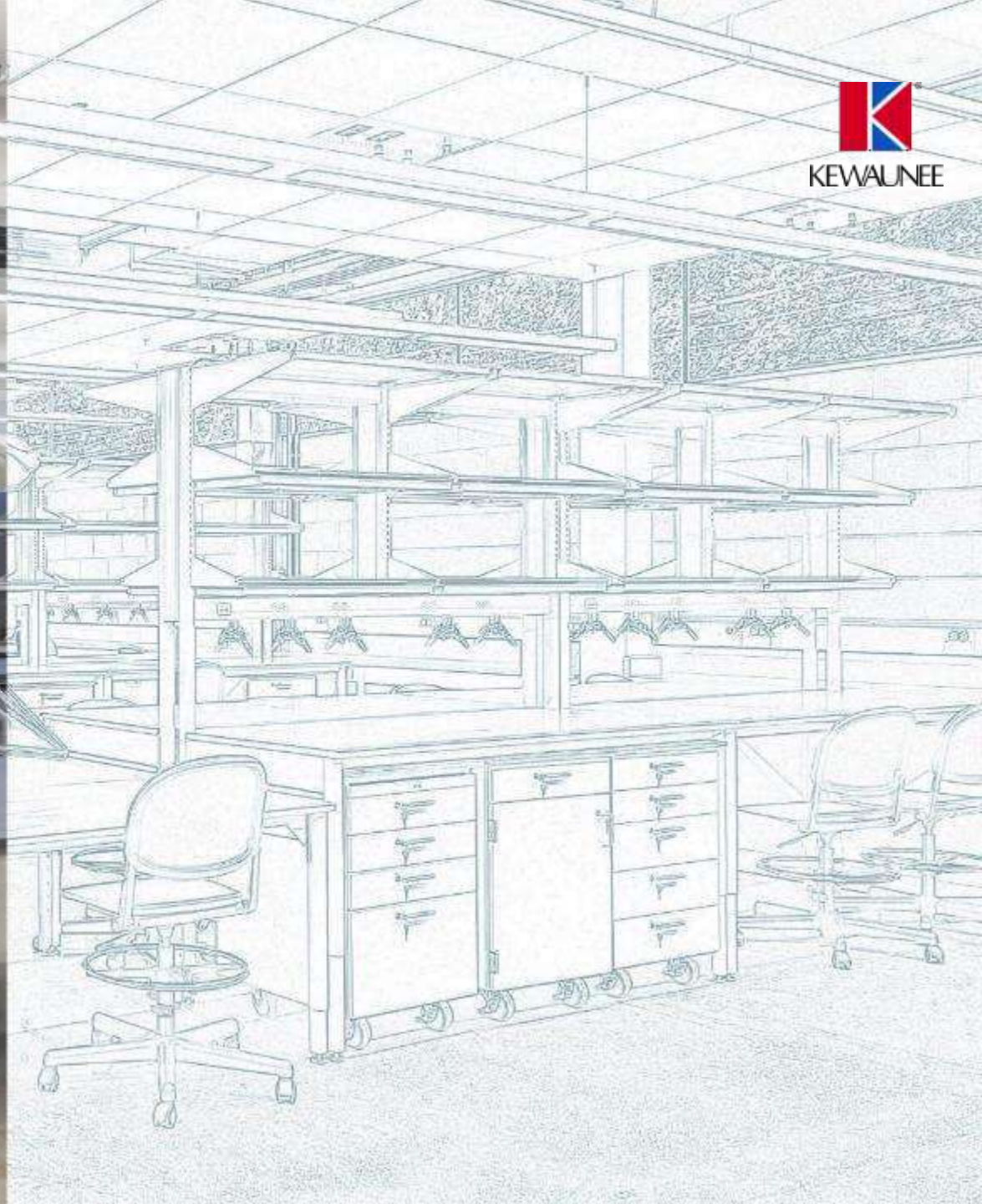
Master Plan

Exterior Concepts
KEWAUNEE

Green Building Concepts

Vertical Landscape

Lab Planning & Engineering



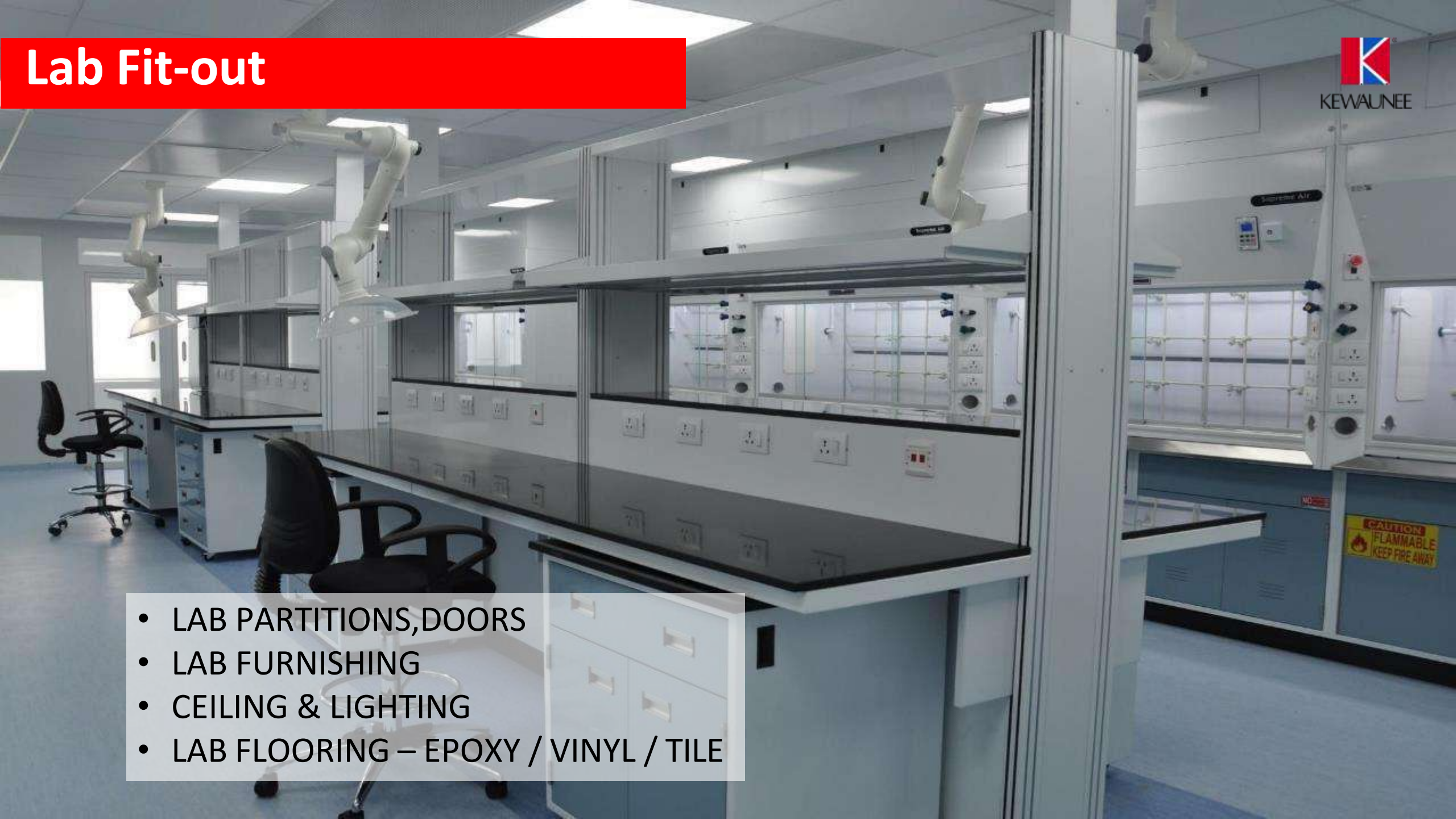
KEWAUNEE

KEWAUNEE

Supply & Installation

Total Facility Fit-out

Lab Fit-out



- LAB PARTITIONS,DOORS
- LAB FURNISHING
- CEILING & LIGHTING
- LAB FLOORING – EPOXY / VINYL / TILE

Office Fit-out

- OFFICE PARTITIONS,DOORS
- OFFICE FURNISHING
- CEILING & LIGHTING
- OFFICE FLOORING – MATT/ TILE

External Developments

KEWAUNEE

Common Effluent Treatment

Exhaust System

KEWAUNEE

Technical Area

Gas Distribution System

KEWAUNEE

Commissioning & Validation

As per ASHRAE

Commissioning

KEWAUNEE

After Sales Service

24x7 Functional Labs

AMC, Spare Parts

KEWAUNEE

KEWAUNEE

Industry 4.0 Solutions

Innovations & Technology

SMART R&D INFRASTRUCTURE

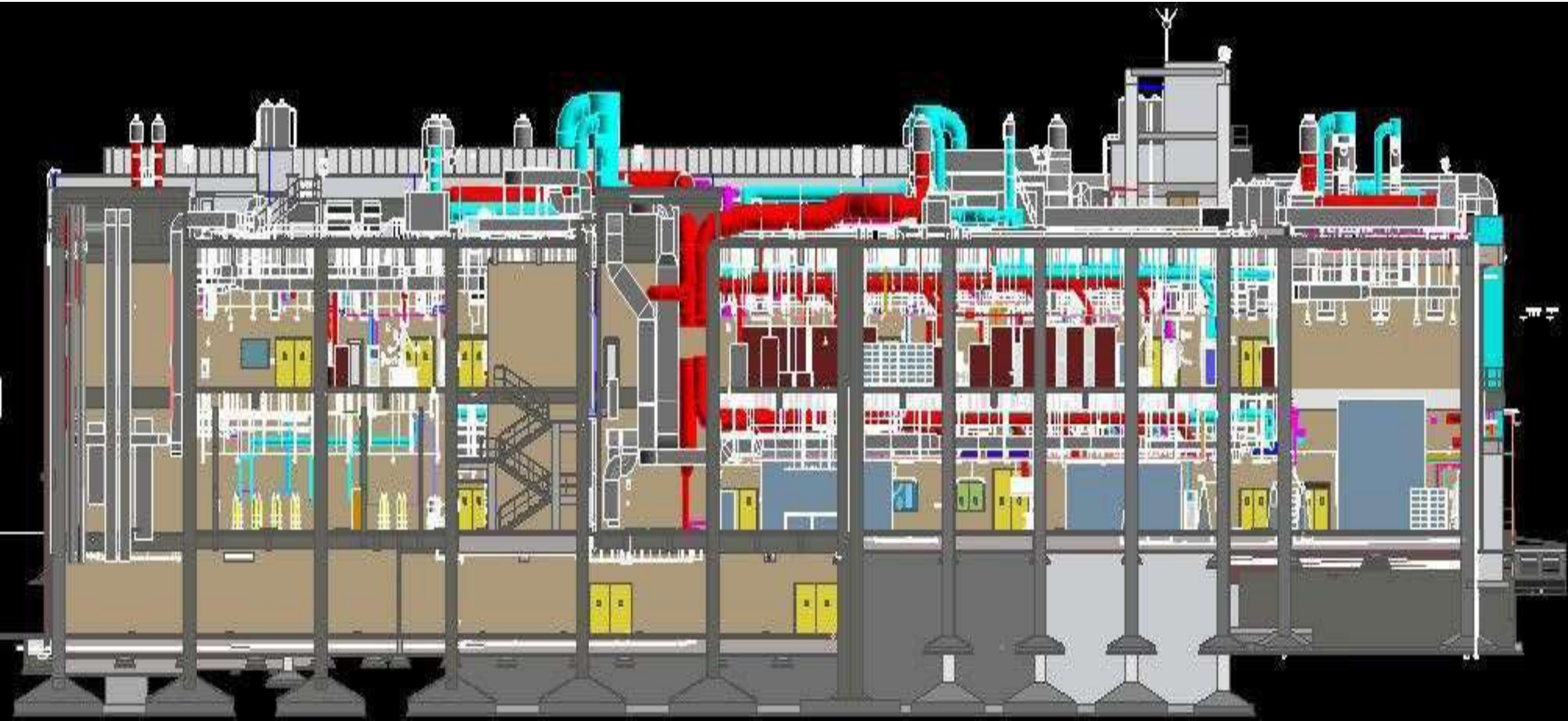
KEWAUNEE IOT SOLUTIONS

BIM SCHEDULING

BUILDING INFORMATION MODELLING

an intelligent 3D model-based collaborative project

KEWAUNEE



Technology Driven Solutions

VIRTUAL REALITY
AUGMENTED REALITY

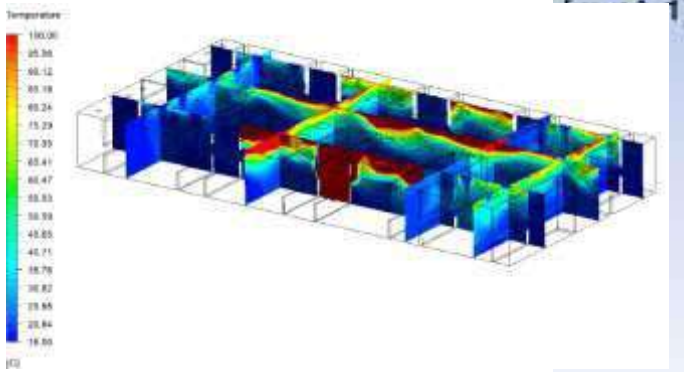
KEWAUNEE

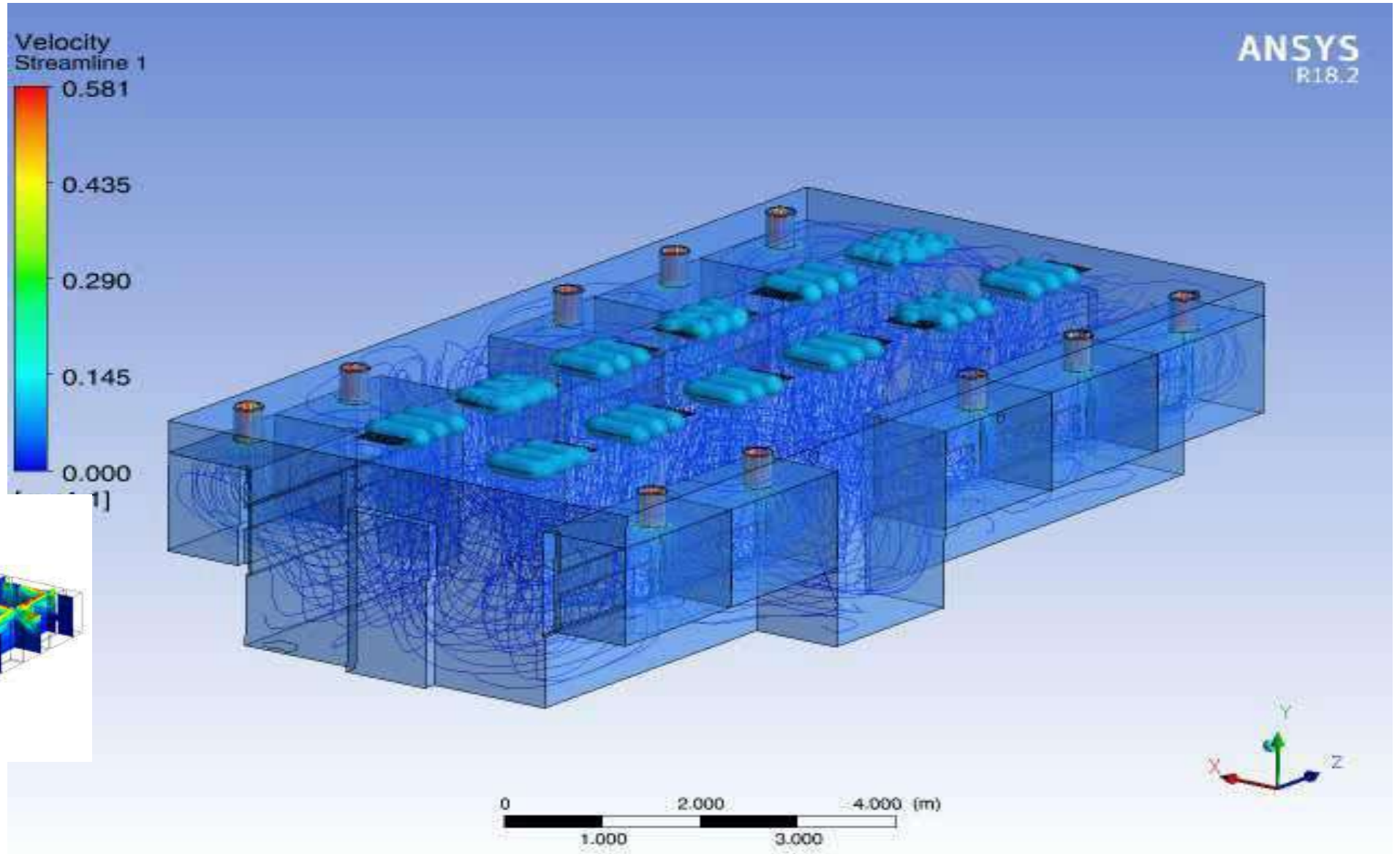
Kewaunee Offers VR , AR & MR user experience for real-time interpretation of proposed designs

Technology Driven Solutions

CFD Computation Fluid Dynamics

CFD is used for analysis and design optimization of a Lab HVAC system.





Kewaunee Green Guardian

KEWAUNEE GREEN GUARDIAN

for a responsible carbon foot print...

Kewaunee Green Guardian was developed as one of the enablers for Kewaunee 4.0 deployment in Laboratory.

It can link fumehoods and multiple control system and real time performance of Lab Infrastructure parameters can be monitored 24/7 and reports can be generated.

FEATURES

Fumehood Safety Performance:

- Face Velocity monitor and record.
- Alarm Status – display and record.
- Graphical report.

Laboratory Differential Pressure:

- Lab Differential Pressure monitor and record
- Alarm Status – display and record.
- Graphical reports.

Exhaust Differential Pressure:

- Exhaust Duct Differential Pressure monitor and record
- Alarm Status – display and record.
- Graphical reports.

Exhaust Blower:

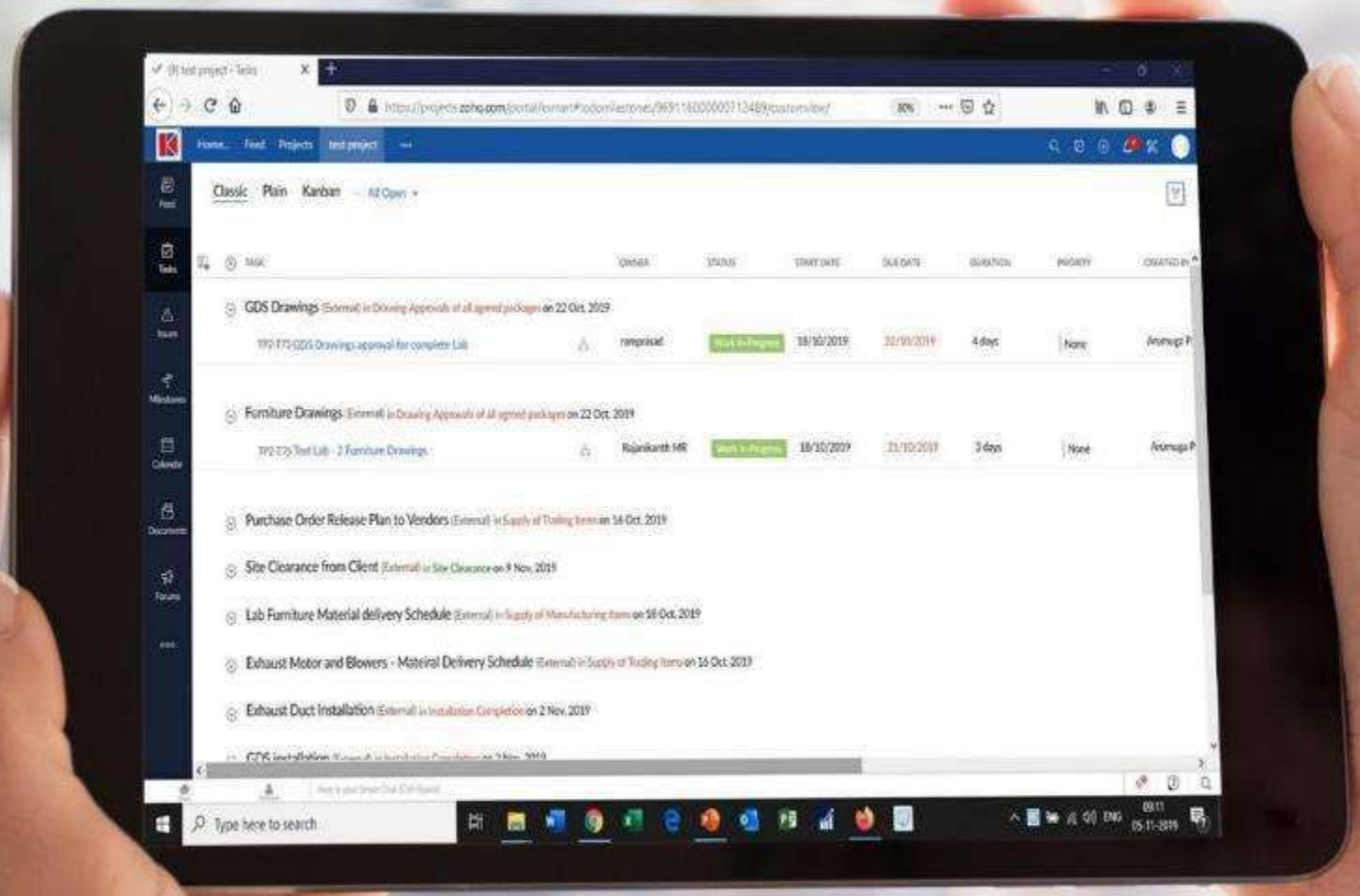
- Motor Power, frequency, output voltage, output current, torque, display temperature of IGBT, power and DC bus voltage.
- Remote monitoring and control of the laboratory exhaust blowers.
- Adjust Motor frequency.
- Start/Stop and control direction of Blower incase of emergencies.
- Auto sleep mode enabling the energy saving during night and when lab not used

Energy management:

- Energy consumption data of Blower
- Displays Power factor, line to line voltage, current, voltage-ampere, Wh., Watts, and frequency
- Graphical representation of Energy consumption for the day, month, and year.

Real Time Project Management

KEWAUNEE



K-Smart

Industry 4.O IoT Solutions

Lab Infrastructure

KEWAUNEE

Smart Facilities I Enhancing labs with digitalization

“ Our vision is to be an enabler for our customer to build Smart and Sustainable Laboratory spaces with Valuable Intelligence ”

Single lab to entire facility transformation

Smart Labs | Industry 4.0
From Preventive to Predictive maintenance
21CFR Part 11 Compliance
Single window for Laboratory Automation
Real time Data | Remote Everything

Asset Performance Management
The most comprehensive solution for a maximum economic return of your assets

Environmental Control
Make sure your production environment comply with requirements and regulations

Building Management
Provide the best conditions for your manufacturing operations

Addressing key pain points

Reactive maintenance →	Predictive maintenance
Onsite →	More remote
Manual schedule →	Automated/continuous
Human skills →	Technology-enabled

Get the best from digital transformation

Improve reliability

Secure your labs environment and data to mitigate risks and increase business uptime

Simplify Compliance

Ease adherence to regulatory requirements and good practices

Increased efficiency

Automated alerts mitigate risk, minimize downtime & improve flexibility

Protect Environment

Meet your sustainability goals for a better future for all

KEWAUNEE
encouraging new discovery...Worldwide

Command Centre program

Command Centre setup shall have

- 6 nos * 55" Thin Bezel Video wall (3.5 mm bezel-to-bezel) with 24x7 operation support in 3 X 3 matrix
- Video wall processor
- Core i7 with Express9 + 600W ATX + 8GB RAM 4 Channel Display port/DVI graphic card 4 Channel HD
- Capture card with HDMI Splitter cables
- Wall Management software

Command personnel shall be managed and provide 24*7 service

- Operation Manager
- Supervisor
- Operation engineer

Visualization reference only

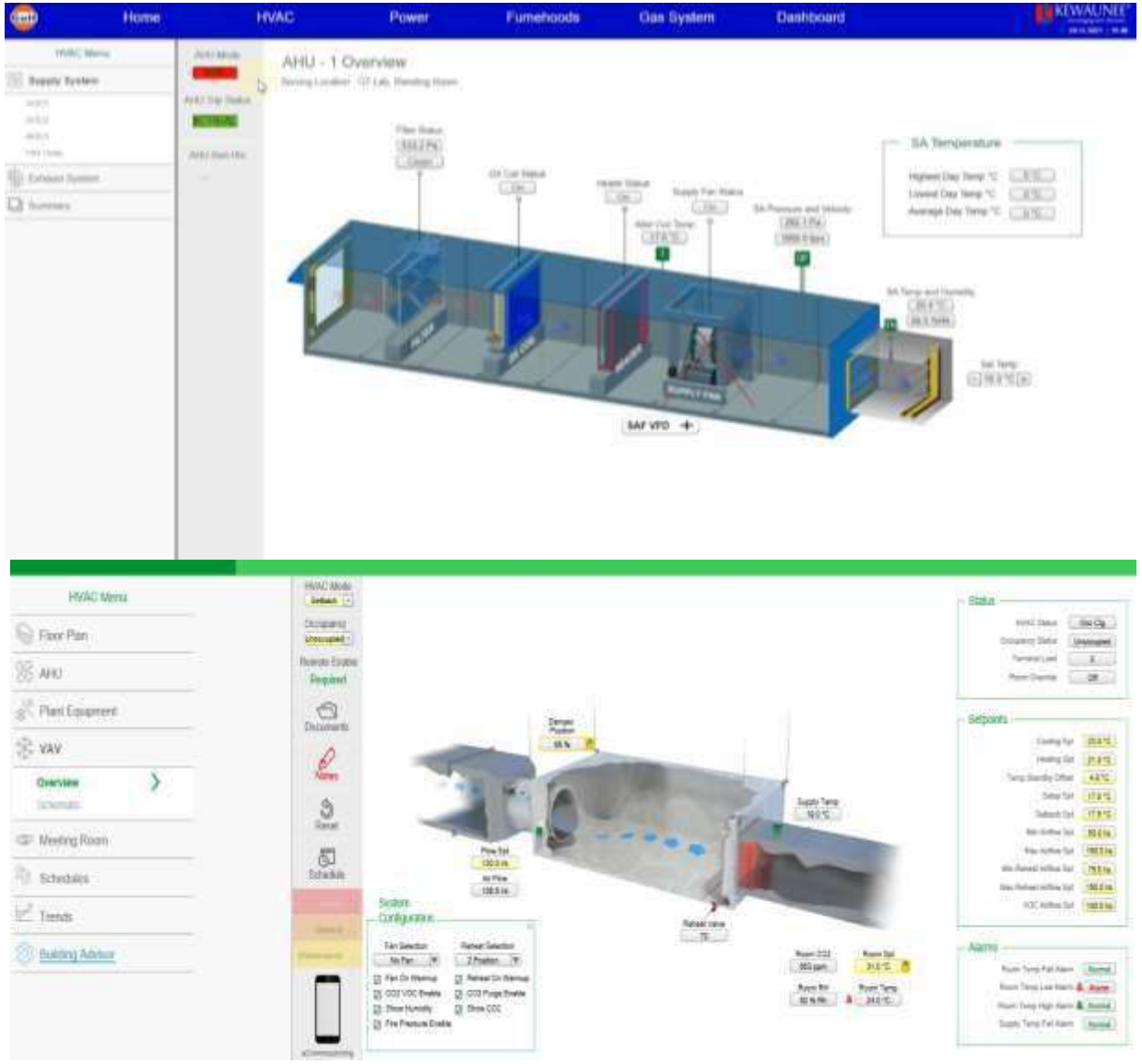
Command Centre program

Command Centre level

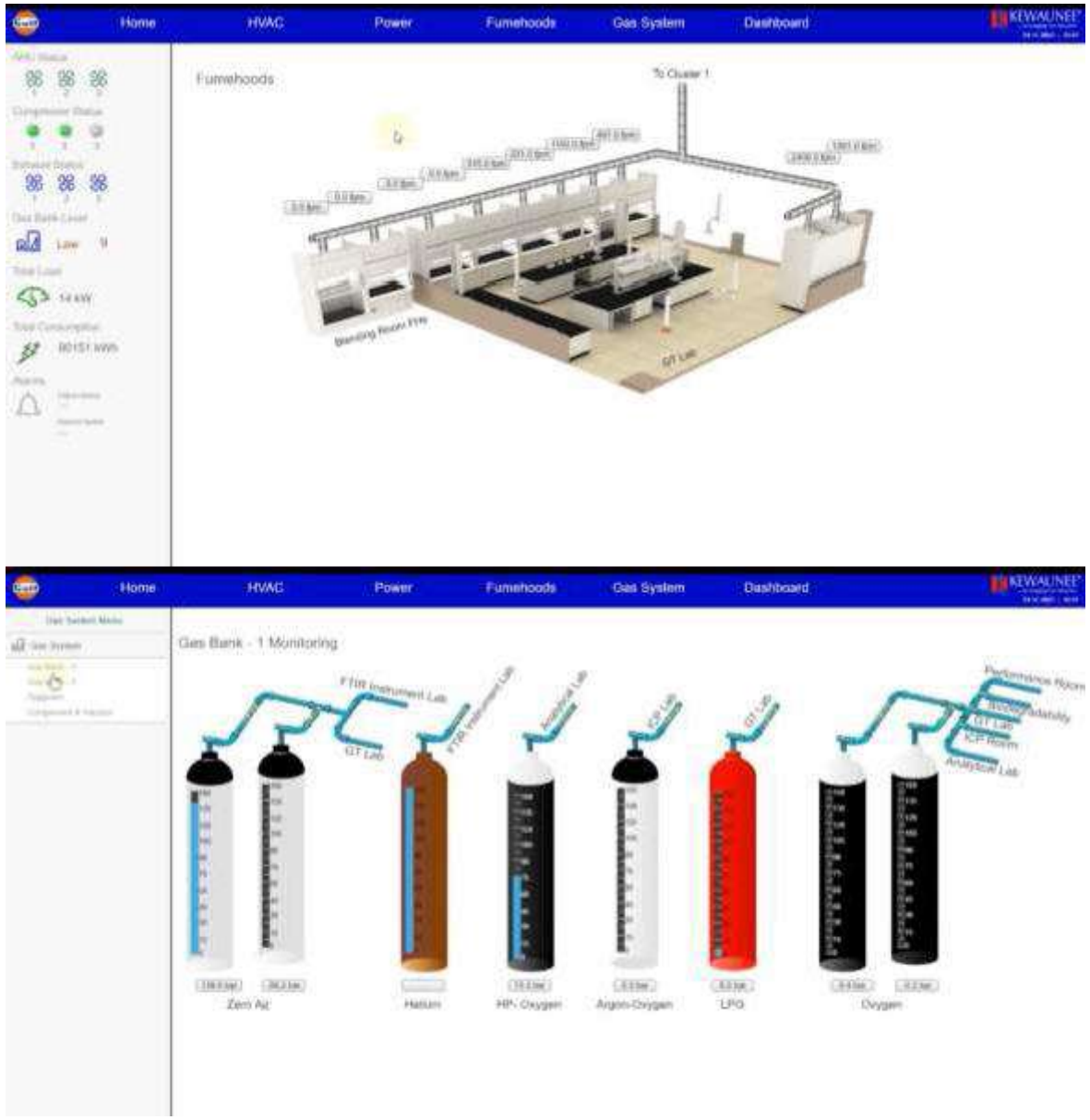
- Performance KPIs visualization
- Bench marking of each facilities
- Manage Facility level SOPs centrally
- Alert management by Command Centre personnel for all facilities

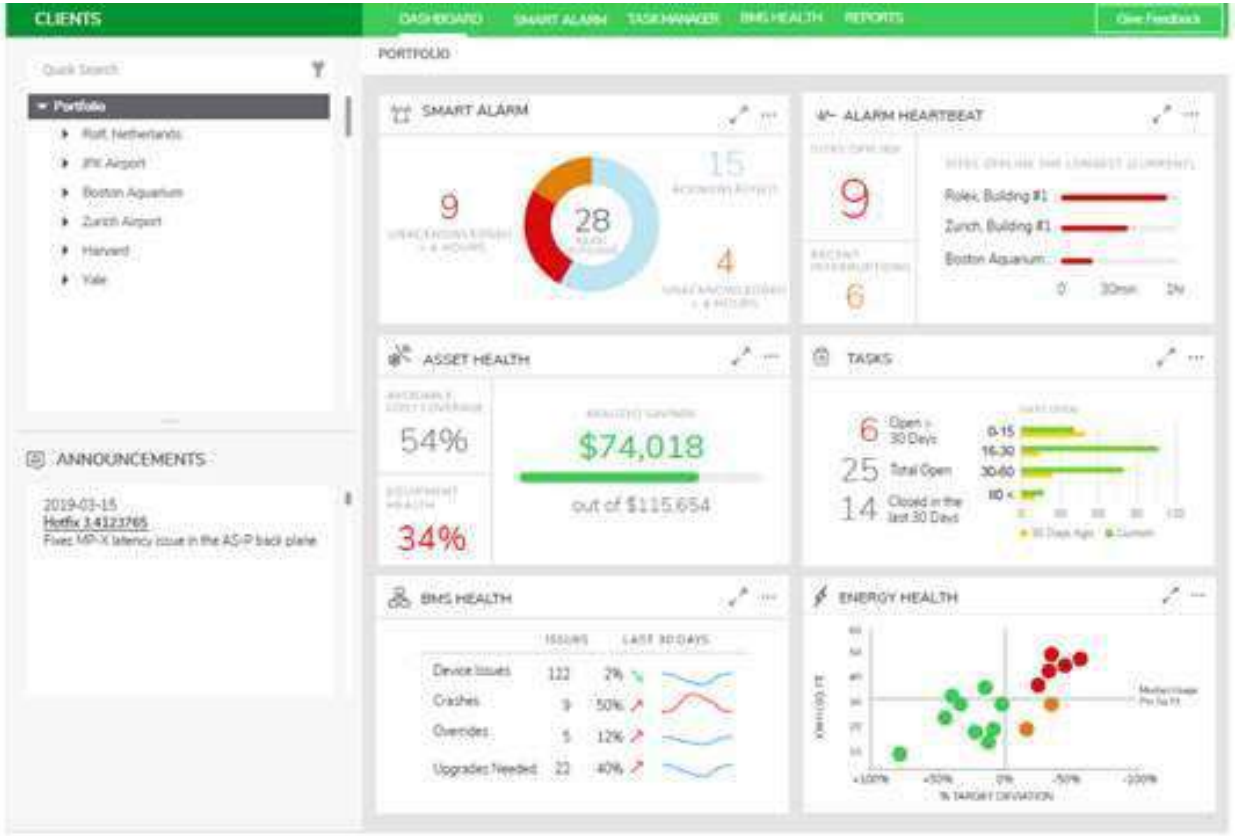
Facility level visualization & management at central level

- Energy Management
- HVAC Chiller Plant Management
- Data Centre management
- AHU/ EC Fan Management
- VRF Operation Management
- Lighting Management system
- Water Management system
- Fire Safety System
- Manage Reporting



Customized reports and Dashboards



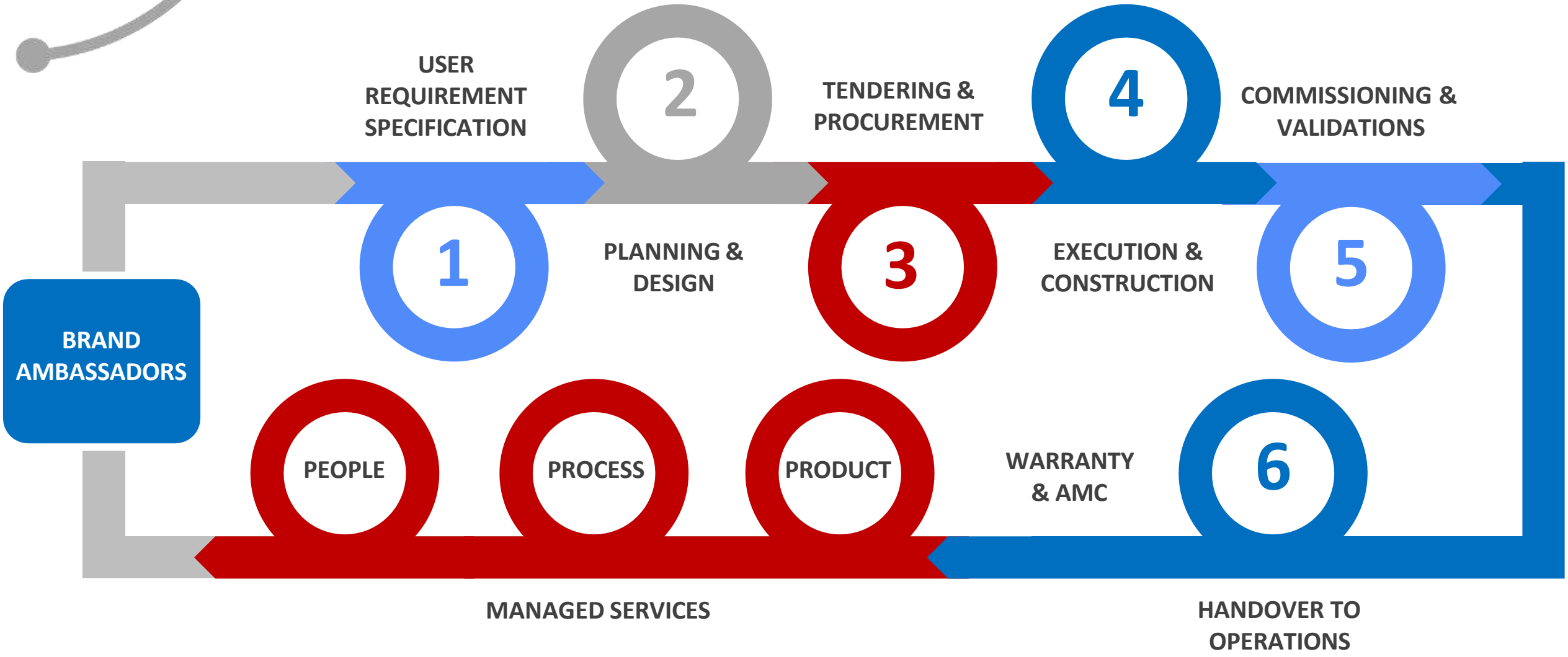


KEWAUNEE
encouraging new discovery...Worldwide

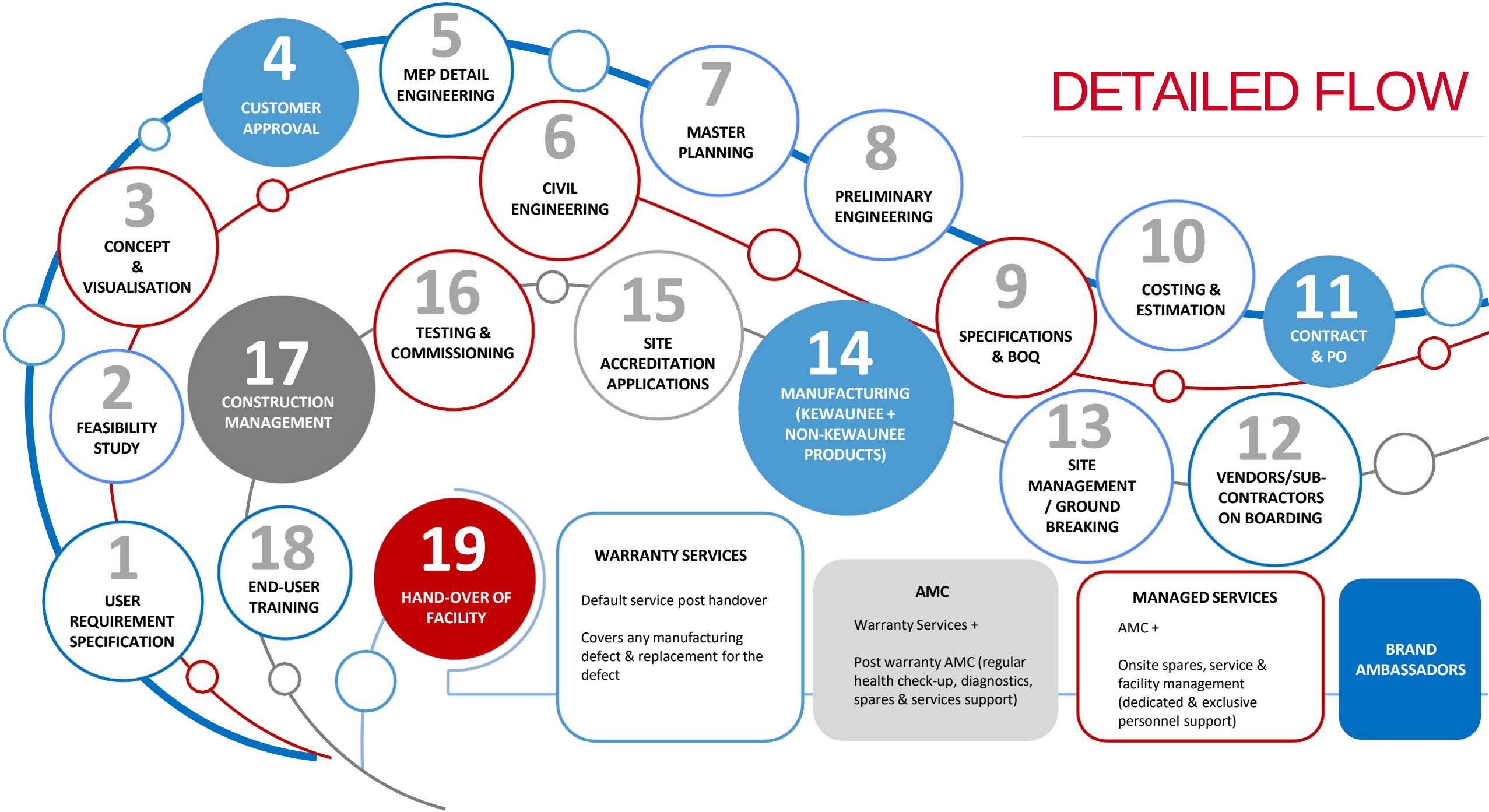
KEWAUNEE

OUR PROCESS

PROVEN PATH TO A SUCCESSFUL LAB PROJECT



DETAILED FLOW



CUSTOMER PROJECT CHALLENGES

KEWAUNEE

DESIGN & ENGG.	Inadequate design
	Incomplete or changing URS
	Lack of clarity on specifications – Wrong estimation
	Incomplete GFC's before procurement & construction
PROCUREMENT	Insufficient stakeholder engagement
	Commercial Disputes
	Wrong vendor selection
	Long-lead item delivery
CONSTRUCTION	Poor site supervision
	Poor project control
	Changes in project execution
	Late delivery of onsite construction materials
	Poor quality of construction materials
	Redo of snag lists
	Inadequate or inefficient equipment or machinery
	Sub-contractor's poor financial & execution capability
	Skilled workforce
	Frequent changes in workforce
	Accidents or incidents or safety non-compliances
	Bureaucratic processes

DESIGN & BUILD SEQUENCE

KEWAUNEE

PHASE	PHASE 1 CONCEPTUAL	PHASE 2 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	PHASE 3 DETAILED DESIGN	PHASE 4 CONSTRUCTION	PHASE 5 COMMISSIONING, QUALIFICATION AND VALIDATION	PHASE 6 CLOSEOUT
Objective	Select best of identified project approaches, analyze concept(s) and prepare preliminary Cost Estimate, to confirm project viability.	Finalize technology and project objectives, and develop engineering, pricing and Project Execution Plan to support a Budget Cost Estimate and funding request.	Manage, coordinate and perform design activities necessary for construction and start-up of project. Complete procurement activities necessary for economic, schedule or detail design reasons	Mobilize and manage the construction forces and perform other activities including procurement necessary to construct the facility in accordance with the construction documents.	Perform commissioning and qualification activities required to achieve and demonstrate design performance levels	Perform contractual, archival and Kewaunee required activities to close the project in an orderly fashion.
KEY ACTIVITIES	1. Align team to project objectives 2. Confirm site selection and complete initial labor and contractor survey. 3. Confirm preferred concepts, design basis, programming, scope. 4. Develop concepts into preliminary scope documents. 5. Prepare process drawings & simulation. 6. Identify regulatory and permitting requirements, if any.. 7. Initiate environmental impact assessment. 8. Inquire for major equipment as required. 9. Conduct reviews for safety, DQ, constructability and compliance 10. Develop Project Execution Plan. 11. Initiate Value Engineering. 12. Initiate cost trending	1. Align team to project objectives. 2. Update execution plan and labor/contractor survey. 3. Translate project concept into preliminary engineering and design documents to support Preliminary Estimate 4. Conduct design reviews for constructability, cGLP/ cGMP compliance, safety, maintainability and operability. 5. Complete commissioning and qualification plans. 6. Finalize purchase order and contract terms and conditions. 7. Inquire (and procure) critical and long lead equipment/contracts. 8. Prepare applications for necessary permits/licenses. 9. Continue Value Engineering. 10. Continue cost trending.	1. Align team to project objectives 2. Initiate change management 3. Procure equipment and materials 4. Develop and issue construction documents 5. Coordinate internal and external interfaces 6. Conduct design reviews: constructability, cGLP/ cGMP compliance, DQ, safety, maintainability, operability, etc. 7. Obtain regulatory authority approval 8. Perform FAT's	1. Align team to project objectives. 2. Procure equipment materials and contract construction services. 3. Develop detailed, integrated project schedule. 4. Manage site safety program. 5. Review submittals. 6. Coordinate site activities. 7. Manage QA/QC program. 8. Manage labor relations program. 9. Construct facilities in accordance with contract requirements. 10. Prepare and start to execute Installation Qualification protocols. 11. Continue change management. 12. Internal fit-up/occupancy 13. Achieve mechanical completion and turnover of systems	1. Align team to project objectives 2. Coordinate inspections by Customer authorities 3. Plan sequential commissioning, qualification and validation of completed facilities in concert with client and other involved parties 4. Prepare commissioning, and IQ/OQ protocols. 5. Perform SAT's and commissioning. 6. Execute OQ protocols. 7. Support Performance Qualification 8. Manage site safety program 9. End Userss training. 10. Record changes to construction documents, 11. Continue change management, if any..	1. Conduct Lessons Learned sessions and compile for total project. 2. Close purchase order and contract accounts. 3. Assemble and archive project files Return all client assets. 4. Resolve any claims or disputes. 5. Resolve any warranty issues. 6. Obtain final acceptance certificate and final payment 7. Prepare project benchmarking data and feed back into system. (Internal) 8. Prepare final cost accounting.

DESIGN & BUILD SEQUENCE

KEWAUNEE

PHASE	PHASE 1 CONCEPTUAL	PHASE 2 PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	PHASE 3 DETAILED DESIGN	PHASE 4 CONSTRUCTION	PHASE 5 COMMISSIONING, QUALIFICATION AND VALIDATION	PHASE 6 CLOSEOUT
KEY DELIVERABLES	1. Updated Project Objectives. 2. Project Execution Plan. 3. Project Procedures. 4. Outline Design Basis. 5. cGLP/ cGMP Design Brief and DQ Report 1 6. Design Safety & Environmental Plan 7. Site Master Plan; Building Plan/Elevs; Equipment GAs; Process Timeline, Schematic, Block Flow Diagrams (BFD), Process Flow Diagram (PFD) Process & Instrumentation Diagram (P&ID or P&I), Flow & Instrumentation Diagram (F&ID or FID), Equipment List, major equipment Data Sheets, HVAC BFDs and Area Classification Dwg; Generic Room Data Sheets; People/Material Flow Diagram; Automation Vision and Strategy 8. Programming Report 9. Control Systems Philosophy 10. Utility & infrastructure requirements 11. Preliminary Construction Strategy 12. Project Schedule 13. Preliminary Cost Estimate 14. Cash Flow Projection 15. Conceptual Phase Report 16. Recommendations for path forward	1. Updated Project Objectives. 2. Updated Project Execution Plan. 3. Project Procedures. 4. Completed Design Basis. 5. Site Plan, Process and Utility PFDs, P&IDs, Equipment List, Data sheets, Specs, Descriptions; Building/ Lab Plans, Sections and Elevations; Equipment Arrangements; People/Material Flow Diagrams; Room Schedule; HVAC BFDs, AF&IDs and Classification; Elec. Single Lines and Area Classification; Validation Master Plan, System list and boundaries and package requirements 6. Control System URS, Automation Project and Quality Plan & System Architecture. 7. Requests for Quotations; and Contracting/Bid Package Strategy 8. Regulatory/Permitting Packages. 9. Project Schedule, Preliminary Startup Sequence; Commissioning and Qualification Plans 10. Updated Utility and Infrastructure Requirements 11. Budget Cost Estimate w/Cash Flow 12. Preliminary Engineering Report	1. Updated Project Objectives 2. Updated Project Execution Plan 3. Updated Project Procedures 4. Purchase Order documentation 5. Construction Documents 6. Automation Functional Specifications and Software 7. Project Schedule 8. Subcontractors & Vendor Data Books 10. Change control documents	1. Procurement/contract documents 2. Updated Project Execution Plan 3. Updated Project Procedures 4. Construction Permits 5. Safety Program and documentation 6. Construction quality documents 7. Change control documents 8. Spare/change parts 9. Construction turnover packages 10. Mechanically complete facility	1. Start-up Schedule 2. Commissioning/IQ/OQ/PQ Plans and Procedures 3. Record documents. 4. Change Control documentation 5. Executed IQ/OQ documents	1. Close Out Plan 2. Close Out Report 3. Project Completion Report 4. Lessons Learned 5. Warranty File 6. Archive Log 7. Final acceptance documents 8. Benchmarking data

SOLUTIONS Offerings

KEWAUNEE

S/N	Topics	Packages	Lab Furniture & Fumehood Projects	Lab-Internal Fitout Projects	Brown field Projects	Green field Projects
1	Planning & Engineering Services	Package-1	Lab furniture planning & engineering.	Space planning along with bench/ floor mounted equipments & basic with MEP engineering upto battery limits defined.	Entire building planning & full fledge Architecture & MEP engineering for entire project	Master plan & Architecture Engineering-with the technological aspects and multi-disciplinary approach to planning, design, construction, and operation,
2	Civil Constructions Works	Package-2	NIL	NIL	**Minor Civil works** including water proofing, building Façade	**Major Civil works** including all buildings as shown in master plan, water proofing, building Façade
3	Internal & External Development Works	Package-3	NIL	NIL	External Developments –Roads, Compound Walls, Signages, Pavers etc	External Developments –Roads, Compound Walls, Signages, Pavers etc
		Package-4	NIL	Interiors -Modular partition systems, flooring, painting, ceiling any other basic woodworks	Interiors -Modular partition systems, flooring, painting, ceiling any other basic Woodwork	Interiors -Modular partition systems, flooring, painting, ceiling any other basic Woodwork
		Package-5	NIL	NIL	Landscape -both soft & hard Scape as per master plan	Landscape -both soft & hard Scape as per master plan
		Package-6	NIL	NIL	Passenger & Service Lifts System	Passenger & Service Lifts System
4	Laboratory Fume hoods & Lab Caseworks	Package-7	Fume hoods System & Accessories	Fume hoods System & Accessories	Fume hoods System & Accessories	Fume hoods System & Accessories
		Package-8	Laboratory Furniture System & Accessories	Laboratory Furniture System & Accessories	Laboratory Furniture System & Accessories	Laboratory Furniture System & Accessories
		Package-9	Fume hood Exhaust System & Accessories including Scrubber & Blower	Fume hood Exhaust System & Accessories including Scrubber & Blower	Fume hood Exhaust System & Accessories including Scrubber & Blower	Fume hood Exhaust System & Accessories including Scrubber, PP Blower
		Package-10	Fume hood VAV System & Accessories	Fume hood VAV System & Accessories	Fume hood VAV System & Accessories	Fume hood VAV System & Accessories

SOLUTIONS Offerings

KEWAUNEE

S/N	Topics	Packages	Lab Furniture & Fumehood Projects	Lab-Internal Fitout Projects	Brown-Field Projects	Green Field Projects
5	MEP Services	Package-11	NIL	Gas Distribution System	Gas Distribution System	Gas Distribution System
		Package-12	NIL	PHE distribution upto battery limit defined	PHE distribution, Hydro-Pneumatic System	PHE distribution, Hydro-Pneumatic System
		Package-13	NIL	HVAC System (low side System) along with AHU's	HVAC System (High & low side System) along with VRF/ Air/Water cooled Chiller	HVAC System (High & low side System) along VRF/ Air/Water cooled Chiller
		Package-14	NIL	Electrical System (low side System) upto inside floor levels	Electrical System (both HT & LT)	Electrical System (both HT & LT)
		Package-15	NIL	NIL	Networking System -DATA and Voice System (Only Passive)	Networking System -DATA and Voice System (Only Passive)
		Package-16	NIL	NIL	IBMS-Integrated Building Management Systems	IBMS-Integrated Building Management Systems
6	Safety Systems	Package-17	NIL	Safety System Consisting of: FAS, PA, CCTV, Access Control upto inside floor levels	Safety System Consisting of: FAS, PA, CCTV, Access Control	Safety System Consisting of: FAS, PA, CCTV, Access Control
		Package-18	NIL	Gas Leak detection System	Gas Leak detection System	Gas Leak detection System
		Package-19	NIL	NIL	Fire Hydrant System	Fire Hydrant System
		Package-20	NIL	Gas Suppression System in Solvent Rooms.	Gas Suppression System in Solvent Rooms.	Gas Suppression System in Solvent Rooms.
		Package-21	NIL	NIL	Safety Signage -Internal & External	Safety Signage -Internal & External
7	Modular Furniture System	Package-22	NIL	NIL	Modular Furniture's for office & canteen, including Chairs & Sofas for reception & Admin	Modular Furniture's for office & canteen, including Chairs & Sofas for reception & Admin
8	Plant & Utilities for Laboratory usage	Package-23	NIL	NIL	Common Effluent Treatment Plant	Common Effluent Treatment Plant
		Package-24	NIL	NIL	Nitrogen Plant	Nitrogen Plant
		Package-25	NIL	NIL	Water Treatment Plant (RO) Plant System & Accessories	Water Treatment Plant (RO) Plant System & Accessories
		Package-26	NIL	NIL	Diesel Generator Sets with HSD yard	Diesel Generator Sets with HSD yard
		Package-27	NIL	NIL	Air Compressor & Vacuum Pump	Air Compressor & Vacuum Pump
		Package-28	NIL	NIL	Process Chiller Lab application	Process Chiller Lab application
		Package-29	NIL	NIL	Steam Boiler	Steam Boiler
9	Sustainable energy & Leed Certification	Package-30	NIL	NIL	Solar Panels	Solar Panels
		Package-31	NIL	NIL	IGBC - Green Interiors for Gold/ Platinum for the building	IGBC - Green Interiors for Gold/ Platinum for the campus
10	Digital Solutions (IOT)	Package-32	NIL	NIL	Kewaunee Green Guardian - IOT Based Laboratory Health Monitoring System	Kewaunee Green Guardian - IOT Based Laboratory Health Monitoring System

KEWAUNEE

OUR PRODUCTS

OUR PRODUCTS

KEWAUNEE

Fume Hood

Local Ventilation

Bio-Safety cabinet

Vertical Laminar Flow

Safety Cabinet

Lab Furniture

Lab Worktops & Sinks

Safety Stations & Eyewash

Service Fittings & Fixtures

Lab Chairs & Stools

Fume Hoods

- Venturi port
- Custom enclosures
- Full access hoods
- Fume hood testing
- Detect air filtered fume hoods

Stainless steel - Fume Hood & Furniture

VENTURI
KEWAUNEE

VENTURI

Laboratory Caseworks

KEWAUNEE

Extensive product portfolio

Flexible and Innovative Design

- **Research Collection:** Modular
- **Alpha:** Flexible workstation
- **Enterprise:** Adaptable workstation
- **Evolution:** Column-based systems

KEWAUNEE

Research Collection

SEFA 10 | Class 1

KEWAUNEE
Research Collection
SEFA 10 | Class 1

KEWAUNEE

Alpha System

SEFA 10 | Class 4– Configuration 2

KEWAUNEE

Alpha Cart

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1

KEWAUNEE

Enterprise

SEFA 10 | Class 7– Configuration 4

KEWAUNEE

Enterprise

SEFA 10 | Class 7– Configuration 4

Evolution System

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 1

KEWAUNEE

Evolution System

SEFA 10 | Class 8 – Configuration 2

KEWAUNEE

SIMILAR PROJECT CASE STUDY

Design - Build

Design & Build
TURNKEY PROJECTS

TCG CREST

Research Institute for Sustainable Energy (RISE)

Turnkey	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 8000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Jan’ 2022
Closing Date	: Mar’ 2022

BRIEF:

- **Imaging Club**
- **Wet Chemical Lab**
- **XPS Lab**
- **Fabrication Lab**
- **XRD Lab**
- **Instrument Lab**

tcg crest
Inventing Harmonious Future

WET CHEMICAL LAB VIEW-1

KEWAUNEE

tcg crest
Inventing Harmonious Future

WET CHEMICAL LAB VIEW-2

KEWAUNEE

SHELL

NEW TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, BENGALURU

Turnkey	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 2,52,625 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Mar’ 2014
Closing Date	: Sep’ 2015

BRIEF:

Total Land Area : 52 Acre
Total Lab-space : 2,52,625 Sq.ft
Scope: Lab Furnishing, Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, Controls & Commissioning
Completion Date : April 2016

LAB FURNISHINGS:
Fume Hoods – 140 no’s
Lab Furniture – 850 RM
Phenolic Worktops – 850 Sq.mts

EXHAUST SYTEMS:
- Centrifugal Blowers – 44 no's
- GI Ducting – 10000 Sq.mts
- SS Ducting – 400 Sq.mts
- Scrubber – 18 no's

RELIANCE TECHNOLOGY GROUP

R&D Centre at Reliance Corporate park, Ghansoli, Navi Mumbai, India

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 2,00,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Apr' 2012
Closing Date	: Jul' 2013

LAB FURNISHINGS:
Fume Hoods – 235 no's
Lab Furniture – 2800 RM
Epoxy Resin Worktops – 28,220 Sq.ft
Glove Box – 33 no's
Laminar Air-Flow cabinet – 04 no's

EXHAUST SYTEMS:
Centrifugal Blowers – 35 no's
PP-FRP Ducting – 7500 Sq.mts
Scrubber – 18 no's

INDIA FOOD PARK (IFPPL)

TUMKUR, KARNATAKA, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 3,00,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Dec' 2013
Closing Date	: Sep' 2014

India Food Park is the largest food Park located in Tumkur Karnataka and has been developed as a Public Partnership (PP) by Future Group's Integrated Food park.

- **Scope: Design to Build (Green-field project)**
- 14 Blocks + Labs
- Civil, Structural Warehouse, Rain Harvesting, R&D Labs, Entry Plaza
- Area : **3 lakh Sq.ft**
- Project Completed in 32 Weeks

Inaugurated by Prime minister Shri Narendra Modi

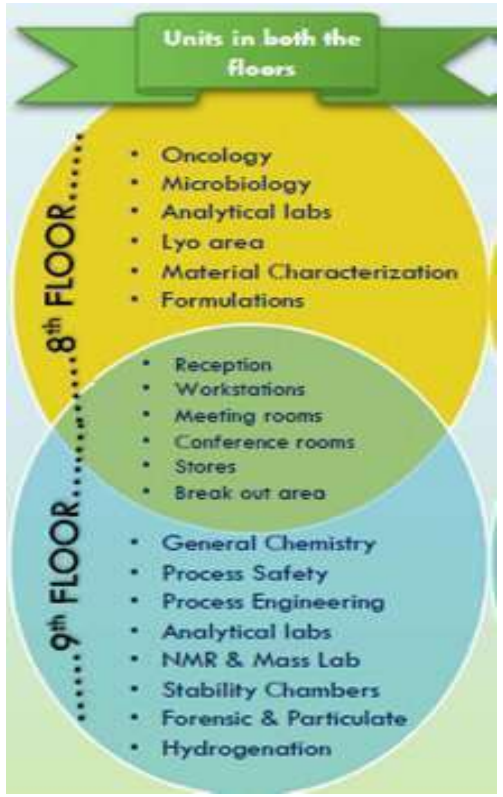
PFIZER HEALTHCARE INDIA PVT LTD

IIT- MADRAS CHENNAI, TAMIL NADU, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 65,000 SQ. FT (8th & 9th Floor)
Project Start	: 1st Jun 2021
Estimated Closing Date	: 31st Dec, 2021

Scope Brief :

Major Civil Works, Lab Interiors, Lab Fume Hood , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, VAV System, HVAC System, Electrical Systems, ETP System, Gas Suppression System, Data & Voice System, Security System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, Nitrogen plant, RO Plant, BMS System, Canteen Building Civil & Interiors, Landscaping



DAICEL CHIRAL TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD

MALLAPUR, HYDERABAD, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 51,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: 15th June 2018
Closing Date	: 15th Mar, 2019

Scope Brief :

Major Civil Works, Lab Interiors, Lab Fume Hood , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, VAV System, HVAC System, Electrical Systems, ETP System, Gas Suppression System, Data & Voice System, Security System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, Nitrogen plant, RO Plant, BMS System, Civil & Interiors, Landscaping, Building Facade

SOLARA ACTIVE PHARMA SCIENCES

BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 31,700 SQ. FT
Project Start	: 15th Feb 2017
Closing Date	: 13th Aug, 2017

Scope Brief :

Major Civil Works, Lab Interiors, Lab Fume Hood , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, VAV System, HVAC System, Electrical Systems, ETP System, Gas Suppression System, Data & Voice System, Security System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, Nitrogen plant, RO Plant, BMS System, Canteen Building Civil & Interiors, Landscaping

STELIS BIOPHARMA PVT. LTD.

BANGALORE, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Approx. Fit-Out Area	: 20,500 SQ. FT
Project Start	: 15th Mar, 2021
Closing Date	: 13th May, 2021

Scope Brief :

Lab Interiors, Lab Biosafety Cabinet, Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, HVAC System, Electrical & UPS Systems, LAN System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, BMS System, EMS System

Fast track project completed in 60 days

The Russian Direct Investment Fund (RDIF, Russia's sovereign wealth fund), and Stelis Biopharma Pvt. Ltd., the biopharmaceutical division of Strides, a global pharmaceutical company headquartered in India, have partnered to produce and supply a minimum of 200 million doses of the Russian Sputnik V vaccine against coronavirus sufficient to vaccinate 100 million people

ADAMA INDIA PVT LTD

IKP, TURKAPALLY, TELANGANA, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 15,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: 10th Jan. 2020
Closing Date	: 30th Oct. 2020

Scope Brief :

Lab Interiors, Lab Fume Hood , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, HVAC System, Electrical & UPS Systems, LAN System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System

HIMEDIA

MUMBAI, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 1,10,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Dec’ 2020
Closing Date	: 15th Nov 2021

Scope Brief :

Major Civil Works, Lab Interiors, Lab Biosafety Cabinet, Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, HVAC System, Electrical & UPS Systems, LAN System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, BMS System, EMS System

ARAGEN LIFE SCIENCES *(Formerly known as GVK Biosciences Pvt Ltd)*

MALLAPUR , HYDERABAD , INDIA

Turnkey	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 52,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Mar' 2021
Closing Date	: Jun' 2021

Scope Brief :

Lab Fume Hood **(240 Nos.)** , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, VAV System, Electrical Systems

SYNGENE S16 BLOCK

BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, INDIA

Turnkey	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 40,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Jan'2017
Closing Date	: Jul' 2017

Scope Brief :

Lab Fume Hood **(150 Nos.)** , Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, VAV System, HVAC System, Electrical Systems, Gas Suppression System, BMS, Data & Voice System, Security System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, CCTV, PAS, Clean Room Partition, Office Furniture

PERFECT DAY INDIA PVT LTD

BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, INDIA

Design & Build	: Kewaunee
Approx. Fit-Out Area	: 60,000 SQ. FT
Project Start	: Feb' 2021
Closing Date	: 15th Nov 2021

Scope Brief :

Major Civil Works, Lab Interiors, Fume Hood, Lab Biosafety Cabinet, Lab Furniture , Exhaust System, Gas Distribution System, HVAC System, Electrical & UPS Systems, LAN System, Fire Hydrant System, Drain System, BMS System, EMS System

EXPEC ADVANCED RESEARCH CENTER

DHAHRAN, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Turnkey	: Kewaunee
Fit-Out Area	: 300 Labs
Project Start	: Oct’ 2017
Closing Date	: Sep’ 2021

Scope Brief :

Fume Hood, Lab Furniture, Epoxy worktops, Gas Distribution system, Utility fixtures

ONGOING GREENFIELD (TURNKEY PROJECT)

LAURUS SYNTHESIS – R&D

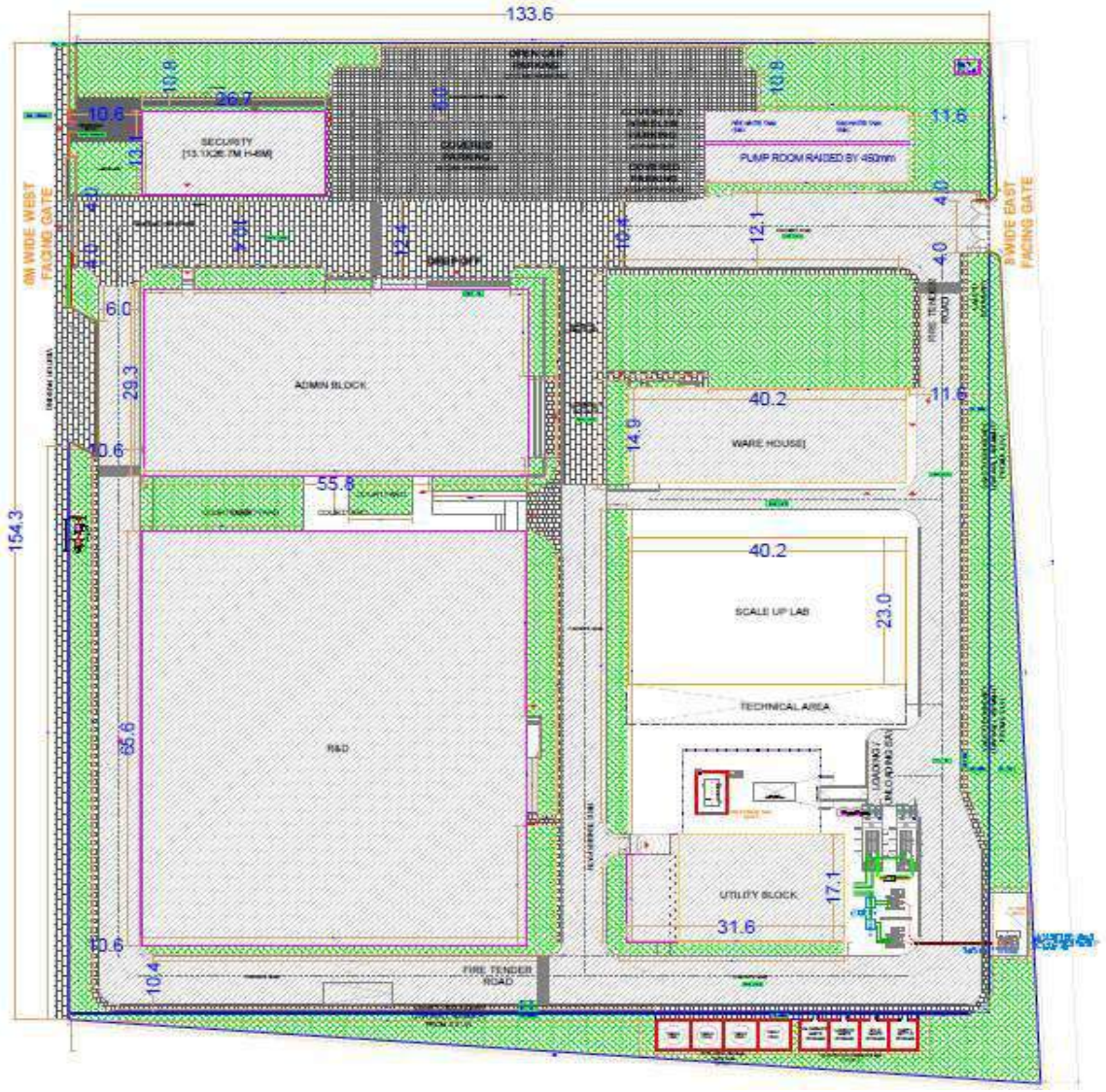
Total Area: 5 Acres

LAURUS Labs
KEWAUNEE

Salient features

- **Land Area - 235,106 Sqft**
- **Built up area - 191,377 Sqft**
- **Lab area - 97,000 Sqft**
- **Fume hood – 180 nos**
- **Lab furniture – Approx. 1.5 KM**
- **Exhaust /Scrubber- 23 nos**
- **Refrigeration load– 1200 TR**
- **Electrical - 3 Mega watt**
- **Piping - 23 KM**
- **Cabling – 64 KM**
- **Facility design for 400 people.**

- Building design for LEED GOLD RATING



KEWAUNEE

REFERENCE LAB IMAGES

LAB
CORRIDOR

ADAMA

KEWAUNEE

SYNTHESIS LAB AREA

ADAMA

KEWAUNEE

OFFICE AREA

ADAMA

KEWAUNEE

MANAGER
CABIN

ADAMA

CONFERENCE ROOM

ADAMA

KEWAUNEE

CHILLER
AREA

ADAMA

ELECTRICAL PANELS

ADAMA

EXHAUST SYSTEM

ADAMA

KEWAUNEE

LEED & SUSTAINABLE SOLUTIONS

CASE STUDY

INDIA REGION

ACCREDITED Kewaunee Team

IGBC

Confederation of Indian Industry

The Indian Green Building Council

hereby certifies that

Vijaya Kumar

has successfully demonstrated knowledge on the Green Building Design & Construction, Building Standards & Codes, IGBC Resources & Processes and Green Design Strategies & their Impacts, required to be awarded the title of

IGBC Accredited Professional

K S Venkatagiri
Executive Director
CII-Godrej GBC

V Suresh
Chairman
Indian Green Building Council

Gurmit Singh Arora
Vice-Chairman
Indian Green Building Council

210130

01 May 2021

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

LEED AP BD+C

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED USGBC

February 7, 2014

We are pleased to announce that Rodney LaBelle, Key Account Sales Manager at Kewaunee, has been accredited as LEED AP, BD+C by USGBC. Rodney is the company's USGBC liaison and was accredited as a LEED Green Associate in July 2009. This new accreditation helps demonstrate both Rodney's and Kewaunee's commitment to serving our customers.

Kewaunee has been a member of the United States Green Build Council (USGBC) since 2001. USGBC is made up of tens of thousands of member organizations, chapters, and student and community volunteers that are moving the building industry forward in a way that has never been seen before.

As leader in both environmentally friendly manufacturing techniques and in environmentally sensitive products, Kewaunee's offering is designed specifically to reduce the impact on the environment and to contribute points to the US Green Building Council's LEED program. Kewaunee is also a FSC Certified manufacturing facility.

Our Kewaunee team works with designers and specifiers to select the casework and fume hood products that will provide the most eco-friendly solution for your lab project. Please join us in congratulating Rodney for his hard work and dedication to effectively serving our customers.

GREEN BUILDING, LEED IGBC - PROJECTS

KEWAUNEE

SOLARA ACTIVE PHARMA SCIENCES (SAPS)

Bangalore, Karnataka

Design & Build	Kewaunee
Approx. Fit-Out Area	20,500SF
Project Start	Feb 2017
Project Completion	August 17

DAICEL CHIRAL TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD

IKP, Turkapally, Telangana

Design & Build	Kewaunee
Approx. Fit-Out Area	51,000SF
Project Start	Sept 2018
Project Completion	March 2019

ENVIROCARE LABS LTD

Thane, Maharashtra

Design & Build	Kewaunee
Approx. Fit-Out Area	29,000SF
Project Start	August 2019
Project Completion	Feb 2020

GREEN BUILDING, LEED IGBC - PROJECTS

KEWAUNEE

HIMEDIA

MUMBAI, India

Targeting
IGBC Gold

Design & Build Kewaunee	
Approx. Fit-Out Area	84,000SF
Project Start	July 2020
Project Completion	July 2021*

PERFECT DAY INDIA PVT LTD.

Bangalore, India

Targeting
IGBC Gold

Design & Build Kewaunee	
Approx. Fit-Out Area	60,000SF
Project Start	Feb 2020
Project Completion	July 2021*

KEWAUNEE

CLIENT REFERENCES

BASF
syngenta
سابك
sabic
Shell
ADAMA
IISC
Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore
future group
Sai
NOVARTIS
Abbott
A Promise for Life
Biogen
Chevron Phillips
Chemical Company LP
Inspired by Science
Yale University
School of Medicine
Pfizer
P&G
GILEAD
ExxonMobil
GRASIM
Syngene
AstraZeneca
DR. REDDY'S
Qassim University
جامعة القصيم
QAFAC
Johnson & Johnson
Baxter
gsk
GlaxoSmithKline
DU PONT
BECKMAN COULTER
novozymes
MONSANTO
BRITANNIA
Reliance
Industries Limited
Chevron
Mylan
AMGEN
Cipla
Reliance
Industries Limited
Biocon
Perrigo
SOLARA
Active Pharma Sciences
HMEL
Wyeth
Pharmaceuticals
Bristol-Myers Squibb
THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF IRAQ
SULAIMANI
intel
FDA
U.S. FOOD & DRUG
ADMINISTRATION
香 港 大 學
THE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
KUWAIT UNIVERSITY
GVK BIO
ارامكو السعودية
Saudi Aramco
HUNTSMAN
Enriching lives through innovation
ConocoPhillips
厦門大學
XIAMEN UNIVERSITY
Coca-Cola
أوربك
Orpic
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Firmenich
OMPL
Givaudan
جامعة الملك سعود
King Saud University
symrise
always inspiring more...
THE UNIVERSITY of NORTH CAROLINA at CHAPEL HILL
Cairn
Lenovo
Dabur
Amway
BHARAT OMAN
REFINERIES LIMITED

THANK YOU

CONTACT

www.kewaunee.in

USA

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation
P.O.Box. 1842, Statesville,
North Carolina, 28687 – 1842,
USA

Phone: +1 (704) 873 – 7202
Fax: +1 (800) 932 – 3296
Mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web: www.kewaunee.com

INDIA

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt Ltd
Corporate & Registered Office:
Survey No. 92/1A, 3rd Floor, BNR Towers,
HP Avenue, Konappana Agrahara, Begur Hobli,
Electronic City Phase 1, Bangalore – 560 100

Phone: +91 (80) 6192 0000
Mail: marketing@kewaunee.in
Web: www.kewaunee.in

SINGAPORE

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd,
194, Pandan Loop,
#06-22, Pantech Business Hub,
Singapore - 128383.

Phone: +(65) 67730288
Fax : + (65) 67732322

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Kewaunee Scientific Saudia Co.
Office 102, 1st Floor, Xenel Building
Prince Faisal Bin Fahad Street
Al Hizam Al Akhdar District Al Khobar,
Saudi Arabia - 34433.

Phone: +966 54 672 5147
Mail: abdulbari@kewaunee.in

Products & Capabilities

KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Kewaunee

Global Leader in Laboratory Furniture Solutions

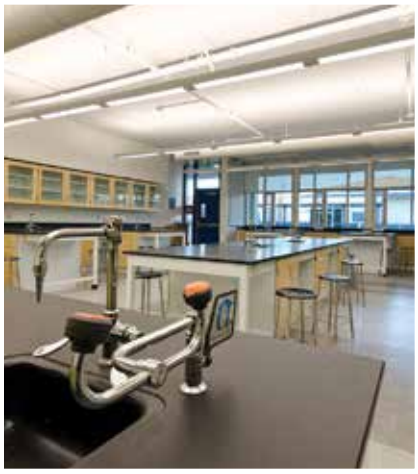
Total Laboratory Solutions

Technological Expertise

Innovative Designs

Steel, full overlay casework with stainless steel counter tops

For over 100 years, Kewaunee has built the world's finest laboratory furniture including steel, wood, and stainless steel casework, adaptable systems, fume hoods, and worksurfaces. Kewaunee provides Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Design, and Technological Expertise for labs throughout the world. To view the full range of Kewaunee products go online to www.kewaunee.com.



Through a global network of experienced dealers and distributors, Kewaunee provides Total Laboratory Solutions from start to finish. Whether your project is a brand new multi-story research center, or the remodel of an existing lab, Kewaunee provides the full range of services from design and engineering, through the final installation and start-up.

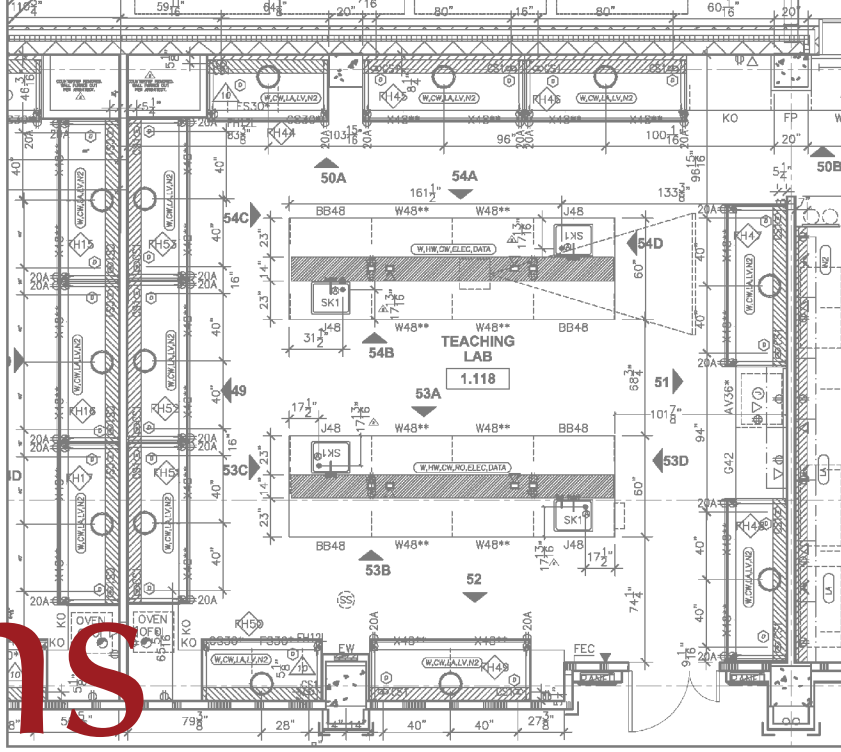
Visit www.kewaunee.com to contact a representative near you.

Total Laboratory

From Start to Finish

- Design
- Engineering
- Fabrication
- Testing
- Certification
- Project Management
- Installation
- Commissioning

Solutions



Maple, full overlay casework and Supreme Air LV fume hoods

Ultimate Flexibility for Labs

Alpha

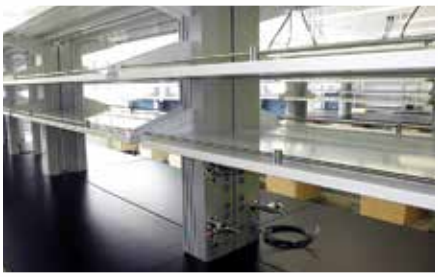
- 1", 3", and 9" wall structural modules
- 6" partition modules
- 12" island structural modules
- Suspended, floor mounted, and mobile casework
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Adjustable shelving
- Carts
- Vertical and horizontal service integration
- Unique double-slotted design

Kewaunee's Alpha family of products is designed to meet the needs of the modern laboratory where flexibility and adjustability are essential. Alpha uses fixed modules for support of worksurfaces, casework, shelving, carts, and accessories. Components allow for customization of each workstation. The Alpha system integrates with horizontal and vertical services including plumbing, power, and data. The Alpha family offers a complete offering of interchangeable components.

Alpha with suspended inset casework

Innovative Designs

Alpha workstations with plumbed columns



6" partition modules and shelving

Alpha workstations with suspended casework

Alpha freestanding
workstations and carts

Alpha Workstations

- Self-supporting tables
- Double-sided or single-sided
- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving system
- Pre-plumbed services

Alpha Carts

- Convenient and mobile
- Available in standard lengths
- Large diameter, heavy duty casters or glides available
- Accepts many standard Alpha components

Kewaunee's Enterprise is a self-supporting moveable workstation table design. Enterprise is available as an adjustable height four legged table, or with an above counter support structure. Available pre-plumbed and pre-wired, this design easily incorporates with overhead carriers and panel systems. Worksurfaces are adjustable from sitting height to standing height, with overhead shelving adjustable on 1" increments. Enterprise is designed for mobile or floor mounted casework. Kewaunee's Enterprise provides a completely moveable laboratory casework system to meet the needs of a changing lab environment.

Enterprise

Adaptable Workstations

Enterprise workstations with plumbed columns and mobile casework

- Self-supporting tables
- Floor mounted or mobile casework

- Adjustable height worksurfaces
- Integrated shelving systems

- Pre-plumbed integrated services and data
- Quick connect fittings for overhead services

Evolution

Column-Based System

Evolution with phenolic resin work tops

Evolution Line-Up

8" Column
- Rated for 1,200 lbs.
- Worksurfaces rated for 750 lbs.
- Up to 4 fixtures per column

12" Column
- Rated for 2,000 lbs.
- Worksurface rated for 1,250 lbs.
- Up to 7 fixtures per column

Heavy Duty Evolution
- Rated for 2,500 lbs.
- Variety of optional casters
- Incrementally height adjustable

Flexible Modular Solutions

- Infinitely height adjustable
- Single and double-sided configurations; starter and add-on units
- Power, data, and services can be placed in the columns
- Dual-channel raceways allow segregation of wiring and services
- Shelving rated for 150 lbs. with optional 500 lbs.
- Powerbars are UL listed and have an on/off switch with a built-in circuit breaker
- Shelving available above or below the worksurface
- Suspended and overhead storage available
- Advanced laminates, butcher block maple, and Kemresin worksurfaces available

Heavy Duty Adjustabenches with suspended casework

Adjustabench Line-Up

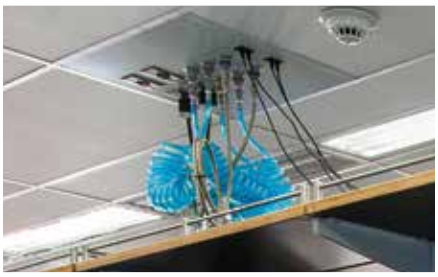
Evolution Adjustabench

- Rated for 1,000 lbs.
- Push button adjustment
- Maximum of 4 fixtures per column

Heavy Duty Adjustabench

- Rated for 1,750 lbs.
- Push button adjustment
- Up to 7 fixtures per column

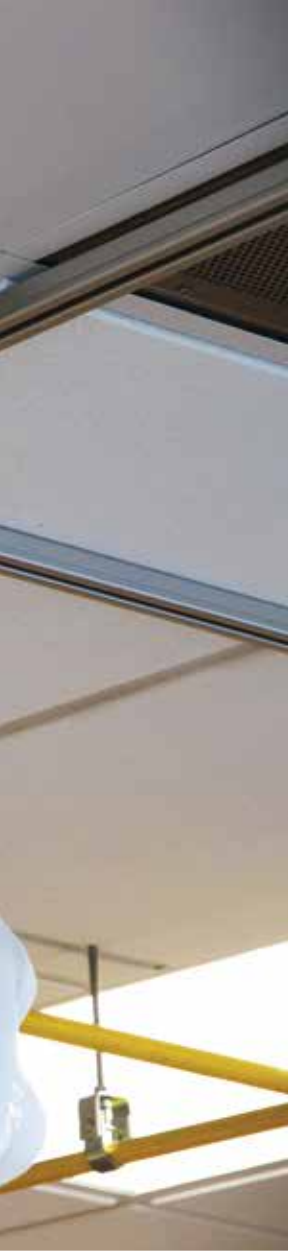
Ceiling Panels



Overhead Service Enclosures

Overhead Service Manifolds

Overhead service enclosure with quick connect fittings



Service Carriers

Technological Expertise

Kewaunee offers a full range of overhead carrier designs

Ceiling Panels

- Integrated into ceiling grid
- Plumbing fittings
- Power outlets
- Data ports

Overhead Service Enclosures

- Pre-plumbed lab services including high purity
- Pre-wired power and data ports
- Localized exhaust ports

Overhead Service Manifolds

- Integrated plumbing for lab services
- Pre-plumbed high purity gases
- Localized exhaust ports

Supreme Air LV High Performance Fume Hood

Supreme Air LV

- High Performance
- Safe, energy efficient design
- Self-closing sash
- Provides safe operation in all sash positions

Supreme Air

- ADA compliant options
- Distillation
- Isotope
- Percholric
- UL 1805 and 6101 listed

Supreme Air fume hood lab with multiple configurations

Supreme Air

Fume Hoods

Kewaunee designs, engineers, and manufactures fume hoods for every lab application. From our energy saving Supreme Air LV and Dynamic Barrier designs, to specialty hoods for education and other custom applications, Kewaunee's Supreme Air Fume Hoods meet the challenge for today's modern laboratory.

Custom Enclosures

- Custom Sizes
- Robotic Enclosures

Full-Access Hoods

- Full height sash
- Designed for total access

Kewaunee Testing

- State-of-the-art equipment
- On-site facility

DetectAir

Filtered Fume Hoods

Safety

- AirSafe TOUCH Automatic Safety Controller
- Full baffle system for proper air flow
- Flush sill airfoil

Performance

- Energy savings
- Ductless design reduces installation costs
- Push button sash operation
- ASHRAE 110 and SEFA 9 tested

Construction

- Full view sash
- Chemical resistant, one-piece liner, and baffle
- Designed to fit under 9’ ceilings
- Touch screen display

DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems. DetectAir filtered fume hoods incorporate an exclusive on-board validation system which identifies chemicals as acceptable or non-acceptable, with a triple level detection system to ensure user safety …hence the name DetectAir. With Kewaunee's DetectAir, the questions and concerns revolving around filtered hoods and user safety have been answered. DetectAir can be used as a general purpose fume hood in a broad spectrum of applications within the modern laboratory.

Powered by AirClean® Systems

Interceptor

Biological Safety Cabinet

Full color VGA monitor with real time performance data

Class II A2 & B2 Biological Safety Cabinet

- Double wall construction surrounds containment area with negative pressure
- Angular front grill design improves containment
- Multiple audible/visual alarm features
- NSF/ANSI 49 listed
- Each cabinet is factory tested to NSF/ANSI 49, Section 6.15
- UL 601010-A-1 listed
- 10° angled easy-lift sash utilizes a reinforced nylon sash belt and sprocket
- Easy access, touch pad control panel, ADA compliant
- Removable one piece stainless steel worksurface
- Coved corner, three wall stainless steel interior for ease of cleaning
- Ergonomic armrest - standard
- Tilting sash for easy cleaning
- Telescopic base stand options include manual or electrically operated adjustable height

Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

- Front loading HEPA filter
- Hinged front panel with self-supporting brackets
- 10° angled safety glass
- Optional adjustable height base stand
- T5 Fluorescent lamp
- Optional epoxy resin or stainless steel dished worksurface
- Minihelic gauge
- Optional UV lamp

Perimeter student table assemblies

Tru-View teaching hoods

All-science student table assemblies

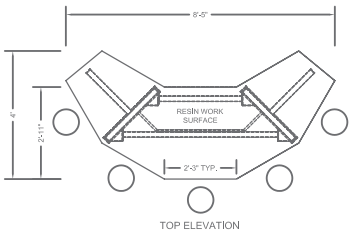
Kewaunee manufactures a full range of products designed specifically to meet the requirements of today's teaching laboratory. Multiple student table designs, instructor benches, teaching fume hoods, and specialized storage units offer the building blocks for effective lab classroom environments.

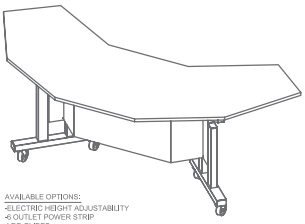
Steel K4B student tables and maple, full overlay casework

Educational

Teaching Labs

- Student workstations
- Instructor benches
- Demonstration tables
- Specialized storage
- Teaching fume hoods
- ADA compliant stations





Kewaunee Matrix System

Matrix Instructor Station

Matrix Instructor Station reverse view

Matrix Student tables

Kewaunee has a two-fold environmental commitment:

To provide laboratory furniture, fume hoods, and accessories that minimize energy consumption and adverse environmental impact. We acomplish this by designing, engineering, and manufacturing products that use renewable and recyclable resources, use less energy and resources to install and operate, and match the building life cycle by withstanding the rigors of decades of use, relocation and reuse. Kewaunee also strives to manufacture these products in an environmentally responsible manner.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C016242 The mark of responsible forestry

High Performance LV fume hoods and sustainable wood casework

Eco-Friendly Solutions

- EarthLine Casework
- Recycled Steel Casework
- Low Volume Fume Hoods
- Dynamic Barrier Hoods
- DetectAir Filtered Hoods
- EarthResin Worktops

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation recognizes that our environment is the responsibility of not only the individual, but the corporate community as well. The success of our customers, our employees, and our company depends on the ability of us all to sustain the resources that underlie the products and services we offer and use.

EarthLine Casework

- FSC certified wood
- No added formaldehyde
- Steel drawers and shelves

Steel Casework

- Meets LEED recycled steel percentages
- Recyclable after life-cycle
- Eco-friendly powder coat finish

Supreme Air Fume Hoods

- LV - Low volume / low velocity
- Dynamic Barrier - Ultra low volume
- DetectAir - filtered hoods

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® - Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir - Filtered/Ductless Fume Hood

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd.
333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax:(0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

© Copyright 2015

Printed in U.S.A. 02/15

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

www.kewaunee.in

PRODUCTS & CAPABILITIES

From Start to Finish

- Design
- Engineering
- Fabrication
- Testing and Certification
- Project Management
- Installation
- Commissioning

Total Laboratory Solutions

LABORATORY TURN KEY SOLUTIONS

Kewaunee India is a subsidiary of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation, USA, a recognized leader since 1906 in laboratory design, detailed engineering, construction, project management, testing and commissioning of laboratories on a **Turnkey** basis.

Products Modular & Flexible Lab Furniture; Fume Hoods; Exhaust Systems & Controls; HVAC systems & Controls; Gas Distribution systems & more …

Services Engineering services for lab-design; Turnkey projects; CFSP (Customer Facility Support Programs); Lab safety audits; Lab energy audits (LEED & GRIHA certifications) & more …

KEWAUNEE
Scientific Corporation India

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road, Jigani,
Bangalore, India - 562 106.

marketing@kewaunee.in ; www.kewaunee.in

The Result

" A COMPLETE, SAFE, FUNCTIONAL LAB "

SEFA FSC The mark of responsible forestry Certificate Code SW-COC-002756 © 1996 Forest Stewardship Council A.C. AWI ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE NSF

Stage-1 : Laboratory Design & planning

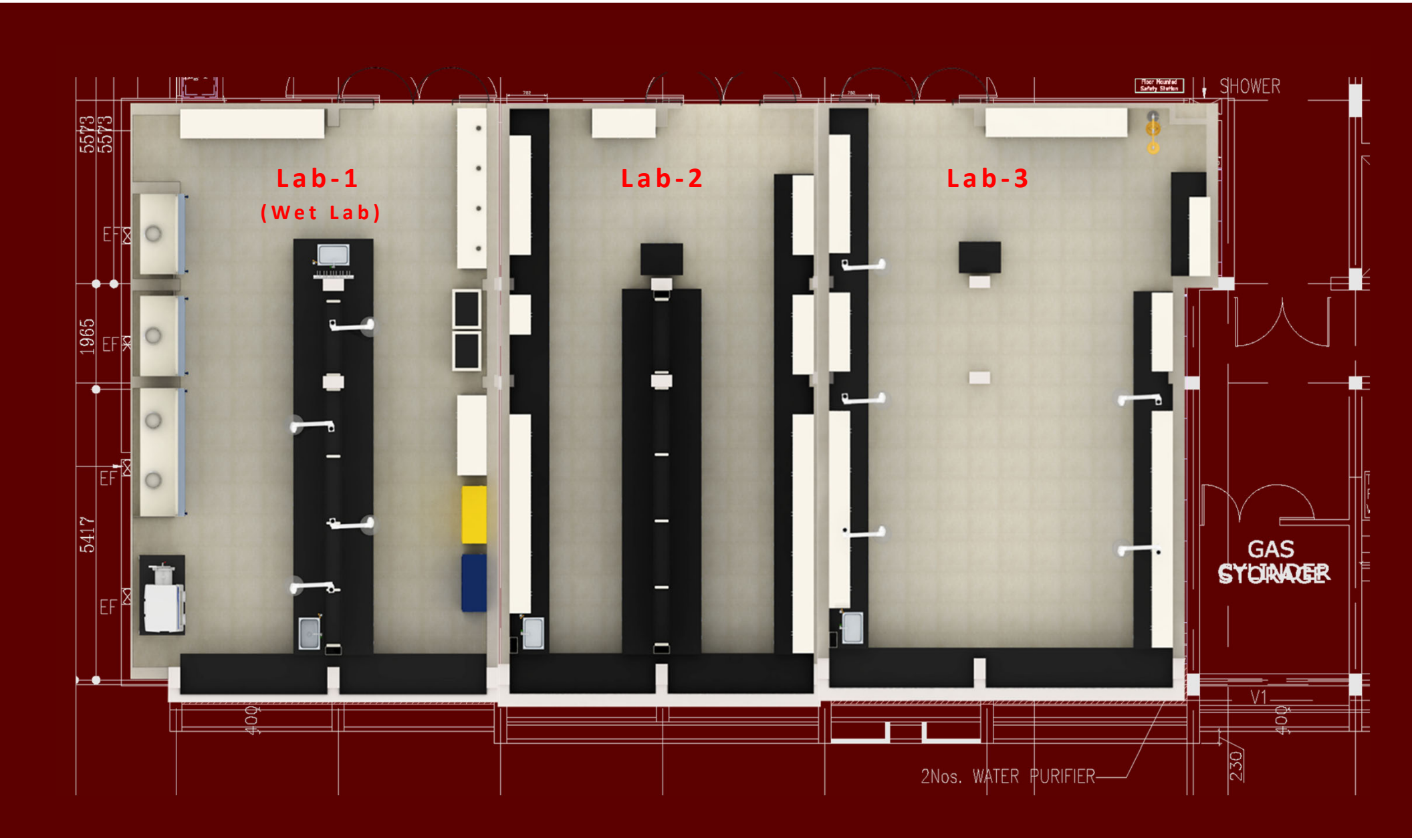
Stage-2 : Installation of Ducting ,HVAC Utilities & M&E

Stage-3 : Installation of Lab-furniture

Stage-4: Commissioning of Lab for final handover to client

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Floor Plan



KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Lab-1: Bio tech labs

3D View-1

Working Ht: Standing Ht.

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Lab-1: Bio tech labs

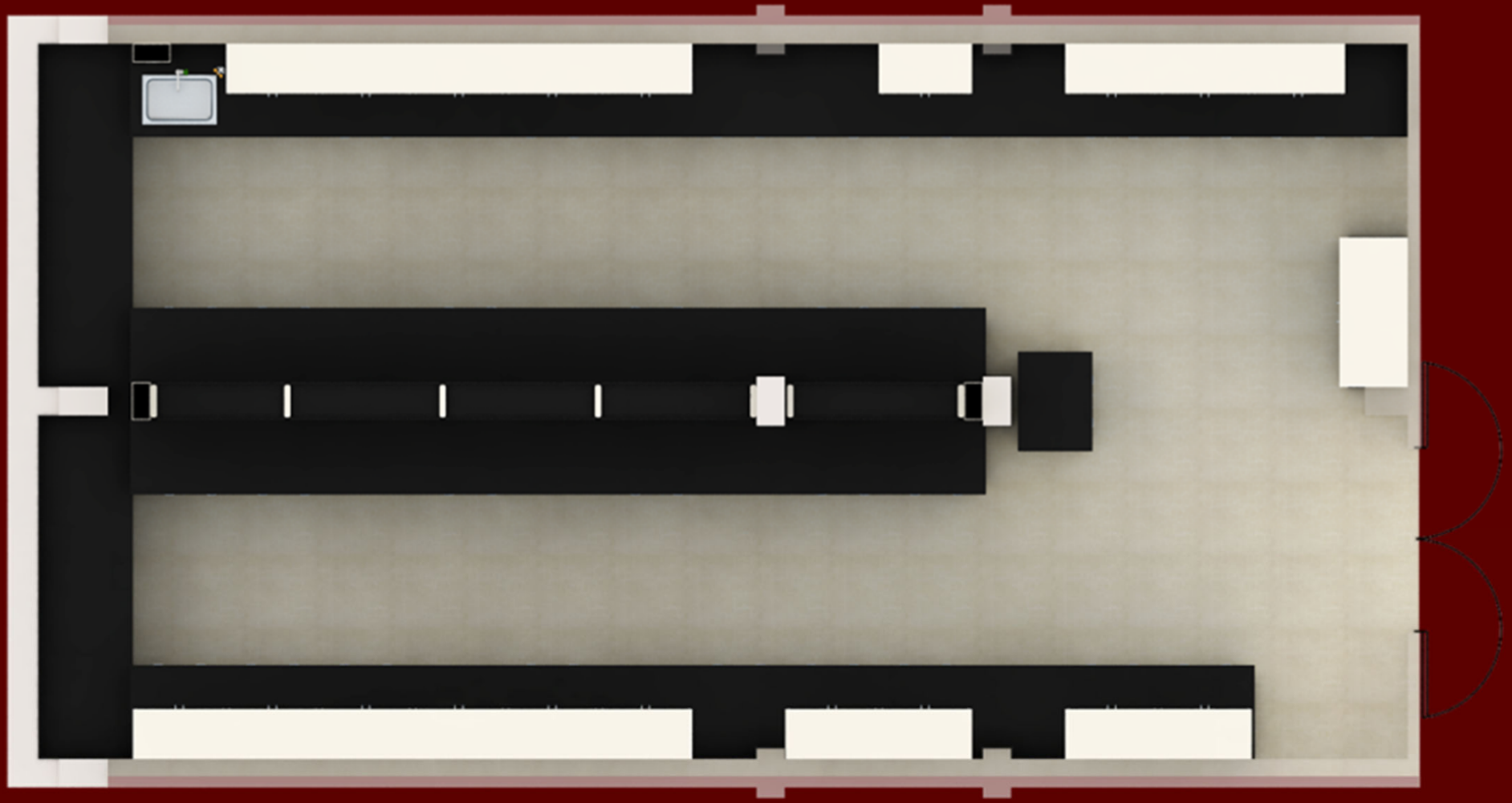
3D View-2

Working Ht: Standing Ht.

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Lab-2

3D Plan



KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Lab-2

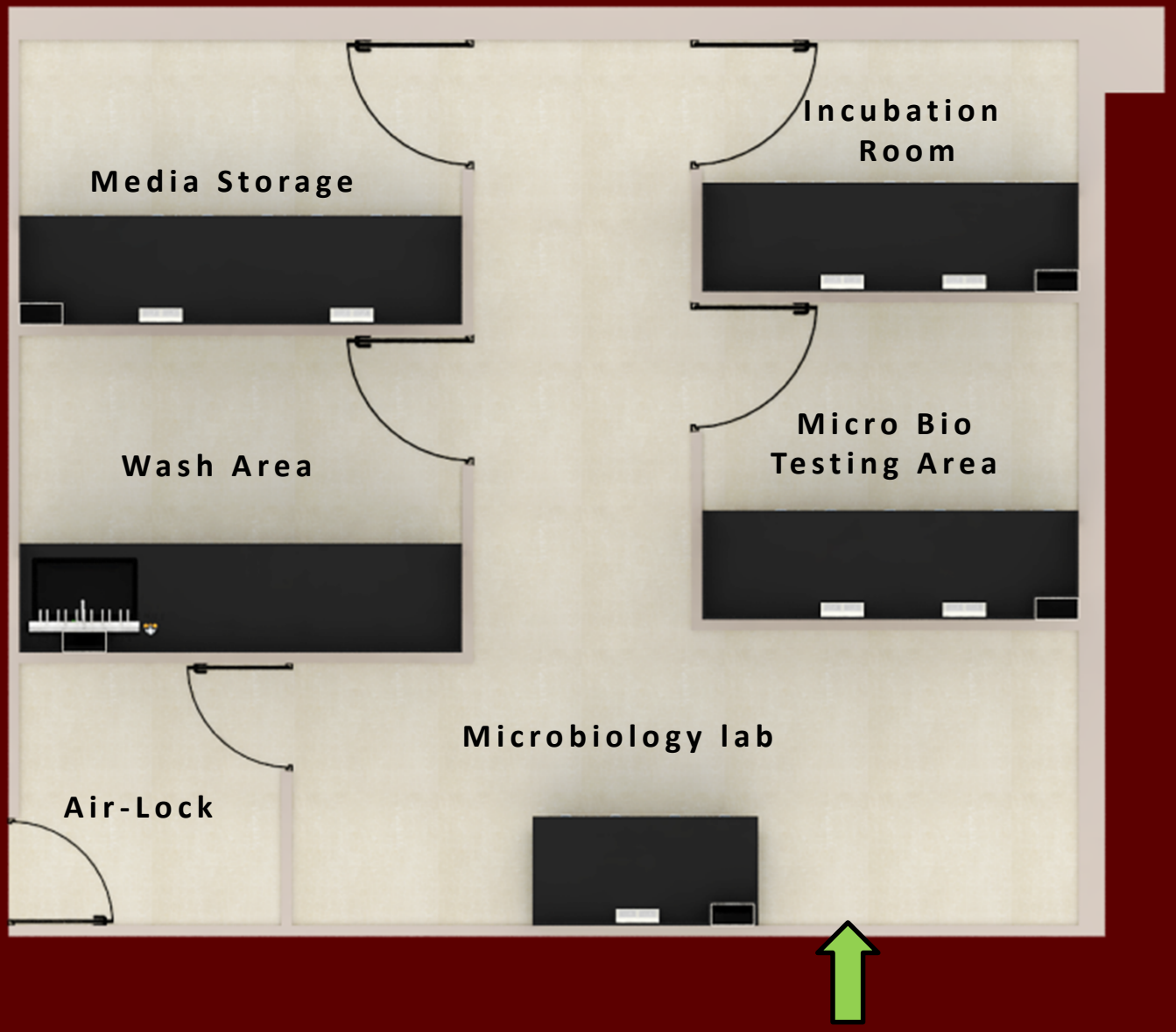
3D View-1

Working Ht: Standing Ht.

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Microbiology lab

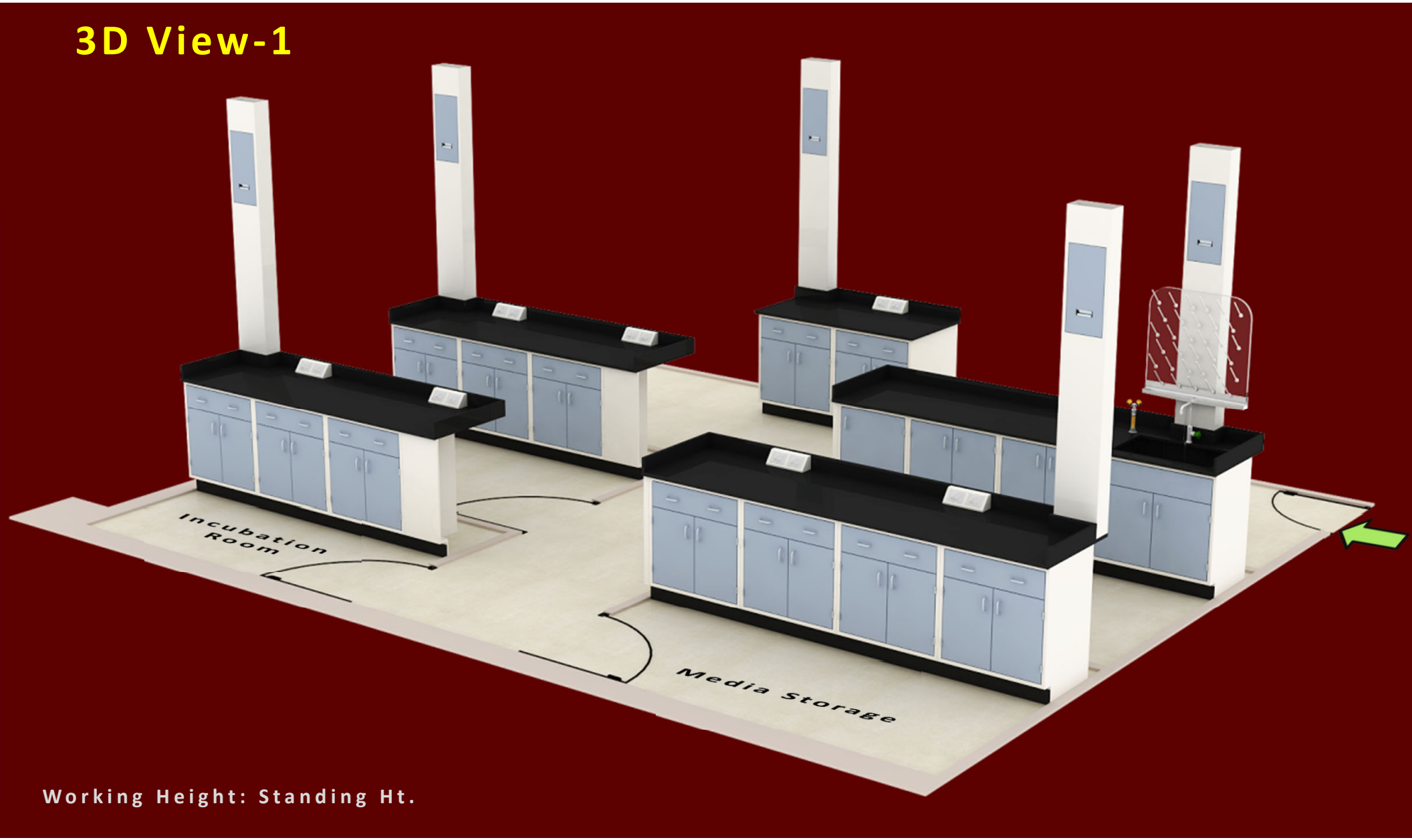
3D Plan



KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Microbiology lab

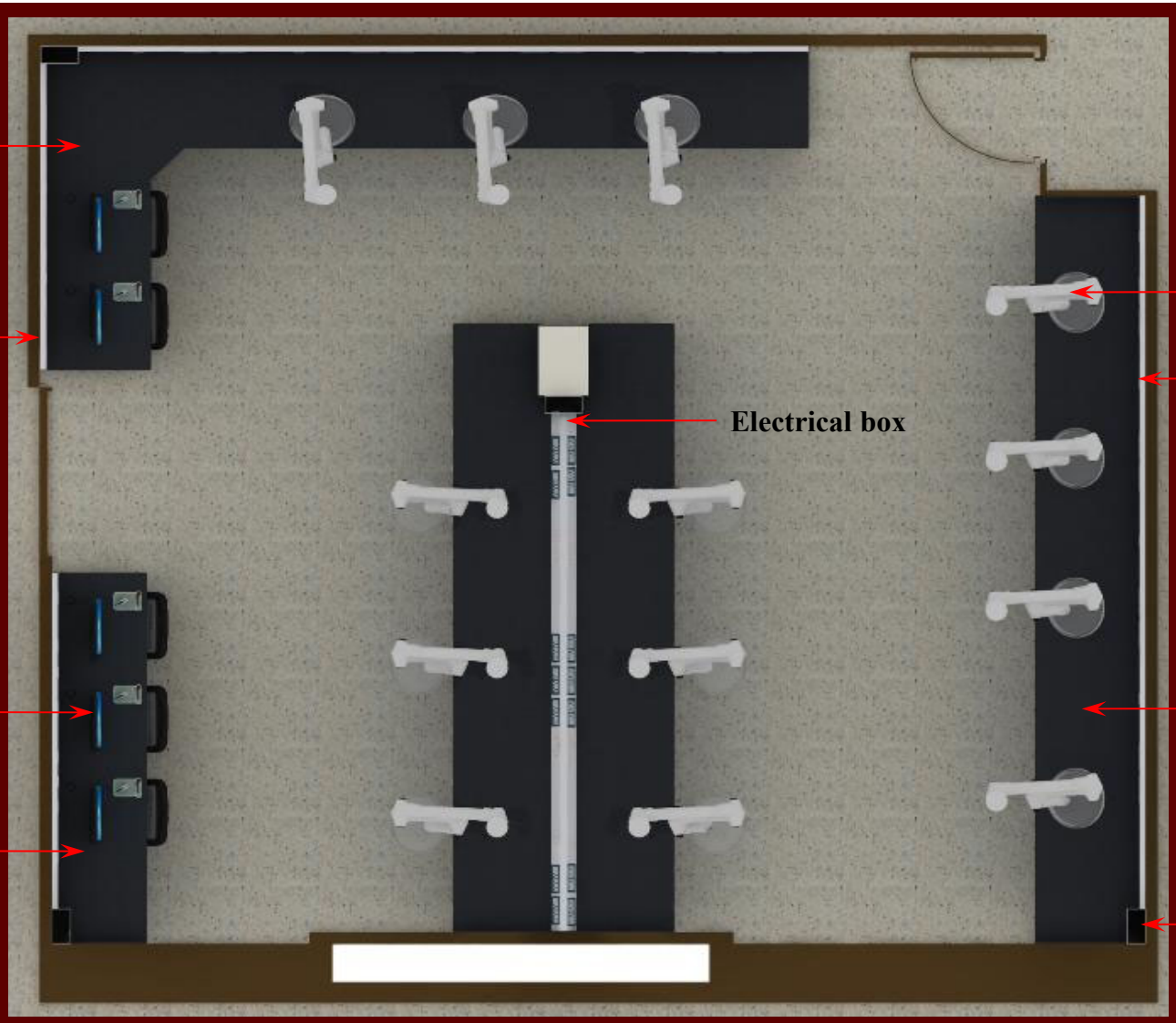
3D View-1



Working Height: Standing Ht.

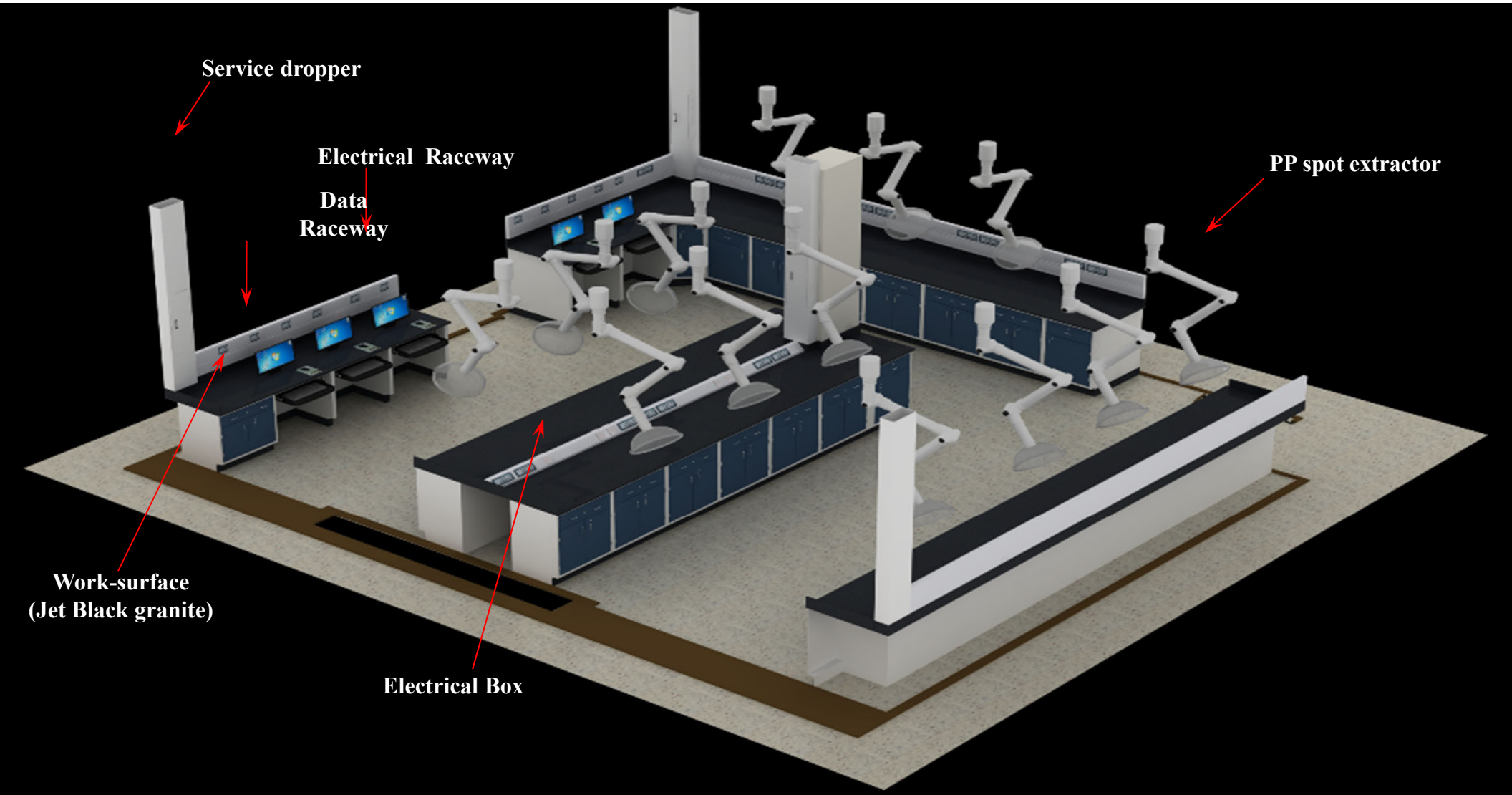
KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

HPLC LAB



CONCEPT PLAN

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

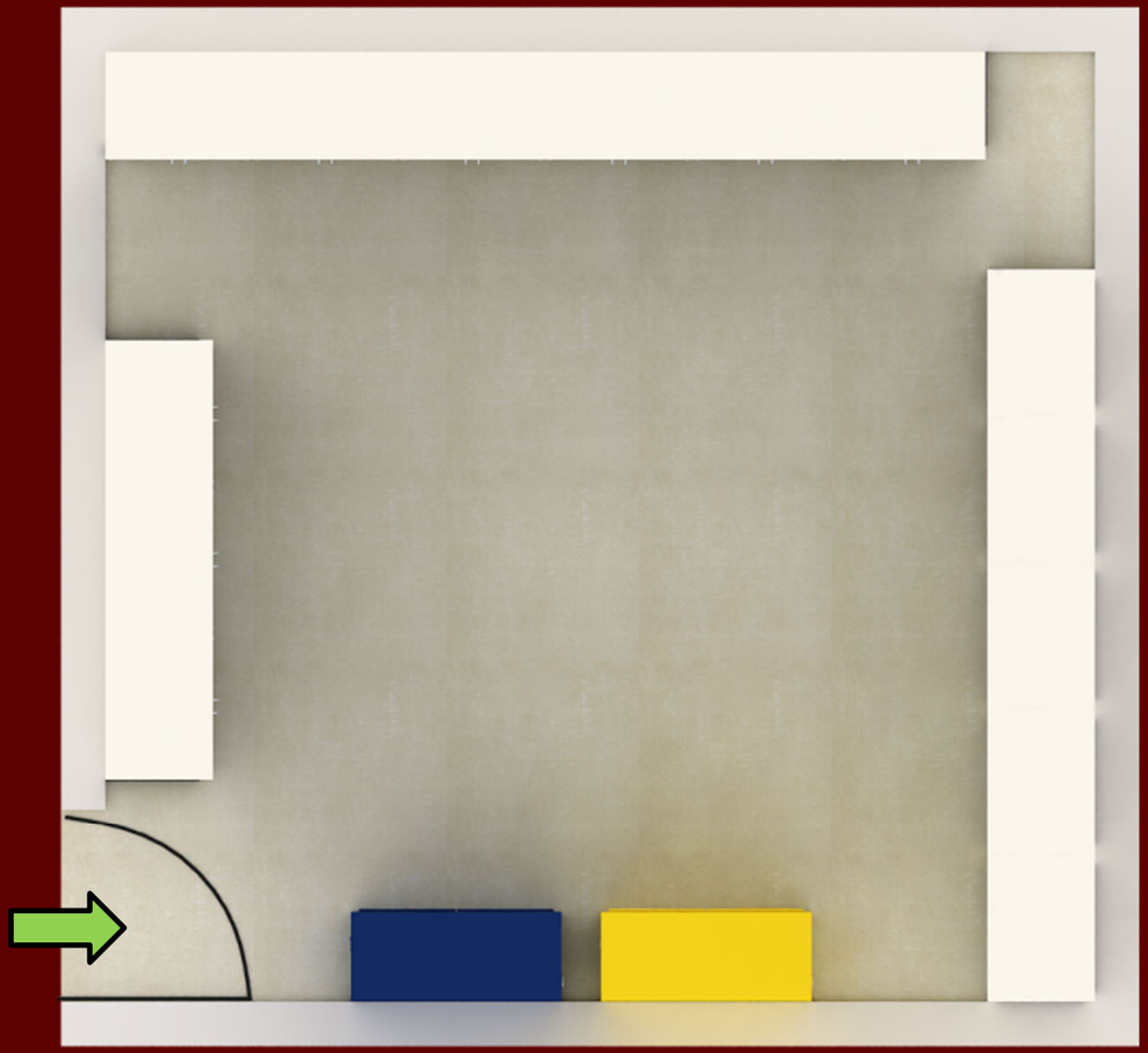


HPLC ROOM

KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Store

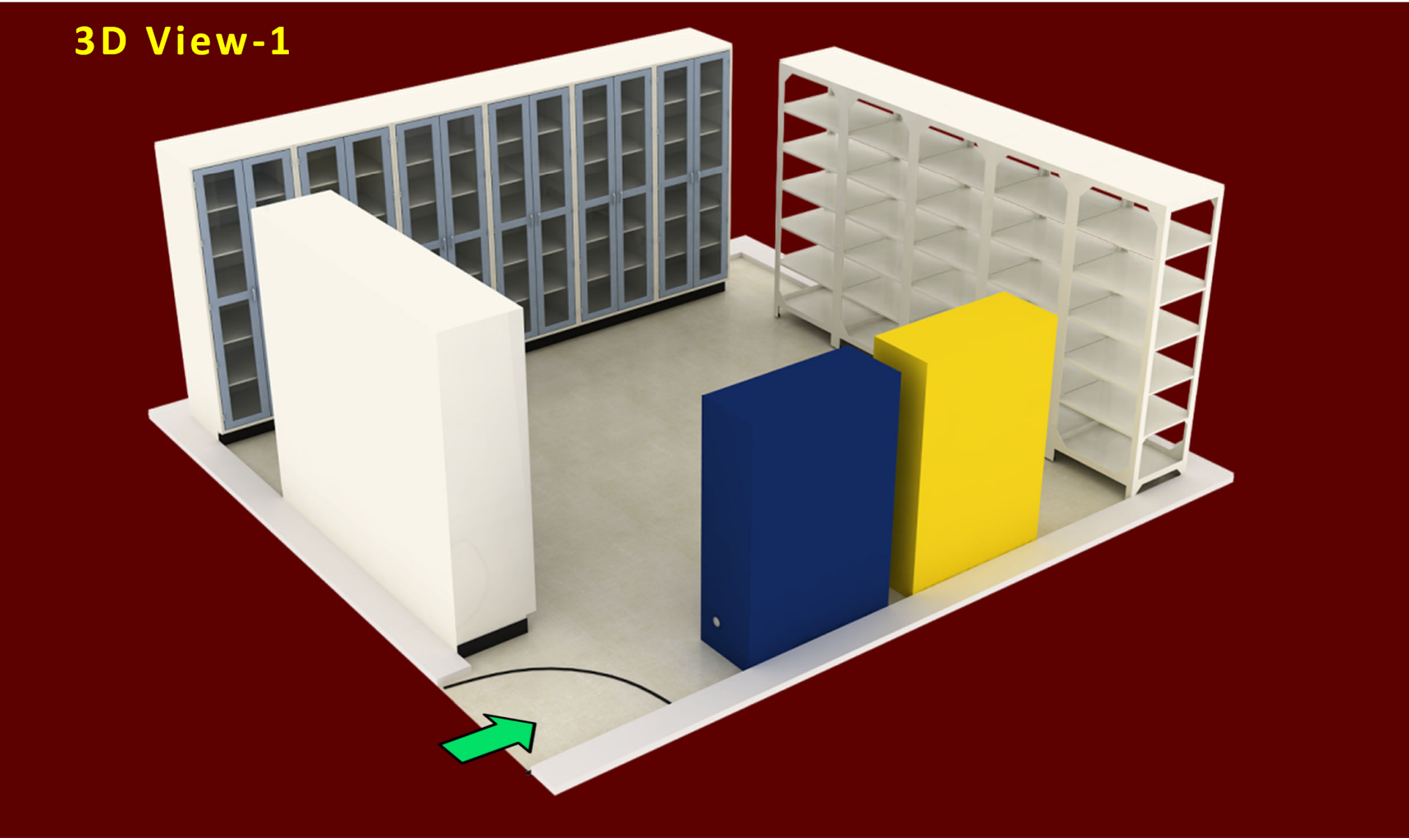
3D Plan



KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Store

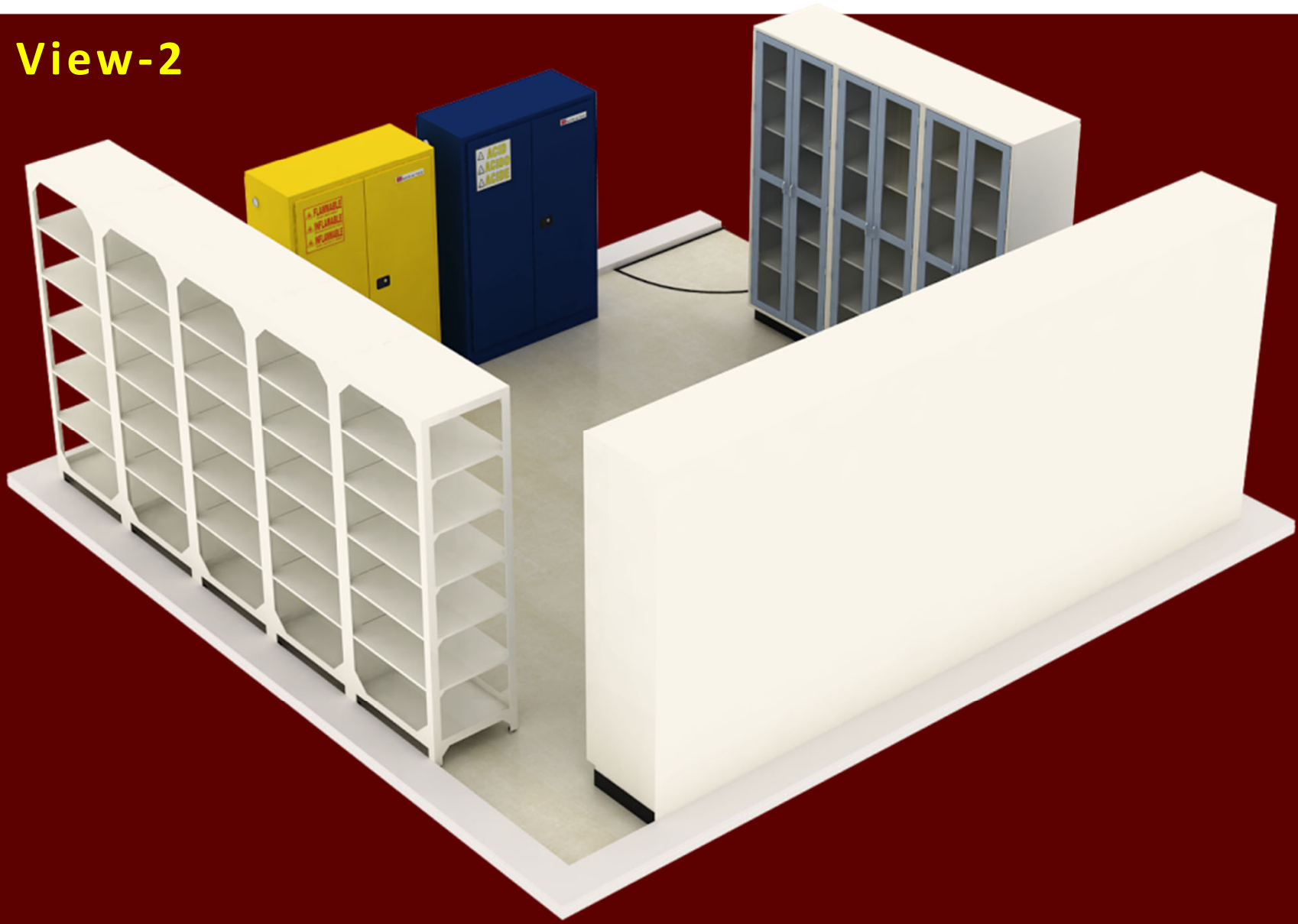
3D View-1



KEWAUNEE®
...encouraging new discovery

Store

3D View-2



KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

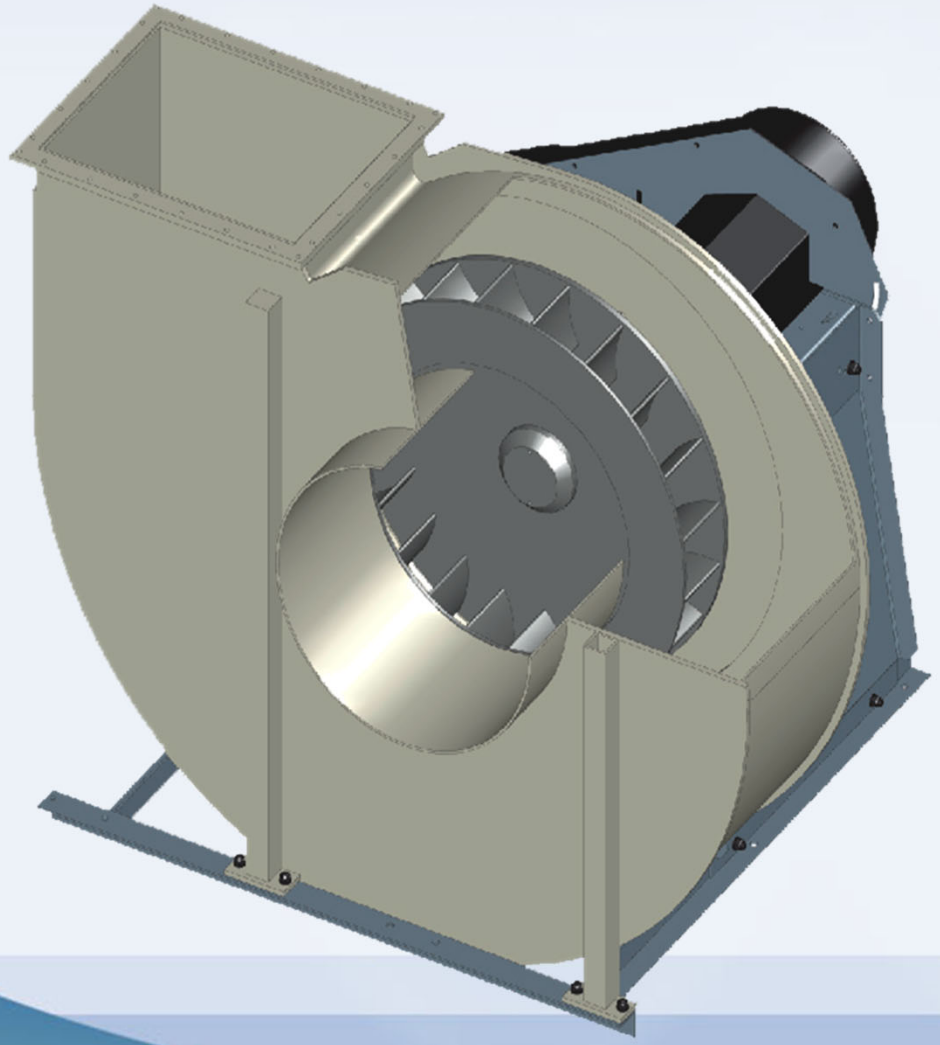
EXHAUST SYSTEM

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

SCRUBBER & BLOWER

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

PLASTIC CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

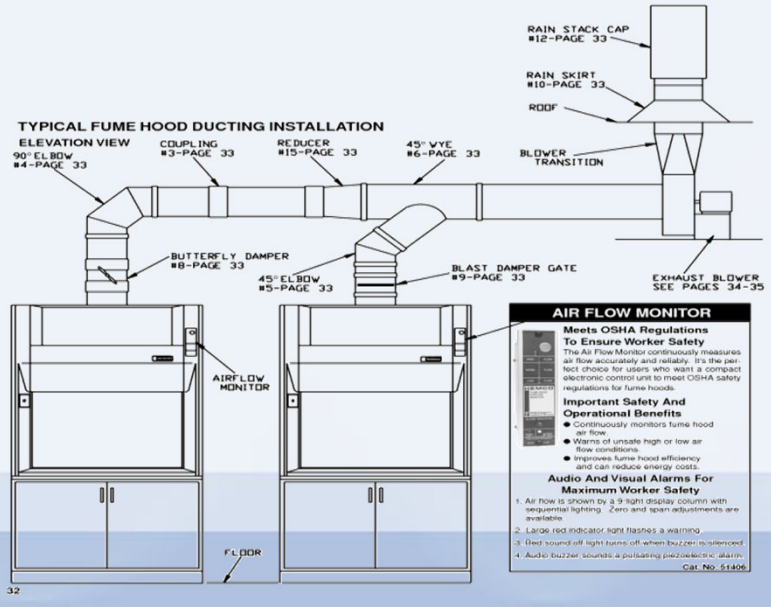


FeatureS:

Eleven different fan models guarantee to meet all of your requirements:
Air volume 40 - 130‘000 m3/h,
Static pressure 300 - 7000 Pascal.

High chemical resistance, even in extreme applications

Can be installed in a variety of areas: indoor as well as outdoor, or even on the roof.



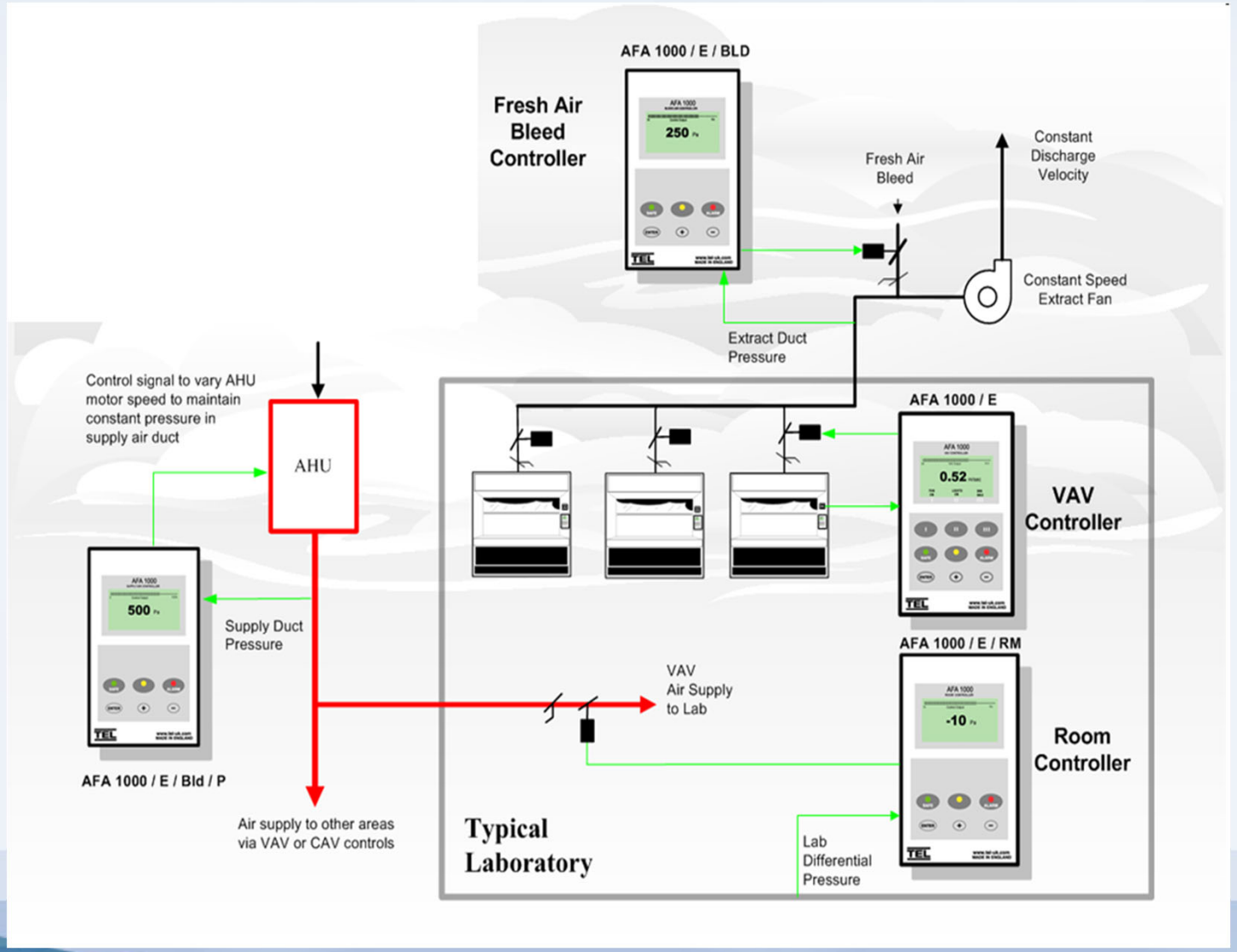
KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

VAV SYSTEM

Save Energy

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

TYPICAL VAV CONTROLS



KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

TYPICAL VAV CONTROLS

AFA 1000 / E
VAV
Controller

AFA 1000 / E / Bld
Fresh Air Bleed
Controller

AFA 1000 / E / Rm
Room Pressure
Controller

VAV Airflow Monitors and Controls with Digital Display

AFA 1000 / E

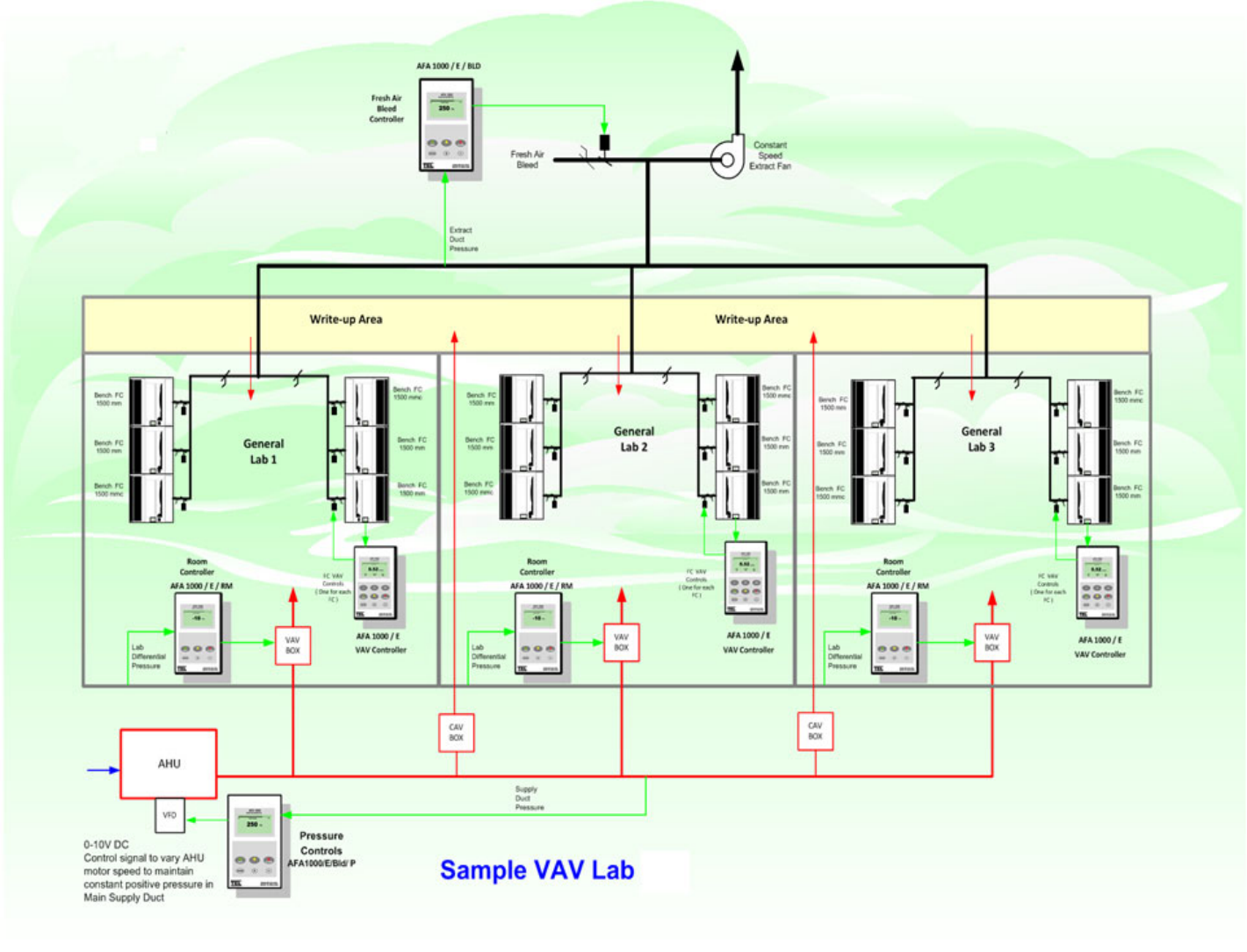
- Digital display of face velocity in **m/sec** or **fpm**
- On screen display for Safe and Alarm conditions with audible alarm and LED indication.
- Pushbutton calibration and configuration
- Plug-in connections for power supply and airflow sensor
- 3 programmable output relays
- 3 configurable inputs
- 3 configurable pushbuttons (AFA1000/E only)
- VAV control output **Damper** or **Inverter**
- Com port for local or network connection

AFA 1000 / E / Bld and AFA1000 / E / Rm

- Digital display of **Extract Duct** or **Room** pressure in **Pa** or **ins.Wg**
- On screen display for Safe and Alarm conditions with audible alarm and LED indication.
- Pushbutton calibration and configuration
- Plug-in connections for power supply and pressure transducer
- 3 programmable output relays
- 3 inputs
- VAV control output for **Damper** or **Inverter**
- Com port for local or network connection

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

TYPICAL VAV CONTROLS



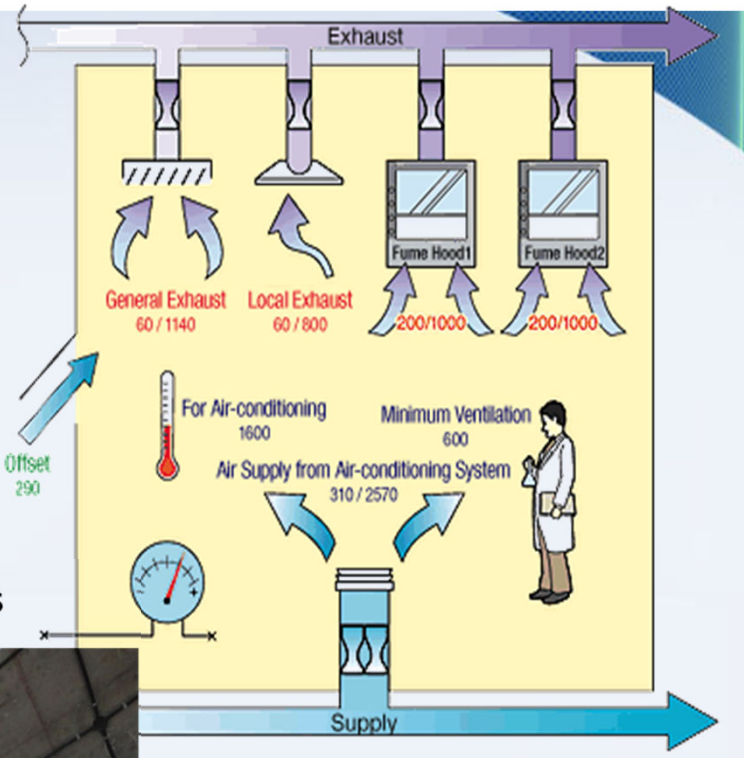
KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

HVAC SYSTEM

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

HVAC SYSTEM

- Supply & Installation of AHU.
- Supply & Installation of Aluminium Grills & Diffuser.
- Supply & Installation of GI ducting with Insulation, fire damper & Volume control dampers etc.
- Air balancing of HVAC System.



AHU

HVAC Ducting & Diffusers

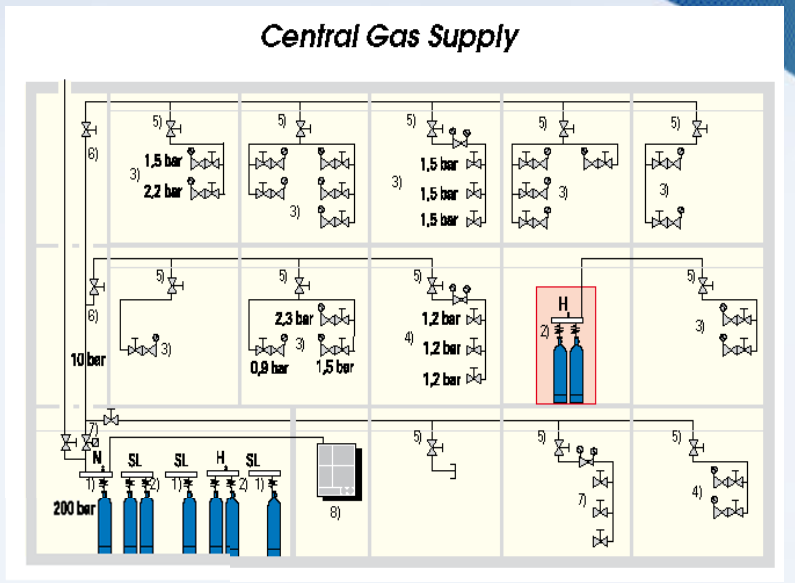
KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Supply & Installation of Gas Cylinders brackets with Semi Auto changeover panel, manifold blocks etc.
- Supply & Installation of GasTubing's, Fittings & Accessories.
- Tie up connection of VA pump, Portable chiller, Air compressor and N2 cylinder.



From Source
300 bar Pressure

To User Point
6-10 bar Pressure

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Supply & Installation of Main Electrical Panels, AHU & Blower panels.
- Supply & Installation of Electrical wiring with conduits.
- Supply & Installation of Light fixtures, switches and sockets.
- Supply & Installation of Earthing system

Main Electrical Panel

AHU & Blower Panels

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

STANDARDS

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
- Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI)
- Factory Mutual (FM)
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)
- Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED II)
- National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
- National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
- Office of Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
- Scientific Equipment and Furniture Association (SEFA)
- Underwriters Laboratories (UL)
- Fume Hood Testing: ASHRAE 110 - 1995

KEWAUNEE®
…encouraging new discovery

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

...encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

…encouraging new discovery

KEWAUNEE®

...encouraging new discovery

Thank You

www.kewaunee.in

Research Collection

Steel Laboratory Furniture

KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Steel Furniture

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware

CTION

Contents

Steel Furniture Styles & Construction 2
Catalog Number Explanation 4
Steel Cabinet Options 6
Sitting Height Cabinets..... 11
ADA Height Cabinets..... 14
Standing Height Cabinets..... 22
Mobile Cabinets..... 34
Apron Assemblies 38
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets..... 46
Full Height Storage Cabinets..... 53
Fillers, Scribes & Panels 58
Sloping Tops & Enclosures..... 66
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures... 68
Work Tops 70
Center Bench Shelving..... 72
Wall Shelving..... 74
Reagent Racks & Shelving..... 76
Pegboards 78
Miscellaneous Accessories..... 79
General Plumbing Information..... 82
Service Fittings 83
Drain Accessories 91
Sinks & Troughs 92
Electrical Fittings 96
Seating 98
Technical Information..... 100
Alphabetical Index..... 106
Numerical Index 108
Typical Installations 112

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

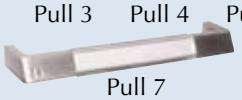
DRAWER OPTIONS

Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)

Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides

PULL STYLE OPTIONS

Pull 1 Pull 2 Pull 3 Pull 4 Pull 6 Pull 8



Pull 7
(*mounts horizontally*)

Pull 9 *(flush pull) shown on cabinet*

DOOR CATCH

Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

DOOR HINGE OPTIONS

Inset 5-Knuckle

Overlay 5-Knuckle

Overlay
Semi-concealed

Overlay
Concealed 170° Swing

Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles

shown with five knuckle hinge and rounded aluminum pull style1

Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with maple veneer door and drawer head, five knuckle hinge and square aluminum pull style 8

Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. *(Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)*

shown with five knuckle hinge and chrome plated wire pull style 6

Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with concealed hinge and beveled label holder pull style 7

Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

Steel Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height
Base Cabinets
29 = 29" High **32** = 32" High **35** = 35" High

Aprons
4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets
24 = 24" High **30** = 30" High **36** = 36" High **48** = 48" High

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"
24" – 30" – 36" – 42"
48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Cabinet Depth
13 = 12¾" Deep
16 = 16" Deep
20 = 20" Deep
22 = 22" Deep
28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add ⅞" to cabinet depth

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Style – Hardware – Material
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch
0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style
1 = Square Edge Steel
6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material
0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak
2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple
7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech
***3** = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

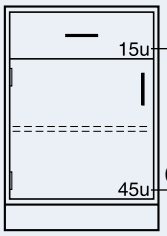
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type
0 = No Option
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum
†9 = Flush Aluminum

‡ mounts horizontally
† not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Steel Cabinet Information

Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26 1/4" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

Drawer Size Codes

"Units" High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/ Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8*	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	18"
9*	4 1/4"	2 3/8"	18"
10*	4 3/4"	3 7/16"	18"
11	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	18"
12	5 11/16"	4 7/16"	18"
14	6 5/8"	5 3/8"	18"
15	7 1/8"	5 7/8"	18"
16	7 5/8"	6 3/8"	18"
20	9 9/16"	8 5/16"	18"
24	11 1/2"	10 1/4"	18"
3*	1 3/16"	† Pull Out Shelf	

* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer
† Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 3/8"		
15"	11 3/8"		
18"	14 3/8"		
21"	17 3/8"		
24"	20 3/8"	8 3/8"	
30"	26 3/8"	11 3/8"	
36"	32 3/8"	14 3/8"	8 3/8"
42"	38 3/8"	17 3/8"	
48"	44 3/8"	20 3/8"	12 3/8"

Cupboard Size Codes

"Units" High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 9/16"	13 9/16"	20 1/2"
36	17 7/16"	16 7/16"	20 1/2"
45	21 13/16"	20 13/16"	20 1/2"
48	23 3/16"	22 3/16"	20 1/2"
54	26 1/16"	25 1/16"	20 1/2"
60	29"	28"	20 1/2"

Door Opening Clearance Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 1/2"		
15"	12 1/2"		
18"	15 1/2"		
21"	18 1/2"		
24"	21 1/2"	9 1/2"	
30"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	
36"	33 1/2"	15 1/2"	9 1/2"
42"	39 1/2"	18 1/2"	
48"	45 1/2"	21 1/2"	13 1/2"

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

B – Base Cabinet Caster Option
- **B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- **B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

C – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)
F – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)
H – Label Holders *
***J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels **J** = Disk Locks† **J2** = Pin Locks†
***K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels **K** = Disk Locks† **K2** = Pin Locks†
O – Shelf Lips
P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans
- **P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
- **P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
- **P3** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
- **P4** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass
R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass
T – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide
U – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends
- **U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- **U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- **U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

Z – Concealed Slide Drawer
- **Z1** – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides
- **Z2** – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet † Lock keying must be specified.

Steel Cabinet Options

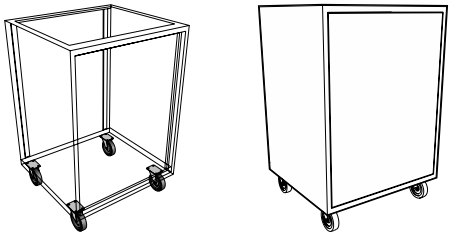
Base Cabinet Caster Option — Option B

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

Swivel Casters
adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

B11 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes
B21 – *4" Swivel Casters without brakes
B31 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
B41 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
B51 – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
B61 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

* Adds 1" to height of cabinet



B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option

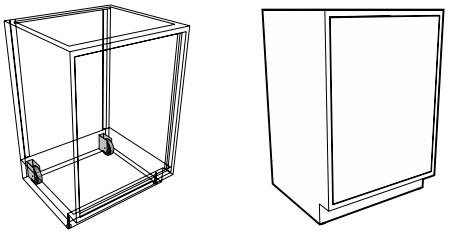
Fixed and Swivel Casters
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

B71 – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

B71 Caster Option

Fixed Casters and Glides
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

B81 – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.



B81 Caster Option

To specify Casters, add **B__** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71** (Available on base cabinets only.)

Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8" — Option C

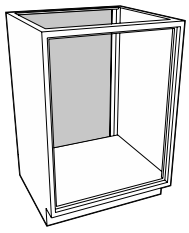
Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the	cabinet number. Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

Removable Back — Option F

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

Note: Removable Backs are not availabe on Mobile Cabinets.



To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

Label Holders — Option H

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1 5/8" and holds a 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" card. Double doors recieve only one Label Holder per pair.

Shipped loose for field installation.

One-half Actual Size

To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-H** (Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Shelf Lips — Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

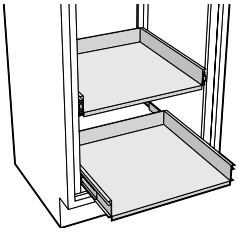
Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Pullout Trays & Pans — Option P

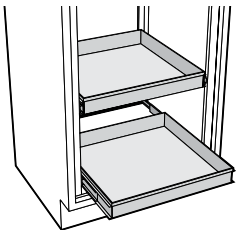
P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2 3/8" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Laminated Safety Glass — Option I

Tempered Safety Glass — Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

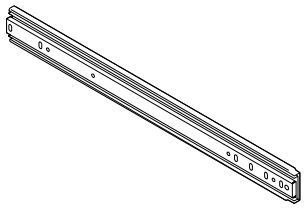
To specify Laminated Saftey Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides — Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.



To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**

Toe Space on Cabinet Ends — Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and my be added to the left, right, or both ends.

U1 – Toe Space on Left End
U2 – Toe Space on Right End
U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends

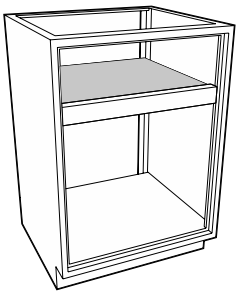
To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels — Option J
Locks without Lock Panels — Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



Lock Panel

Locks Types

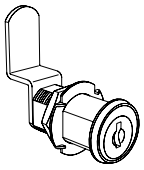
Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

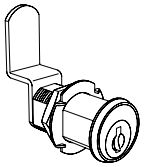
Security: Medium
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 5

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-master-keyed, Mason Keyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 52



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels
K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels
K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101J**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Concealed Slide Drawers — Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension,soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

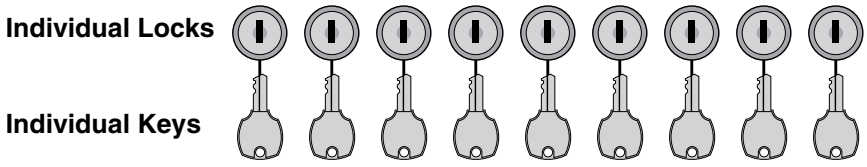
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**
(Added to all drawers.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

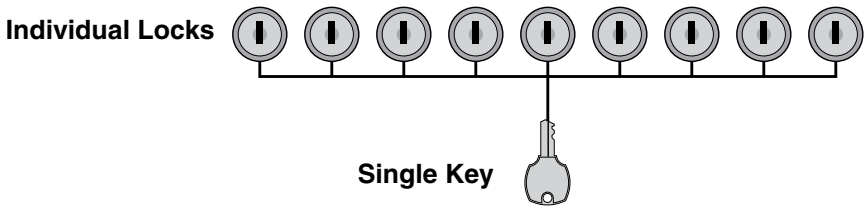
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

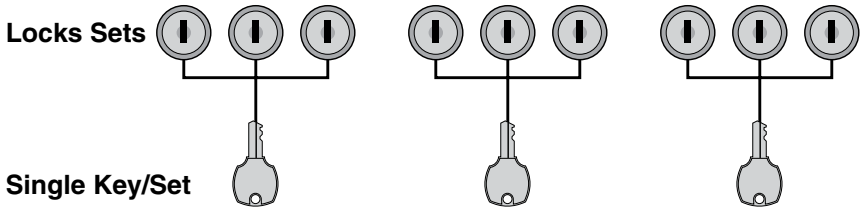
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

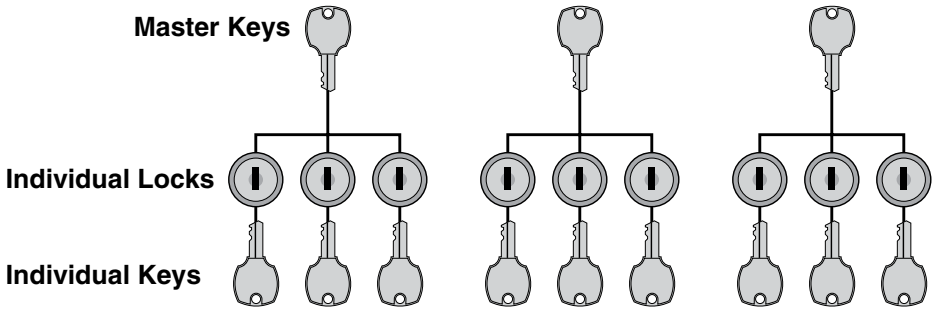
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Master Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Muptiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.

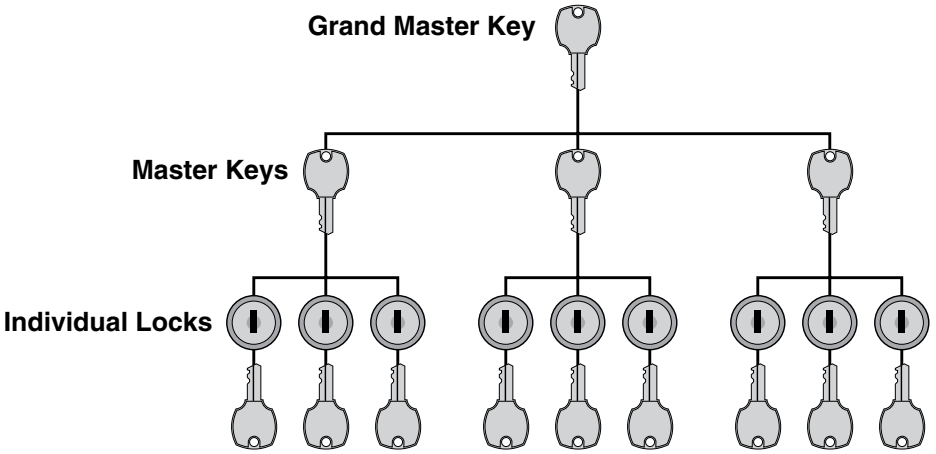


Lock Keying Options

Grand Master Keyed

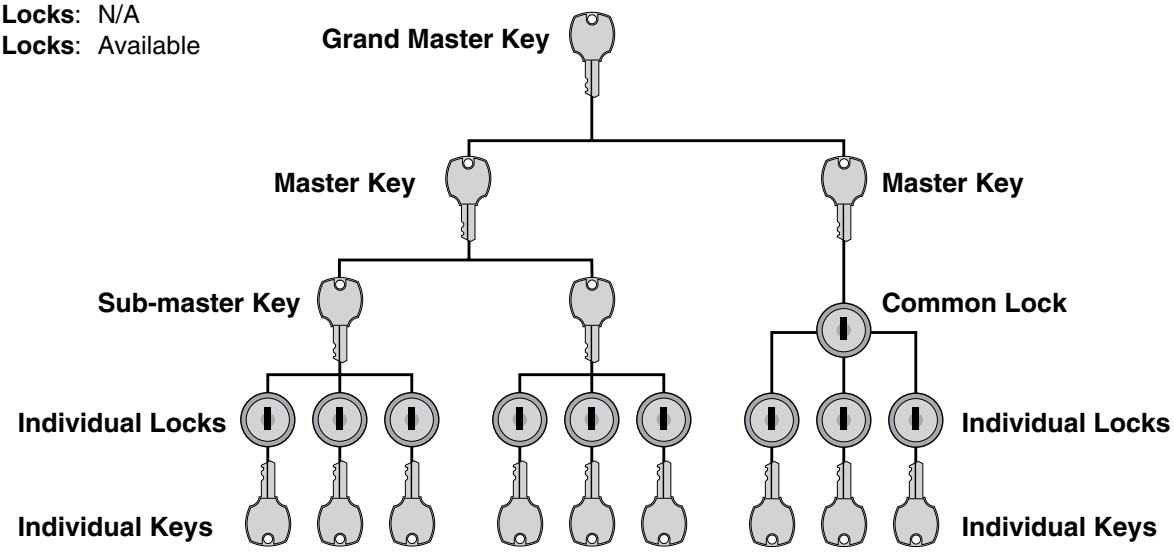
Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



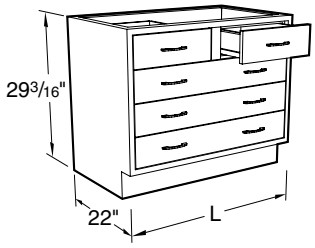
Sub-master Keyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



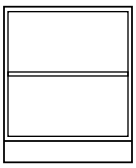
Specifications:

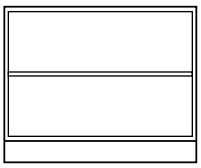
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



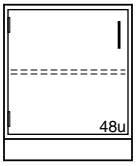


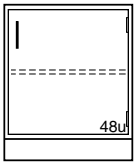
B00C292212-00_0	12"L	**B00C292230-00_0**	30"L
B00C292215-00_0	15"L	**B00C292236-00_0**	36"L
B00C292218-00_0	18"L	**B00C292242-00_0**	42"L
B00C292221-00_0	21"L	**B00C292248-00_0**	48"L
B00C292224-00_0	24"L		

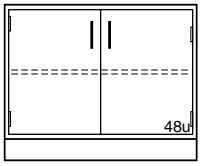
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

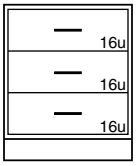


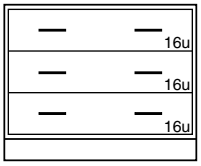


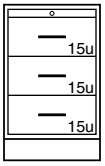


C03C292215L____	15"L	**C03C292215-____**	15"L	**C03C292230-____**	30"L
C03C292218L____	18"L	**C03C292218-____**	18"L	**C03C292236-____**	36"L
C03C292221L____	21"L	**C03C292221-____**	21"L	**C03C292242-____**	42"L
C03C292224L____	24"L	**C03C292224-____**	24"L	**C03C292248-____**	48"L

Drawer Cabinets



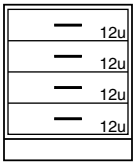


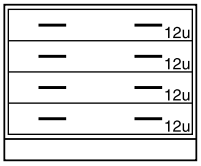


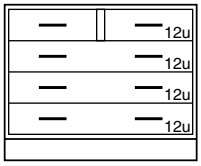
D00C292215-____	15"L	**D00C292230-____**	30"L
D00C292218-____	18"L	**D00C292236-____**	36"L
D00C292221-____	21"L	**D00C292242-____**	42"L
D00C292224-____	24"L	**D00C292248-____**	48"L

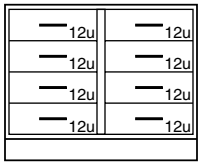
D26C292218-____ 18"L

1 Pull Out Shelf



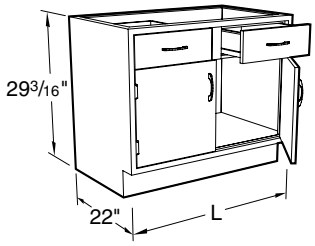






D30C292215-____	15"L	**D30C292230-____**	30"L	**D31C292230-____**	30"L	**D32C292230-____**	30"L
D30C292218-____	18"L	**D30C292236-____**	36"L	**D31C292236-____**	36"L	**D32C292236-____**	36"L
D30C292221-____	21"L	**D30C292242-____**	42"L	**D31C292242-____**	42"L	**D32C292242-____**	42"L
D30C292224-____	24"L	**D30C292248-____**	48"L	**D31C292248-____**	48"L	**D32C292248-____**	48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

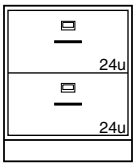


Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

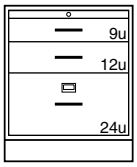
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Drawer Cabinets



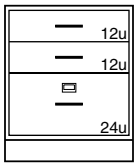
D81C292218-____ 18"L
D81C292221-____ 21"L
D81C292224-____ 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



D84C292218-____ 18"L
D84C292221-____ 21"L
D84C292224-____ 24"L

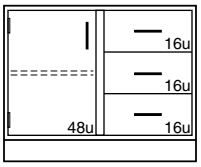
Pull Out Shelf,
1 File Drawer with hangers



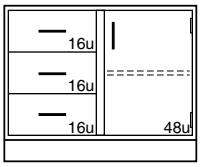
D85C292218-____ 18"L
D85C292221-____ 21"L
D85C292224-____ 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

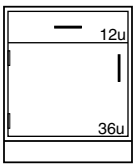
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



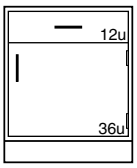
E05C292230L____ 30"L
E05C292236L____ 36"L
E05C292242L____ 42"L
E05C292248L____ 48"L



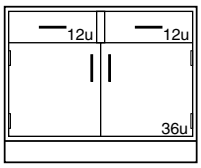
E05C292230-____ 30"L
E05C292236-____ 36"L
E05C292242-____ 42"L
E05C292248-____ 48"L



E40C292215L____ 15"L
E40C292218L____ 18"L
E40C292221L____ 21"L
E40C292224L____ 24"L

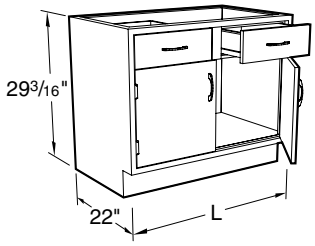


E40C292215-____ 15"L
E40C292218-____ 18"L
E40C292221-____ 21"L
E40C292224-____ 24"L



E41C292230-____ 30"L
E41C292236-____ 36"L
E41C292242-____ 42"L
E41C292248-____ 48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



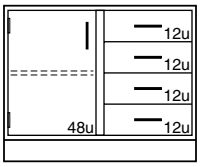
Specifications:

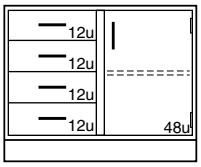
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

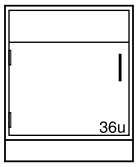
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets

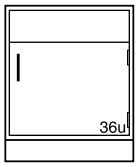


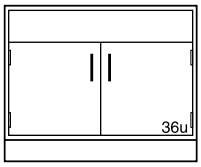


E45C292230L____	30"L	**E45C292230-____**	30"L
E45C292236L____	36"L	**E45C292236-____**	36"L
E45C292242L____	42"L	**E45C292242-____**	42"L
E45C292248L____	48"L	**E45C292248-____**	48"L

Sink Cabinets

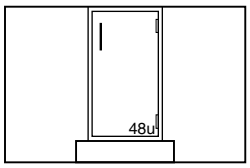




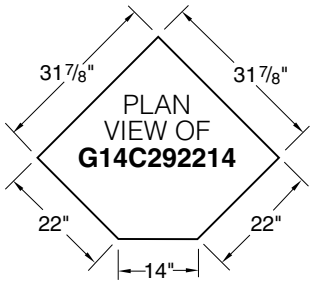


G00C292215L____	15"L	**G00C292215-____**	15"L	**G00C292230-____**	30"L
G00C292218L____	18"L	**G00C292218-____**	18"L	**G00C292236-____**	36"L
G00C292221L____	21"L	**G00C292221-____**	21"L	**G00C292242-____**	42"L
G00C292224L____	24"L	**G00C292224-____**	24"L	**G00C292248-____**	48"L

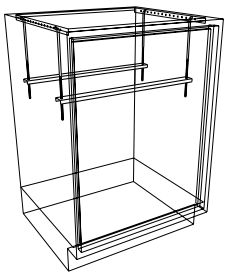
Diagonal Corner Cabinets



G14C292214-____



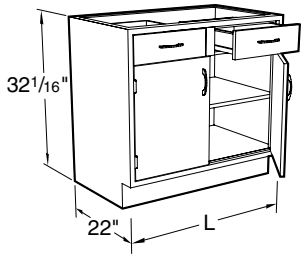
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



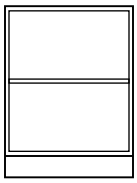
Specifications:

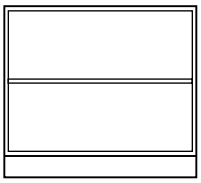
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



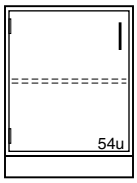


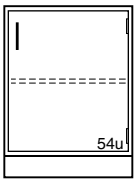
B00C322212-00_0	12"L	**B00C322230-00_0**	30"L
B00C322215-00_0	15"L	**B00C322236-00_0**	36"L
B00C322218-00_0	18"L	**B00C322242-00_0**	42"L
B00C322221-00_0	21"L	**B00C322248-00_0**	48"L
B00C322224-00_0	24"L		

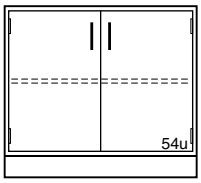
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

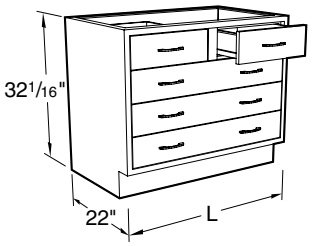






C03C322215L____	15"L	**C03C322215-____**	15"L	**C03C322230-____**	30"L
C03C322218L____	18"L	**C03C322218-____**	18"L	**C03C322236-____**	36"L
C03C322221L____	21"L	**C03C322221-____**	21"L	**C03C322242-____**	42"L
C03C322224L____	24"L	**C03C322224-____**	24"L	**C03C322248-____**	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

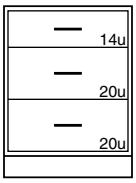


Specifications:

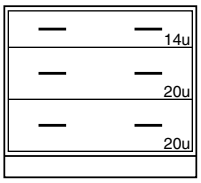
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

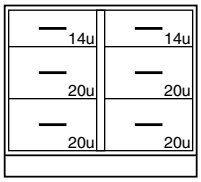
Drawer Cabinets



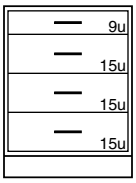
D00C322215-____ 15"L
D00C322218-____ 18"L
D00C322221-____ 21"L
D00C322224-____ 24"L



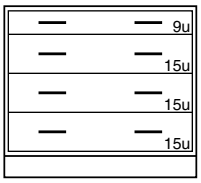
D00C322230-____ 30"L
D00C322236-____ 36"L
D00C322242-____ 42"L
D00C322248-____ 48"L



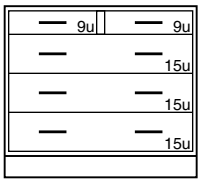
D02C322230-____ 30"L
D02C322236-____ 36"L
D02C322242-____ 42"L
D02C322248-____ 48"L



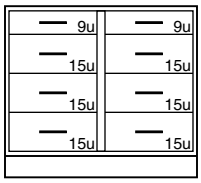
D30C322215-____ 15"L
D30C322218-____ 18"L
D30C322221-____ 21"L
D30C322224-____ 24"L



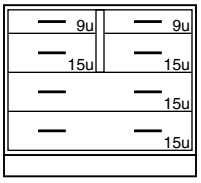
D30C322230-____ 30"L
D30C322236-____ 36"L
D30C322242-____ 42"L
D30C322248-____ 48"L



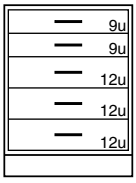
D31C322230-____ 30"L
D31C322236-____ 36"L
D31C322242-____ 42"L
D31C322248-____ 48"L



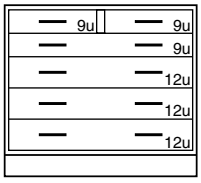
D32C322230-____ 30"L
D32C322236-____ 36"L
D32C322242-____ 42"L
D32C322248-____ 48"L



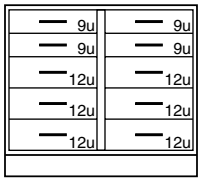
D36C322230-____ 30"L
D36C322236-____ 36"L
D36C322242-____ 42"L
D36C322248-____ 48"L



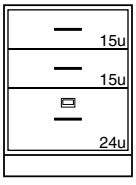
D50C322215-____ 15"L
D50C322218-____ 18"L
D50C322221-____ 21"L
D50C322224-____ 24"L



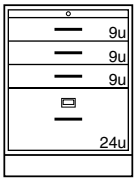
D51C322230-____ 30"L
D51C322236-____ 36"L
D51C322242-____ 42"L
D51C322248-____ 48"L



D52C322230-____ 30"L
D52C322236-____ 36"L
D52C322242-____ 42"L
D52C322248-____ 48"L

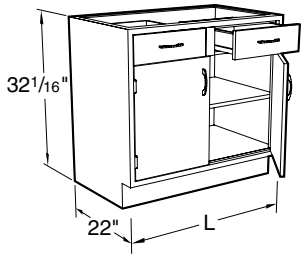


D83C322215-____ 15"L
D83C322218-____ 18"L
D83C322221-____ 21"L
D83C322224-____ 24"L



D84C322215-____ 15"L
D84C322218-____ 18"L
D84C322221-____ 21"L
D84C322224-____ 24"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

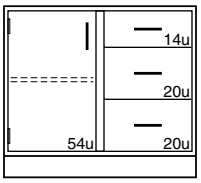


Specifications:

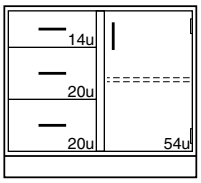
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

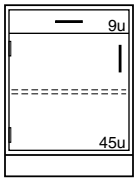
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



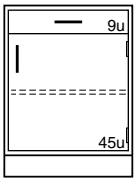
E05C322230L____ 30"L
E05C322236L____ 36"L
E05C322242L____ 42"L
E05C322248L____ 48"L



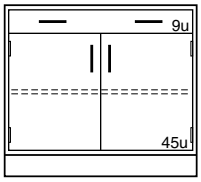
E05C322230-____ 30"L
E05C322236-____ 36"L
E05C322242-____ 42"L
E05C322248-____ 48"L



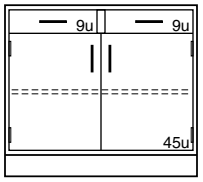
E40C322215L____ 15"L
E40C322218L____ 18"L
E40C322221L____ 21"L
E40C322224L____ 24"L



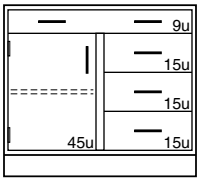
E40C322215-____ 15"L
E40C322218-____ 18"L
E40C322221-____ 21"L
E40C322224-____ 24"L



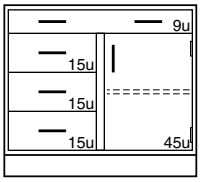
E40C322230-____ 30"L
E40C322236-____ 36"L
E40C322242-____ 42"L
E40C322248-____ 48"L



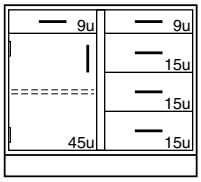
E41C322230-____ 30"L
E41C322236-____ 36"L
E41C322242-____ 42"L
E41C322248-____ 48"L



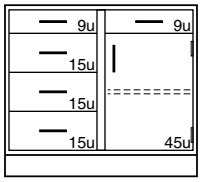
E42C322230L____ 30"L
E42C322236L____ 36"L
E42C322242L____ 42"L
E42C322248L____ 48"L



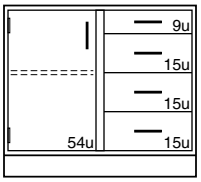
E42C322230-____ 30"L
E42C322236-____ 36"L
E42C322242-____ 42"L
E42C322248-____ 48"L



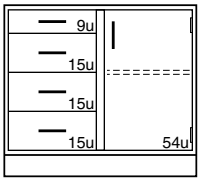
E43C322230L____ 30"L
E43C322236L____ 36"L
E43C322242L____ 42"L
E43C322248L____ 48"L



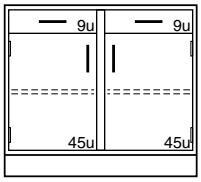
E43C322230-____ 30"L
E43C322236-____ 36"L
E43C322242-____ 42"L
E43C322248-____ 48"L



E45C322230L____ 30"L
E45C322236L____ 36"L
E45C322242L____ 42"L
E45C322248L____ 48"L

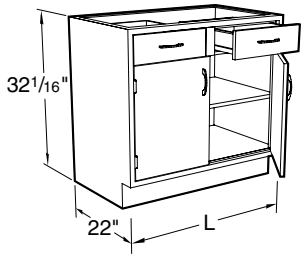


E45C322230-____ 30"L
E45C322236-____ 36"L
E45C322242-____ 42"L
E45C322248-____ 48"L



E56C322230-____ 30"L
E56C322236-____ 36"L
E56C322242-____ 42"L
E56C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

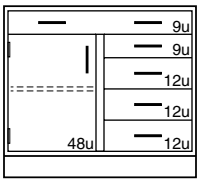


Specifications:

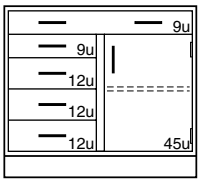
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

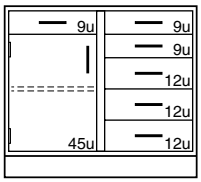
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



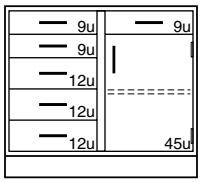
E62C322230L____ 30"L
E62C322236L____ 36"L
E62C322242L____ 42"L
E62C322248L____ 48"L



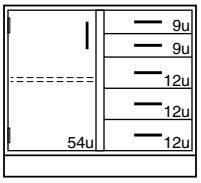
E62C322230-____ 30"L
E62C322236-____ 36"L
E62C322242-____ 42"L
E62C322248-____ 48"L



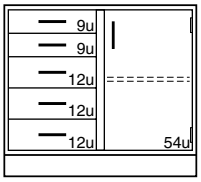
E63C322230L____ 30"L
E63C322236L____ 36"L
E63C322242L____ 42"L
E63C322248L____ 48"L



E63C322230-____ 30"L
E63C322236-____ 36"L
E63C322242-____ 42"L
E63C322248-____ 48"L

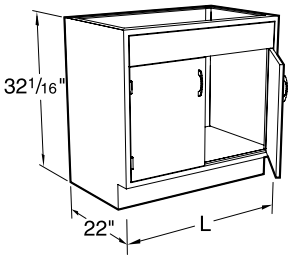


E65C322230L____ 30"L
E65C322236L____ 36"L
E65C322242L____ 42"L
E65C322248L____ 48"L



E65C322230-____ 30"L
E65C322236-____ 36"L
E65C322242-____ 42"L
E65C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

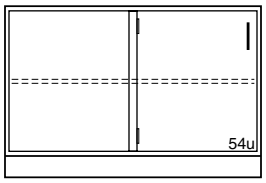


Specifications:

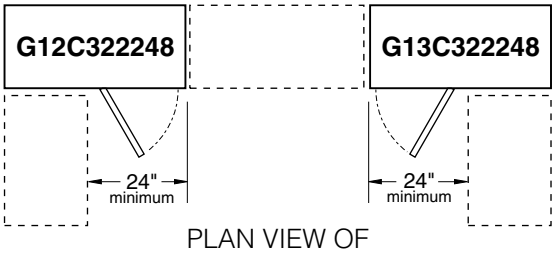
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

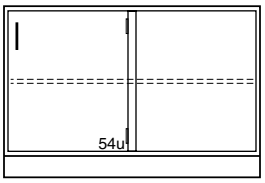
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C322248-____ 48"L

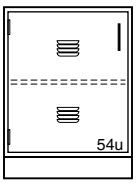


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



G13C322248-____ 48"L

Acid Storage Cabinets

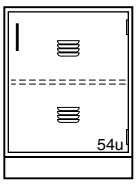


20" Deep

G21C322018L____	18"L
G21C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L____	18"L
G21C322224L____	24"L

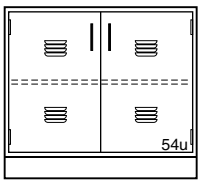


20" Deep

G21C320218-____	18"L
G21C320224-____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218-____	18"L
G21C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

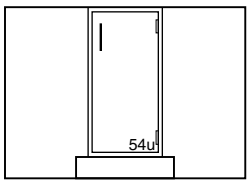
G21C322030-____	30"L
G21C322036-____	36"L
G21C322042-____	42"L
G21C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

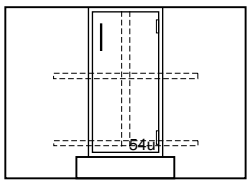
G21C322230-____	30"L
G21C322236-____	36"L
G21C322242-____	42"L
G21C322248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

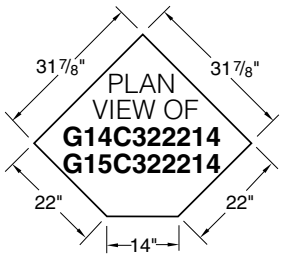
Diagonal Corner Cabinet



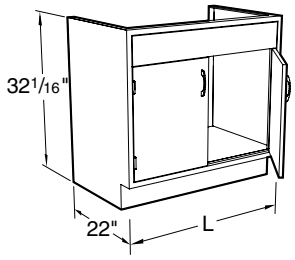
G14C322214-____



G15C322214-____



Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



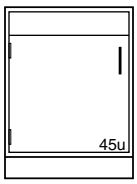
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

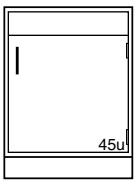
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

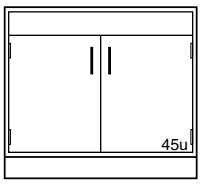
Sink Cabinets



G00C322212L____	12"L
G00C322215L____	15"L
G00C322218L____	18"L
G00C322221L____	21"L
G00C322224L____	24"L

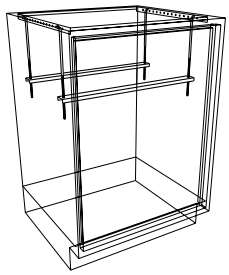


G00C322212-____	12"L
G00C322215-____	15"L
G00C322218-____	18"L
G00C322221-____	21"L
G00C322224-____	24"L



G00C322230-____	30"L
G00C322236-____	36"L
G00C322242-____	42"L
G00C322248-____	48"L

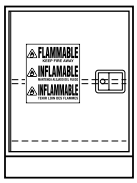
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Solvent Storage Cabinets

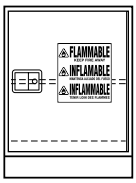


20" Deep

G63C322018L_100	18"L
G63C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218L_100	18"L
G63C322224L_100	24"L

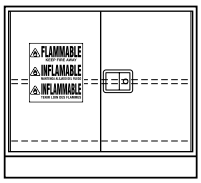


20" Deep

G63C322018-_100	18"L
G63C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218-_100	18"L
G63C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

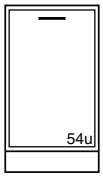
G63C322030-_100	30"L
G63C322036-_100	36"L
G63C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G63C322230-_100	30"L
G63C322236-_100	36"L
G63C322248-_100	48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

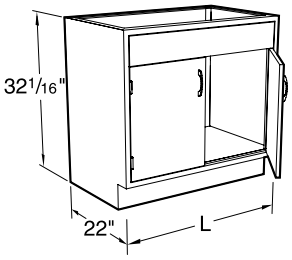
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C322218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

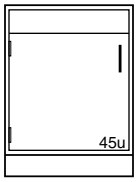


Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

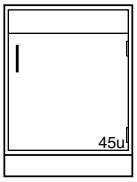


20" Deep

G08C322012L____	12"L
G08C322015L____	15"L
G08C322018L____	18"L
G08C322021L____	21"L
G08C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212L____	12"L
G08C322215L____	15"L
G08C322218L____	18"L
G08C322221L____	21"L
G08C322224L____	24"L

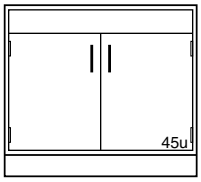


20" Deep

G08C322012-____	12"L
G08C322015-____	15"L
G08C322018-____	18"L
G08C322021-____	21"L
G08C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212-____	12"L
G08C322215-____	15"L
G08C322218-____	18"L
G08C322221-____	21"L
G08C322224-____	24"L



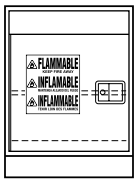
20" Deep

G08C322030-____	30"L
G08C322036-____	36"L
G08C322042-____	42"L
G08C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G08C322230-____	30"L
G08C322236-____	36"L
G08C322242-____	42"L
G08C322248-____	48"L

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

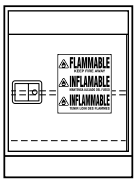


20" Deep

G68C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224L_100	24"L

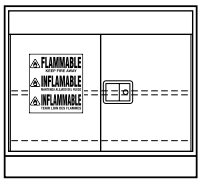


20" Deep

G68C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

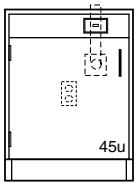
G68C322030-_100	30"L
G68C322036-_100	36"L
G68C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G68C322230-_100	30"L
G68C322236-_100	36"L
G68C322248-_100	48"L

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

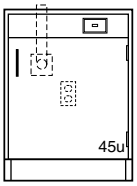


20" Deep

G35C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224L____	24"L

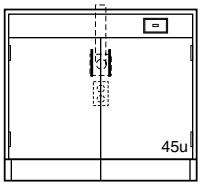


20" Deep

G35C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

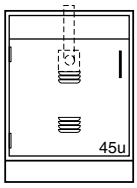
G35C322030-____	30"L
G35C322036-____	36"L
G35C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G35C322230-____	30"L
G35C322236-____	36"L
G35C322248-____	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets

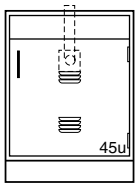


20" Deep

G80C322018L____ 24"L
G80C322024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218L____ 18"L
G80C322224L____ 24"L

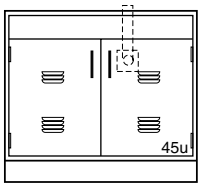


20" Deep

G80C322018-____ 18"L
G80C322024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218-____ 18"L
G80C322224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

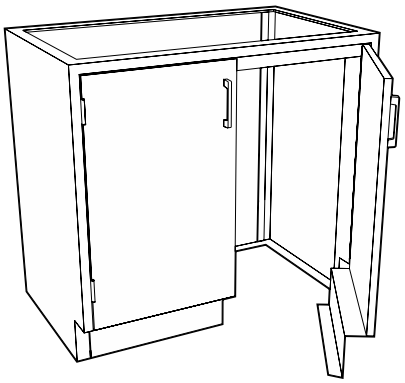
G80C322030-____ 30"L
G80C322036-____ 36"L
G80C322048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

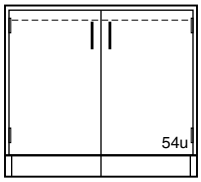
G80C322230-____ 30"L
G80C322236-____ 36"L
G80C322248-____ 48"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors

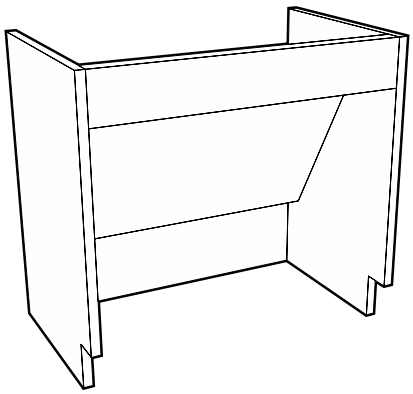


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2¾" top rail to give a minimum of 29¼" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



G03C322236-____ 36"L
G03C322242-____ 42"L
G03C322248-____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors

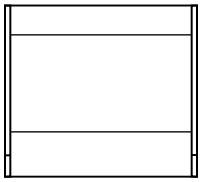


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4½" top rail to give a minimun of 27½" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

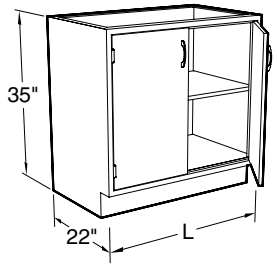
Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: **G07C322236-0000-C**



G07C322236-00_0 36"L
G07C322242-00_0 42"L
G07C322248-00_0 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



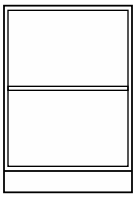
Specifications:

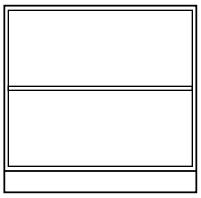
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



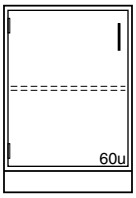


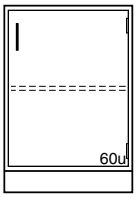
B00C352212-00_0	12"L	**B00C352230-00_0**	30"L
B00C352215-00_0	15"L	**B00C352236-00_0**	36"L
B00C352218-00_0	18"L	**B00C352242-00_0**	42"L
B00C352221-00_0	21"L	**B00C352248-00_0**	48"L
B00C352224-00_0	24"L		

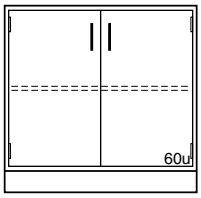
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

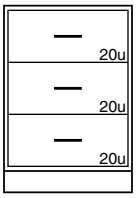


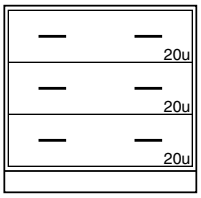


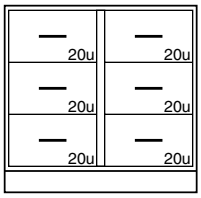


C03C352212L____	12"L	**C03C352212-____**	12"L	**C03C352230-____**	30"L
C03C352215L____	15"L	**C03C352215-____**	15"L	**C03C352236-____**	36"L
C03C352218L____	18"L	**C03C352218-____**	18"L	**C03C352242-____**	42"L
C03C352221L____	21"L	**C03C352221-____**	21"L	**C03C352248-____**	48"L
C03C352224L____	24"L	**C03C352224-____**	24"L		

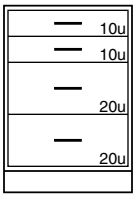
Drawer Cabinets

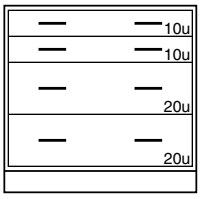






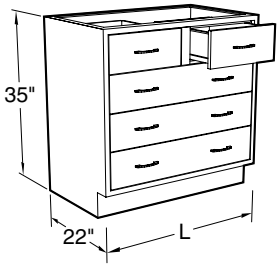
D00C352215-____	15"L	**D00C352230-____**	30"L	**D02C352230-____**	30"L
D00C352218-____	18"L	**D00C352236-____**	36"L	**D02C352236-____**	36"L
D00C352221-____	21"L	**D00C352242-____**	42"L	**D02C352242-____**	42"L
D00C352224-____	24"L	**D00C352248-____**	48"L	**D02C352248-____**	48"L





D08C352215-____	15"L	**D08C352230-____**	30"L
D08C352218-____	18"L	**D08C352236-____**	36"L
D08C352221-____	21"L	**D08C352242-____**	42"L
D08C352224-____	24"L	**D08C352248-____**	48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

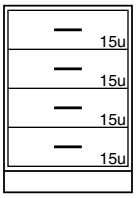


Specifications:

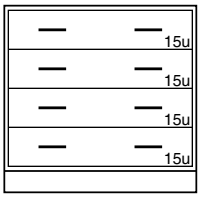
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

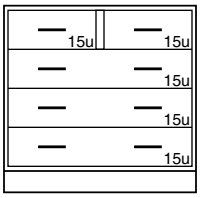
Drawer Cabinets



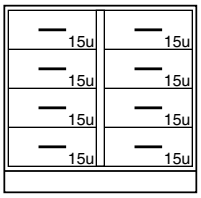
D30C352212-____ 12"L
D30C352215-____ 15"L
D30C352218-____ 18"L
D30C352221-____ 21"L
D30C352224-____ 24"L



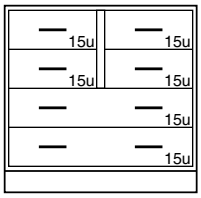
D30C352230-____ 30"L
D30C352236-____ 36"L
D30C352242-____ 42"L
D30C352248-____ 48"L



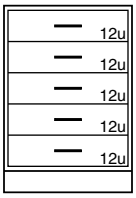
D31C352230-____ 30"L
D31C352236-____ 36"L
D31C352242-____ 42"L
D31C352248-____ 48"L



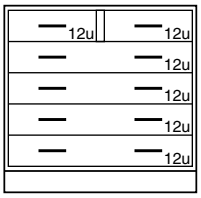
D32C352230-____ 30"L
D32C352236-____ 36"L
D32C352242-____ 42"L
D32C352248-____ 48"L



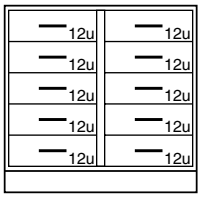
D36C352230-____ 30"L
D36C352236-____ 36"L
D36C352242-____ 42"L
D36C352248-____ 48"L



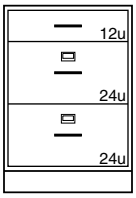
D50C352215-____ 15"L
D50C352218-____ 18"L
D50C352221-____ 21"L
D50C352224-____ 24"L



D51C352230-____ 30"L
D51C352236-____ 36"L
D51C352242-____ 42"L
D51C352248-____ 48"L

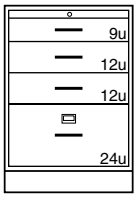


D52C352230-____ 30"L
D52C352236-____ 36"L
D52C352242-____ 42"L
D52C352248-____ 48"L



D81C352218-____ 18"L
D81C352221-____ 21"L
D81C352224-____ 24"L

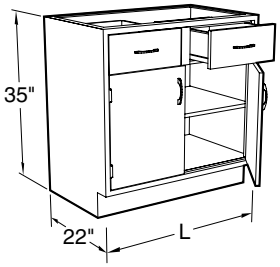
2 File Drawers with hangers



D84C352218-____ 18"L
D84C352221-____ 21"L
D84C352224-____ 24"L

Pull Out Shelf
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



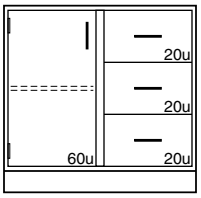
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

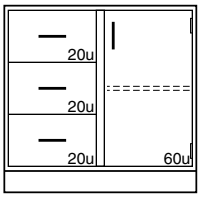
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

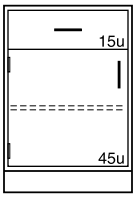
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



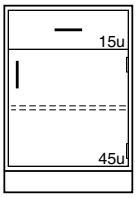
E05C352230L____ 30"L
E05C352236L____ 36"L
E05C352242L____ 42"L
E05C352248L____ 48"L



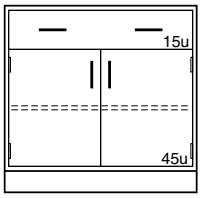
E05C352230-____ 30"L
E05C352236-____ 36"L
E05C352242-____ 42"L
E05C352248-____ 48"L



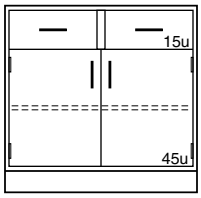
E40C352212L____ 12"L
E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L



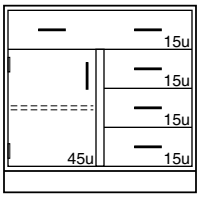
E40C352212-____ 12"L
E40C352215-____ 15"L
E40C352218-____ 18"L
E40C352221-____ 21"L
E40C352224-____ 24"L



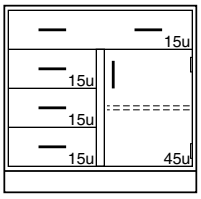
E40C352230-____ 30"L
E40C352236-____ 36"L
E40C352242-____ 42"L
E40C352248-____ 48"L



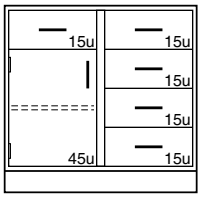
E41C352230-____ 30"L
E41C352236-____ 36"L
E41C352242-____ 42"L
E41C352248-____ 48"L



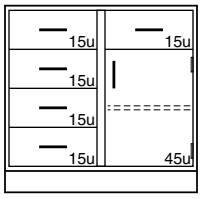
E42C352230L____ 30"L
E42C352236L____ 36"L
E42C352242L____ 42"L
E42C352248L____ 48"L



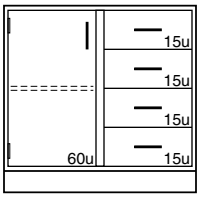
E42C352230-____ 30"L
E42C352236-____ 36"L
E42C352242-____ 42"L
E42C352248-____ 48"L



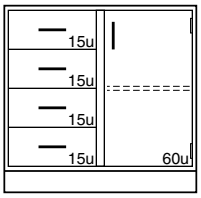
E43C352230L____ 30"L
E43C352236L____ 36"L
E43C352242L____ 42"L
E43C352248L____ 48"L



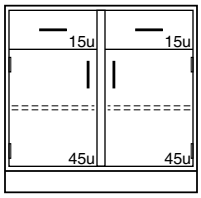
E43C352230-____ 30"L
E43C352236-____ 36"L
E43C352242-____ 42"L
E43C352248-____ 48"L



E45C352230L____ 30"L
E45C352236L____ 36"L
E45C352242L____ 42"L
E45C352248L____ 48"L

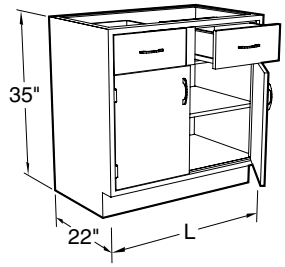


E45C352230-____ 30"L
E45C352236-____ 36"L
E45C352242-____ 42"L
E45C352248-____ 48"L



E56C352230-____ 30"L
E56C352236-____ 36"L
E56C352242-____ 42"L
E56C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



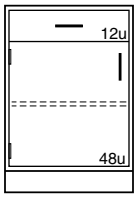
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

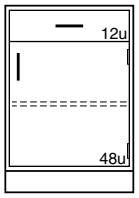
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

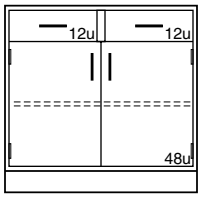
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



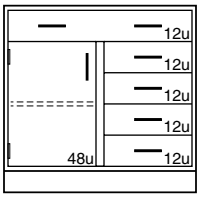
E60C352212L____ 12"L
E60C352215L____ 15"L
E60C352218L____ 18"L
E60C352221L____ 21"L
E60C352224L____ 24"L



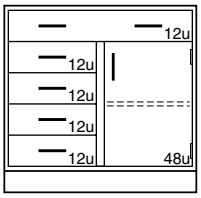
E60C352212-____ 12"L
E60C352215-____ 15"L
E60C352218-____ 18"L
E60C352221-____ 21"L
E60C352224-____ 24"L



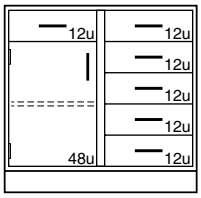
E61C352230-____ 30"L
E61C352236-____ 36"L
E61C352242-____ 42"L
E61C352248-____ 48"L



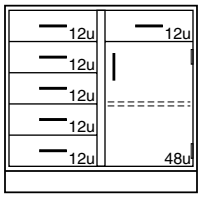
E62C352230L____ 30"L
E62C352236L____ 36"L
E62C352242L____ 42"L
E62C352248L____ 48"L



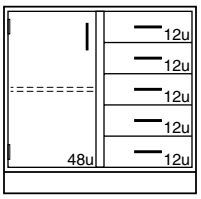
E62C352230-____ 30"L
E62C352236-____ 36"L
E62C352242-____ 42"L
E62C352248-____ 48"L



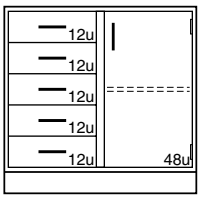
E63C352230L____ 30"L
E63C352236L____ 36"L
E63C352242L____ 42"L
E63C352248L____ 48"L



E63C352230-____ 30"L
E63C352236-____ 36"L
E63C352242-____ 42"L
E63C352248-____ 48"L

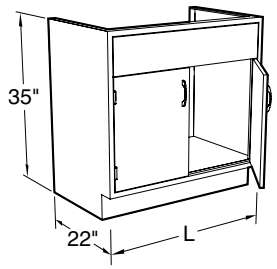


E65C352230L____ 30"L
E65C352236L____ 36"L
E65C352242L____ 42"L
E65C352248L____ 48"L



E65C352230-____ 30"L
E65C352236-____ 36"L
E65C352242-____ 42"L
E65C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



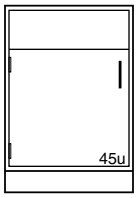
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

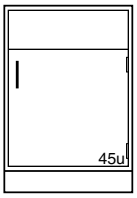
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

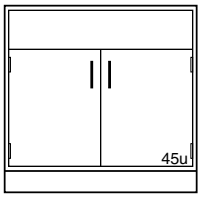
Sink Cabinets



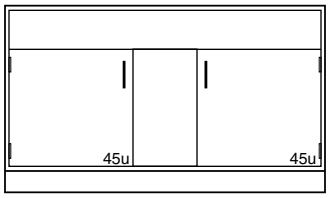
G00C352212L____ 12"L
G00C352215L____ 15"L
G00C352218L____ 18"L
G00C352221L____ 21"L
G00C352224L____ 24"L



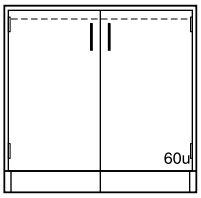
G00C352212-____ 12"L
G00C352215-____ 15"L
G00C352218-____ 18"L
G00C352221-____ 21"L
G00C352224-____ 24"L



G00C352230-____ 30"L
G00C352236-____ 36"L
G00C352242-____ 42"L
G00C352248-____ 48"L



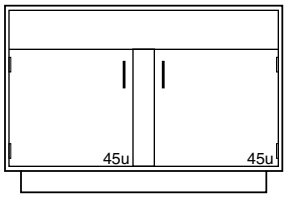
G00C352260-____ 60"L



G03C352230-____ 30"L
G03C352236-____ 36"L
G03C352242-____ 42"L
G03C352248-____ 48"L

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

Furnished with full height back

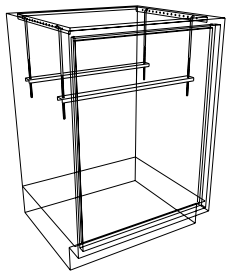


G04C352252-____ 52"L
G04C352258-____ 58"L
G04C352260-____ 60"L

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-21	21" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet
K-MSS-52	52" Cabinet
K-MSS-58	58" Cabinet
K-MSS-60	60" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

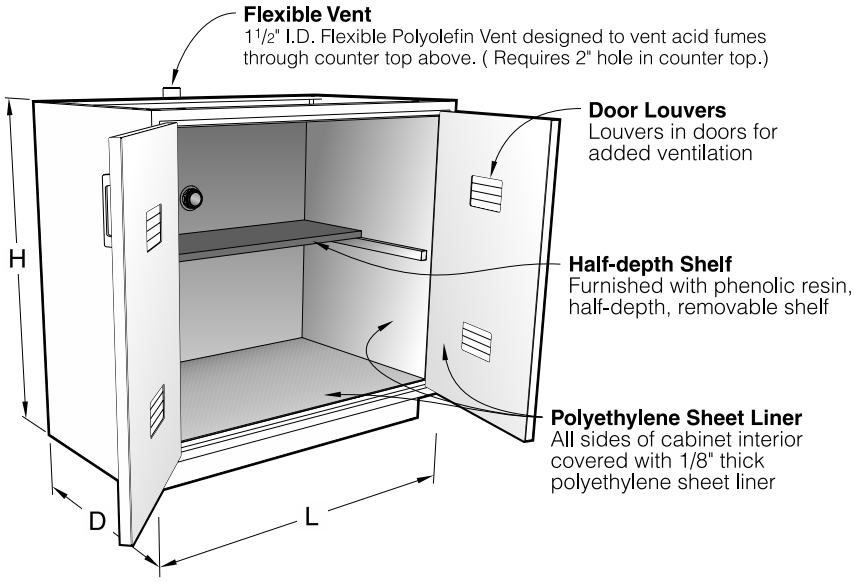
Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)



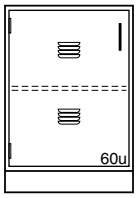
Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

Part Number	Fits 20" Deep
F-8440-15	15" Cabinet
F-8440-18	18" Cabinet
F-8440-21	21" Cabinet
F-8440-24	24" Cabinet
F-8440-30	30" Cabinet
F-8440-36	36" Cabinet
F-8440-42	42" Cabinet
F-8440-48	48" Cabinet

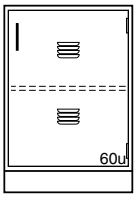
Part Number	Fits 22" Deep
F-8441-15	15" Cabinet
F-8441-18	18" Cabinet
F-8441-21	21" Cabinet
F-8441-24	24" Cabinet
F-8441-30	30" Cabinet
F-8441-36	36" Cabinet
F-8441-42	42" Cabinet
F-8441-48	48" Cabinet

Acid Storage Cabinet



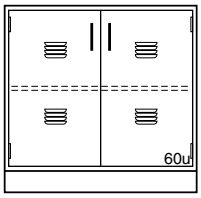
20" Deep	
G21C352015L____	15"L
G21C352018L____	18"L
G21C352021L____	21"L
G21C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215L____	15"L
G21C352218L____	18"L
G21C352221L____	21"L
G21C352224L____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352015-____	15"L
G21C352018-____	18"L
G21C352021-____	21"L
G21C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215-____	15"L
G21C352218-____	18"L
G21C352221-____	21"L
G21C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352030-____	30"L
G21C352036-____	36"L
G21C352042-____	42"L
G21C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G21C352230-____	30"L
G21C352236-____	36"L
G21C352242-____	42"L
G21C352248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

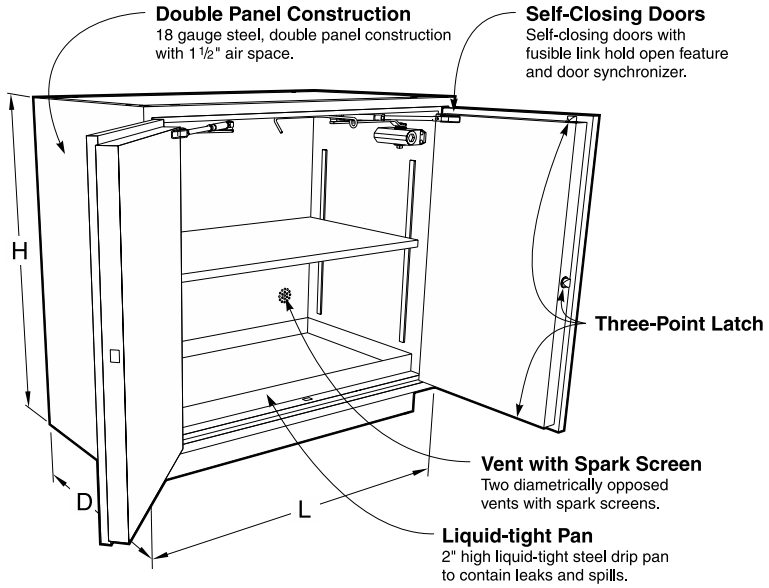
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

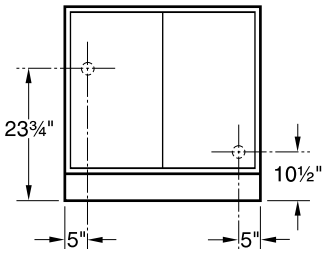
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

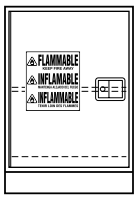


Vent Locations



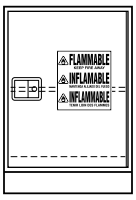
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Solvent Storage Cabinets



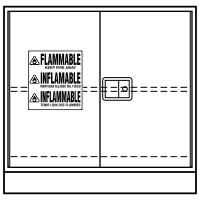
20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal

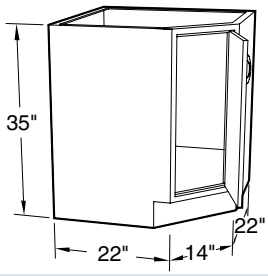


20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



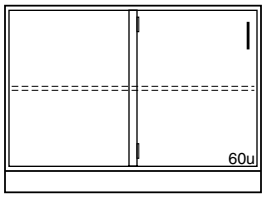
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

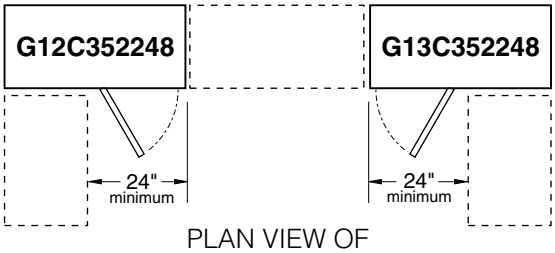
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

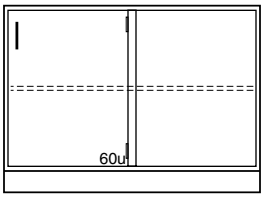
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C352248-____ 48"L

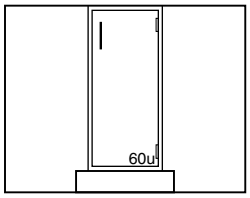


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

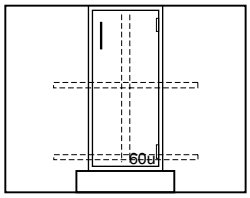


G13C352248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

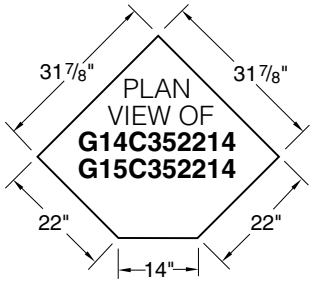


G14C352214-____

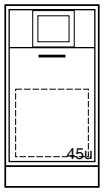


G15C352214-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



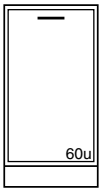
Waste Storage Cabinet



G20C352215-____ 15"L
G20C352218-____ 18"L
G20C352221-____ 21"L
G20C352224-____ 21"L

Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extention drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute

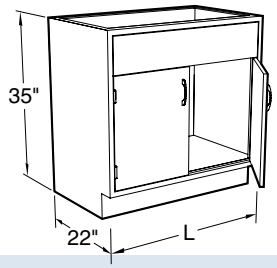
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C352218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

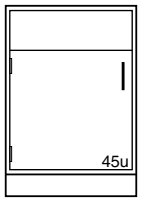


Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

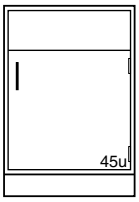
Cabinet Style Option:
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



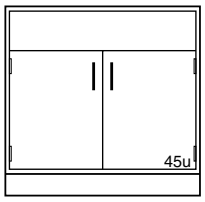
20" Deep	
G08C352012L____	12"L
G08C352015L____	15"L
G08C352018L____	18"L
G08C352021L____	21"L
G08C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212L____	12"L
G08C352215L____	15"L
G08C352218L____	18"L
G08C352221L____	21"L
G08C352224L____	24"L



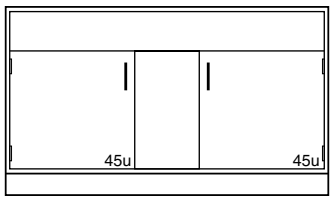
20" Deep	
G08C352012-____	12"L
G08C352015-____	15"L
G08C352018-____	18"L
G08C352021-____	21"L
G08C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212-____	12"L
G08C352215-____	15"L
G08C352218-____	18"L
G08C352221-____	21"L
G08C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G08C352030-____	30"L
G08C352036-____	36"L
G08C352042-____	42"L
G08C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G08C352230-____	30"L
G08C352236-____	36"L
G08C352242-____	42"L
G08C352248-____	48"L



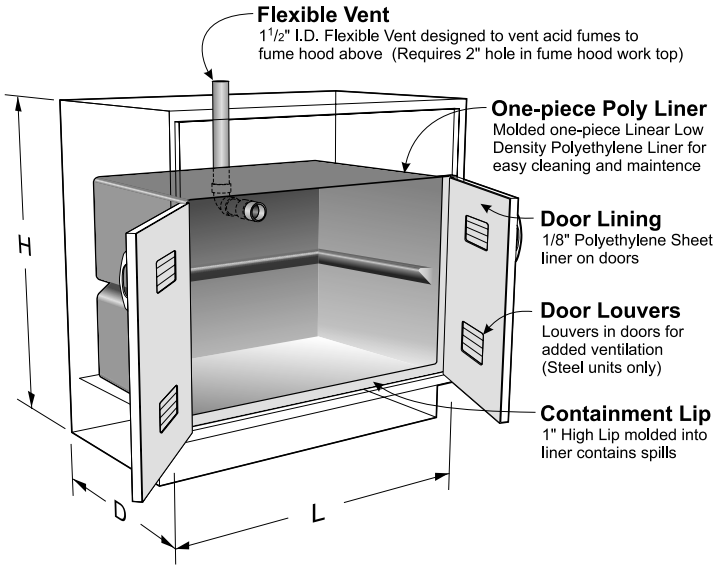
20" Deep	
G08C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G08C352260-____	60"L

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

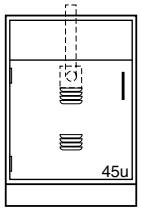
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch. Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)



Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.	
019623	Shelf for 18"cabinet
019624	Shelf for 24"cabinet
019625	Shelf for 30"cabinet
019626	Shelf for 36"cabinet
019627	Shelf for 48"cabinet

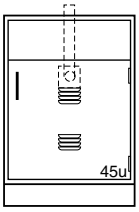
Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018L____	18"L
G80C352024L____	24"L

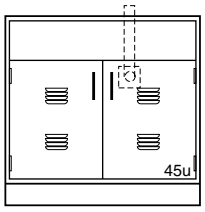
22" Deep	
G80C352218L____	18"L
G80C352224L____	24"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018-____	18"L
G80C352024-____	24"L

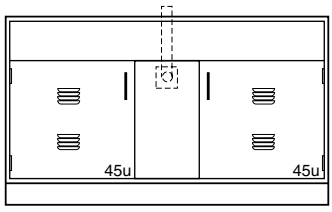
22" Deep	
G80C352218-____	18"L
G80C352224-____	24"L



Vent Location
30" – 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" – 5" Right of Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352030-____	30"L
G80C352036-____	36"L
G80C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G80C352230-____	30"L
G80C352236-____	36"L
G80C352248-____	48"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G80C352260-____	60"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

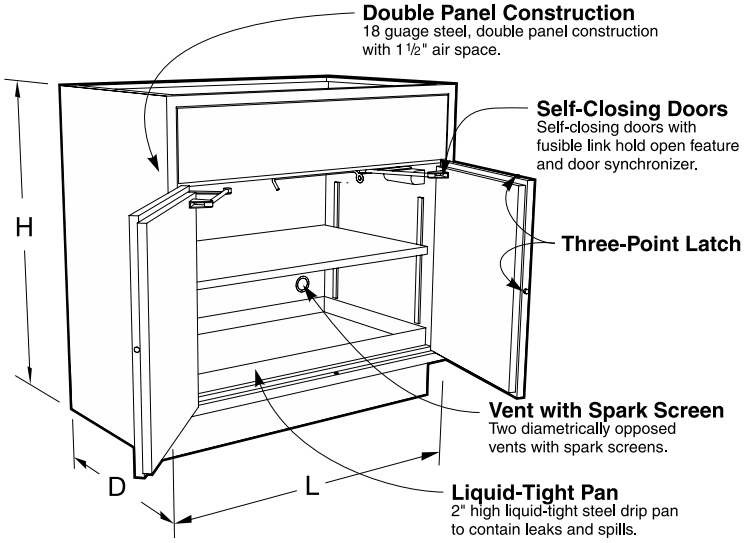
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

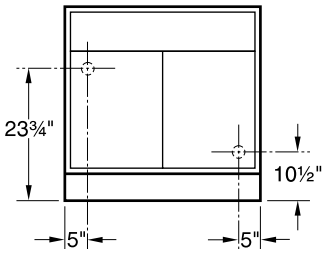
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

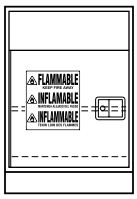


Vent Locations



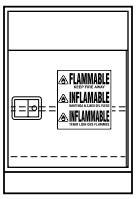
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



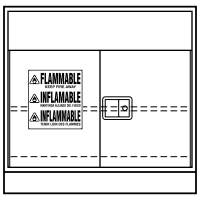
20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

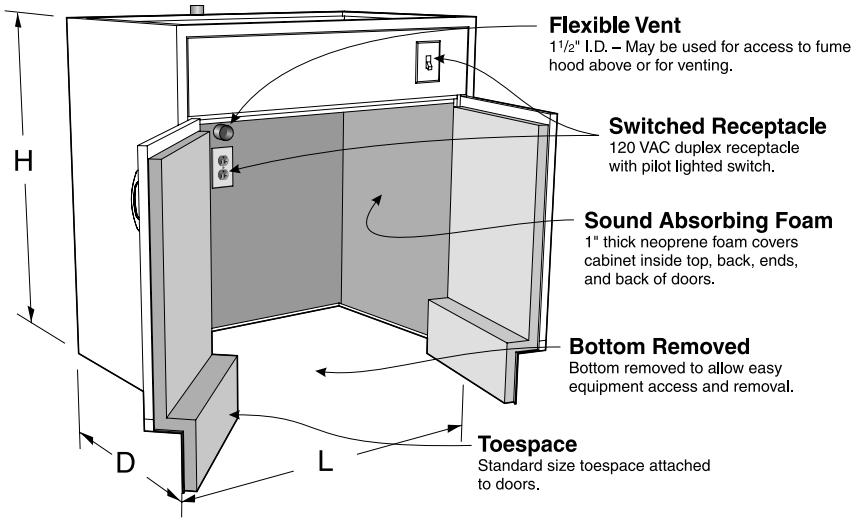
22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

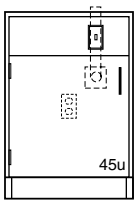
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Storage Cabinets

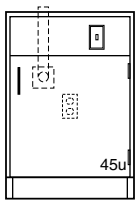


20" Deep

G35C352024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L____ 24"L

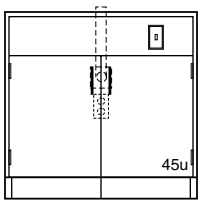


20" Deep

G35C352024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

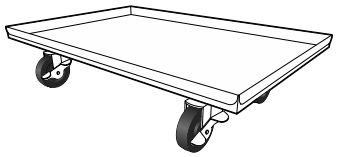
G35C352030-____ 30"L
G35C352036-____ 36"L
G35C352048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352230-____ 30"L
G35C352236-____ 36"L
G35C352248-____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



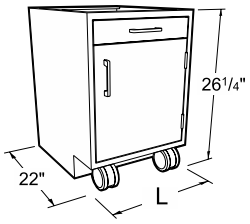
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



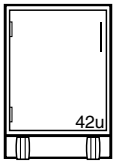
Specifications

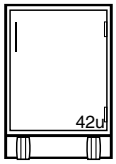
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26¼" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

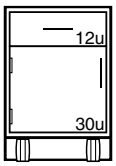
Cupboard Cabinets

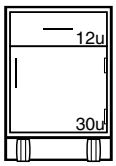




M10C262215L0000	15"L	**M10C262215-0000**	15"L
M10C262218L0000	18"L	**M10C262218-0000**	18"L
M10C262221L0000	21"L	**M10C262221-0000**	21"L
M10C262224L0000	24"L	**M10C262224-0000**	24"L

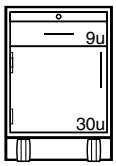
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

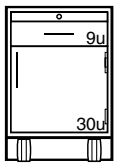




M20C262215L____	15"L	**M20C262215-____**	15"L
M20C262218L____	18"L	**M20C262218-____**	18"L
M20C262221L____	21"L	**M20C262221-____**	21"L
M20C262224L____	24"L	**M20C262224-____**	24"L

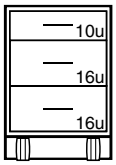
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



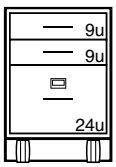


M25C262215L____	15"L	**M25C262215-____**	15"L
M25C262218L____	18"L	**M25C262218-____**	18"L
M25C262221L____	21"L	**M25C262221-____**	21"L
M25C262224L____	24"L	**M25C262224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

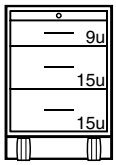


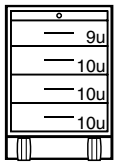
M30C262215-____	15"L
M30C262218-____	18"L
M30C262221-____	21"L
M30C262224-____	24"L



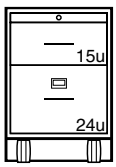
M62C262215-____	15"L
M62C262218-____	18"L
M62C262221-____	21"L
M62C262224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



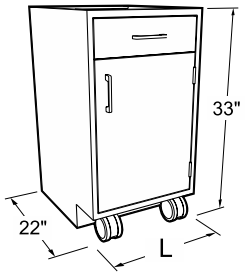


M35C262215-____	15"L	**M45C262215-____**	15"L
M35C262218-____	18"L	**M45C262218-____**	18"L
M35C262221-____	21"L	**M45C262221-____**	21"L
M35C262224-____	24"L	**M45C262224-____**	24"L



M66C262215-____	15"L
M66C262218-____	18"L
M66C262221-____	21"L
M66C262224-____	24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



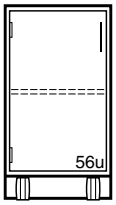
Specifications

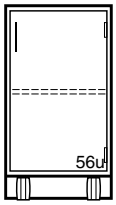
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

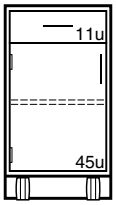
Cupboard Cabinets

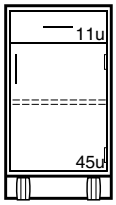




M10C332215L0000	15"L	**M10C332215-0000**	15"L
M10C332218L0000	18"L	**M10C332218-0000**	18"L
M10C332221L0000	21"L	**M10C332221-0000**	21"L
M10C332224L0000	24"L	**M10C332224-0000**	24"L

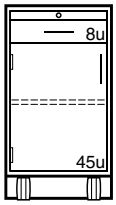
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

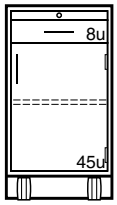




M20C332215L____	15"L	**M20C332215-____**	15"L
M20C332218L____	18"L	**M20C332218-____**	18"L
M20C332221L____	21"L	**M20C332221-____**	21"L
M20C332224L____	24"L	**M20C332224-____**	24"L

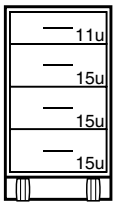
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



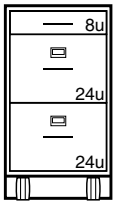


M25C332215L____	15"L	**M25C332215-____**	15"L
M25C332218L____	18"L	**M25C332218-____**	18"L
M25C332221L____	21"L	**M25C332221-____**	21"L
M25C332224L____	24"L	**M25C332224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

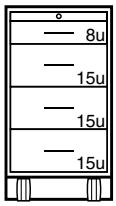


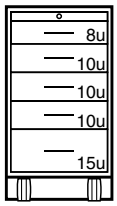
M40C332215-____	15"L
M40C332218-____	18"L
M40C332221-____	21"L
M40C332224-____	24"L



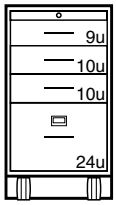
M71C332215-____	15"L
M71C332218-____	18"L
M71C332221-____	21"L
M71C332224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards





M46C332215-____	15"L	**M56C332215-____**	15"L
M46C332218-____	18"L	**M56C332218-____**	18"L
M46C332221-____	21"L	**M56C332221-____**	21"L
M46C332224-____	24"L	**M56C332224-____**	24"L



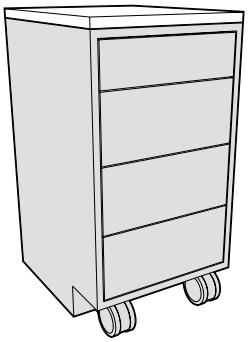
M68C332215-____	15"L
M68C332218-____	18"L
M68C332221-____	21"L
M68C332224-____	24"L

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

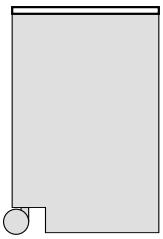
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22",23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

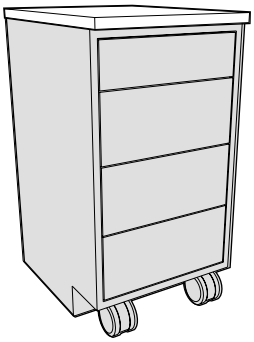


22" Deep *flush to front of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2215-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2215-00**	**F94P2215-00**
18"	**F94R2218-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2218-00**	**F94P2218-00**
21"	**F94R2221-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2221-00**	**F94P2221-00**
24"	**F94R2224-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2224-00**	**F94P2224-00**
30"	**F94R2230-00-__**		**F94T2230-00**	**F94P2230-00**
36"	**F94R2236-00-__**		**F94T2236-00**	**F94P2236-00**
42"	**F94R2242-00-__**		**F94T2242-00**	**F94P2242-00**
48"	**F94R2248-00-__**		**F94T2248-00**	**F94P2248-00**

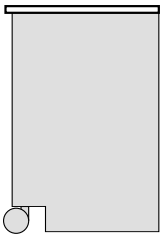


Inset Cabinet
End View

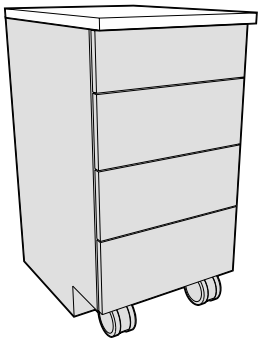


23" Deep *flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2315-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2315-00**	**F94P2315-00**
18"	**F94R2318-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2318-00**	**F94P2318-00**
21"	**F94R2321-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2321-00**	**F94P2321-00**
24"	**F94R2324-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2324-00**	**F94P2324-00**
30"	**F94R2330-00-__**		**F94T2330-00**	**F94P2330-00**
36"	**F94R2336-00-__**		**F94T2336-00**	**F94P2336-00**
42"	**F94R2342-00-__**		**F94T2342-00**	**F94P2342-00**
48"	**F94R2348-00-__**		**F94T2348-00**	**F94P2348-00**

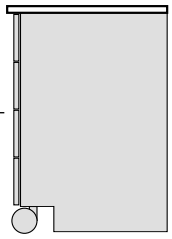


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep *1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2415-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2415-00**	**F94P2415-00**
18"	**F94R2418-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2418-00**	**F94P2418-00**
21"	**F94R2421-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2421-00**	**F94P2421-00**
24"	**F94R2424-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2424-00**	**F94P2424-00**
30"	**F94R2430-00-__**		**F94T2430-00**	**F94P2430-00**
36"	**F94R2436-00-__**		**F94T2436-00**	**F94P2436-00**
42"	**F94R2442-00-__**		**F94T2442-00**	**F94P2442-00**
48"	**F94R2448-00-__**		**F94T2448-00**	**F94P2448-00**



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

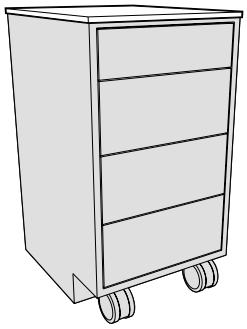
Specifications:

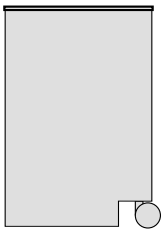
Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops.

Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

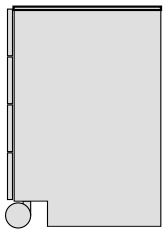




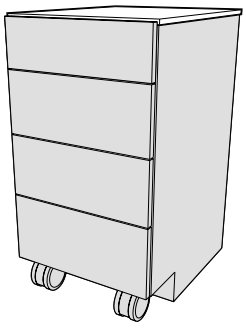
Inset Cabinet
End View

22" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

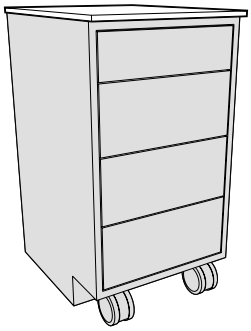
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2215-00**	**F94S2215-00**
18"	**F94M2218-00**	**F94S2218-00**
21"	**F94M2221-00**	**F94S2221-00**
24"	**F94M2224-00**	**F94S2224-00**
30"	**F94M2230-00**	**F94S2230-00**
36"	**F94M2236-00**	**F94S2236-00**
42"	**F94M2242-00**	**F94S2242-00**
48"	**F94M2248-00**	**F94S2248-00**

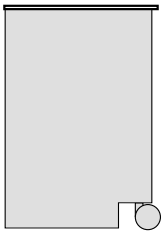


Overlay Cabinet
End View



23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

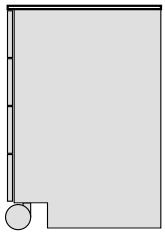




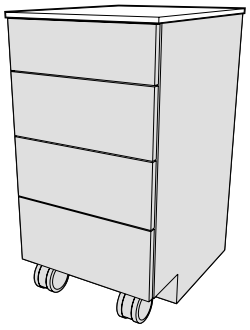
Inset Cabinet
End View

23" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

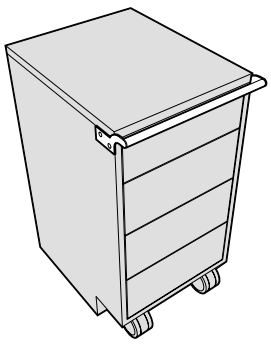
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2315-00**	**F94S2315-00**
18"	**F94M2318-00**	**F94S2318-00**
21"	**F94M2321-00**	**F94S2321-00**
24"	**F94M2324-00**	**F94S2324-00**
30"	**F94M2330-00**	**F94S2330-00**
36"	**F94M2336-00**	**F94S2336-00**
42"	**F94M2342-00**	**F94S2342-00**
48"	**F94M2348-00**	**F94S2348-00**



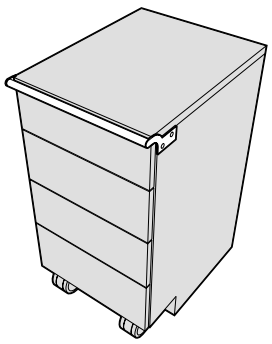
Overlay Cabinet
End View



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

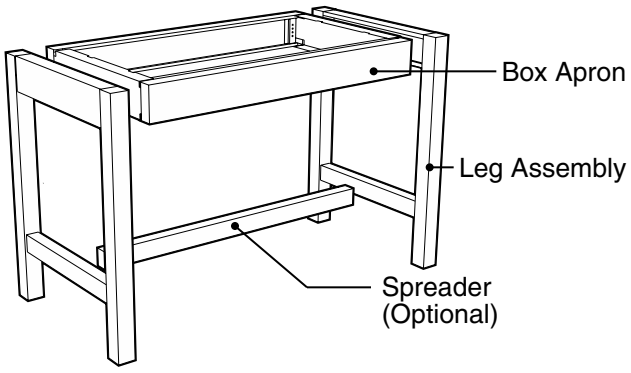


Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F73M0015-00**	**F73S0015-00**
18"	**F73M0018-00**	**F73S0018-00**
21"	**F73M0021-00**	**F73S0021-00**
24"	**F73M0024-00**	**F73S0024-00**



Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



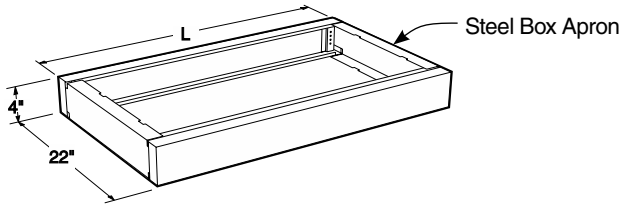
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

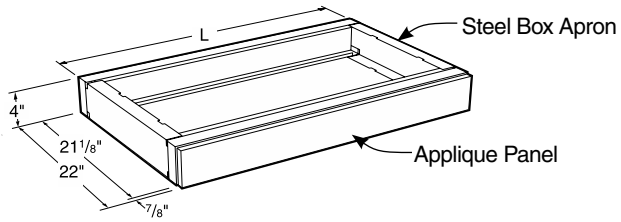
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

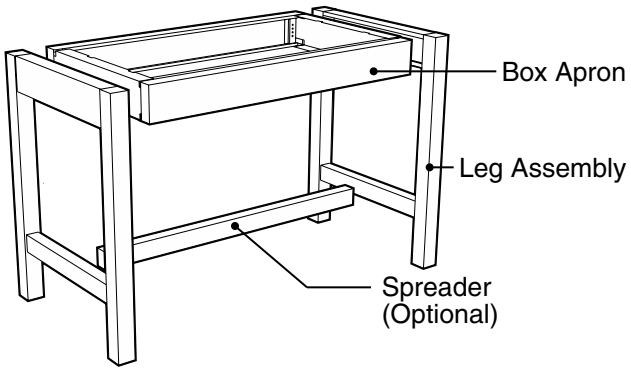
22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042215-___0	15"
A00C042216-___0	16"
A00C042217-___0	17"
A00C042218-___0	18"
A00C042219-___0	19"
A00C042220-___0	20"
A00C042221-___0	21"
A00C042222-___0	22"
A00C042223-___0	23"
A00C042224-___0	24"
A00C042225-___0	25"
A00C042226-___0	26"
A00C042227-___0	27"
A00C042228-___0	28"
A00C042229-___0	29"
A00C042230-___0	30"
A00C042231-___0	31"
A00C042232-___0	32"
A00C042233-___0	33"
A00C042234-___0	34"
A00C042235-___0	35"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042236-___0	36"
A00C042237-___0	37"
A00C042238-___0	38"
A00C042239-___0	39"
A00C042240-___0	40"
A00C042241-___0	41"
A00C042242-___0	42"
A00C042243-___0	43"
A00C042244-___0	44"
A00C042245-___0	45"
A00C042246-___0	46"
A00C042247-___0	47"
A00C042248-___0	48"
A00C042249-___0	49"
A00C042250-___0	50"
A00C042251-___0	51"
A00C042252-___0	52"
A00C042253-___0	53"
A00C042254-___0	54"
A00C042255-___0	55"
A00C042256-___0	56"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042257-___0	57"
A00C042258-___0	58"
A00C042259-___0	59"
A00C042260-___0	60"
A00C042261-___0	61"
A00C042262-___0	62"
A00C042263-___0	63"
A00C042264-___0	64"
A00C042265-___0	65"
A00C042266-___0	66"
A00C042267-___0	67"
A00C042268-___0	68"
A00C042219-___0	69"
A00C042270-___0	70"
A00C042271-___0	71"
A00C042272-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



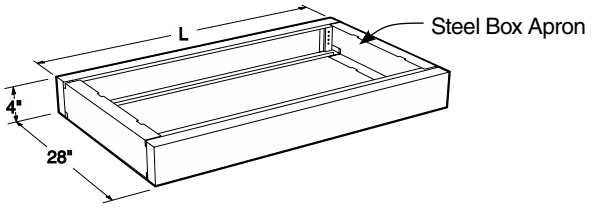
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

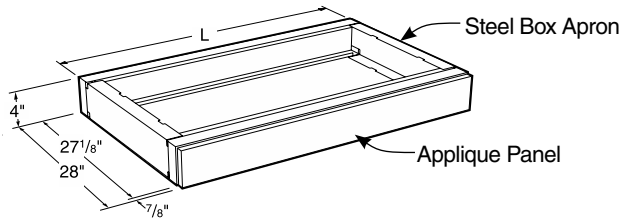
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

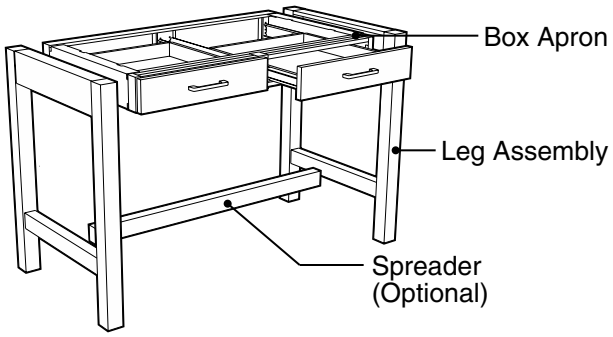
28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042815-___0	15"
A00C042816-___0	16"
A00C042817-___0	17"
A00C042818-___0	18"
A00C042819-___0	19"
A00C042820-___0	20"
A00C042821-___0	21"
A00C042822-___0	22"
A00C042823-___0	23"
A00C042824-___0	24"
A00C042825-___0	25"
A00C042826-___0	26"
A00C042827-___0	27"
A00C042828-___0	28"
A00C042829-___0	29"
A00C042830-___0	30"
A00C042831-___0	31"
A00C042832-___0	32"
A00C042833-___0	33"
A00C042834-___0	34"
A00C042835-___0	35"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042836-___0	36"
A00C042837-___0	37"
A00C042838-___0	38"
A00C042839-___0	39"
A00C042840-___0	40"
A00C042841-___0	41"
A00C042842-___0	42"
A00C042843-___0	43"
A00C042844-___0	44"
A00C042845-___0	45"
A00C042846-___0	46"
A00C042847-___0	47"
A00C042848-___0	48"
A00C042849-___0	49"
A00C042850-___0	50"
A00C042851-___0	51"
A00C042852-___0	52"
A00C042853-___0	53"
A00C042854-___0	54"
A00C042855-___0	55"
A00C042856-___0	56"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042857-___0	57"
A00C042858-___0	58"
A00C042859-___0	59"
A00C042860-___0	60"
A00C042861-___0	61"
A00C042862-___0	62"
A00C042863-___0	63"
A00C042864-___0	64"
A00C042865-___0	65"
A00C042866-___0	66"
A00C042867-___0	67"
A00C042868-___0	68"
A00C042819-___0	69"
A00C042870-___0	70"
A00C042871-___0	71"
A00C042872-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



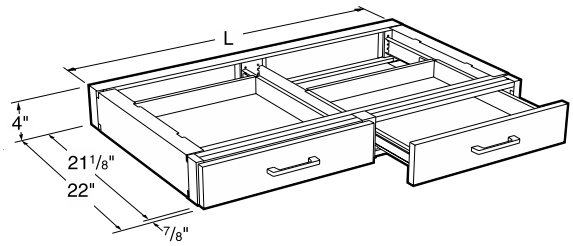
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

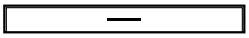
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



22" Deep Apron

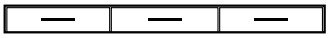
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042220-1___	20"	18"
A51C042224-1___	24"	21"
A51C042226-1___	26"	24"
A51C042230-1___	30"	27"
A51C042232-1___	32"	30"
A51C042236-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042226-1___	26"	12"
A52C042230-1___	30"	12"
A52C042232-1___	32"	15"
A52C042236-1___	36"	15"
A52C042238-1___	38"	18"
A52C042242-1___	42"	18"
A52C042244-1___	44"	21"
A52C042248-1___	48"	21"
A52C042250-1___	50"	24"
A52C042254-1___	54"	24"
A52C042256-1___	56"	27"
A52C042260-1___	60"	27"
A52C042262-1___	62"	30"
A52C042266-1___	66"	30"
A52C042268-1___	68"	33"
A52C042272-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers

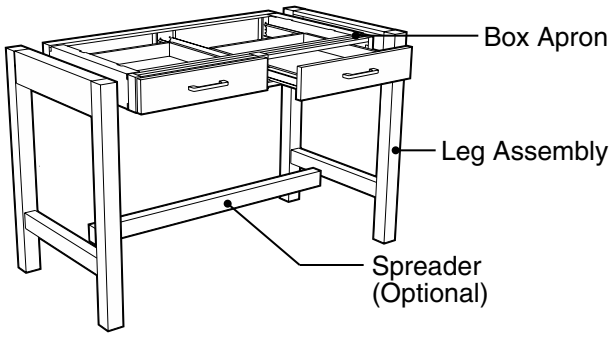


22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042250-1___	50"	15"
A53C042254-1___	54"	15"
A53C042256-1___	56"	17"
A53C042260-1___	60"	17"
A53C042262-1___	62"	19"
A53C042266-1___	66"	19"
A53C042268-1___	68"	21"
A53C042272-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



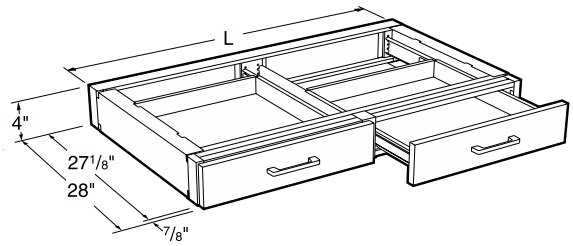
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

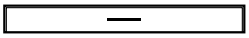
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



28" Deep Apron

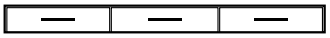
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042820-1___	20"	18"
A51C042824-1___	24"	21"
A51C042826-1___	26"	24"
A51C042830-1___	30"	27"
A51C042832-1___	32"	30"
A51C042836-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042826-1___	26"	12"
A52C042830-1___	30"	12"
A52C042832-1___	32"	15"
A52C042836-1___	36"	15"
A52C042838-1___	38"	18"
A52C042842-1___	42"	18"
A52C042844-1___	44"	21"
A52C042848-1___	48"	21"
A52C042850-1___	50"	24"
A52C042854-1___	54"	24"
A52C042856-1___	56"	27"
A52C042860-1___	60"	27"
A52C042862-1___	62"	30"
A52C042866-1___	66"	30"
A52C042868-1___	68"	33"
A52C042872-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042850-1___	50"	15"
A53C042854-1___	54"	15"
A53C042856-1___	56"	17"
A53C042860-1___	60"	17"
A53C042862-1___	62"	19"
A53C042866-1___	66"	19"
A53C042868-1___	68"	21"
A53C042872-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

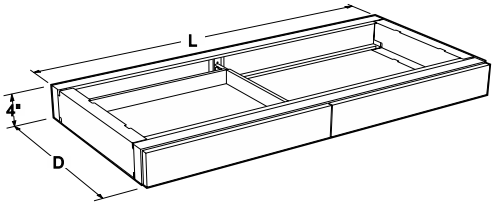
Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

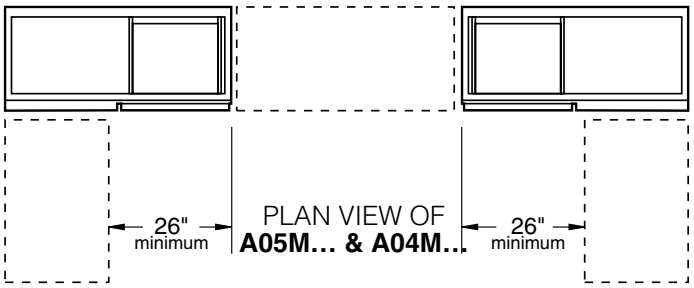
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

Corner Box Apron



Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.



1 Drawer on Right

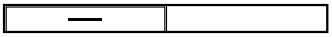
22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042248-1___	48"	21"
A05C042254-1___	54"	21"
A05C042260-1___	60"	21"
A05C042266-1___	66"	21"
A05C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042848-1___	48"	21"
A05C042854-1___	54"	21"
A05C042860-1___	60"	21"
A05C042866-1___	66"	21"
A05C042872-1___	72"	21"

1 Drawer on Left



22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042248-1___	48"	21"
A04C042254-1___	54"	21"
A04C042260-1___	60"	21"
A04C042266-1___	66"	21"
A04C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042848-1___	48"	21"
A04C042854-1___	54"	21"
A04C042860-1___	60"	21"
A04C042866-1___	66"	21"
A04C042872-1___	72"	21"

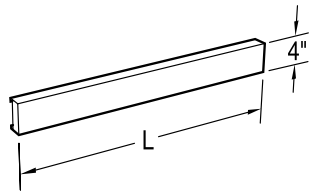
Steel Apron Assemblies

Specifications:

Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2" or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1½" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Inset 4" High Apron Rail



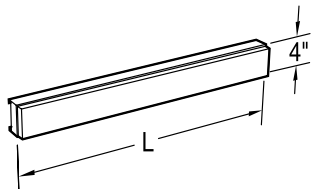
A06C0402□□-00_0 4" High

Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Overlay 4" High Apron Rail



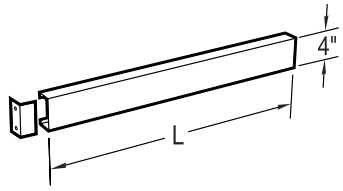
A06C0403□□-1__0 4" High

Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

4" High Adjustable Rail

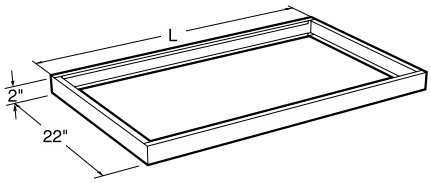


A56C040236-00_0 36"L
A56C040248-00_0 48"L
A56C040260-00_0 60"L
A56C040272-00_0 72"L

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

2" High Plain Rail Box Apron



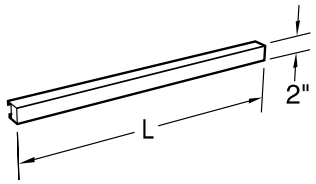
A00C0222□□-00_0

2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A00C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

Not for use with legs

2" High Apron Rail



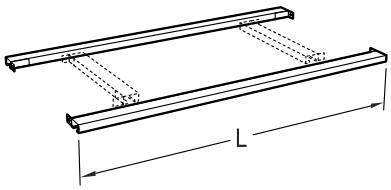
A06C0202□□-00_0 2" High

Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Support Rails



A81C0102□□-0000

Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

Example: A81010**48**-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

Specifications:

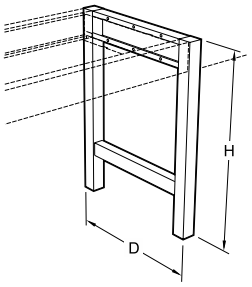
Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.
Example: A07C292202-0000**-B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

End Leg Assemblies

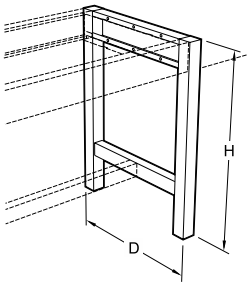


22 3/16" Deep

A07C292202-00_0	29"H
A07C322202-00_0	32"H
A07M352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A07C292802-00_0	29"H
A07C322802-00_0	32"H
A07C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

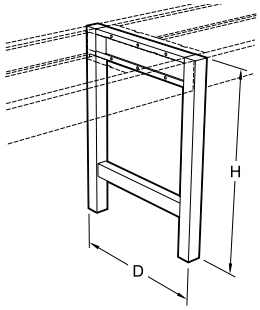
22 3/16" Deep

A08C292202-00_0	29"H
A08C322202-00_0	32"H
A08C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A08C292802-00_0	29"H
A08C322802-00_0	32"H
A08C352802-00_0	35"H

Intermediate Leg Assemblies

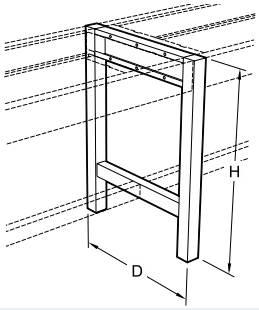


22 3/16" Deep

A27C292202-00_0	29"H
A27C322202-00_0	32"H
A27C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A27C292802-00_0	29"H
A27C322802-00_0	32"H
A27C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

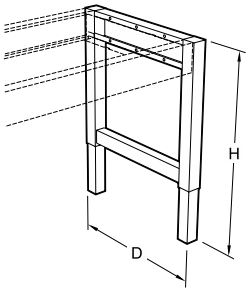
A28C292202-00_0	29"H
A28C322202-00_0	32"H
A28C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A28C292802-00_0	29"H
A28C322802-00_0	32"H
A28C352802-00_0	35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

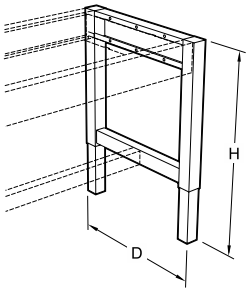


22 3/16" Deep

A57C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A57C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

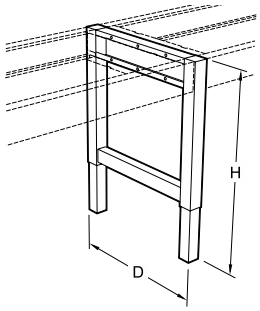
22 3/16" Deep

A58C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A58C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y

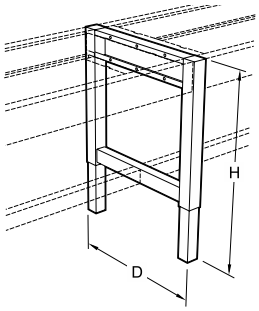


22 3/16" Deep

A77C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A77C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

A78C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A78C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Steel Apron Rails & Panels

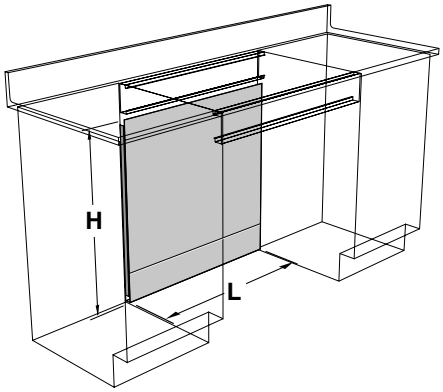
Specifications:

Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a seperate base rail, to allow the removal of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A10C3100**48**-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2500□□-00_0	25"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C2900□□-00_0	29"	15"-72"L	no apron

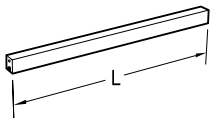
ADA Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3200□□-00_0	32"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Standing Height Knee Space Panels

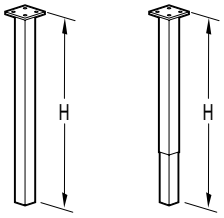
Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3400□□-00_0	34"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3500□□-00_0	35"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Spreader



A09C020230-00_0	30"L
A09C020236-00_0	36"L
A09C020242-00_0	42"L
A09C020248-00_0	48"L
A09C020254-00_0	54"L
A09C020260-00_0	60"L
A09C020266-00_0	66"L
A09C020272-00_0	72"L

Top Mounted Leg

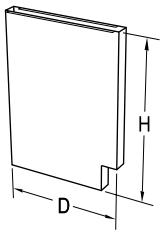


A15C290202-0000	29"H
A15C320202-00_0	32"H
A15C350202-00_0	35"H

A65C350202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate

Wall Pedestal Leg



Left Side 22" Deep

A11C292202-00_0	29"H
A11C322202-00_0	32"H
A11C352202-00_0	35"H

Left Side 28" Deep

A11C292802-00_0	29"H
A11C322802-00_0	32"H
A11C352802-00_0	35"H

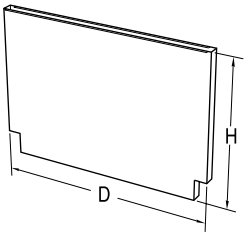
Right Side 22" Deep

A12C292202-00_0	29"H
A12C322202-00_0	32"H
A12C352202-00_0	35"H

Right Side 28" Deep

A12C292802-00_0	29"H
A12C322802-00_0	32"H
A12C352802-00_0	35"H

Center Pedestal Leg



52" Deep

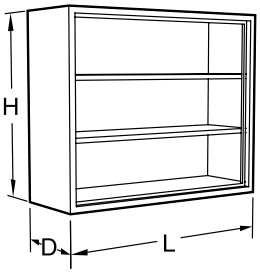
A13C295202-00_0	29"H
A13C325202-00_0	32"H
A13C355202-00_0	35"H

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A11C352202-0000-C**

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



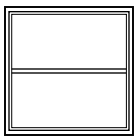
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

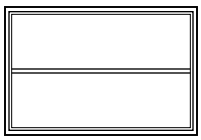
Open Storage

24" High



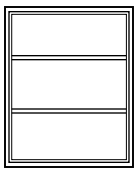
12¾" Deep	
W00C241315-00_0	15"L
W00C241318-00_0	18"L
W00C241321-00_0	21"L
W00C241324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C241615-00_0	15"L
W00C241618-00_0	18"L
W00C241621-00_0	21"L
W00C241624-00_0	24"L

24" High



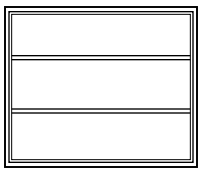
12¾" Deep	
W00C241330-00_0	30"L
W00C241336-00_0	36"L
W00C241342-00_0	42"L
W00C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C241630-00_0	30"L
W00C241636-00_0	36"L
W00C241642-00_0	42"L
W00C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



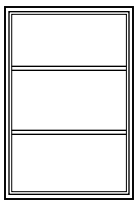
12¾" Deep	
W00C301315-00_0	15"L
W00C301318-00_0	18"L
W00C301321-00_0	21"L
W00C301324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C301615-00_0	15"L
W00C301618-00_0	18"L
W00C301621-00_0	21"L
W00C301624-00_0	24"L

30" High



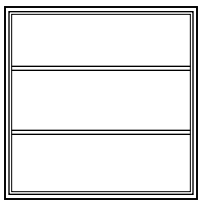
12¾" Deep	
W00C301330-00_0	30"L
W00C301336-00_0	36"L
W00C301342-00_0	42"L
W00C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C301630-00_0	30"L
W00C301636-00_0	36"L
W00C301642-00_0	42"L
W00C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



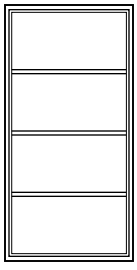
12¾" Deep	
W00C361315-00_0	15"L
W00C361318-00_0	18"L
W00C361321-00_0	21"L
W00C361324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C361615-00_0	15"L
W00C361618-00_0	18"L
W00C361621-00_0	21"L
W00C361624-00_0	24"L

36" High



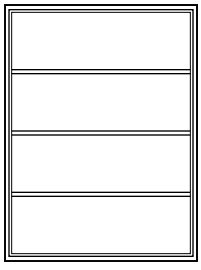
12¾" Deep	
W00C361330-00_0	30"L
W00C361336-00_0	36"L
W00C361342-00_0	42"L
W00C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C361630-00_0	30"L
W00C361636-00_0	36"L
W00C361642-00_0	42"L
W00C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



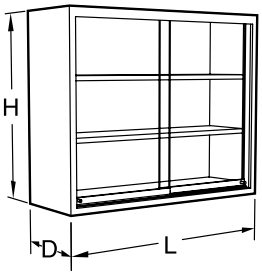
12¾" Deep	
W00C481315-00_0	15"L
W00C481318-00_0	18"L
W00C481321-00_0	21"L
W00C481324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C481615-00_0	15"L
W00C481618-00_0	18"L
W00C481621-00_0	21"L
W00C481624-00_0	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W00C481330-00_0	30"L
W00C481336-00_0	36"L
W00C481342-00_0	42"L
W00C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C481630-00_0	30"L
W00C481636-00_0	36"L
W00C481642-00_0	42"L
W00C481648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

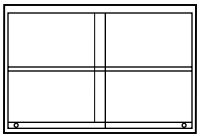
Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Doors are ¼" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

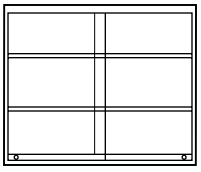
Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

24" High



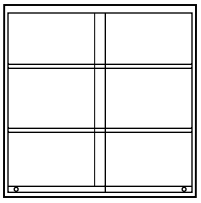
12¾" Deep	
W10C241330-00_0	30"L
W10C241336-00_0	36"L
W10C241342-00_0	42"L
W10C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C241630-00_0	30"L
W10C241636-00_0	36"L
W10C241642-00_0	42"L
W10C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



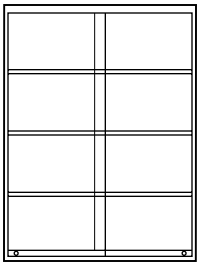
12¾" Deep	
W10C301330-00_0	30"L
W10C301336-00_0	36"L
W10C301342-00_0	42"L
W10C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C301630-00_0	30"L
W10C301636-00_0	36"L
W10C301642-00_0	42"L
W10C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



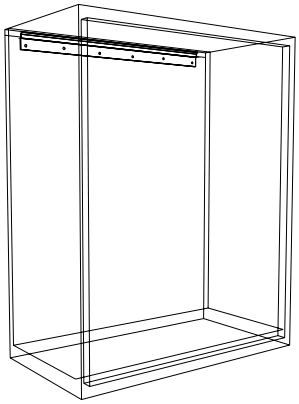
12¾" Deep	
W10C361330-00_0	30"L
W10C361336-00_0	36"L
W10C361342-00_0	42"L
W10C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C361630-00_0	30"L
W10C361636-00_0	36"L
W10C361642-00_0	42"L
W10C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W10C481330-00_0	30"L
W10C481336-00_0	36"L
W10C481342-00_0	42"L
W10C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C481630-00_0	30"L
W10C481636-00_0	36"L
W10C481642-00_0	42"L
W10C481648-00_0	48"L

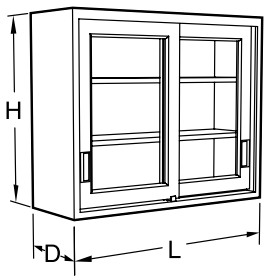
Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails



L01-020109-00	for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00	for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00	for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00	for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00	for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00	for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00	for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00	for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

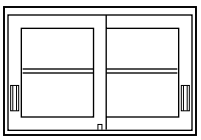
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

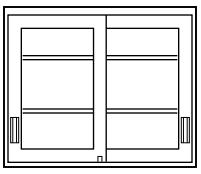
Sliding Glazed Doors

24" High



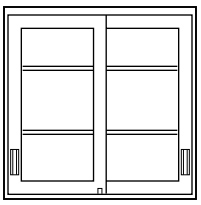
12¾" Deep	
W41C241330-0__0	30"L
W41C241336-0__0	36"L
W41C241342-0__0	42"L
W41C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C241630-0__0	30"L
W41C241636-0__0	36"L
W41C241642-0__0	42"L
W41C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



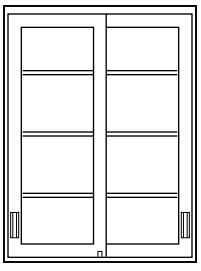
12¾" Deep	
W41C301330-0__0	30"L
W41C301336-0__0	36"L
W41C301342-0__0	42"L
W41C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C301630-0__0	30"L
W41C301636-0__0	36"L
W41C301642-0__0	42"L
W41C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C361330-0__0	30"L
W41C361336-0__0	36"L
W41C361342-0__0	42"L
W41C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C361630-0__0	30"L
W41C361636-0__0	36"L
W41C361642-0__0	42"L
W41C361648-0__0	48"L

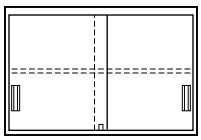
48" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C481330-0__0	30"L
W41C481336-0__0	36"L
W41C481342-0__0	42"L
W41C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C481630-0__0	30"L
W41C481636-0__0	36"L
W41C481642-0__0	42"L
W41C481648-0__0	48"L

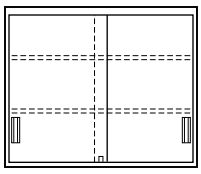
Sliding Panel Doors

24" High



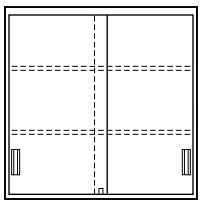
12¾" Deep	
W12C241330-0__0	30"L
W12C241336-0__0	36"L
W12C241342-0__0	42"L
W12C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C241630-0__0	30"L
W12C241636-0__0	36"L
W12C241642-0__0	42"L
W12C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



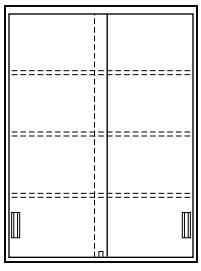
12¾" Deep	
W12C301330-0__0	30"L
W12C301336-0__0	36"L
W12C301342-0__0	42"L
W12C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C301630-0__0	30"L
W12C301636-0__0	36"L
W12C301642-0__0	42"L
W12C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



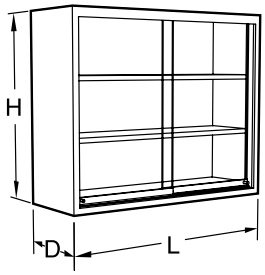
12¾" Deep	
W12C361330-0__0	30"L
W12C361336-0__0	36"L
W12C361342-0__0	42"L
W12C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C361630-0__0	30"L
W12C361636-0__0	36"L
W12C361642-0__0	42"L
W12C361648-0__0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W12C481330-0__0	30"L
W12C481336-0__0	36"L
W12C481342-0__0	42"L
W12C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C481630-0__0	30"L
W12C481636-0__0	36"L
W12C481642-0__0	42"L
W12C481648-0__0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

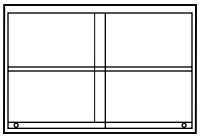
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12 3/4" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet – Clear Glass

24" High



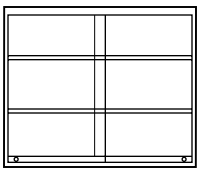
12 3/4" Deep

W13C241330-00_0	30"L
W13C241336-00_0	36"L
W13C241342-00_0	42"L
W13C241348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C241630-00_0	30"L
W13C241636-00_0	36"L
W13C241642-00_0	42"L
W13C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



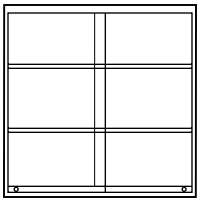
12 3/4" Deep

W13C301330-00_0	30"L
W13C301336-00_0	36"L
W13C301342-00_0	42"L
W13C301348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C301630-00_0	30"L
W13C301636-00_0	36"L
W13C301642-00_0	42"L
W13C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



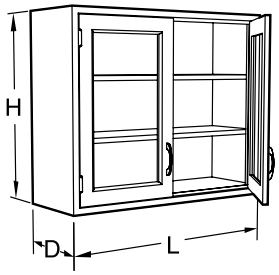
12 3/4" Deep

W13C361330-00_0	30"L
W13C361336-00_0	36"L
W13C361342-00_0	42"L
W13C361348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C361630-00_0	30"L
W13C361636-00_0	36"L
W13C361642-00_0	42"L
W13C361648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



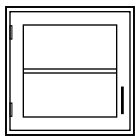
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with ⅛" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

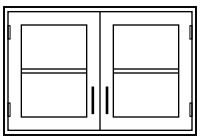
Swinging Glazed Doors

24" High



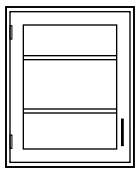
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C241315L____	W50C241315-____	15"L
W50C241318L____	W50C241318-____	18"L
W50C241321L____	W50C241321-____	21"L
W50C241324L____	W50C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C241615L____	W50C241615-____	15"L
W50C241618L____	W50C241618-____	18"L
W50C241621L____	W50C241621-____	21"L
W50C241624L____	W50C241624-____	24"L

24" High



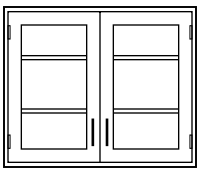
12¾" Deep	
W50C241330-____	30"L
W50C241336-____	36"L
W50C241342-____	42"L
W50C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C241630-____	30"L
W50C241636-____	36"L
W50C241642-____	42"L
W50C241648-____	48"L

30" High



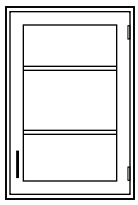
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C301315L____	W50C301315-____	15"L
W50C301318L____	W50C301318-____	18"L
W50C301321L____	W50C301321-____	21"L
W50C301324L____	W50C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C301615L____	W50C301615-____	15"L
W50C301618L____	W50C301618-____	18"L
W50C301621L____	W50C301621-____	21"L
W50C301624L____	W50C301624-____	24"L

30" High



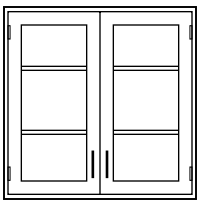
12¾" Deep	
W50C301330-____	30"L
W50C301336-____	36"L
W50C301342-____	42"L
W50C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C301630-____	30"L
W50C301636-____	36"L
W50C301642-____	42"L
W50C301648-____	48"L

36" High



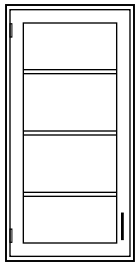
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C361315L____	W50C361315-____	15"L
W50C361318L____	W50C361318-____	18"L
W50C361321L____	W50C361321-____	21"L
W50C361324L____	W50C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C361615L____	W50C361615-____	15"L
W50C361618L____	W50C361618-____	18"L
W50C361621L____	W50C361621-____	21"L
W50C361624L____	W50C361624-____	24"L

36" High



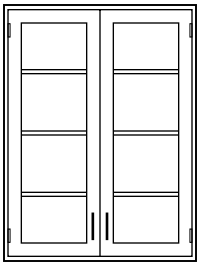
12¾" Deep	
W50C361330-____	30"L
W50C361336-____	36"L
W50C361342-____	42"L
W50C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C361630-____	30"L
W50C361636-____	36"L
W50C361642-____	42"L
W50C361648-____	48"L

48" High



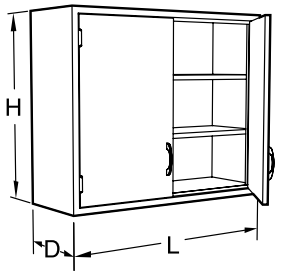
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C481315L____	W50C481315-____	15"L
W50C481318L____	W50C481318-____	18"L
W50C481321L____	W50C481321-____	21"L
W50C481324L____	W50C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C481615L____	W50C481615-____	15"L
W50C481618L____	W50C481618-____	18"L
W50C481621L____	W50C481621-____	21"L
W50C481624L____	W50C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W50C481330-____	30"L
W50C481336-____	36"L
W50C481342-____	42"L
W50C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C481630-____	30"L
W50C481636-____	36"L
W50C481642-____	42"L
W50C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



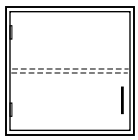
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

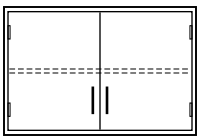
Swinging Panel Doors

24" High



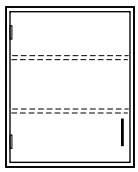
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C241315L____	W25C241315-____	15"L
W25C241318L____	W25C241318-____	18"L
W25C241321L____	W25C241321-____	21"L
W25C241324L____	W25C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C241615L____	W25C241615-____	15"L
W25C241618L____	W25C241618-____	18"L
W25C241621L____	W25C241621-____	21"L
W25C241624L____	W25C241624-____	24"L

24" High



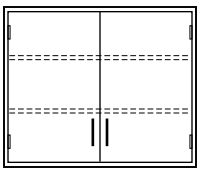
12¾" Deep	
W25C241330-____	30"L
W25C241336-____	36"L
W25C241342-____	42"L
W25C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C241630-____	30"L
W25C241636-____	36"L
W25C241642-____	42"L
W25C241648-____	48"L

30" High



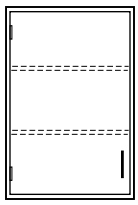
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C301315L____	W25C301315-____	15"L
W25C301318L____	W25C301318-____	18"L
W25C301321L____	W25C301321-____	21"L
W25C301324L____	W25C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C301615L____	W25C301615-____	15"L
W25C301618L____	W25C301618-____	18"L
W25C301621L____	W25C301621-____	21"L
W25C301624L____	W25C301624-____	24"L

30" High



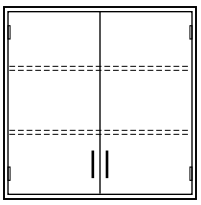
12¾" Deep	
W25C301330-____	30"L
W25C301336-____	36"L
W25C301342-____	42"L
W25C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C301630-____	30"L
W25C301636-____	36"L
W25C301642-____	42"L
W25C301648-____	48"L

36" High



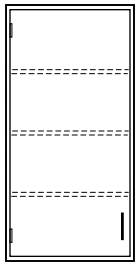
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C361315L____	W25C361315-____	15"L
W25C361318L____	W25C361318-____	18"L
W25C361321L____	W25C361321-____	21"L
W25C361324L____	W25C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C361615L____	W25C361615-____	15"L
W25C361618L____	W25C361618-____	18"L
W25C361621L____	W25C361621-____	21"L
W25C361624L____	W25C361624-____	24"L

36" High



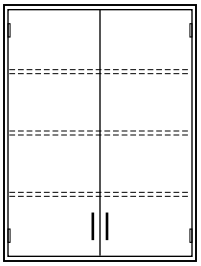
12¾" Deep	
W25C361330-____	30"L
W25C361336-____	36"L
W25C361342-____	42"L
W25C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C361630-____	30"L
W25C361636-____	36"L
W25C361642-____	42"L
W25C361648-____	48"L

48" High



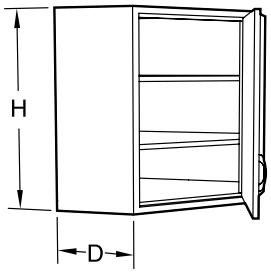
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C481315L____	W25C481315-____	15"L
W25C481318L____	W25C481318-____	18"L
W25C481321L____	W25C481321-____	21"L
W25C481324L____	W25C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C481615L____	W25C481615-____	15"L
W25C481618L____	W25C481618-____	18"L
W25C481621L____	W25C481621-____	21"L
W25C481624L____	W25C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W25C481330-____	30"L
W25C481336-____	36"L
W25C481342-____	42"L
W25C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C481630-____	30"L
W25C481636-____	36"L
W25C481642-____	42"L
W25C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

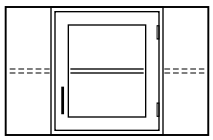
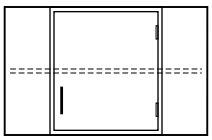
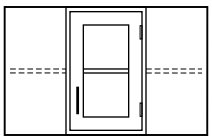
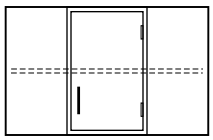
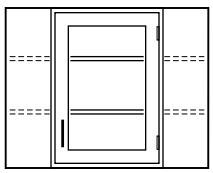
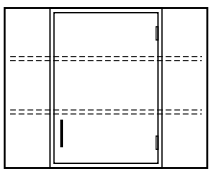
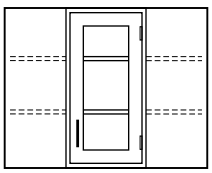
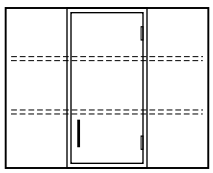
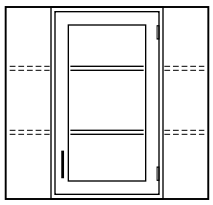
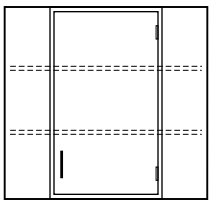
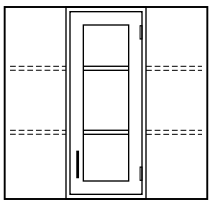
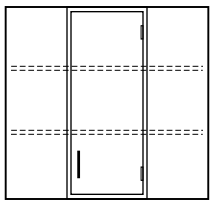
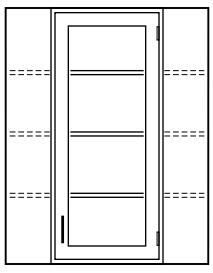
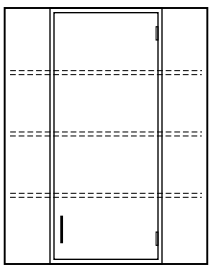
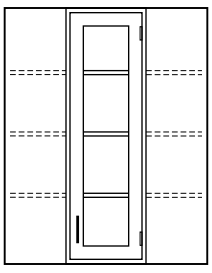
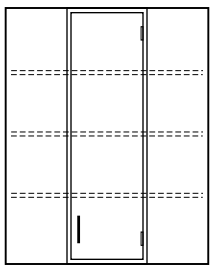


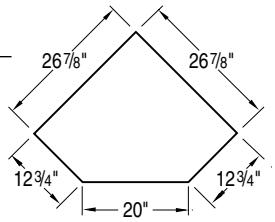
Specifications:

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

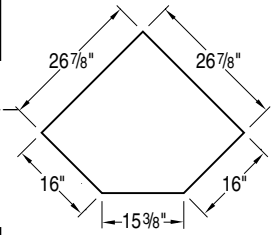
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Door Corner Cabinets

Glazed Door	Panel Door	Glazed Door	Panel Door
24" High	**12¾" Deep**	**24" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C241320-____	**W26C241320-____**	**W51C241615-____**	**W26C241615-____**
30" High	**12¾" Deep**	**30" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C301320-____	**W26C301320-____**	**W51C301615-____**	**W26C301615-____**
36" High	**12¾" Deep**	**36" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C361320-____	**W26C361320-____**	**W51C361615-____**	**W26C361615-____**
48" High	**12¾" Deep**	**48" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C481320-____	**W26C481320-____**	**W51C481615-____**	**W26C481615-____**

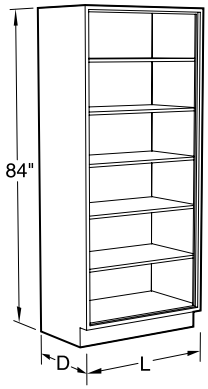


PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241320
W51C301320
W51C361320
W51C481320
W26C241320
W26C301320
W26C361320
W26C481320



PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241615
W51C301615
W51C361615
W51C481615
W26C241615
W26C301615
W26C361615
W26C481615

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



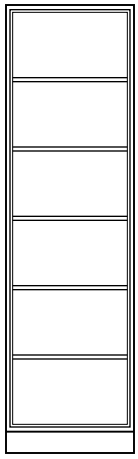
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

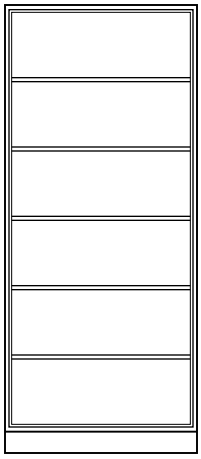
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Open Storage

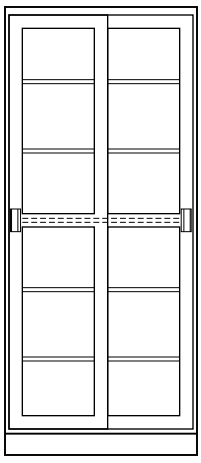


12¾" Deep	
S00C841318-00_0	18"L
S00C841324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
S00C841618-00_0	18"L
S00C841624-00_0	24"L
22" Deep	
S00C842218-00_0	18"L
S00C842224-00_0	24"L



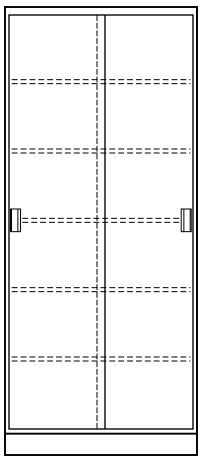
12¾" Deep	
S00C841330-00_0	30"L
S00C841336-00_0	36"L
S00C841342-00_0	42"L
S00C841348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
S00C841630-00_0	30"L
S00C841636-00_0	36"L
S00C841642-00_0	42"L
S00C841648-00_0	48"L
22" Deep	
S00C842230-00_0	30"L
S00C842236-00_0	36"L
S00C842242-00_0	42"L
S00C842248-00_0	48"L

Sliding Glazed Doors



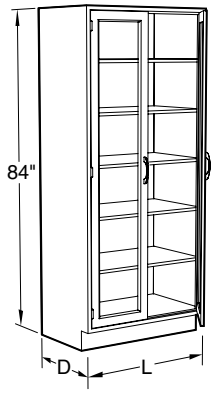
12¾" Deep	
S41C841330-0__0	30"L
S41C841336-0__0	36"L
S41C841342-0__0	42"L
S41C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S41C841630-0__0	30"L
S41C841636-0__0	36"L
S41C841642-0__0	42"L
S41C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S41C842230-0__0	30"L
S41C842236-0__0	36"L
S41C842242-0__0	42"L
S41C842248-0__0	48"L

Sliding Panel Doors



12¾" Deep	
S12C841330-0__0	30"L
S12C841336-0__0	36"L
S12C841342-0__0	42"L
S12C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S12C841630-0__0	30"L
S12C841636-0__0	36"L
S12C841642-0__0	42"L
S12C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S12C842230-0__0	30"L
S12C842236-0__0	36"L
S12C842242-0__0	42"L
S12C842248-0__0	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



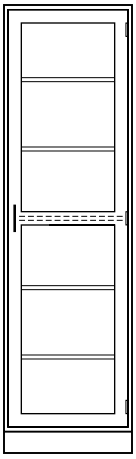
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

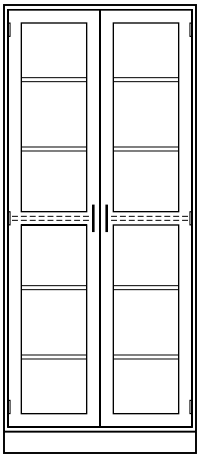
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Swinging Glazed Doors

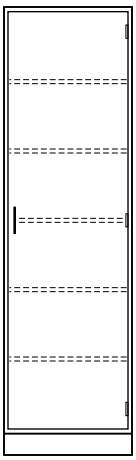


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S50C841318L____	**S50C841318-____**	18"L	
S50C841324L____	**S50C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S50C841618L____	**S50C841618-____**	18"L	
S50C841624L____	**S50C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S50C842218L____	**S50C8422-18____**	18"L	
S50C842224L____	**S50C8422-24____**	24"L	

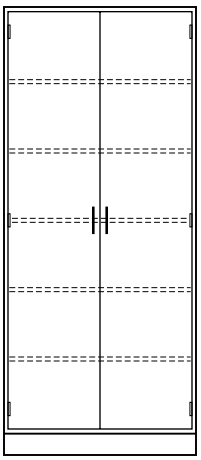


12¾" Deep	
S50C841330-____	30"L
S50C841336-____	36"L
S50C841342-____	42"L
S50C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S50C841630-____	30"L
S50C841636-____	36"L
S50C841642-____	42"L
S50C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S50C842230-____	30"L
S50C842236-____	36"L
S50C842242-____	42"L
S50C842248-____	48"L

Swinging Panel Doors

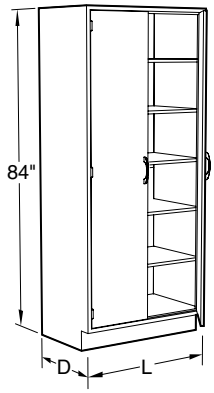


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S25C841318L____	**S25C841318-____**	18"L	
S25C841324L____	**S25C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S25C841618L____	**S25C841618-____**	18"L	
S25C841624L____	**S25C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S25C842218L____	**S25C842218-____**	18"L	
S25C842224L____	**S25C842224-____**	24"L	



12¾" Deep	
S25C841330-____	30"L
S25C841336-____	36"L
S25C841342-____	42"L
S25C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S25C841630-____	30"L
S25C841636-____	36"L
S25C841642-____	42"L
S25C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S25C842230-____	30"L
S25C842236-____	36"L
S25C842242-____	42"L
S25C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

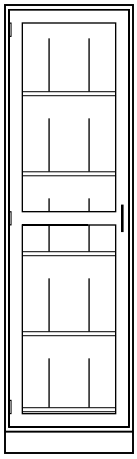
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Microscope Storage Cabinets



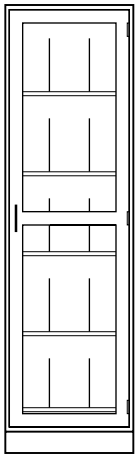
16" Deep

S51C841624L____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224L____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



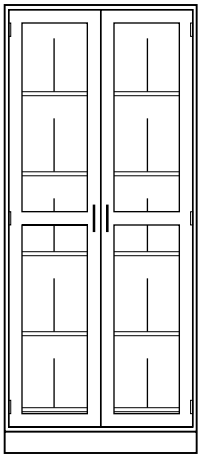
16" Deep

S51C841624-____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224-____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



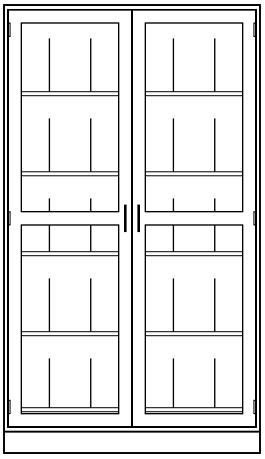
16" Deep

S51C841636-____ 36"L

22" Deep

S51C842236-____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



16" Deep

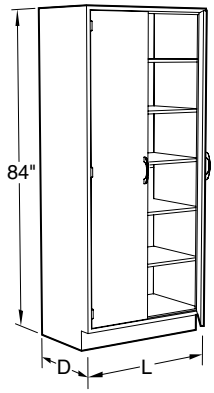
S51C841648-____ 48"L

22" Deep

S51C842248-____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

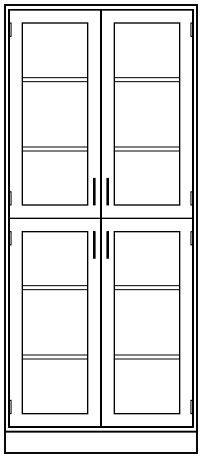
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

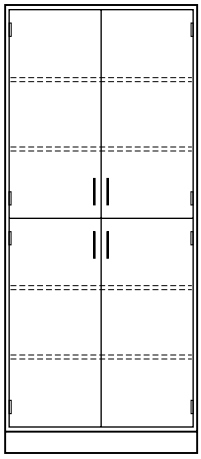
NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



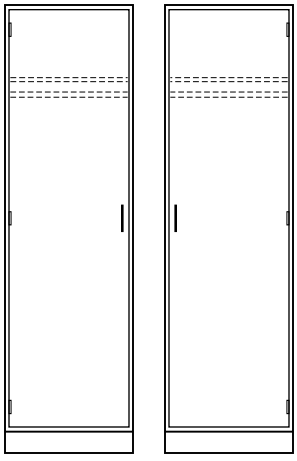
12¾" Deep	
S60C841330-____	30"L
S60C841336-____	36"L
S60C841342-____	42"L
S60C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S60C841630-____	30"L
S60C841636-____	36"L
S60C841642-____	42"L
S60C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S60C842230-____	30"L
S60C842236-____	36"L
S60C842242-____	42"L
S60C842248-____	48"L

Split Swinging Panel Doors

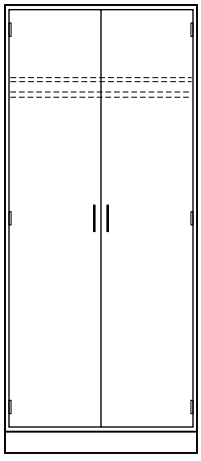


12¾" Deep	
S35C841330-____	30"L
S35C841336-____	36"L
S35C841342-____	42"L
S35C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S35C841630-____	30"L
S35C841636-____	36"L
S35C841642-____	42"L
S35C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S35C842230-____	30"L
S35C842236-____	36"L
S35C842242-____	42"L
S35C842248-____	48"L

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

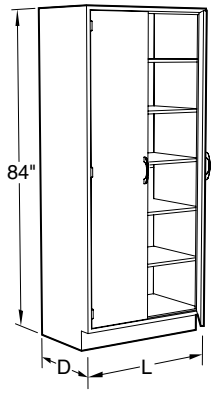


Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218L____	18"L
S40C842224L____	24"L
Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218-____	18"L
S40C842224-____	24"L



22" Deep	
S40C842236-____	36"L
S40C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

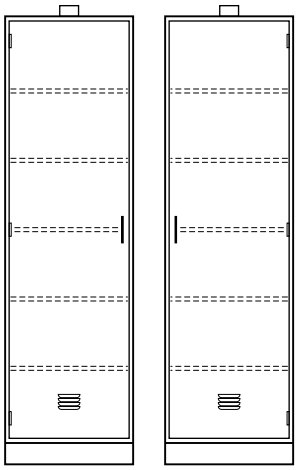
Acid Storage Cabinets ar furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3½" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Acid Storage Cabinets

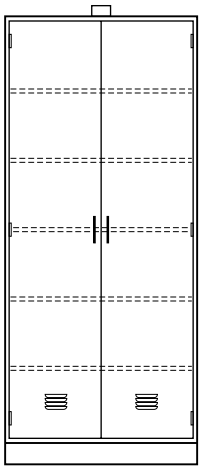


Left Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624L____	24"L

Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224L____	24"L

Right Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624-____	24"L

Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224-____	24"L

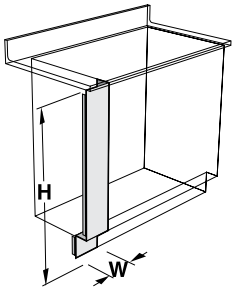


16" Deep	
S70C841636-____	36"L
S70C841648-____	48"L

22" Deep	
S70C842236-____	36"L
S70C842248-____	48"L

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

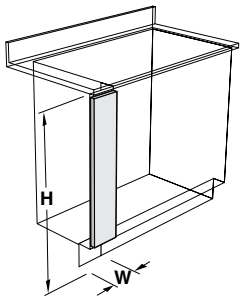
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BESC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BESC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BESC3500□□-00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels

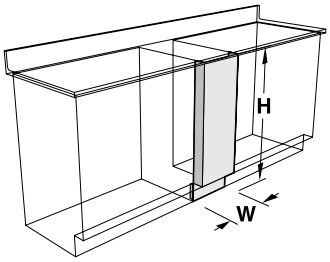


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BEAC2900□□-11_0	**BEAC2900□□-1700**	**BEAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High — Steel		
BEAC3200□□-11_0	**BEAC3200□□-1700**	**BEAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High — Steel		
BEAC3500□□-11_0	**BEAC3500□□-1700**	**BEAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

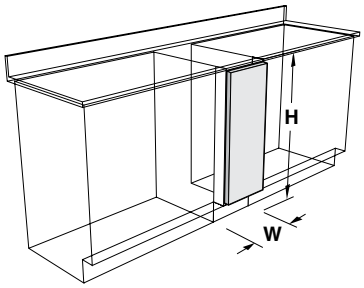
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BIFC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BIFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BIFC3500□□-00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



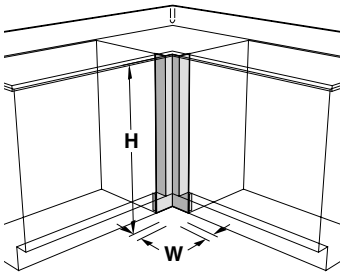
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BIAC2900□□-11_0	**BIAC2900□□-1700**	**BIAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BIAC3200□□-11_0	**BIAC3200□□-1700**	**BIAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BIAC3500□□-11_0	**BIAC3500□□-1700**	**BIAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCFC2900□□-00_0

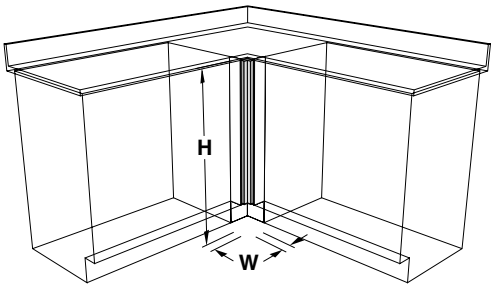
ADA Height — 32" High

BCFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCFC3500□□-00_0

Corner Applique Panels

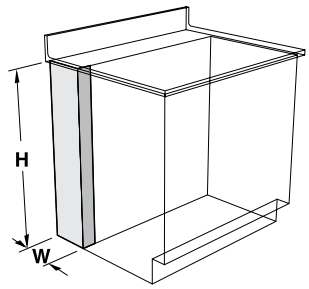


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch incrementss
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BCAC2900□□-11_0	**BCAC2900□□-1700**	**BCAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BCAC3200□□-11_0	**BCAC3200□□-1700**	**BCAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BCAC3500□□-11_0	**BCAC3500□□-1700**	**BCAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BCFC3500**04**-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC3500**04**-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BRSC2900□□-00_0

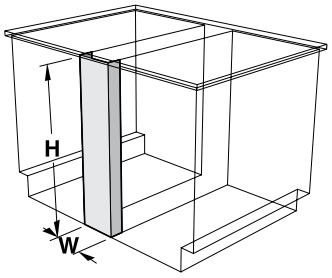
ADA Height — 32" High

BRSC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BRSC3500□□-00_0

Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPCC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High

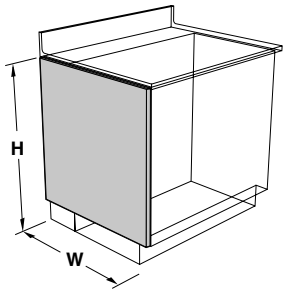
BPCC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BPCC3500□□-00_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



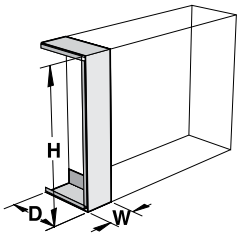
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

Sitting Height — 29" High	
BPAC290023-16_0	23" W
BPAC290029-16_0	29" W
ADA Height — 32" High	
BPAC320023-16_0	23" W
BPAC320029-16_0	29" W
Standing Height — 35" High	
BPAC350023-16_0	23" W
BPAC350029-16_0	29" W

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

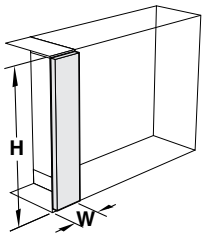
End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WESC2413□□-00_0	**WESC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WESC3013□□-00_0	**WESC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WESC3613□□-00_0	**WESC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WESC4813□□-00_0	**WESC4816□□-00_0**

End Scribe Applique Panels

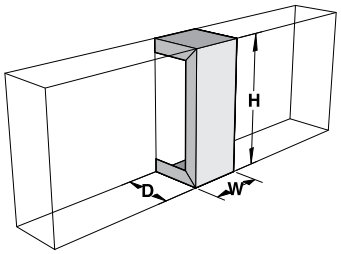


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
24" High		
WEAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WEAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WEAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WEAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: WESC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

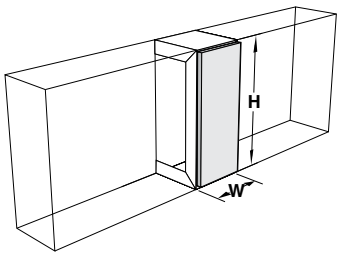
Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WIFC2413□□-00_0	**WIFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WIFC3013□□-00_0	**WIFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WIFC3613□□-00_0	**WIFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WIFC4813□□-00_0	**WIFC4816□□-00_0**

Intermediate Applique Panels



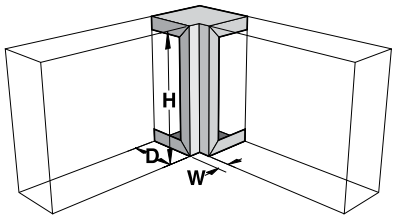
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments		Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
24" High		
WIAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WIAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WIAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WIAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WIFC3613**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC3600**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

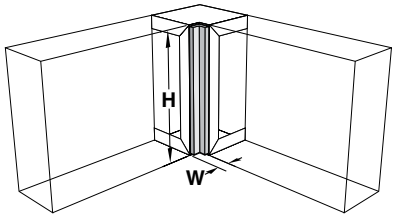
Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in depth and widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.	
24" High	
WCFC2413□□-00_0	**WCFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WCFC3013□□-00_0	**WCFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WCFC3613□□-00_0	**WCFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WCFC4813□□-00_0	**WCFC4816□□-00_0**

Corner Applique Panels

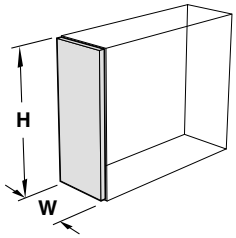


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
24" High		
WCAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WCAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WCAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WCAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Cabinet End Applique Panel

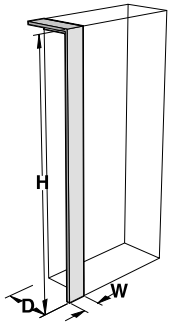


Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge	
24" High	
WPAC240013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC240016-16_0	16" W
30" High	
WPAC300013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC300016-16_0	16" W
36" High	
WPAC360013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC360016-16_0	16" W
48" High	
WPAC480013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC480016-16_0	16" W

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FESC8413□□-00_0

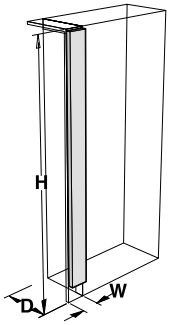
16" Deep

FESC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FESC8422□□-00_0

Full Height End Applique Panel

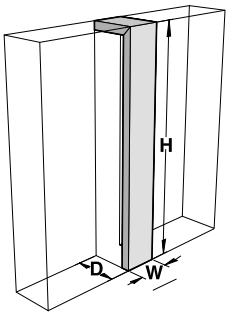


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
FEAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FEAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FIFC8413□□-00_0

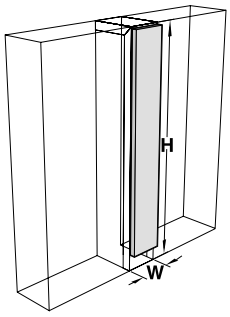
16" Deep

FIFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FIFC8422□□-00_0

Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



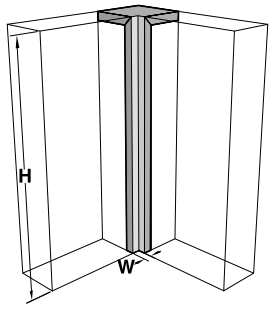
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
FIAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FIAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FISC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

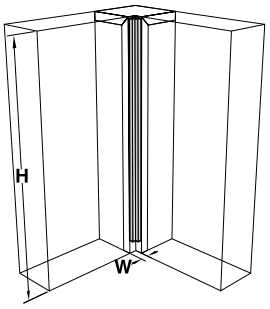
Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.

12¾" Deep
FCFC8413□□-00_0

16" Deep
FCFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep
FCFC8422□□-00_0

Corner Fillers Applique Panel

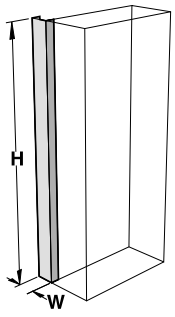


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
FCAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FCAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Rear Scribe



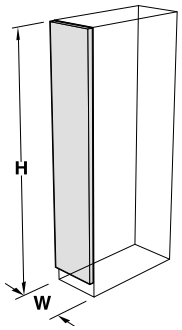
To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

56" High	84" High
FRSC5600□□-00_0	**FRSC8400□□-00_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribel.
Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



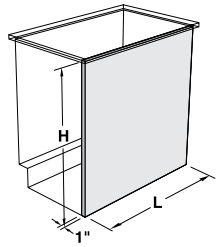
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

84" High	
FPAC840013-16_0	12¾" W
FPAC840016-16_0	16" W
FPAC840022-16_0	22" W

Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

Sitting Height — 29" High

BFBC290112-00_0	12"W
BFBC290115-00_0	18"W
BFBC290118-00_0	18"W
BFBC290121-00_0	21"W
BFBC290124-00_0	24"W
BFBC290130-00_0	30"W
BFBC290136-00_0	36"W
BFBC290142-00_0	42"W
BFBC290148-00_0	48"W
BFBC290160-00_0	60"W

ADA Height — 32" High

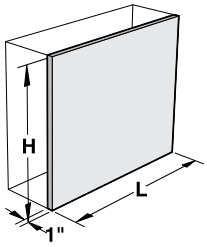
BFBC320112-00_0	12"W
BFBC320115-00_0	15"W
BFBC320118-00_0	18"W
BFBC320121-00_0	21"W
BFBC320124-00_0	24"W
BFBC320130-00_0	30"W
BFBC320136-00_0	36"W
BFBC320142-00_0	42"W
BFBC320148-00_0	48"W
BFBC320160-00_0	60"W

Standing Height — 35" High

BFBC350112-00_0	12"W
BFBC350115-00_0	15"W
BFBC350118-00_0	18"W
BFBC350121-00_0	21"W
BFBC350124-00_0	24"W
BFBC350130-00_0	30"W
BFBC350136-00_0	36"W
BFBC350142-00_0	42"W
BFBC350148-00_0	48"W
BFBC350152-00_0U3*	52"W
BFBC350158-00_0U3*	58"W
BFBC350160-00_0U3*	60"W
BFBC350160-00_0	60"W

* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

24" High

WFBC240115-00_0	15"W
WFBC240118-00_0	18"W
WFBC240121-00_0	21"W
WFBC240124-00_0	24"W
WFBC240130-00_0	30"W
WFBC240136-00_0	36"W
WFBC240142-00_0	42"W
WFBC240148-00_0	48"W

30" High

WFBC300115-00_0	15"W
WFBC300118-00_0	18"W
WFBC300121-00_0	21"W
WFBC300124-00_0	24"W
WFBC300130-00_0	30"W
WFBC300136-00_0	36"W
WFBC300142-00_0	42"W
WFBC300148-00_0	48"W

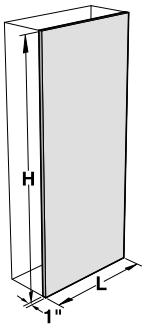
36" High

WFBC360115-00_0	15"W
WFBC360118-00_0	18"W
WFBC360121-00_0	21"W
WFBC360124-00_0	24"W
WFBC360130-00_0	30"W
WFBC360136-00_0	36"W
WFBC360142-00_0	42"W
WFBC360148-00_0	48"W

48" High

WFBC480115-00_0	15"W
WFBC480118-00_0	18"W
WFBC480121-00_0	21"W
WFBC480124-00_0	24"W
WFBC480130-00_0	30"W
WFBC480136-00_0	36"W
WFBC480142-00_0	42"W
WFBC480148-00_0	48"W

Full Height Finished Back

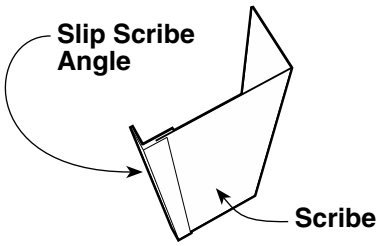


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

84" High

FFBC840118-00_0	18"W
FFBC840124-00_0	24"W
FFBC840130-00_0	30"W
FFBC840136-00_0	36"W
FFBC840142-00_0	42"W
FFBC840148-00_0	48"W

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

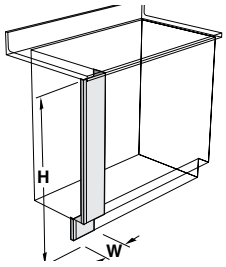


Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

Sitting Height — 29" High

ABSC290012-00_0	12"W

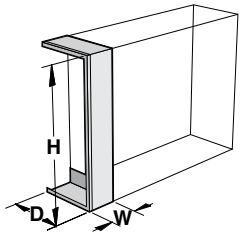
ADA Height — 32" High

ABSC320012-00_0	12"W

Standing Height — 35" High

ABSC350012-00_0	12"W

Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

24" High

AWSC241312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC241612-00_0	16" D	12"W

30" High

AWSC301312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC301612-00_0	16" D	12"W

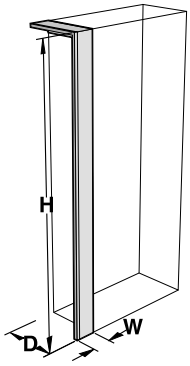
36" High

AWSC361312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC361612-00_0	16" D	12"W

48" High

AWSC481312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC481612-00_0	116" D	12"W

Adjustable Full Height Scribe

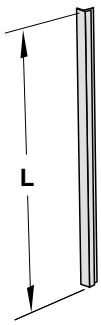


To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

84" High

AFSC841312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AFSC841612-00_0	16" D	12"W
AFSC842212-00_0	22" D	12"W

Slip Scribe Angle

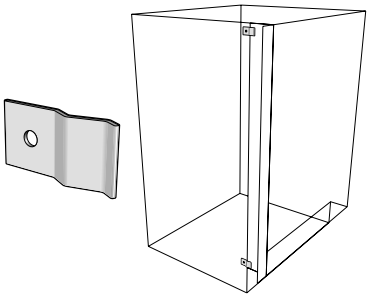


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

SCAC0101□□-00_0

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

Spring Clips

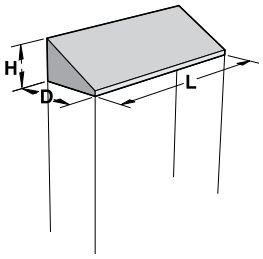


18 guage spring steel clip, 3/4" x 1 1/2". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

F-4995-PK package of 10

Steel Sloping Tops

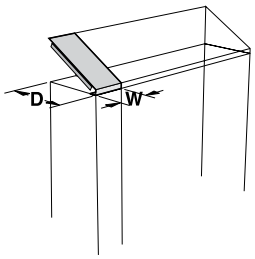
Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SLTC081315-00_0	**SLTC111615-00_0**	**SLTC142215-00_0**	15"L
SLTC081318-00_0	**SLTC111618-00_0**	**SLTC142218-00_0**	18"L
SLTC081321-00_0	**SLTC111621-00_0**	**SLTC142221-00_0**	21"L
SLTC081324-00_0	**SLTC111624-00_0**	**SLTC142224-00_0**	24"L
SLTC081330-00_0	**SLTC111630-00_0**	**SLTC142230-00_0**	30"L
SLTC081336-00_0	**SLTC111636-00_0**	**SLTC142236-00_0**	36"L
SLTC081342-00_0	**SLTC111642-00_0**	**SLTC142242-00_0**	42"L
SLTC081348-00_0	**SLTC111648-00_0**	**SLTC142248-00_0**	48"L
SLTC081360-00_0	**SLTC111660-00_0**	**SLTC142260-00_0**	60"L
SLTC081372-00_0	**SLTC111672-00_0**	**SLTC142272-00_0**	72"L
SLTC081384-00_0	**SLTC111684-00_0**	**SLTC142284-00_0**	84"L
SLTC081396-00_0	**SLTC111696-00_0**	**SLTC142296-00_0**	96"L

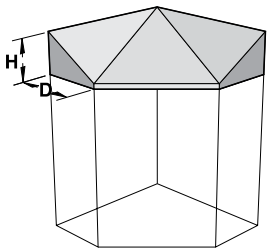
Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
STFC081301-00_0	**STFC111601-00_0**	**STFC142201-00_0**	1"W
STFC081306-00_0	**STFC111606-00_0**	**STFC142206-00_0**	6"W
STFC081312-00_0	**STFC111612-00_0**	**STFC142212-00_0**	12"W

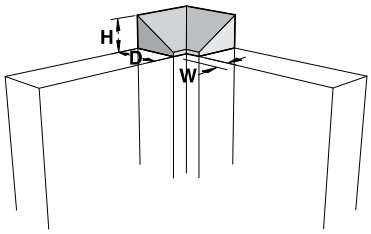
Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	
CSTC081327-00_0	**CSTC111627-00_0**	26⅞"L

Sloping Top Corner Fillers

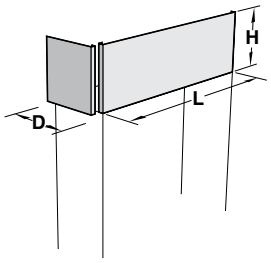


May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SCFC081301-00_0	**SCFC111601-00_0**	**SCFC142201-00_0**	1"W
SCFC081306-00_0	**SCFC111606-00_0**	**SCFC142206-00_0**	6"W

Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures



To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

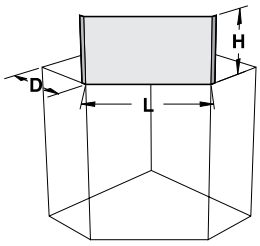
Front Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
FCEC120018-00_0	**FCEC240018-00_0**	18"L
FCEC120024-00_0	**FCEC240024-00_0**	24"L
FCEC120030-00_0	**FCEC240030-00_0**	30"L
FCEC120036-00_0	**FCEC240036-00_0**	36"L
FCEC120042-00_0	**FCEC240042-00_0**	42"L
FCEC120048-00_0	**FCEC240048-00_0**	48"L
FCEC120060-00_0	**FCEC240060-00_0**	60"L
FCEC120072-00_0	**FCEC240072-00_0**	72"L
FCEC120084-00_0	**FCEC240084-00_0**	84"L
FCEC120096-00_0	**FCEC240096-00_0**	96"L

End Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
ECEC120013-00_0	**ECEC240013-00_0**	12¾"D
ECEC120016-00_0	**ECEC240016-00_0**	16"D
ECEC120022-00_0	**ECEC240022-00_0**	22"D

Corner Ceiling Enclosures

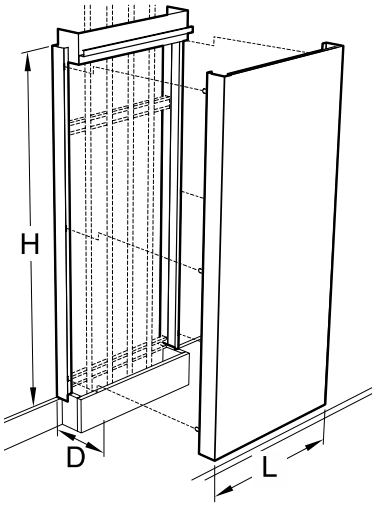


To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

12" High	24" High	Depth	Length
CCEC121320-00_0	**CCEC241320-00_0**	12¾"	20"
CCEC121615-00_0	**CCEC241615-00_0**	16"	15⅜"

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure

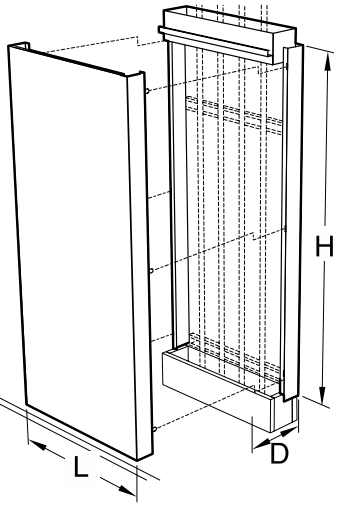


Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

U01C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Wall Bench Enclosure
U02C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Center Bench Enclosure

Available Heights	Available Depths	Available Lengths	Available Materials
60 = 60"	**05** = 5"	**12** = 12"	**0** = Powder Coated Steel
66 = 66"	**06** = 6"	**18** = 18"	**3** = Stainless Steel
72 = 72"	**07** = 7"	**24** = 24"	
78 = 78"	**08** = 8"	**30** = 30"	
84 = 84"	**09** = 9"	**36** = 36"	
90 = 90"	**10** = 10"	**42** = 42"	
96 = 96"		**48** = 48"	

Center Bench Enclosure



Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

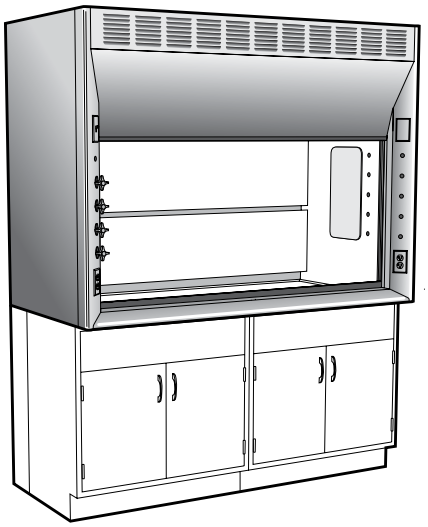
Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

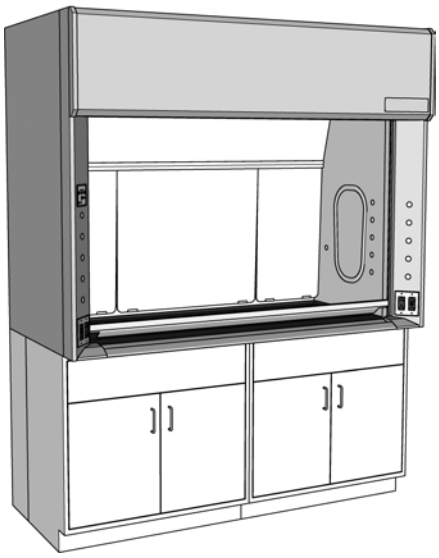
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/**

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/**

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of sudents by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/**

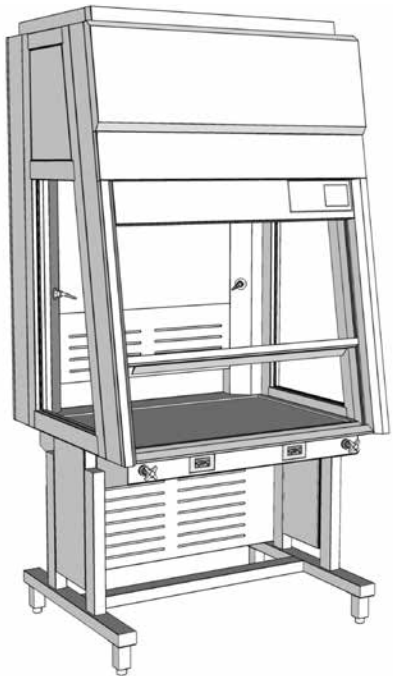
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

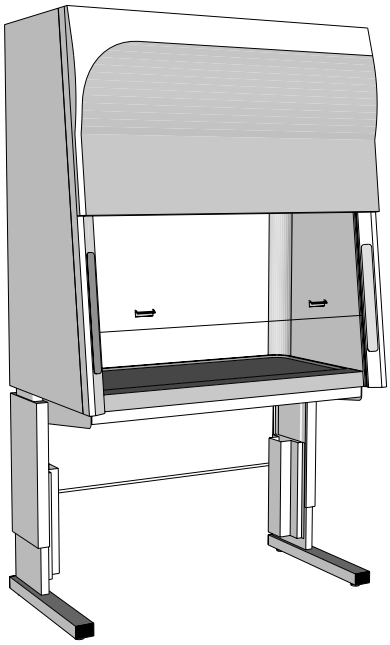
With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.



For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/**

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/**

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.

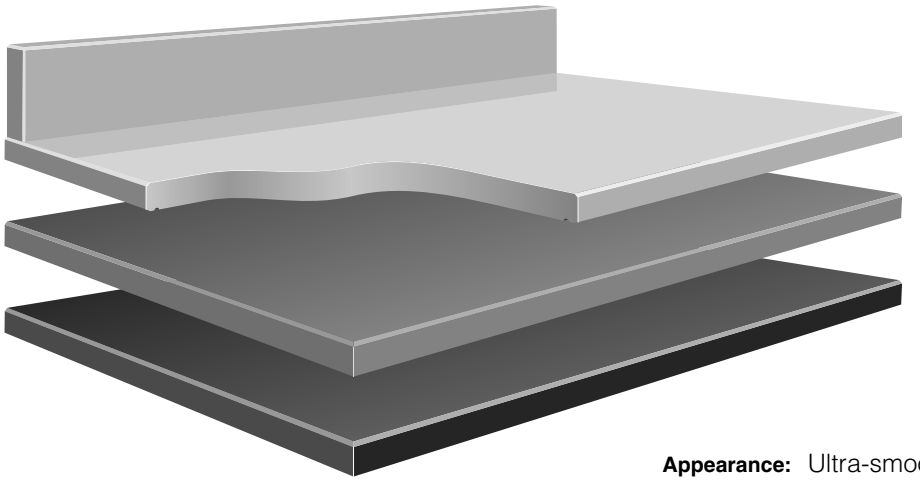
For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/**

Work Tops

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed. Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops

manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
STAINLESS STEEL	No.4 Finish	Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods.	Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents.	Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories.
HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE	Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish	Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil.	Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories.	Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent.
COMPOSITE RESIN	Hard, smooth non-glare surface	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns.	Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.)
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface	Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns.	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Recommended for light duty purposes.

Work Tops

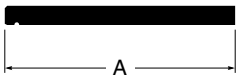
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets . Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

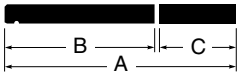
Dimensions are nominal. Not all configurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



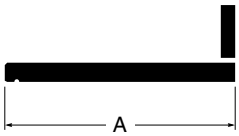
Flat Top no curb — Style B

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



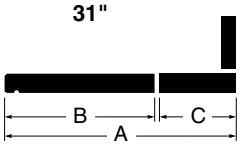
Flat Top & Ledge no curb — Style E

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



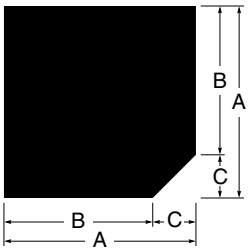
Top with Applied Curb — Style C

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



Top & Ledge with Applied curb — Style F

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



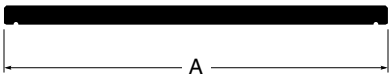
Corner Top no curbs — Style K

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Corner Top with Applied Curbs — Style L

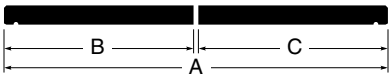
	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Center Bench Tops



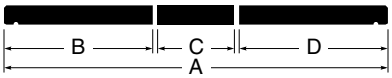
Top without Center Joint — Style H

Standard Sizes:	54"
	60"
	62"



Top with Center Joint — Style I

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	54"	27"	27"
	54"	23"	31"
	60"	30"	30"
	62"	31"	31"



Top with Center Ledge — Style J

	A	B	C	D
Standard Sizes:	54"	23"	8"	23"
	60"	23"	14"	23"
	62"	23"	16"	23"

Ledges and Shelves

Ledge Unfinished Edges — Style A

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Shelf Finished Edges — Style N

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

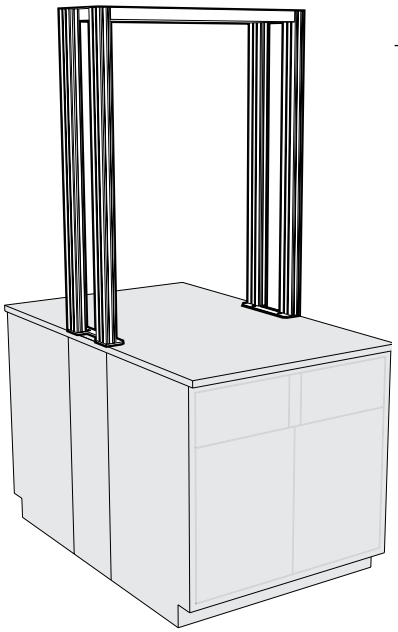
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

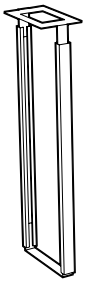
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



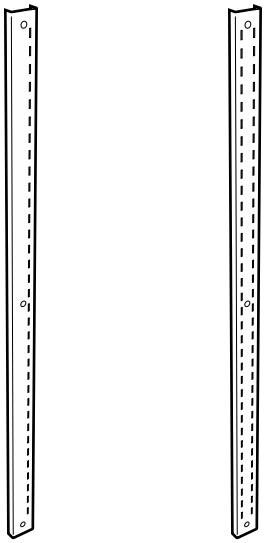
Length	Part Number
24"	**F17-4824-00**
30"	**F17-4830-00**
36"	**F17-4836-00**
42"	**F17-4842-00**
48"	**F17-4848-00**
54"	**F17-4854-00**
60"	**F17-4860-00**
66"	**F17-4866-00**
72"	**F17-4872-00**

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	**K17-3612-00**
14"	**K17-3614-00**

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13M000224-00**	**F12M000224-00**	each
30"	**F13M000230-00**	**F12M000230-00**	each
36"	**F13M000236-00**	**F12M000236-00**	each
42"	**F13M000242-00**	**F12M000242-00**	each
48"	**F13M000248-00**	**F12M000248-00**	each
72"	**F13M000272-00**	**F12M000272-00**	each
79"	**F13M000279-00**	**F12M000279-00**	each
84"	**F13M000284-00**	**F12M000284-00**	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13S000224-00**	**F12S000224-00**	each
30"	**F13S000230-00**	**F12S000230-00**	each
36"	**F13S000236-00**	**F12S000236-00**	each
42"	**F13S000242-00**	**F12S000242-00**	each
48"	**F13S000248-00**	**F12S000248-00**	each
72"	**F13S000272-00**	**F12S000272-00**	each
79"	**F13S000279-00**	**F12S000279-00**	each
84"	**F13S000284-00**	**F12S000284-00**	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

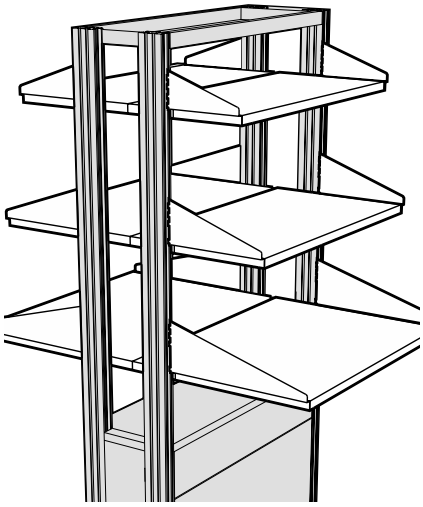
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

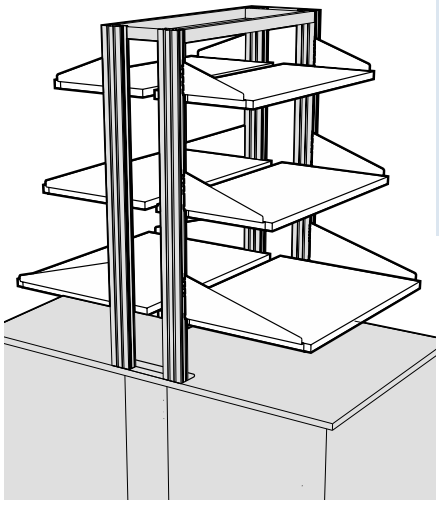
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

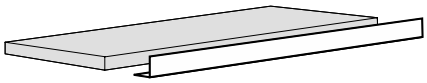
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-60**	**F21W0924-6_**	**F21T0924-60**
	30"	**F21M0930-60**	**F21W0930-6_**	**F21T0930-60**
	36"	**F21M0936-60**	**F21W0936-6_**	**F21T0936-60**
	42"	**F21M0942-60**	**F21W0942-6_**	**F21T0942-60**
	48"	**F21M0948-60**	**F21W0948-6_**	**F21T0948-60**
	54"	**F21M0954-60**		
	60"	**F21M0960-60**		
	66"	**F21M0966-60**		
	72"	**F21M0972-60**		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-60**	**F21W1224-6_**	**F21T1224-60**
	30"	**F21M1230-60**	**F21W1230-6_**	**F21T1230-60**
	36"	**F21M1236-60**	**F21W1236-6_**	**F21T1236-60**
	42"	**F21M1242-60**	**F21W1242-6_**	**F21T1242-60**
	48"	**F21M1248-60**	**F21W1248-6_**	**F21T1248-60**
	54"	**F21M1254-60**		
	60"	**F21M1260-60**		
	66"	**F21M1266-60**		
	72"	**F21M1272-60**		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-60**	**F21W1824-6_**	**F21T1824-60**
	30"	**F21M1830-60**	**F21W1830-6_**	**F21T1830-60**
	36"	**F21M1836-60**	**F21W1836-6_**	**F21T1836-60**
	42"	**F21M1842-60**	**F21W1842-6_**	**F21T1842-60**
	48"	**F21M1848-60**	**F21W1848-6_**	**F21T1848-60**
	54"	**F21M1854-60**		
	60"	**F21M1860-60**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak **-5** = FSC® Red Oak
-2 = White Maple **-6** = FSC® White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech **-8** = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	**F63M0224-00**	each
30"	**F63M0230-00**	each
36"	**F63M0236-00**	each
42"	**F63M0242-00**	each
48"	**F63M0248-00**	each
54"	**F63M0254-00**	each
60"	**F63M0260-00**	each
66"	**F63M0266-00**	each
72"	**F63M0272-00**	each

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

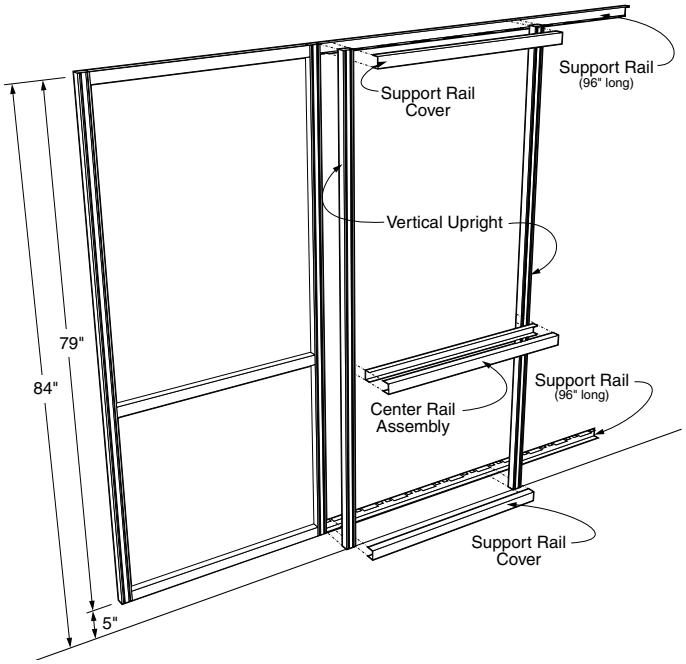
Vertical Uprights are 1¼" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00	79"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

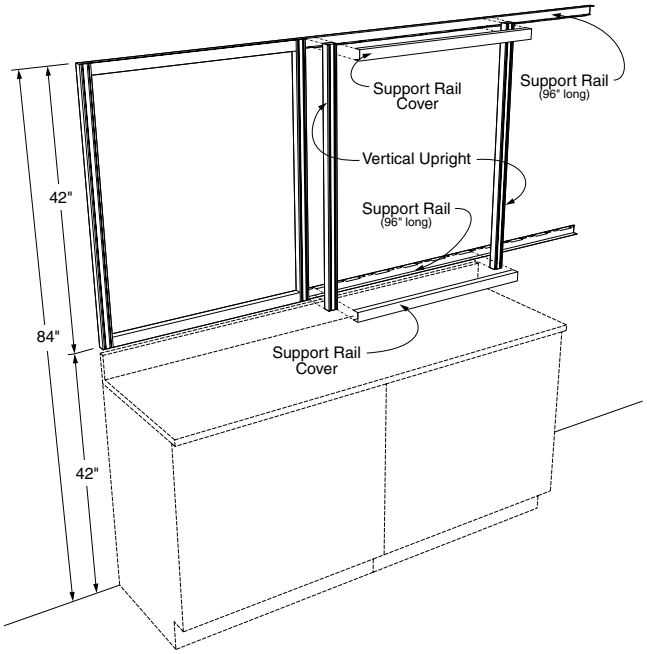
Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00	42"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

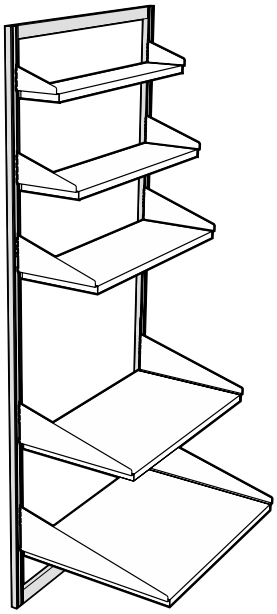
Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies

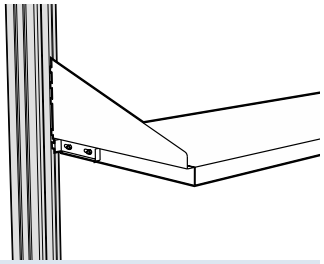


	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0624-00**	**F21W0624-0_**	**F21T0624-00**
	30"	**F21M0630-00**	**F21W0630-0_**	**F21T0630-00**
	36"	**F21M0636-00**	**F21W0636-0_**	**F21T0636-00**
	42"	**F21M0642-00**	**F21W0642-0_**	**F21T0642-00**
	48"	**F21M0648-00**	**F21W0648-0_**	**F21T0648-00**
	54"	**F21M0654-00**		
	60"	**F21M0660-00**		
	66"	**F21M0666-00**		
	72"	**F21M0672-00**		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-00**	**F21W0924-0_**	**F21T0924-00**
	30"	**F21M0930-00**	**F21W0930-0_**	**F21T0930-00**
	36"	**F21M0936-00**	**F21W0936-0_**	**F21T0936-00**
	42"	**F21M0942-00**	**F21W0942-0_**	**F21T0942-00**
	48"	**F21M0948-00**	**F21W0948-0_**	**F21T0948-00**
	54"	**F21M0954-00**		
	60"	**F21M0960-00**		
	66"	**F21M0966-00**		
	72"	**F21M0972-00**		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-00**	**F21W1224-0_**	**F21T1224-00**
	30"	**F21M1230-00**	**F21W1230-0_**	**F21T1230-00**
	36"	**F21M1236-00**	**F21W1236-0_**	**F21T1236-00**
	42"	**F21M1242-00**	**F21W1242-0_**	**F21T1242-00**
	48"	**F21M1248-00**	**F21W1248-0_**	**F21T1248-00**
	54"	**F21M1254-00**		
	60"	**F21M1260-00**		
	66"	**F21M1266-00**		
	72"	**F21M1272-00**		
18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-00**	**F21W1824-0_**	**F21T1824-00**
	30"	**F21M1830-00**	**F21W1830-0_**	**F21T1830-00**
	36"	**F21M1836-00**	**F21W1836-0_**	**F21T1836-00**
	42"	**F21M1842-00**	**F21W1842-0_**	**F21T1842-00**
	48"	**F21M1848-00**	**F21W1848-0_**	**F21T1848-00**
	54"	**F21M1854-00**		
	60"	**F21M1860-00**		
24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M2424-00**	**F21W2424-0_**	**F21T2424-00**
	30"	**F21M2430-00**	**F21W2430-0_**	**F21T2430-00**
	36"	**F21M2436-00**	**F21W2436-0_**	**F21T2436-00**
	42"	**F21M2442-00**	**F21W2442-0_**	**F21T2442-00**
	48"	**F21M2448-00**	**F21W2448-0_**	**F21T2448-00**
	54"	**F21M2454-00**		
	60"	**F21M2460-00**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

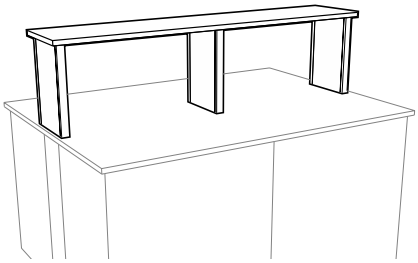
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are avialable in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

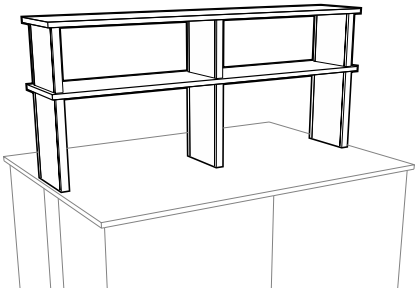
Installation hardware is included with each upright. Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

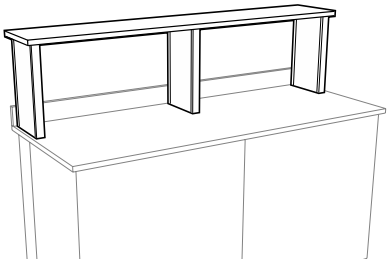
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



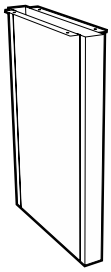
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12"deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

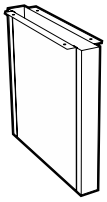
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

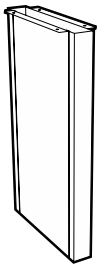
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

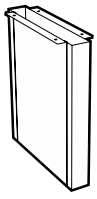
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

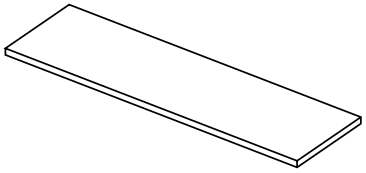


12" H x 10" D x 1½"T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

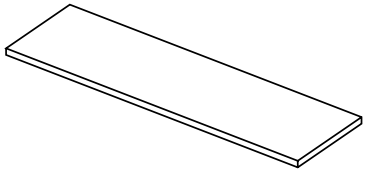
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

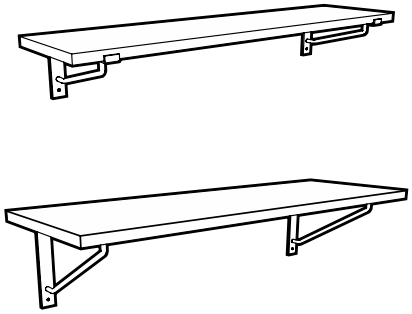
Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and include mounting bolts and nuts.

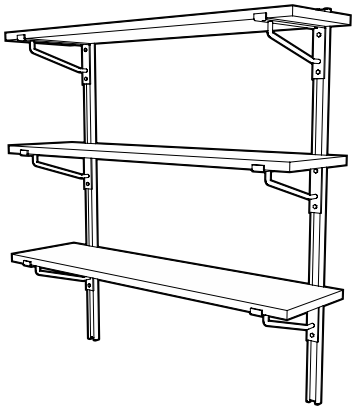
KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

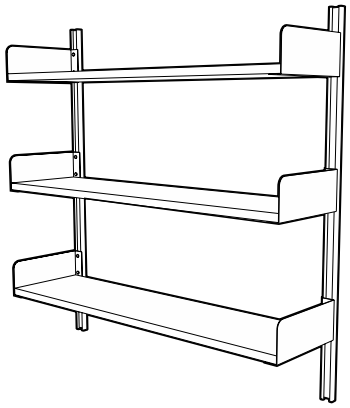
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

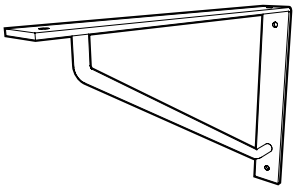


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

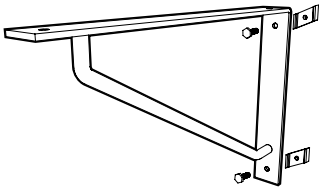
Flat Top Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-0A	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-0A	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-0A	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

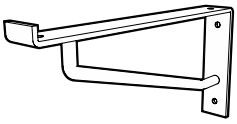


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-AD	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-AD	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-AD	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

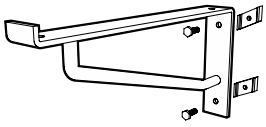
Lipped Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-0A	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-0A	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-0A	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

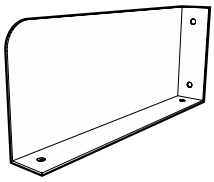


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-AD	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-AD	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-AD	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

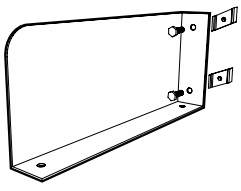
Book End Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-0A	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-0A	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-0A	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

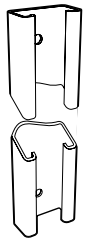


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-AD	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-AD	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-AD	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

Shelving Upright

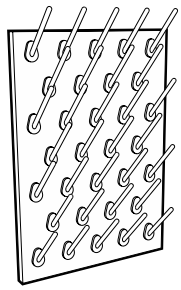


KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.

Laboratory Pegboards

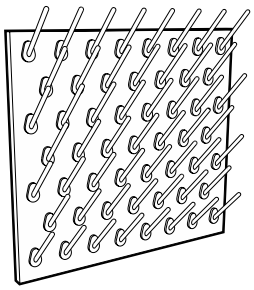
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020014-BK	Black	Black
X-020014-GR	Grey	White
X-020014-PT	Putty	White
X-020014-SL	Slate	White

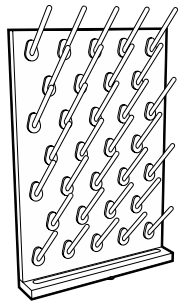
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

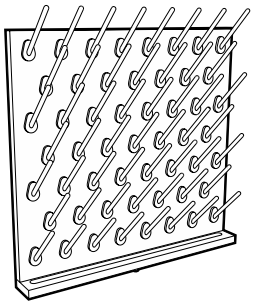
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2939-00	X-020014 Pegboard

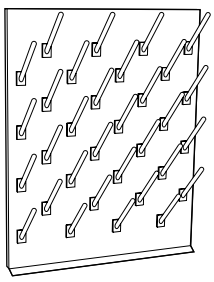
Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2940-00	X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

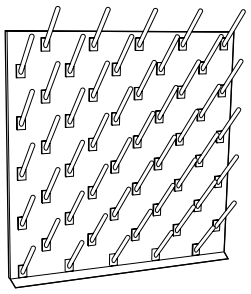
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

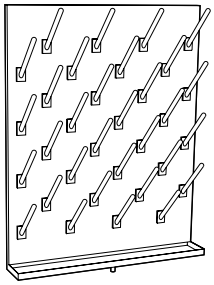
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

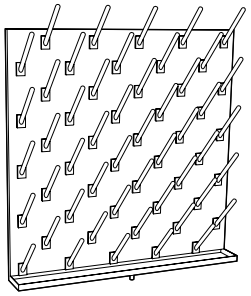
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



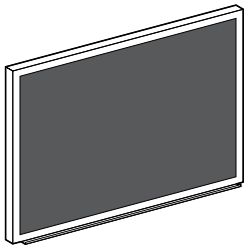
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020005 with Open Back
X-020007 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

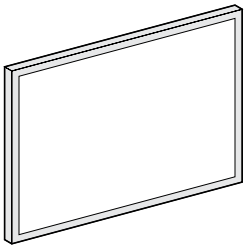
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

F-5336-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5337-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5338-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

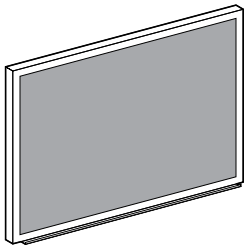
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

F-5342-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5343-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5344-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

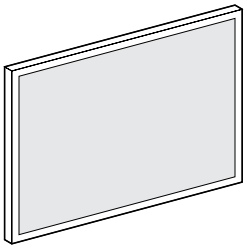
Surface: ¼" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

F-5333-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5340-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5341-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

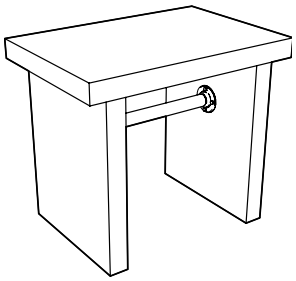


Cork Tackboard

F-5418-24	18"H x 24"L
F-5424-36	24"H x 36"L
F-5436-48	36"H x 48"L

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

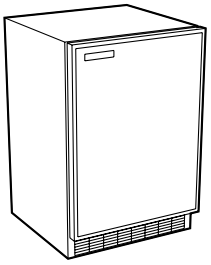


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

K7-302435-BK	Black
K7-302435-GR	Grey
K7-302435-PT	Putty
K7-302435-SL	Slate

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L
6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
(User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

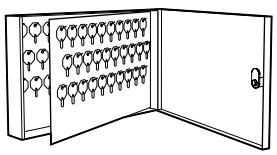
Same as above except
entire unit is a freezer.

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33⅜"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
(1" high lip on 3 sides of
top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

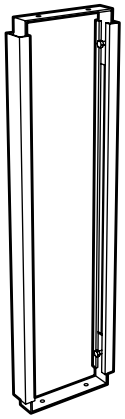
Height: 11"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24¾"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

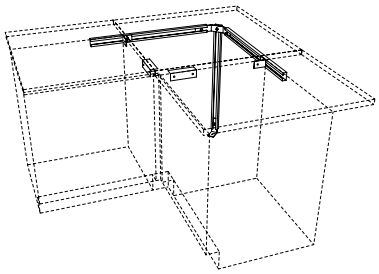


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12-□□□□-0A

Available Heights	Available Depths	
adjustable depth	*depth*	*depth*
29 = 27"- 31"	**05** = 5"	**13** = 13"
32 = 31"- 35"	**06** = 6"	**14** = 14"
35 = 34"- 38"	**07** = 7"	**15** = 15"
	08 = 8"	**16** = 16"
	09 = 9"	**17** = 17"
	10 = 10"	**18** = 18"
	11 = 11"	**19** = 19"
	12 = 12"	**20** = 20"

Corner Kemstruts

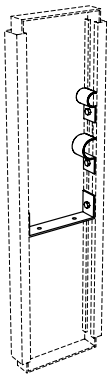


K-0020-1A	28"– 30" H
K-0016-1A	33"– 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

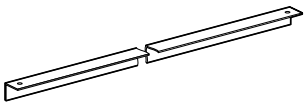
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A	Drainline Support
M-0051-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/8"–1/2" IPS
M-0052-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/4"–1" IPS

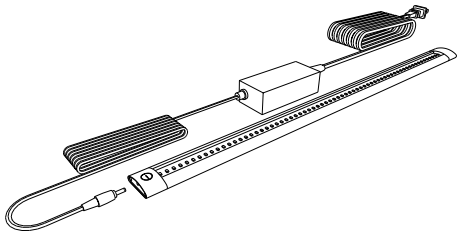
Support Angles



L-2034-06	6" L
L-2034-12	12" L
L-2034-18	18" L
L-2034-24	24" L
L-2034-48	48" L
L-2034-96	96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with 1 1/2" sides.

LED Task Lighting

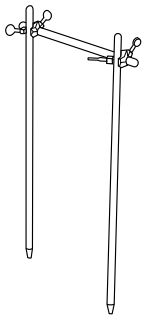


Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11 7/8"
X-030002-00	500mm – 19 5/8"
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39 3/8"

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Miscellaneous Accessories

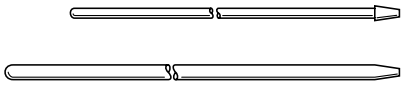
Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

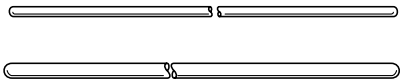
Support Rods



0549-18 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
0549-24 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
0549-36 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
0553-00 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

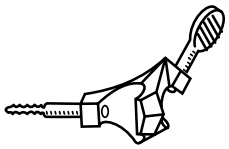
Cross Rods



0554-00 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
0556-00 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
0557-00 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

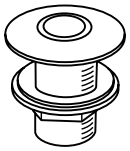
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

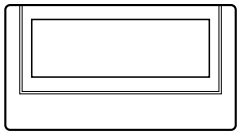
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

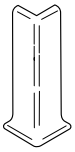
Base Molding

F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

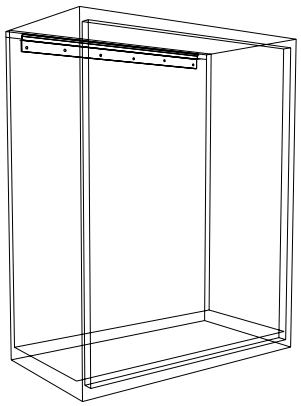
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



L01-020109-00 for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00 for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00 for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00 for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00 for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00 for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00 for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00 for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas.....0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary).....15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary)..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High)..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot and Cold Water.....Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric - 120 volt AC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
W – Waste
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

Air – Orange
Cold Water – Dark Green
Distilled Water – White
Gas – Dark Blue
Hot Water – Red
Hydrogen – Pink
Nitrogen – Brown
Oxygen – Light Green
Special Gases – Light Blue
Steam – Black
Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
***Water**	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Gas	1-12 13-18 19-24 25-30	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Air or Vacuum	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	**Pipe Size**	**Pipe Material**
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	1½" 2"	In accordance with governing codes

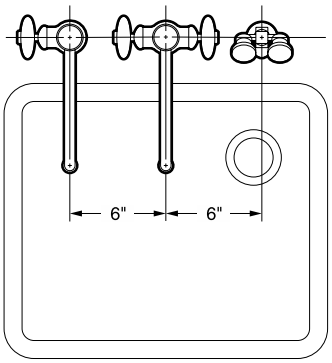
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

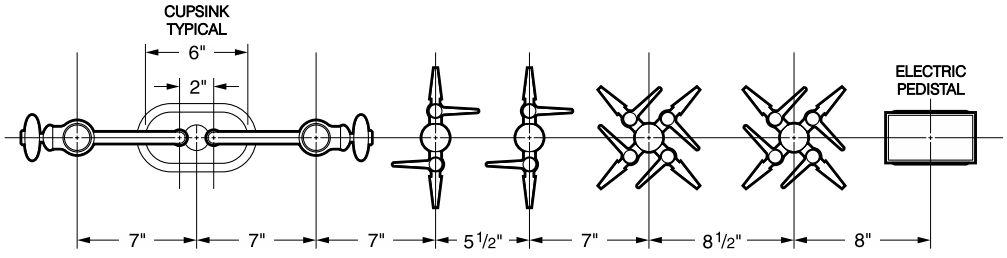
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

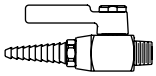
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



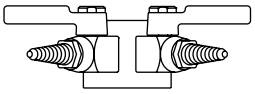
Laboratory Service Fittings

Laboratory Ball Valves

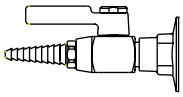
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



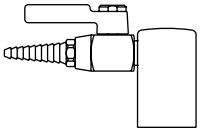
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



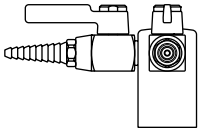
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



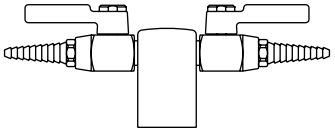
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



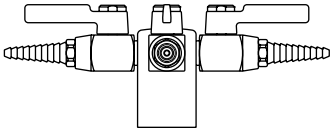
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



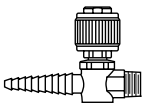
W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

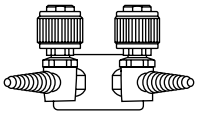
Needle Point Cock Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)

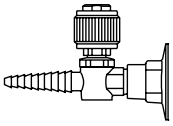


W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

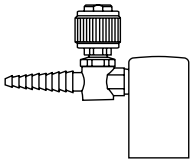


W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

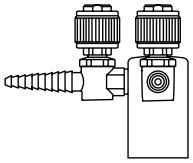
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

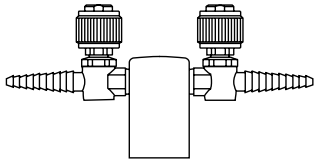
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



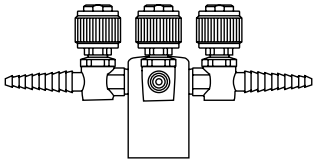
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

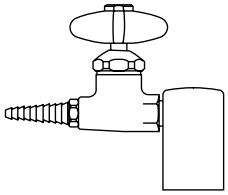


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



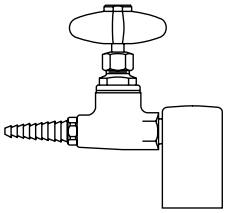
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

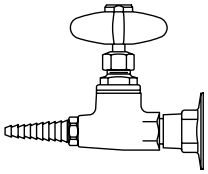


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

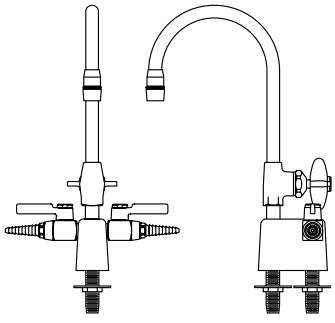


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



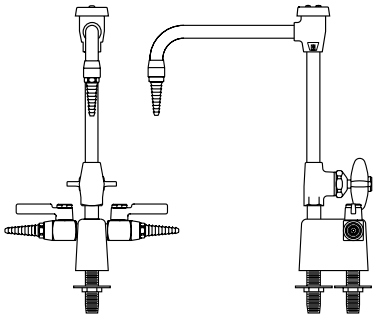
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

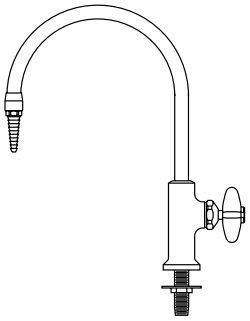


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

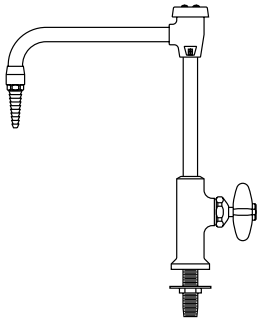
W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

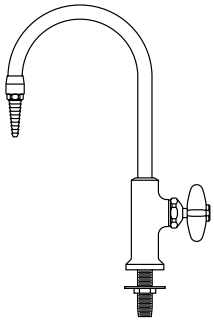
Single Water Faucet



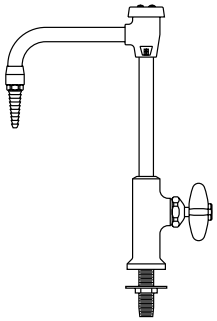
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



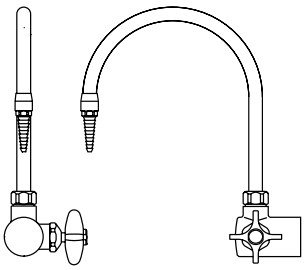
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



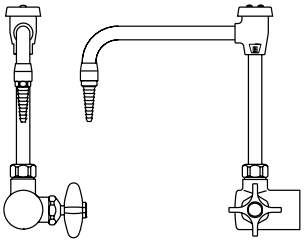
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



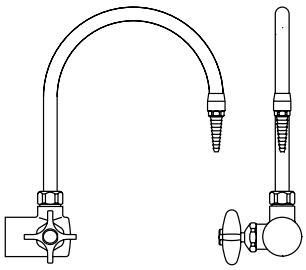
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



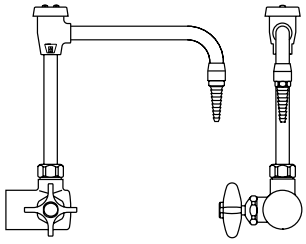
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



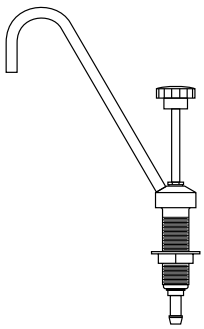
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



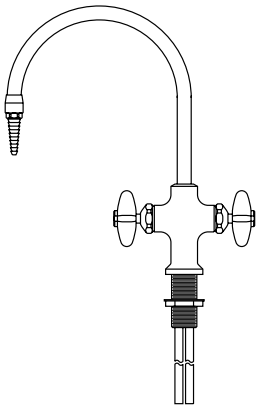
W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



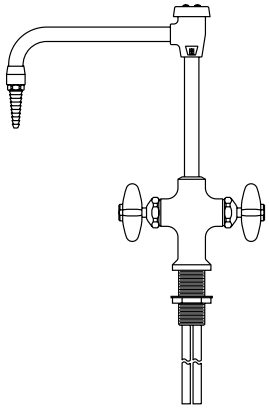
W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

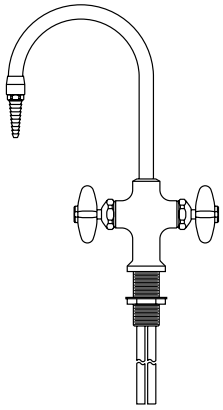
Mixing Faucet



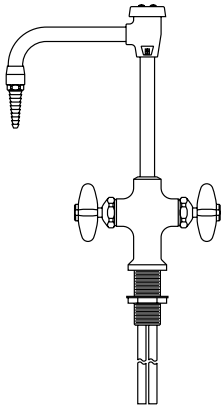
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



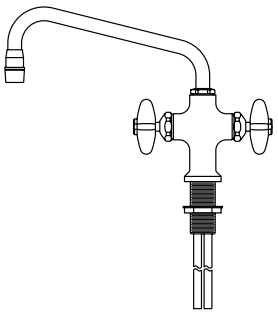
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



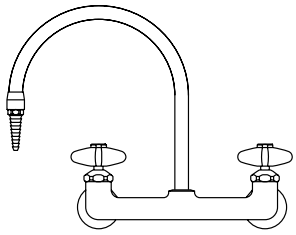
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



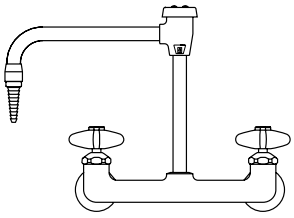
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



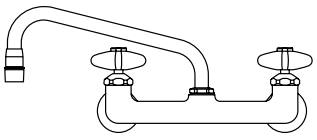
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



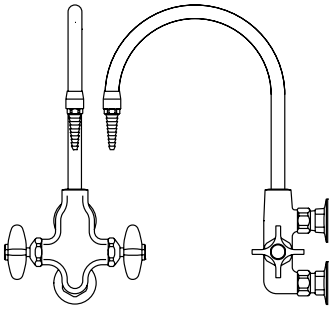
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



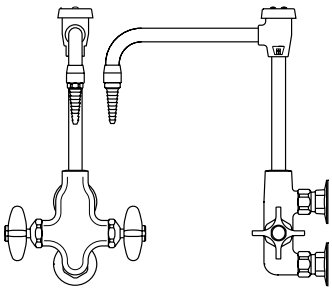
W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

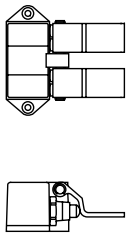
Mixing Faucet



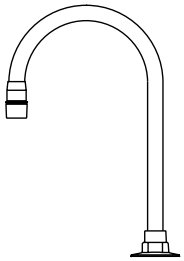
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.



W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



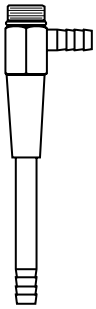
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.



W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00**.

Faucet Accessories

W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

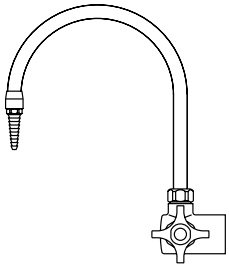


W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

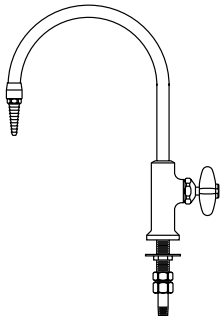
W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

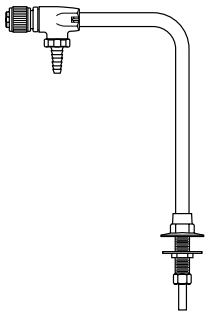


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

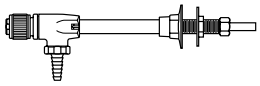


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

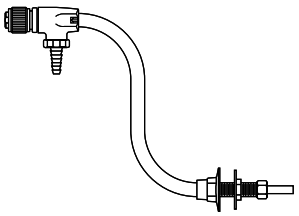
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



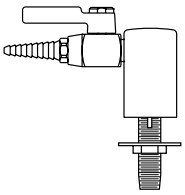
W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



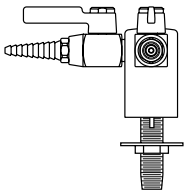
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

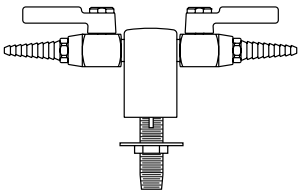
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



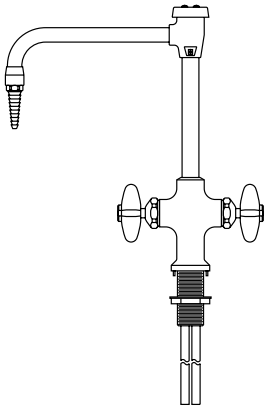
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



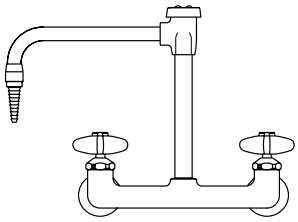
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



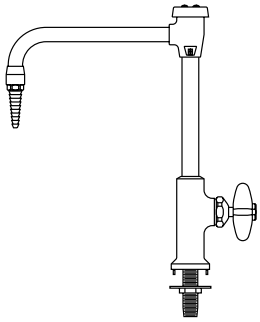
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



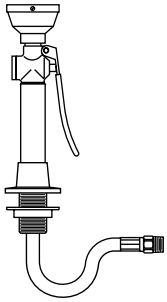
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



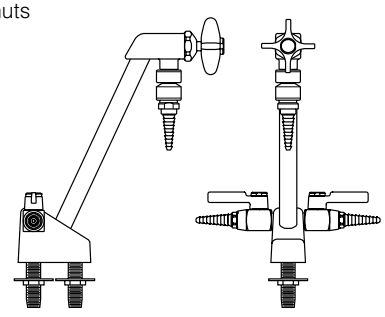
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



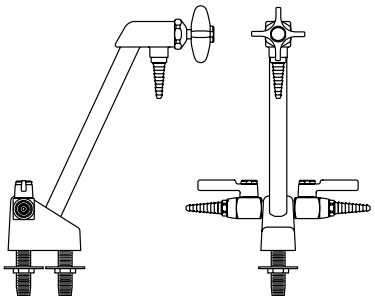
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. 3/8" I.P.S male inlet.



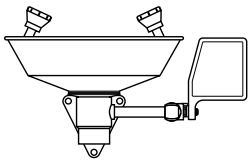
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



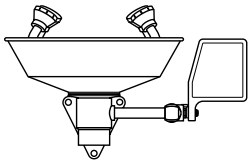
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

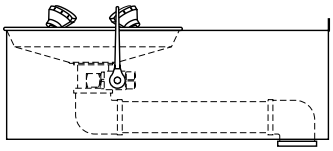
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



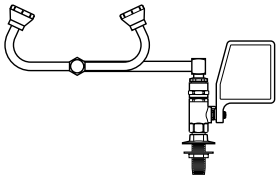
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



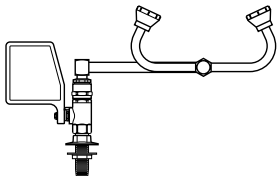
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



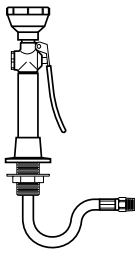
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



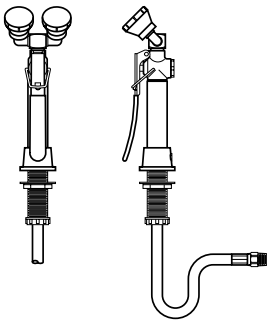
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



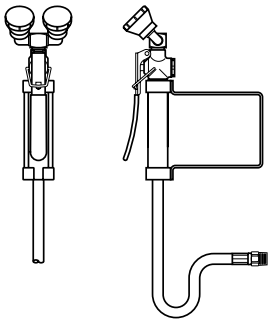
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



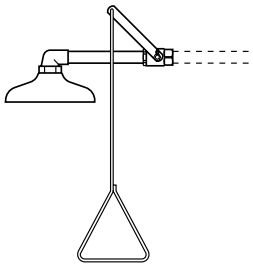
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



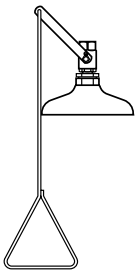
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



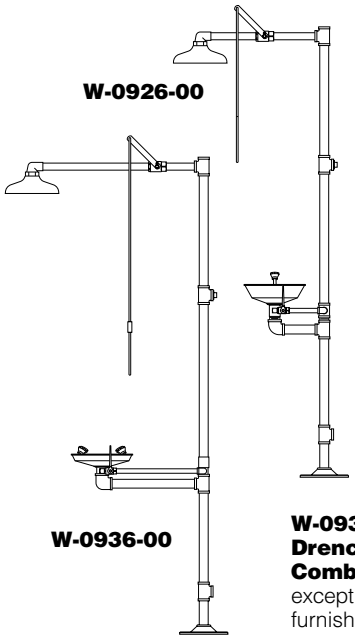
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00

W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks

0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7 1/2")

0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8 1/2")

0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7")

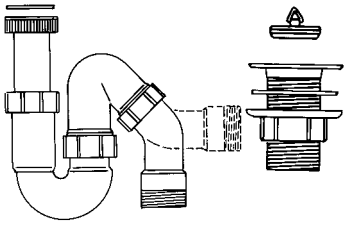
0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

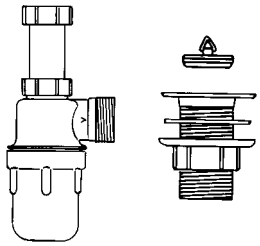
0950-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

0975-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

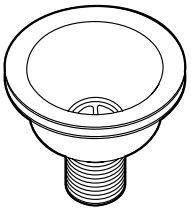
Sink Outlet

0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow

0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

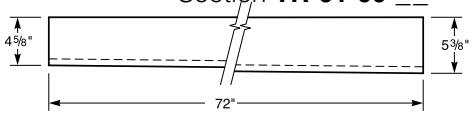
Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1 1/2" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

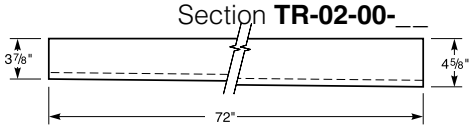
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

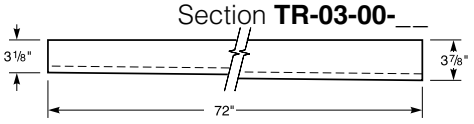
Section **TR-01-00-__**



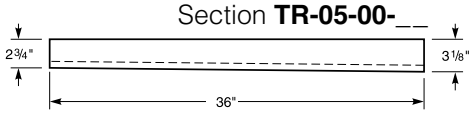
Section **TR-02-00-__**



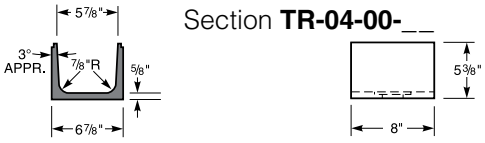
Section **TR-03-00-__**



Section **TR-05-00-__**



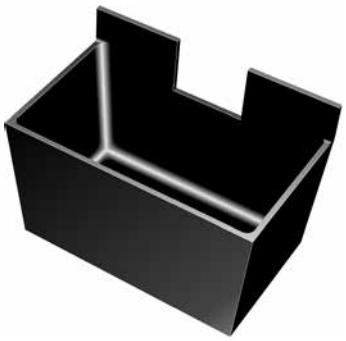
Section **TR-04-00-__**



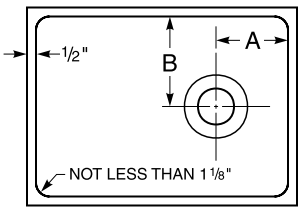
Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

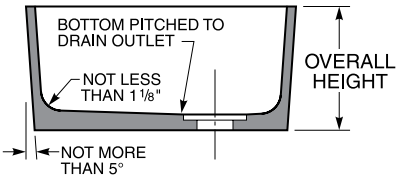
Double Tub Sink

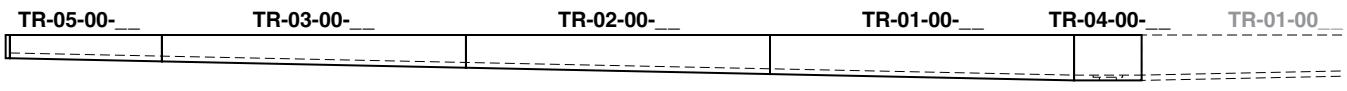
Single Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout







Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6⅞"
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 13/16"	4"	4"	12⅞"
(1) **1003-DT-__**	37"	15"	11"	4½"	4½"	12"
1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) **1006-DT-__**	36¾"	15"	8¼"	4½"	4½"	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9⅛"
1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9⅛"
1011-00-__	18"	6½"	6"	9"	3¼"	7"
(3) **1014-00-__**	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
(4) **1015-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
(5) **1016-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7½"	4"	4"	8¾"
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4½"	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21½"	15½"	7"	4"	4"	8⅜"
1024-00-__	21½"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12⅛"
(6) **1024-DT-__**	44"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12½"
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9⅛"	14"	6"	10⅛"
1026-00-__	35½"	19½"	10"	17¾"	9¾"	11⅛"
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11¼"
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29¾"	14¾"	6"	14⅞"	7⅜"	7"
1034-00-__	21½"	19¼"	8"	10¾"	9⅝"	9⅛"
1035-00-__	45¾"	17⅜"	12½"	22⅞"	8¾"	13⅜"
1036-00-__	48⅝"	24½"	5⅜"	3¾"	12¼"	6"
(7) **1037-00-__**	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	22⅜"
(8) **1038-00-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	center		8⅜"
(9) **1039-00-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	center		8⅞"
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19½"	16½"	8"	9¾"	8¼"	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4½"	9⅛"
SM-04-00-__	25½"	16½"	19"	4½"	4½"	20⅛"
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11⅛"
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11⅛"
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4½"	4¾"	18¾"
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4¾"	4"	4"	5¾"
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12¼"	24"	6½"	13¼"
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8⅞"

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	13⅝"
SM-15-00-__	19¾"	18"	24"	9⅞"	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18¼"	20"	9"	19¼"
SM-17-00-__	29¾"	23½"	6"	14⅞"	11¾"	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15¼"	4¾"	4¾"	16½"
SM-19-00-__	35½"	19½"	15⅜"	3½"	4½"	16½"
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15¼"	4½"	4½"	16½"
SM-21-00-__	60½"	22"	7¼"	6"	6"	8⅛"
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15⅜"	12"	8"	16⅛"
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15½"	5½"	4"	16½"
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15⅛"	10½"	9"	16⅛"
SM-26-00-__	21"	11⅜"	15⅛"	10½"	5 1/16"	16⅛"
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16¼"	18"	10"	17¼"
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4⅛"	15"	9"	5¼"
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12¼"	18"	12"	13¼"
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8⅛"	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15¾""	12⅛"	4¾"	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12⅝"	29½"	10½"	13⅜"
SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11⅞"
(10) **SM-34-00-__**	15"	14"	10½"	7½"	7"	11¼"
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12½"	25½"	8½"	13¼"
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6⅞"
(11) **SM-37-00-__**	24"	20"	10⅝"	6¾"	10"	11¼"
SM-39-00-__	35	6⅝"	4¾"	17½"	3 5/16"	5½"
SM-40-00-__	33⅜"	29⅛"	15¾"	6"	14 9/16"	16½"
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8¼"	9"	7½"	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10½"	12½"	7½"	11¼"
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10⅜"	10½"	9"	11⅛"
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27¾"	14¾"	8½"	10½"	7½"	9⅜"
SM-47-00-__	43"	15½"	11⅛"	21½"	7¾"	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8¼"	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8⅜"	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12½"	12"	12"	13¼"
SM-51-00-__	30"	15⅞"	16⅜"	6"	7 15/16"	17⅛"
SM-52-00-__	45⅛"	11½"	8⅛"	22 9/16"	5¾"	9"
SM-53-00-__	31½"	16"	16½"	7⅛"	8"	17¼"
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12⅜"	4¼"	4¼"	13"
SM-56-00-__	42¼"	18⅛"	12⅝"	21⅛"	9 1/16"	13⅜"

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19⅜".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout and 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22½".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 1½" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

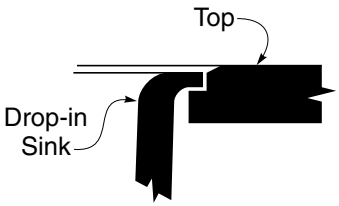
General Notes:

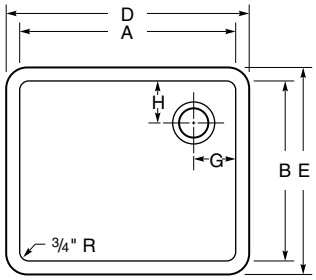
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1½" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

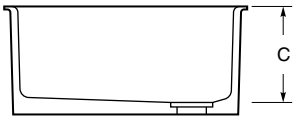
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified. They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks

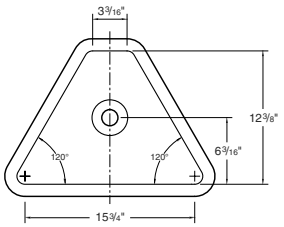




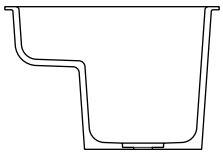


	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
1000-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞"	6"	16⅛"	12⅛"	7 "	5 "
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 15/16"	14 15/16"	11"	20 3/16"	17 3/16"	3½"	3½"
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	8"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18¼"	14¼"	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6½"	6"	20¼"	8¾"	9"	3¼"
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7½"	18¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23¼"	20¼"	4"	9"
(1) **1038-DI-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	14¼" diameter		center	
(2) **1039-DI-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	20¼" diameter		center	
1040-DI-__	15⅜"	11⅜"	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23⅜"	15⅜"	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30¼"	17¼"	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32¼"	18¼"	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14¼"	10¼"	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23¼"	19¼"	4½"	8½"
1046-DI-__	21½"	15½"	11"	23¾"	17¾"	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26¼"	20¼"	4"	4"
(3) **1048-DI-__**	17½"	12⅜"	6½"	19½"	14⅝"	8¾"	6 3/16"
(4) **1049-DI-__**	18"	15"	11"	20¼"	17¼"	4½"	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15½"	26¼"	18¼"	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞""	5"	16⅛"	12⅛"	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	5"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter
(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

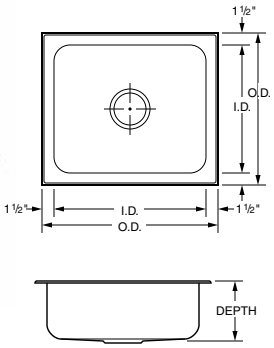
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1 3/4". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from 3/4" to 2 1/2" thick.

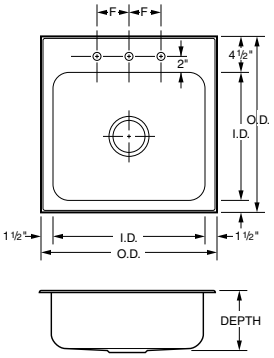
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4-1/2" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7½"
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7½"
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7½"
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7½"
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7½"
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10½"
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10½"
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10½"
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10½"
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

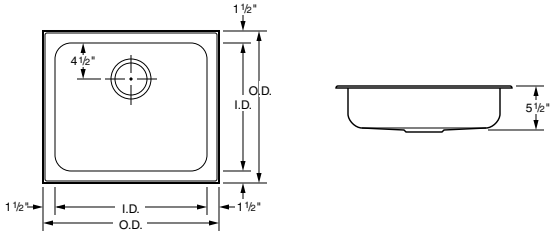
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7½"	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7½"	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7½"	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7½"	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10½"	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10½"	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10½"	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10½"	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

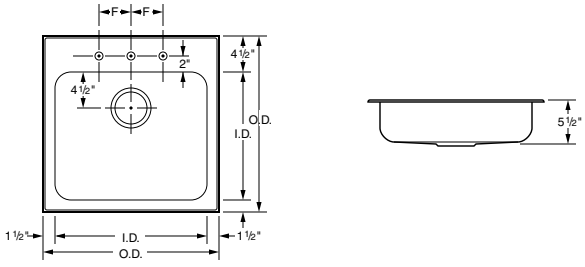
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5½"
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5½"
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5½"
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5½"
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5½"



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

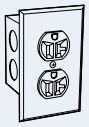
Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5½"	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5½"	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5½"	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5½"	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5½"	8"

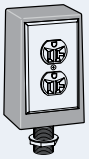


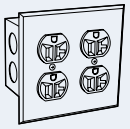
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

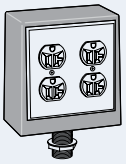
Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)







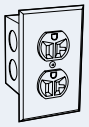


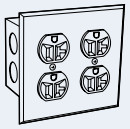
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	**Color**	**Type 1**	**Type 2**	**Type 3**	**Type 6**	**Type 7**	**Type 8**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S581-1K** **S581-1V** **S581-1W** **S581-1G** **S581-1R**	**S581-2K** **S581-2V** **S581-2W** **S581-2G** **S581-2R**	**S581-3K** **S581-3V** **S581-3W** **S581-3G** **S581-3R**	**S581-6K** **S581-6V** **S581-6W** **S581-6G** **S581-6R**	**S581-7K** **S581-7V** **S581-7W** **S581-7G** **S581-7R**	**S581-8K** **S581-8V** **S581-8W** **S581-8G** **S581-8R**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S681-1K** **S681-1V** **S681-1W** **S681-1G** **S681-1R**	**S681-2K** **S681-2V** **S681-2W** **S681-2G** **S681-2R**	**S681-3K** **S681-3V** **S681-3W** **S681-3G** **S681-3R**	**S681-6K** **S681-6V** **S681-6W** **S681-6G** **S681-6R**	**S681-7K** **S681-7V** **S681-7W** **S681-7G** **S681-7R**	**S681-8K** **S681-8V** **S681-8W** **S681-8G** **S681-8R**
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**H581-1K** **H581-1V** **H581-1W** **H581-1G** **H581-1R**	**H581-2K** **H581-2V** **H581-2W** **H581-2G** **H581-2R**	**H581-3K** **H581-3V** **H581-3W** **H581-3G** **H581-3R**	**H581-6K** **H581-6V** **H581-6W** **H581-6G** **H581-6R**	**H581-7K** **H581-7V** **H581-7W** **H581-7G** **H581-7R**	**H581-8K** **H581-8V** **H581-8W** **H581-8G** **H581-8R**
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S582-1K** **S582-1V** **S582-1W** **S582-1G** **S582-1R**	**S582-2K** **S582-2V** **S582-2W** **S582-2G** **S582-2R**	**S582-3K** **S582-3V** **S582-3W** **S582-3G** **S582-3R**	**S582-6K** **S582-6V** **S582-6W** **S582-6G** **S582-6R**	**S582-7K** **S582-7V** **S582-7W** **S582-7G** **S582-7R**	**S582-8K** **S582-8V** **S582-8W** **S582-8G** **S582-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S656-1K** **S656-1V** **S656-1W** **S656-1G** **S656-1R**	**S656-2K** **S656-2V** **S656-2W** **S656-2G** **S656-2R**	**S656-3K** **S656-3V** **S656-3W** **S656-3G** **S656-3R**			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S657-6K** **S657-6V** **S657-6W** **S657-6G** **S657-6R**	**S657-7K** **S657-7V** **S657-7W** **S657-7G** **S657-7R**	**S657-8K** **S657-8V** **S657-8W** **S657-8G** **S657-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S658-6K** **S658-6V** **S658-6W** **S658-6G** **S658-6R**	**S658-7K** **S658-7V** **S658-7W** **S658-7G** **S658-7R**	**S658-8K** **S658-8V** **S658-8W** **S658-8G** **S658-8R**

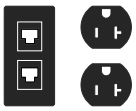
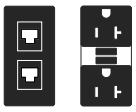
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)





		Flush mount single gang box			Flush mount double gang box	
Electrical Device	**Color**		**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**	**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S655-1K** **S655-1V** **S655-1W** **S655-1G** **S655-1R**				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port	Black Ivory White Grey Red		**0720-1K-6** **0720-1V-6** **0720-1W-6** **0720-1G-6** **0720-1R-6**	**0720-1K-6a** **0720-1V-6a** **0720-1W-6a** **0720-1G-6a** **0720-1R-6a**		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S721-6K-6** **S721-6V-6** **S721-6W-6** **S721-6G-6** **S721-6R-6**	**S721-6K-6a** **S721-6V-6a** **S721-6W-6a** **S721-6G-6a** **S721-6R-6a**
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S751-6K-6** **S751-6V-6** **S751-6W-6** **S751-6G-6** **S751-6R-6**	**S751-6K-6a** **S751-6V-6a** **S751-6W-6a** **S751-6G-6a** **S751-6R-6a**

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed footring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4940-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4941-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4942-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**
- **Backrest with lumbar support**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4943-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4944-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4945-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **13" round chrome-plated seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4946-00	18 1/2"–22 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4947-00	22 1/2"–27 3/4"	12 1/2"

- **13" round wood seat**
- **Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring**
- **Black tubular steel base**

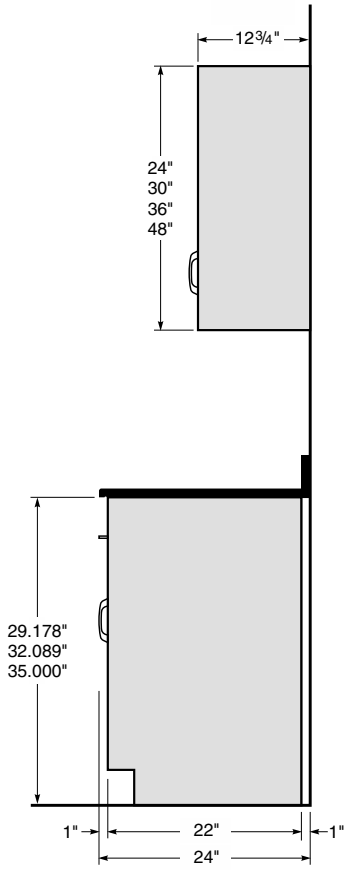
Model No.	Seat Height
F-5350-00	18"
F-5351-00	24"
F-5352-00	30"

- **15" round upholstered seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

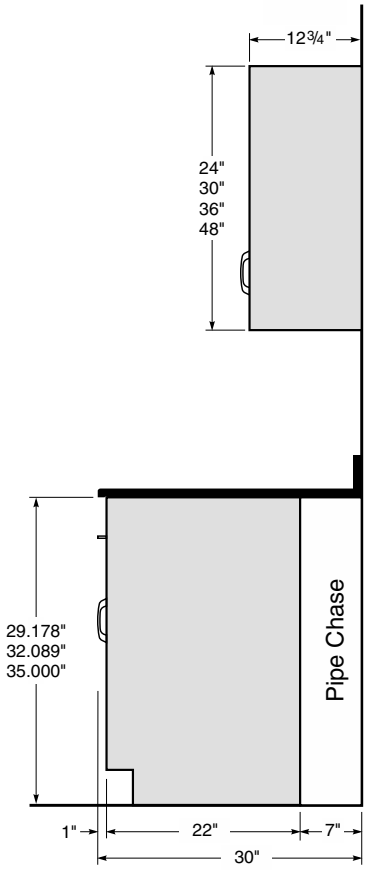
Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4948-00	21 1/2"–24 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4949-00	25 1/2"–20 3/4"	12 1/2"

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

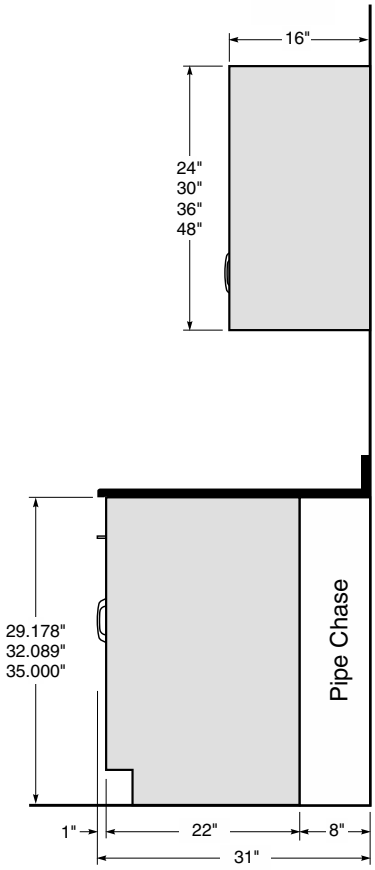
Inset Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

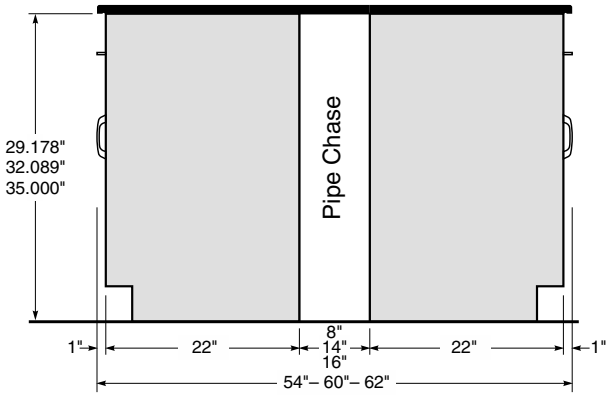


30" Deep Wall Bench

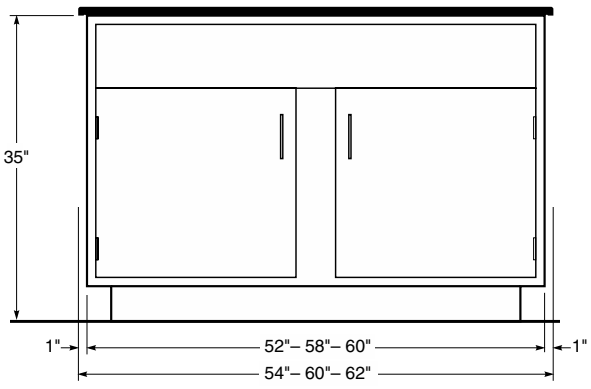


31" Deep Wall Bench

Inset Style Center Bench End Views



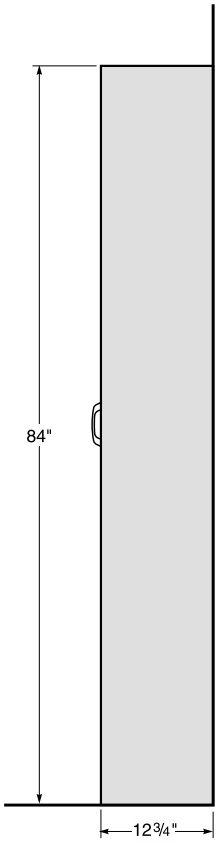
Center Bench End/Section View



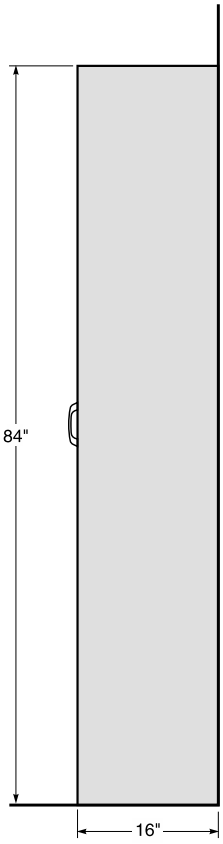
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

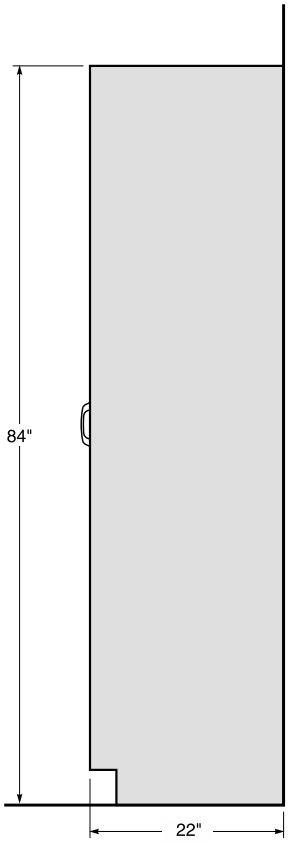
Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

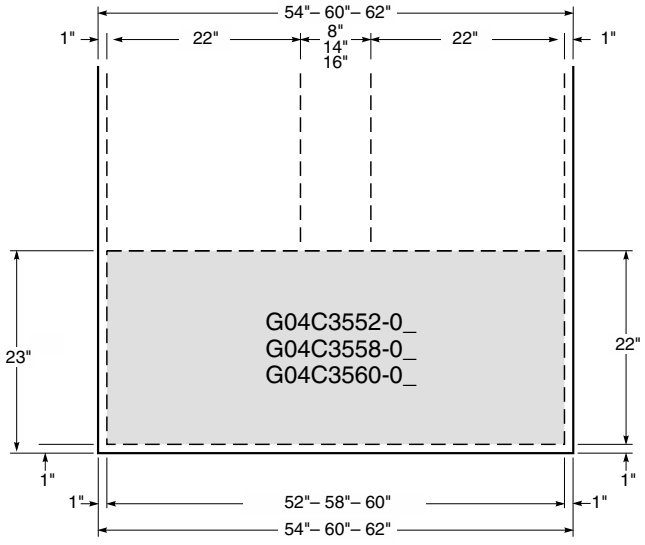


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

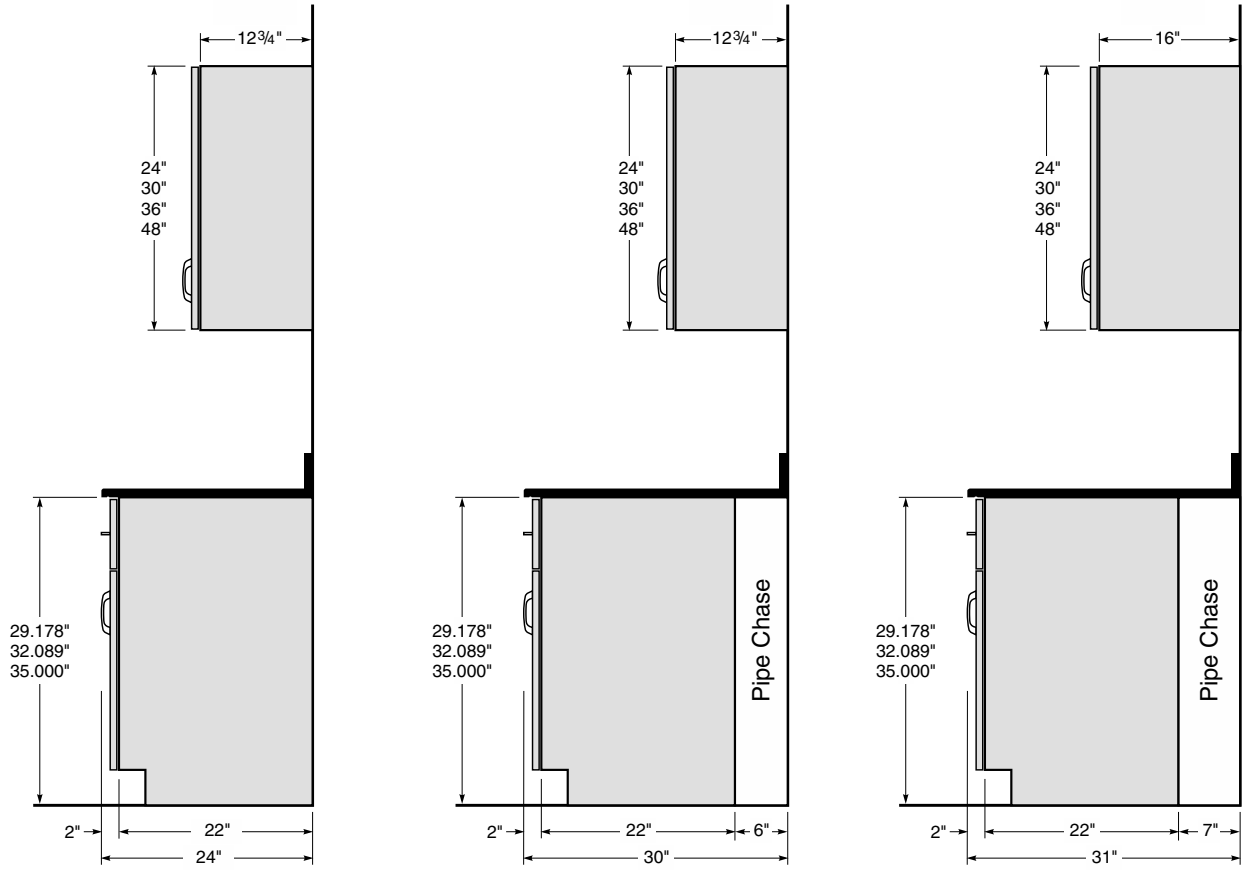
Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

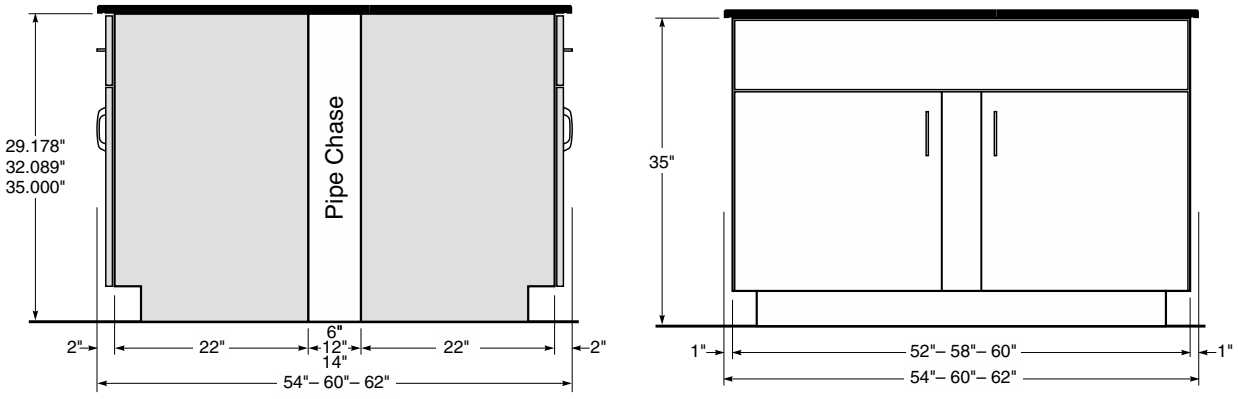
Steel Cabinet Technical Information

Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench | **30" Deep Wall Bench** | **31" Deep Wall Bench**

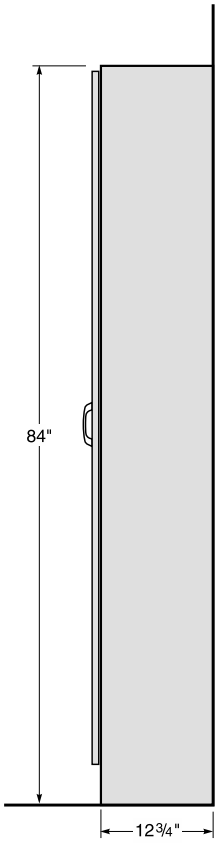
Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



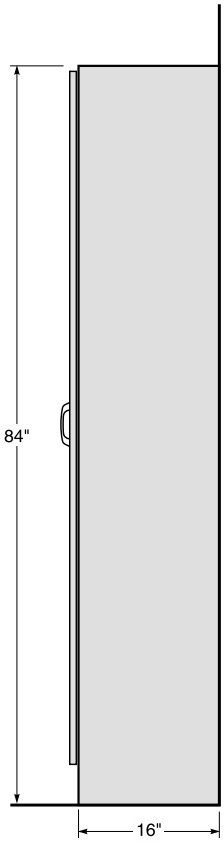
Center Bench End/Section View | **Center Bench End Sink Cabinet**

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

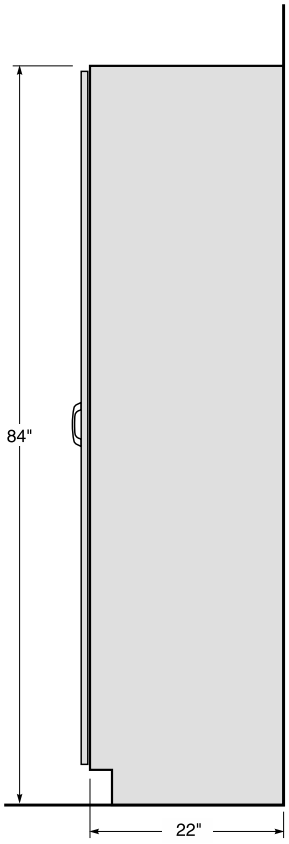
Full Overlay Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

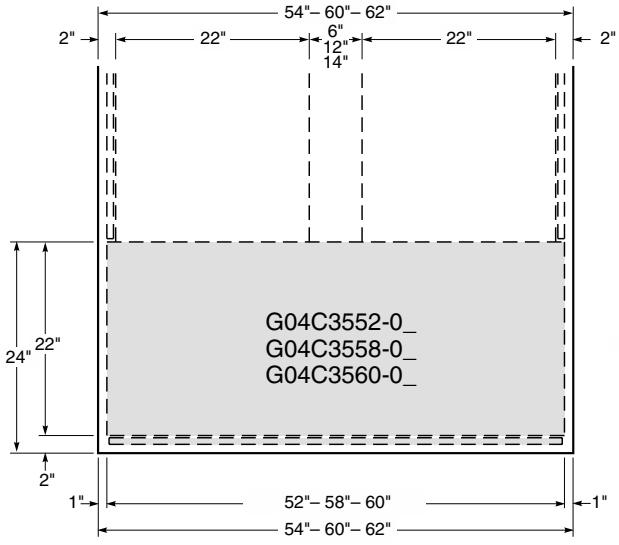


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Full Overlay Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

Lock Schedule Examples

Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2	4	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
100	1	D30C3518-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
100	1	D36C3536-0101-J1	6	☑	☐		A		
100	2	E40C3524-0101-J1	2	☑	☐		A		
105	6	D30C3524-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
105	6	E41C3536-0101-J1	3	☑	☐		A		
105	6	W20C2936-0101-J1	1	☑	☐		A		

Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2		

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
115	5	D30C3518-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E56C3536-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E41C3536-0101-K1	3	☐	☑	A			
126	16	E40C3524-0101-K1	2	☐	☑	B			
126	16	E42C3536-0101-K1	5	☐	☑	B			
126	17	C03C3536-0101-K1	1	☐	☑	B			
126	17	D30C3524-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	B			

Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☐ Disk Tumbler ☑ Pin Tumbler	2	5	5

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
102	1	E43C3536-0109-J2	6	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	E40C3518-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		A	A	
105	3	D40C3524-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		B	A	
105	3	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		B	A	
1113	9	D32C3536-0109-J2	8	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	9	C03C3536-0109-J2	1	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	10	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		C	A	

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name:	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type ☐ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock		Number of Master Keys per change		Number of Grand-Master Keys per change	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			

Alphabetical Index

A

Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height . . . . . 18 & 21
Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. . . . . 27 & 32
Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. . . . . 21 & 32
Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height 57
ADA Height Cabinets 14-21
ADA Compliant Sink 94-95
Adjustable Slip Scribes 65
Aerator 87
Air Valves 83-84
Applique Panels. 58-63
Apron Rails 43
Aprons 38-43
Aspirator 87

B

Ball Valves 83
Blind Corner Apron 42
Blind Corner Cabinet . . . . . 18 & 29
Balance Table 79
Base Molding. 81

C

Cabinet Dimensions . . . . . 5 & 100
Cabinet Styles 3
Cart - Stainless Steel 79
Caster Options. 6
Catalog Number Explanation. 4
Center Bench Shelving 72-73
Ceiling Enclosure. 67
Chalkboard 79
Cold Water Faucet. 85
Combination Faucet. 84
Construction Details. 2
Corner Box Apron 42
Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. 29
Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. 52
Corner Fillers . . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Corner Guard. 81
Crumb Cup Strainer. 91
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 16-17
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . 12-13
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. 24-25
Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Cupsink 91

D

Deionized Water Faucet 88
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height 29
Distilled Water Faucet 88
Double-Sided Wall Cabinet 49
Drain Outlet 91
Drain Trough 92
Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 15
Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. 11-12
Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height 22-23
Drench Shower 90

E

Electrical Fixtures. 96-97
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. 90
End Leg Assembly. 44
End View Dimensions 100-103
Epoxy Resin Cupsink. 91
Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. 92
Epoxy Resin Top 70-71
Epoxy Resin Tub Sink 92-93
Eye Wash. 90

F

Face Wash. 90
Faucet Accessories 87
Filler Panel 58-65
Filter Pump. 87
Finished Back 64
Fixtures–Electrical 96-97
Foot Valve 87
Freezer. 79
Full Height Storage Cabinets. 53-57
Full Overlay Applique Panels. . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. 20
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. . . 31
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. 20
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height 30
Fume Hoods 68-69

G

Gas Valves. 83-89
Gooseneck. 84-87
Gooseneck Coupling 87

H

Hoods 68-69
Hose Spray 90
Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet 86-87

I

Intermediate Leg Assembly. 44

K

Kemresin Work Tops 70-71
Kemresin Trough 92
Kemresin Tub Sink. 92-94
Kemstruts. 80
Key Case 79
Keying Options 9-10
Knee Space Panel 45

L

Label Holder 81
Laboratory Cart 79
Laboratory Service Fittings 83-90
LED Lighting 80
Leg Assemblies 44
Lock Keying. 9-10
Lock Panels 8
Lock Schedule Examples 104
Lock Schedule Sample 105
Locks 8

Alphabetical Index (continued)

M

Markerboard 79
Mobile Cabinets 34-37
Mixing Faucet 86-87
Multiple Service Fittings 84

N

Needle Point Cock Valves 83-84

O

Open Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Open Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Open Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Open Cabinets–Full Height 53
Open Cabinets–Wall Mounted 46

P

Part Number Explanation 4
Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet 49
Pedestal Legs 45
Pegboard 78
Pipe Enclosure 67
Plastic Laminate Work Tops 70-71
Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves 76
Plumbing Information 82
Portable Pump Faucet 85

R

Reagent Rack Assemblies 76
Reagent Rack Ledges 76
Rear Scribes & Filler . . . . . 59 & 63
Receptacle - Electric 96-97
Refrigerator 79
Rods & Accessories 81

S

Safety Shower 90
Scribe 58-67
Seating 98-99
Service Fittings 82-90
Shelf Brackets 77
Shelf Lips . . . . . 6 & 73
Shelving Assemblies 72-75
Sink 91-95
Sink Cabinets–ADA Height 19
Sink Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Sink Cabinets–Standing Height 26
Sink Outlet 91
Sink Overflow 91
Sink Trap 91
Sitting Height Base Cabinets 11-13
Sloping Tops 66
Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet . . . . . 47 & 49
Solvent Storage Cabinet . . . . . 19-20, 28 & 32
Spreader 45
Spring Clips 65
Stainless Steel Cart 79
Stainless Steel Cupsink 91
Stainless Steel Sink 95
Stainless Steel Sink Outlet 91
Standing Height Base Cabinets 22-33
Steam Valves 84
Stools 98-99
Styles 3
Support Angle 80
Support Strut . . . . . 72 & 80
Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 50
Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet 51
Switch 97

T

Tackboard 79
Task Lighting 80
Tops 68-69
Trap 91
Trough 92
Tub Sink 92-93

U

Ultra-Pure Water Faucet 88
Under Counter Refrigerator 79
Upright Rod Assembly 81

V

Vacuum Breaker 87
Vacumm Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet 20&33
Vacumm Pump Cart 33
Vacuum Valves 83-84
Vandal-Resistant Fittings 89
Ventilated Enclosures 68-69

W

Wall Cabinets 46-52
Wall Shelving 75-77
Wardrobe Storage Cabinet 56
Waste Storage Cabinet 29
Water Faucet 84-89
Water Mixing Faucet 86-89
Water Valves 84
Water/Gas Fitting 84
Work Tops 70-71
Work Top Support Frame 43
Wrist Blade Handle 87

Numerical Index

Part Number			Page
019623	-	019627	31
0464-00	-		91
0469-00	-		91
0482-BP	-	0482-GP	91
0490-BE	-	0490-SE	91
0491-BP	-	0491-GP	91
0492-BP	-	0492-GP	91
0493-BE	-	0493-SE	91
0494BP-04	-	0494BP-10	91
0548-00	-	0557-00	81
0720-1K-6	-	0720-1R-6a	97
0950-0F	-	0975-0F	91
0995-00	-		91
1000-00-__	-	1039-00-__	93
1000-DI-__	-	1070-DI-__	94
1000-ADA-DI-__	-	1006-ADA-DI-__	94
4740-00			81
A00C022215-00_0	-	A00C022272-00_0	43
A00C042215-___0	-	A00C042272-___0	38
A00C042815-___0	-	A00C042872-___0	39
A04C042248-1___	-	A05C042872-1___	42
A06C020215-00_0	-	A06C040272-00_0	43
A06C040315-1__0	-	A06C040372-1__0	43
A07C292202-00_0	-	A08C352802-00_0	44
A09C020230-00_0	-	A09C020272-00_0	45
A15C290202-00_0	-	A15C350202-00_0	45
A10C250015-00_0	-	A10C350072-00_0	45
A11C292202-00_0	-	A13C355202-00_0	45
A27C292202-00_0	-	A28C352802-00_0	44
A51C042220-1___	-	A53C042272-1___	40
A51C042820-1___	-	A53C042872-1___	41
A56C040236-00_0	-	A56C040272-00_0	43
A57C352202-00_0	-	A58C352802-00_0	44
A65C350202-00_0			45
A77C352202-00_0	-	A78C352802-00_0	44
ABSC290012-00_0	-	ABSC350012-00_0	65
AWSC241312-00_0	-	AWSC481612-00_0	65
AFSC841312-00_0	-	AFSC842212-00_0	65
B00C292215-00_0	-	B00C292248-00_0	11
B00C322215-00_0	-	B00C322248-00_0	14
B00C352215-00_0	-	B00C352248-00_0	22
BCAC290003-11_0	-	BCAC350012-17_0	59
BCFC290001-00_0	-	BCFC350012-00_0	59
BEAC290003-11_0	-	BEAC350024-17_0	58
BESC290001-00_0	-	BESC350024-00_0	58
BFBC290112-00_0	-	BFBC350160-00_0	64
BIAC290006-11_0	-	BIAC350048-17_0	58
BIFC290006-11_0	-	BIFC350048-00_0	58
BPCC290001-00-_0	-	BPCC350024-00_0	59
BRSC290001-00_0	-	BRSC350024-00_0	59
BPAC290023-16_0	-	BPAC350029-16_0	59

Part Number			Page
C03C292215L____	-	C03C292248-____	11
C03C322215L____	-	C03C322248-____	14
C03C352212L____	-	C03C352248-____	22
CCEC121320-00_0	-	CCEC241615-00_0	67
CSTC081327-00_0	-	CSTC111627-00_0	66
D00C292215-____	-	D00C292248-____	11
D00C322215-____	-	D00C322248-____	15
D00C352215-____	-	D00C352248-____	22
D02C322230-____	-	D02C322248-____	15
D02C352230-____	-	D02C352248-____	22
D08C352215-____	-	D08C352248-____	22
D26C292218-____	-		11
D30C292215-____	-	D30C292224-____	11
D30C322215-____	-	D30C322248-____	15
D30C352212-____	-	D30C352248-_____	23
D31C292230-____	-	D31C292248-____	11
D31C322230-____	-	D31C322248-____	15
D31C352230-____	-	D31C352248-____	23
D32C292230-____	-	D32C292248-____	11
D32C322230-____	-	D32C322248-____	15
D32C352230-____	-	D32C352248-____	23
D36C322230-____	-	D36C322248-____	15
D36C352230-____	-	D36C352248-____	23
D50C322215-____	-	D50C322224-____	15
D50C352215-____	-	D50C352224-____	23
D51C322230-____	-	D51C322248-____	15
D51C352230-____	-	D51C352248-____	23
D52C322230-____	-	D52C322248-____	15
D52C352230-____	-	D52C352248-____	23
D81C292218-____	-	D81C292224-____	12
D81C352218-____	-	D81C352224-____	23
D83C322215-____	-	D83C322224-____	15
D84C292218-____	-	D84C292224-____	12
D84C322215-____	-	D84C322224-____	15
D84C352218-____	-	D84C352224-____	23
D85C292218-____	-	D85C292224-____	12
E05C292230L____	-	E05C292248-____	12
E05C322230L____	-	E05C322248-____	16
E05C352230L____	-	E05C352248-____	24
E40C292215L____	-	E40C292224-____	12
E40C322215L____	-	E40C322248-____	16
E40C352212L____	-	E40C352248-____	24
E41C292230-____	-	E41C292248-____	12
E41C322230-____	-	E41C322248____	16
E41C352230-____	-	E41C352248-____	24
E42C322230L____	-	E42C322248____	16
E42C352230L____	-	E42C352248-____	24
E43C322230L____	-	E43C322248-____	16
E43C352230L____	-	E43C352248-____	24
E45C292230L____	-	E45C292248-____	13
E45C322230L____	-	E45C322248-____	16
E45C352230L____	-	E45C352248-____	24
E56C322236-____	-	E56C352248-____	16
E56C352236-____	-	E56C352248-____	24
E60C352212L____	-	E60C352248-____	25
E61C352230-____	-	E61C352248-____	25
E62C322230L____	-	E62C322248-____	17
E62C352230L____	-	E62C352248-____	25

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
E63C322230L____	-	E63C322248-____	17
E63C352230L____	-	E63C352248-____	25
E65C322230L____	-	E65C322248-____	17
E65C352230L____	-	E65C352248-____	25
ECEC120013-00_0	-	ECEC240022-00_0	67
F-0260-00	-		81
F-0862-04	-		81
F-1368-00	-		81
F-2939-00	-	F-2940-00	78
F-4940-00	-	F-4945-00	98
F-4946-00	-	F-5352-00	99
F-4995-PK	-		65
F-5332-00	-	F-5332-01	79
F-5333-00	-	F-5348-00	79
F-5349-00			79
F-5353-06	-	F-5362-12	95
F-8440-15	-	F-8441-48	27
F10M0242-00	-	F10M0279-00	74
F11M0196-00	-	F11M0372-00	74
F12M000224-00	-	F13S000284-00	72
F17-4824-00	-	F17-4872-00	72
F21M0624-00	-	F21W2448-0_	75
F21M0924-60	-	F21W1848-6_	73
F63M0224-00	-	F63M0272-00	73
F73M0015-00	-	F73S0024-00	37
F94M2215-00	-	F94M2348-00	37
F94P2215-00	-	F94T2448-00	36
FCAC840003-11_0	-	FCAC840012-16_0	63
FCEC120018-00_0	-	FCEC240096-00_0	67
FCFC841301-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
FEAC840003-11_0	-	FEAC840024-16_0	62
FESC841301-11_0	-	FESC842224-00_0	62
FFBC840118-00_0	-	FFBC840148-00_0	64
FIAC840006-11_0	-	FIAC840024-16_0	62
FIFC841301-00_0	-	FIFC842224-00_0	62
FPAC840013-16_0	-	FPAC840022-16_0	63
FRSC560001-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
G00C292215L____	-	G00C292248-____	13
G00C322212L____	-	G00C322248-____	19
G00C352212L____	-	G00C352260-____	26
G03C322236-____	-	G03C322248-____	21
G03C352230-____	-	G03C352248-____	26
G04C352252-____	-	G04C352260-____	26
G07C322236-____	-	G07C322248-____	21
G08C322012L____	-	G08C322248-____	20
G08C352012-____	-	G08C352260-____	30
G12C322248-____	-	G13C322248-____	18
G12C352248-____	-	G13C352248-____	29
G14C292214-____			13
G14C322214-____	-	G15C352214-____	18
G14C352214-____	-	G15C352224-____	29
G20C352215-____	_	G20C352224-____	29
G23C352218-____			29
G21C322018L____	-	G21C322248-____	18
G21C352015L____	-	G21C352248-____	27
G23C322218-____			19
G35C322024L____	-	G35C322248-____	20
G35C352024L____	-	G35C352248-____	33
G63C322018L_100	-	G63C322248-_100	19
G63C352024L_100	-	G63C352248-_100	28
G68C322024L_100	-	G68C322248-_100	20
G68C352024L_100	-	G68C352248-_100	32
G80C322018L____	-	G80C322248-____	21
G80C352018L____	-	G80C352260-____	31
H581-1K	-	H581-8R	96
K-0005-0A	-	K-0020-1A	80
K7-302435-BK	-	K7-302435-SL	79
K12-2905-0A	-	K12-3520-0A	80
K17-3612-00	-	K17-3614-00	73
KF-0170-04			77
K-MSS-12	-	K-MSS-60	13, 19 & 26
L-105	-	L-115	79
L-2034-06	-	L-2034-96	80
L01-020109-00	-	L01-020142-00	47 & 81
M-0051-0A	-	M0052-0A	80
M-0030-0A	-	M-0044-AD	77
M-0060-0A	-	M-0062-AD	77
M10C262215L____	-	M10C262224-____	34
M10C332215L____	-	M10C332224-____	35
M20C262215L____	-	M20C262224-____	34
M20C332215L____	-	M20C332224-____	35
M25C262215L____	-	M25C262224-____	34
M25C332215L____	-	M25C332224-____	35
M30C262215-____	-	M30C262224-____	34
M35C262215-____	-	M35C263224-____	34
M40C332215-____	-	M40C332224-____	35
M45C262215-____	-	M45C263224-____	34
M46C332215-____	-	M46C332224-____	35
M56C332215-____	-	M56C332224-____	35
M62C262215-____	-	M62C262224-____	34
M66C262215-____	-	M66C262224-____	34
M68C332215-____	-	M68C332224-____	35
M71C332215-____	-	M71C332224-____	35
PL-4812-00	-	PL-7214-00	76
RRU-1210-0000	-	RRU-1812-0030	76
S00C841318-00-0	-	S00C842248-00_0	53
S12C841330-___0	-	S12C842248-___0	53
S25C841318L____	-	S25C842248-____	54
S35C841330-____	-	S35C842248-____	56
S40C842218L____	-	S40C842248-____	56
S41C841330-___0	-	S41C842248-___0	53
S50C841318L____	-	S50C842248-____	54
S51C841624L____	-	S51C842248-____	55
S60C841330-____	-	S60C842248-____	56
S70C841624L____	-	S70C842248-____	57

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
S581-1K	-	S581-8R	96
S582-1K	-	S582-8R	96
S655-1K	-	S655-1R	97
S656-1K	-	S656-3R	96
S657-6K	-	S657-8R	96
S658-6K	-	S658-8R	96
S681-1K	-	S681-8R	96
S721-6K-6	-	S721-6R-6a	97
S751-6K-6	-	S751-6R-6a	97
SCAC010103-00_0	-	SCAC010196-00_0	65
SCFC081301-00_0	-	SCFC142206-00_0	66
SLTC081315-00_0	-	SLTC142296-00_0	66
SM-01-00-__	-	SM-56-00-__	93
STFC081301-00_0	-	STFC142212-00_0	66
TR-01-00-__	-	TR-05-00-__	92
U01C600512-00_0	-	U02C961048-00_0	67
VPCC061414-00_0	-	VPCC061644-00_0	33
W-0242-00	-	W-0243-00	83
W-0259-00			84
W-0260-00	-	W-0272-00	83
W-0273-02	-	W-0274-VB	84
W-0286-02	-	W-0287-00	83
W-0300-00	-	W-0306-00	84
W-0333-00			86
W-0337-00	-	W-0337-6V	85
W-0340-00	-	W-0340-0V	86
W-0350-00	-	W-0350-0V	85
W-0351-00	-	W-0351-0V	85
W-0354-00	-	W-0355-00	86
W-0358-00	-		87
W-0361-00	-	W-361-0V	87
W-0367-00	-	W-0368-00	88
W-0374-01			90
W-0400-00	-	W-0401-00	83
W-0402-00	-	W-0404-00	84
W-0405-00			84
W-0407-00	-	W-0409-00	88
W-0410-VR	-	W-0417-VR	89
W-0510-00	-		87
W-0520-00	-		87
W-0532-00	-		87
W-0535-00			87
W-0825-00	-		87
W-0833-00	-		87
W-0923-00	-		90
W-0926-00	-		90
W-0927-00	-		90
W-0928-00	-		90
W-0930-00	-		90
W-0931-00	-		90
W-0932-00	-		90
W-0933-00	-		90
W-0934-00	-		90
W-0935-00	-		90
W-0936-00	-		90

Part Number			Page
W00C241315-00_0	-	W00C481648-00_0	46
W10C241330-00_0	-	W10C481648-00_0	47
W12C241330-___0	-	W12C481648-___0	48
W13C241330-00_0	-	W13C361648-00-0	49
W25C241315-____	-	W25C481648-____	51
W26C241320-____	-	W26C481615-____	52
W41C241330-___0	-	W41C481648-___0	48
W50C241315-____	-	W50C481648-____	50
W51C241320-____	-	W51C481615-____	52
WCAC240003-11_0	-	WCAC480012-16_0	61
WCFC241301-00_0	-	WCFC481612-00_0	61
WEAC240003-11_0	-	WEAC470024-16_0	60
WESC241301-00_0	-	WESC481624-00_0	60
WFBC240115-00_0	-	WFBC480148-00_0	64
WIAC240006-11_0	-	WIAC480048-16_0	60
WIFC241301-00_0	-	WIFC481648-00_0	60
WPAC240013-16_0	-	WPAC480016-16_0	61
X-020004	-	X-020017	78
X-030001-00	-	X-030003-00	80

Typical Installations

Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

4,856,420	5,241,788	5,302,030	5,407,389
5,582,472	5,728,626	D388,986	DES. 346,437

Additional patents are pending.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd
333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

© Copyright 2017

Printed in U.S.A. 05/17

Research Collection

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction	2
Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles	3
Steel Cabinet Information	4
Steel Cabinet Options	6
Lock Keying Options	9
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets	11
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets	14
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets	22
Fume Hood Base Cabinets	30
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets	34
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets	35
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories	36
Steel Apron Assemblies	38
22" Deep Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Steel Box Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Applique Panel	38
Steel Box Apron	38
28" Deep Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Steel Box Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Applique Panel	39
Steel Box Apron	39
Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals	44
Steel Apron Rails & Panels	45
Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets	46
Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets	53
Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	58
Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	60
Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	62
Steel Cabinet Finished Backs	64
Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes	65
Steel Sloping Tops	66
Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures	67
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures	68
Work Tops	70
Center Bench Shelving Assemblies	72
Wall Shelving Assemblies	74
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems	76
Pegboards	78
Miscellaneous Accessories	79
Miscellaneous Accessories	80
K12-	80
-0A	80
General Plumbing Information	82
Laboratory Service Fittings	83
Cupsinks & Drain Accessories	91
Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs	92
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks	94
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks	95
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures	96
Laboratory Seating	98
Steel Cabinet Technical Information	100
Lock Schedule Sample and Examples	104
Alphabetical Index	106
Numerical Index	108
Typical Installations	112

Research Collection

Steel Laboratory Furniture

KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Steel Furniture

- Fully-welded, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Constructed to meet SEFA standards
- Powder coat, lab grade finish
- Stainless steel construction option
- Customize with multiple styles, pulls, and hardware

CTION

Contents

Steel Furniture Styles & Construction 2
Catalog Number Explanation 4
Steel Cabinet Options 6
Sitting Height Cabinets..... 11
ADA Height Cabinets..... 14
Standing Height Cabinets..... 22
Mobile Cabinets..... 34
Apron Assemblies 38
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets..... 46
Full Height Storage Cabinets..... 53
Fillers, Scribes & Panels 58
Sloping Tops & Enclosures..... 66
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures... 68
Work Tops 70
Center Bench Shelving..... 72
Wall Shelving..... 74
Reagent Racks & Shelving..... 76
Pegboards 78
Miscellaneous Accessories..... 79
General Plumbing Information..... 82
Service Fittings 83
Drain Accessories 91
Sinks & Troughs 92
Electrical Fittings 96
Seating 98
Technical Information..... 100
Alphabetical Index..... 106
Numerical Index 108
Typical Installations 112

Beautifully finished, smooth, clean, easy to maintain surfaces. Rugged, strong, heavy gauge steel, full-frame, four sided, flush front construction. That's Kewaunee's Steel Laboratory Furniture.

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction

Kewaunee's fully-welded, heavy-gauge, steel cabinets are designed to SEFA 8 performance standards and built to rigorous benchmarks. The Kewaunee classic "unit" design allows doors and drawers to be reconfigured in place. The configurable design provides a rich offering of hardware and aesthetic options.

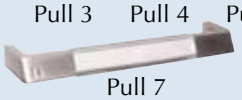
DRAWER OPTIONS

Standard Drawers feature one-piece drawer body construction with full-extension, side mounted, soft-close, slides. (model F-8400-00)

Optional Concealed Slide Drawers feature integral concealed, full-extension, soft-close slides

PULL STYLE OPTIONS

Pull 1 Pull 2 Pull 3 Pull 4 Pull 6 Pull 8



Pull 7
(*mounts horizontally*)

Pull 9 *(flush pull) shown on cabinet*

DOOR CATCH

Positive Catch

Catch furnished with 5-knuckle hinges only

DOOR HINGE OPTIONS

Inset 5-Knuckle

Overlay 5-Knuckle

Overlay
Semi-concealed

Overlay
Concealed 170° Swing

Additional Cabinet Features

- Four sided, flush front, frame construction
- Solid finished back with optional removable back
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Leveling bolts accessible through cabinet top

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles

shown with five knuckle hinge and rounded aluminum pull style1

Inset - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads are flush with face of cabinet. Available with Positive Catch and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with maple veneer door and drawer head, five knuckle hinge and square aluminum pull style 8

Overlay - Wood on Steel

Oak or maple veneer doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls. *(Flush Pull 9 not available on wood)*

shown with five knuckle hinge and chrome plated wire pull style 6

Overlay - Square Edge

Doors and drawer heads overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

shown with concealed hinge and beveled label holder pull style 7

Overlay - Bevel Edge

Doors and drawer heads, with beveled top edge, overlay face of cabinet. Available with 5-knuckle, semi-concealed or concealed hinges and a wide selection of pulls.

Steel Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Cabinet Construction & Design

Cabinet Height
Base Cabinets
29 = 29" High **32** = 32" High **35** = 35" High

Aprons
4 = 4" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinets
24 = 24" High **30** = 30" High **36** = 36" High **48** = 48" High

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 12" – 15" – 18" – 21"
24" – 30" – 36" – 42"
48" – 52" – 58" – 60"

Cabinet Depth
13 = 12¾" Deep
16 = 16" Deep
20 = 20" Deep
22 = 22" Deep
28 = 28" Deep

Note: Full Overlay Styles add ⅞" to cabinet depth

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing

Style – Hardware – Material
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See Cabinet Option list page 5)

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 40 C 352236 - 1611 - B11,C...

Cabinet Style - Hinge Type - Catch
0 = Inset - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
1 = Full Overlay - 5-knuckle Hinge - Positive Catch
4 = Full Overlay - Semi-concealed Hinge
6 = Full Overlay - Concealed Hinge (170° Swing)

Door & Drawer Head Style
1 = Square Edge Steel
6 = Wood – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only
7 = Beveled Edge Steel – available on Full Overlay Cabinet Styles only

Cabinet Material / D&D Material
0 = Cold Rolled Steel / Cold Rolled Steel
1 = Cold Rolled Steel / Red Oak
2 = Cold Rolled Steel / White Maple
7 = Cold Rolled Steel / Steamed Beech
***3** = Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel
5 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Red Oak
6 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® White Maple
8 = Cold Rolled Steel / FSC® Steamed Beech

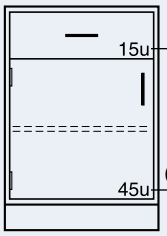
* Stainless Steel Cabinets available in D&D Style 1 only

Pull Type
0 = No Option
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡7 = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum
†9 = Flush Aluminum

‡ mounts horizontally
† not available on wood doors & drawer heads

Steel Cabinet Information

Drawer and Cupboard Size Coding



E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L

Base cabinets are designed on a "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 60 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (29" high) have an opening 48 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32" high) have an opening 54 "units" high. This means that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 60, 54 or 48 units can be used in a base cabinet.

Mobile standing height cabinets (33" high) have an opening 56 "units" high. Mobile sitting height cabinets (26 1/4" high) have an opening 42 "units" high.

The adjacent tables indicate the "unit" height and inside clearance of the Inset style base cabinets shown in this catalog. Simply match the unit number shown on the cabinet drawers and cupboard to the appropriate number in the tables.

Drawer Size Codes

"Units" High	Drawer Head Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Clear/ Height	Length (Front-to-Back)
8*	3 3/4"	2 3/8"	18"
9*	4 1/4"	2 3/8"	18"
10*	4 3/4"	3 7/16"	18"
11	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	18"
12	5 11/16"	4 7/16"	18"
14	6 5/8"	5 3/8"	18"
15	7 1/8"	5 7/8"	18"
16	7 5/8"	6 3/8"	18"
20	9 9/16"	8 5/16"	18"
24	11 1/2"	10 1/4"	18"
3*	1 3/16"	† Pull Out Shelf	

* Not available with Option Z Concealed Slide Drawer
† Pull Out Shelf mounted on full extension slides only

Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	8 3/8"		
15"	11 3/8"		
18"	14 3/8"		
21"	17 3/8"		
24"	20 3/8"	8 3/8"	
30"	26 3/8"	11 3/8"	
36"	32 3/8"	14 3/8"	8 3/8"
42"	38 3/8"	17 3/8"	
48"	44 3/8"	20 3/8"	12 3/8"

Cupboard Size Codes

"Units" High	Door Height	Inside Dimensions	
		Height (Top-to-Bottom)	Depth (Front-to-Back)
30	14 9/16"	13 9/16"	20 1/2"
36	17 7/16"	16 7/16"	20 1/2"
45	21 13/16"	20 13/16"	20 1/2"
48	23 3/16"	22 3/16"	20 1/2"
54	26 1/16"	25 1/16"	20 1/2"
60	29"	28"	20 1/2"

Door Opening Clearance Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across		
	1	2	3
12"	9 1/2"		
15"	12 1/2"		
18"	15 1/2"		
21"	18 1/2"		
24"	21 1/2"	9 1/2"	
30"	27 1/2"	12 1/2"	
36"	33 1/2"	15 1/2"	9 1/2"
42"	39 1/2"	18 1/2"	
48"	45 1/2"	21 1/2"	13 1/2"

Cupboard and Drawer sizes listed in these charts are for Inset style cabinets only. Sizes for Overlay styles are generally slightly larger. Contact your Kewaunee Dealer for more information.

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

B – Base Cabinet Caster Option
- **B11** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B21** – 4" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B31** – 4" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B41** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes & with counter balance
- **B51** – 3" Swivel Caster w/o brakes & with counter balance
- **B61** – 3" Swivel Caster w/ brakes at front & counter balance
- **B71** – Fixed rear – Swivel front – with counter balance
- **B81** – Fixed rear – Glides front – with counter balance

C – Toe space depth increased by 7/8" (for B00 & G07)
F – Removable Back (not available on Mobile Cabinets)
H – Label Holders *
***J** – Locks w/ Lock Panels **J** = Disk Locks† **J2** = Pin Locks†
***K** – Locks w/o Lock Panels **K** = Disk Locks† **K2** = Pin Locks†
O – Shelf Lips
P – Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans
- **P1** – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
- **P2** – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
- **P3** – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
- **P4** – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass
R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass
T – Heavy Duty Full Extension Slide
U – Toe Space on Base Cabinet Ends
- **U1** – Toe Space on Left End
- **U2** – Toe Space on Right End
- **U3** – Toe Space on Both Ends

Z – Concealed Slide Drawer
- **Z1** – Cold Rolled Steel Drawer Sides
- **Z2** – Stainless Steel Drawer Sides

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet † Lock keying must be specified.

Steel Cabinet Options

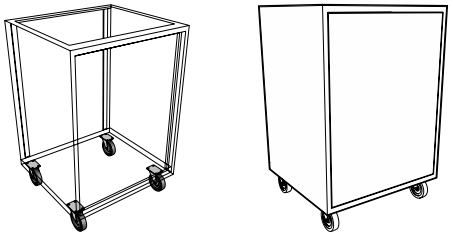
Base Cabinet Caster Option — Option B

Base Cabinet Caster Option adds casters to the base cabinet. Eight caster styles are available and all are furnished with counter balance weight for cabinets that may be top heavy when loaded and/or prone to tipping when opened. (**Note:** Casters ship loose)

Swivel Casters
adds four (4) swivel casters and counter balance weight for stability.

B11 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes
B21 – *4" Swivel Casters without brakes
B31 – *4" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only
B41 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes
B51 – 3" Swivel Casters without brakes
B61 – 3" Swivel Casters with brakes at front only

* Adds 1" to height of cabinet



B11 – B21 – B31 Caster Option

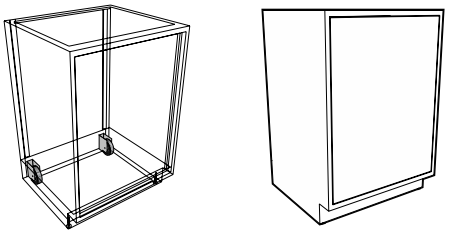
Fixed and Swivel Casters
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two locking swivel casters at the front, and counter balance weight for stability.

B71 – Fixed rear casters, locking front swivel casters

B71 Caster Option

Fixed Casters and Glides
adds two (2) fixed 4" casters at the rear, two (2) adjustable glides at the front, and counter balance weight for stability

B81 – Fixed rear casters, front adjustable glides.



B81 Caster Option

To specify Casters, add **B__** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-B71** (Available on base cabinets only.)

Toe Space Depth Increase by 7/8" — Option C

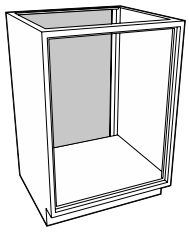
Option **C** adds 7/8" to the depth of a base cabinet toe space. This option is only used on base cabinets without doors or drawers (B00 & G07) to allow the face of the cabinet to be pulled forward to align with the face of the doors and drawers on adjacent cabinets.

To specify increased toe space depth add **C** to the end of the	cabinet number. Example: **B00C352236-0000-C**

Removable Back — Option F

All cabinets are furnished with a solid back for improved cleanliness. A removable back is available when required for access to the pipe space behind the cabinet.

Note: Removable Backs are not availabe on Mobile Cabinets.



To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **D30C352236-0101-F**

Label Holders — Option H

Option **H** adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to each drawer and door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1 5/8" and holds a 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" card. Double doors recieve only one Label Holder per pair.

Shipped loose for field installation.

One-half Actual Size

To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.	Example: **E40C352236-0101-H** (Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Shelf Lips — Option O

Option **O** adds a 3/4" high steel lip to the front edge of all steel shelves in the cabinet.

To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

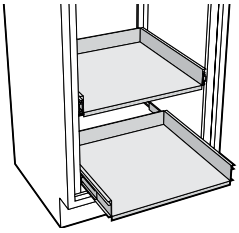
Example: **W00C361336-0101-O**
(Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Pullout Trays & Pans — Option P

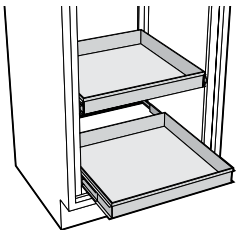
P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
P3 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
P4 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Trays and Pans are fabricated from 18 gauge cold rolled steel and are mounted on full-extension slides. Both have 2 3/8" high sides and back. Trays are open at the front while pans are enclosed on all four sides. Each is available in two configurations: one tray or pan mounted at bottom of cupboard; or two trays or pans mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays or pans are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout Trays and Pans are available for base cabinets only.



Pullout Tray



Pullout Pan

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P3** or **P4** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-P3**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Laminated Safety Glass — Option I

Tempered Safety Glass — Option R

Option **I** replaces the standard float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass.

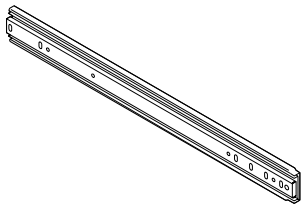
To specify Laminated Saftey Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-I**

Option **R** replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass.

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20C351336-0101-R**

Full Extension Heavy Duty Slides — Option T

Full extension ball bearing drawer slide with cushioned in and outstops and positive drawer hold-in detent. Loading capacity of 200 lbs. Replaces standard 100 lbs full-extension slides on all drawers in cabinet when **T** option is specified.



To specify Heavy Duty Slides, add **T** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1011-T**

Toe Space on Cabinet Ends — Option U

When cabinets are used at the end of center benches and in some other special applications, they may require a toe space on one or both ends of the cabinets. These toe spaces match the toe space at the front of the cabinets and my be added to the left, right, or both ends.

U1 – Toe Space on Left End
U2 – Toe Space on Right End
U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends

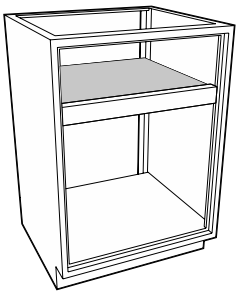
To specify End Toe Spaces, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101-U2**
(Available for base cabinets only.)

Steel Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels — Option J
Locks without Lock Panels — Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



Lock Panel

Locks Types

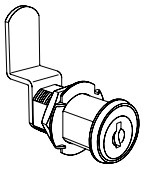
Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

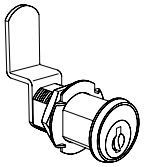
Security: Medium
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 5

Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed, Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-master-keyed, Mason Keyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 52



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels
K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels
K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 9 & 10 for keying arrangement diagrams, and page 104 & 105 for sample lock schedules.

To specify Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** or **K2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101K2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Locks with Lock Panels, add **J** or **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-0101J**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Concealed Slide Drawers — Option Z

Overlay cabinets may be upgraded to a Concealed Slide Drawer with integral, concealed, full-extension,soft-close, slides. Concealed Slide Drawers are available with either powder-coated steel drawer sides or with stainless steel drawer sides.

Concealed Slide Drawers are available in Overlay cabinets only and are not available for all drawer sizes.

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Powder-coated Steel sides, add **Z1** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40C352236-1101Z1**
(Added to all drawers.)

To specify Concealed Slide Drawers with Stainless Steel Sides, add **Z2** to the end of the cabinet number.

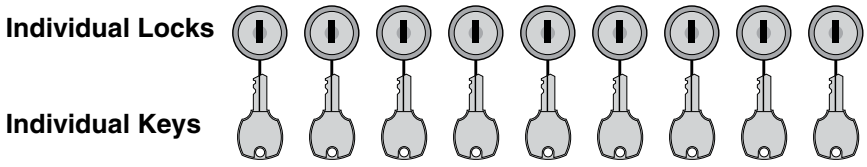
Example: **E40C352236-1101Z2**
(Added to all drawers.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

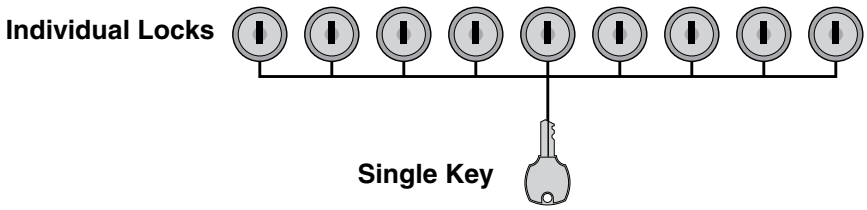
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

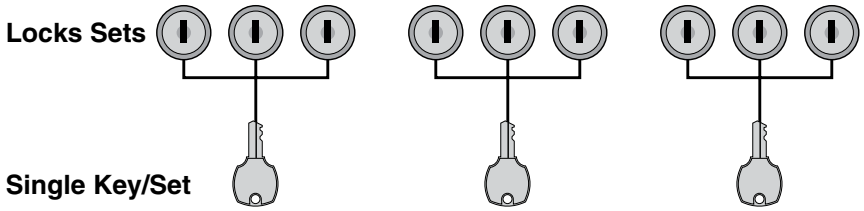
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

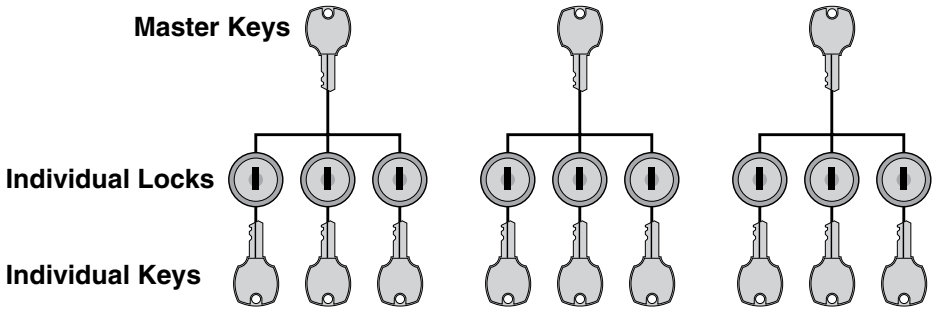
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Master Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Muptiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.

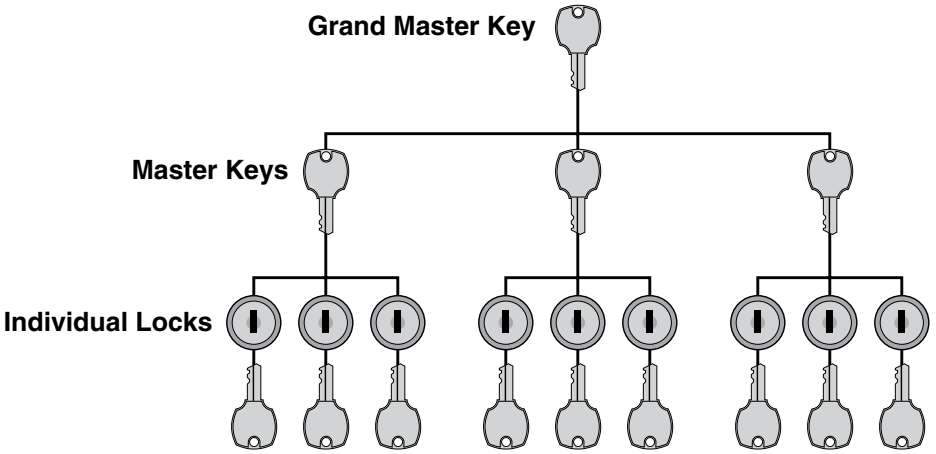


Lock Keying Options

Grand Master Keyed

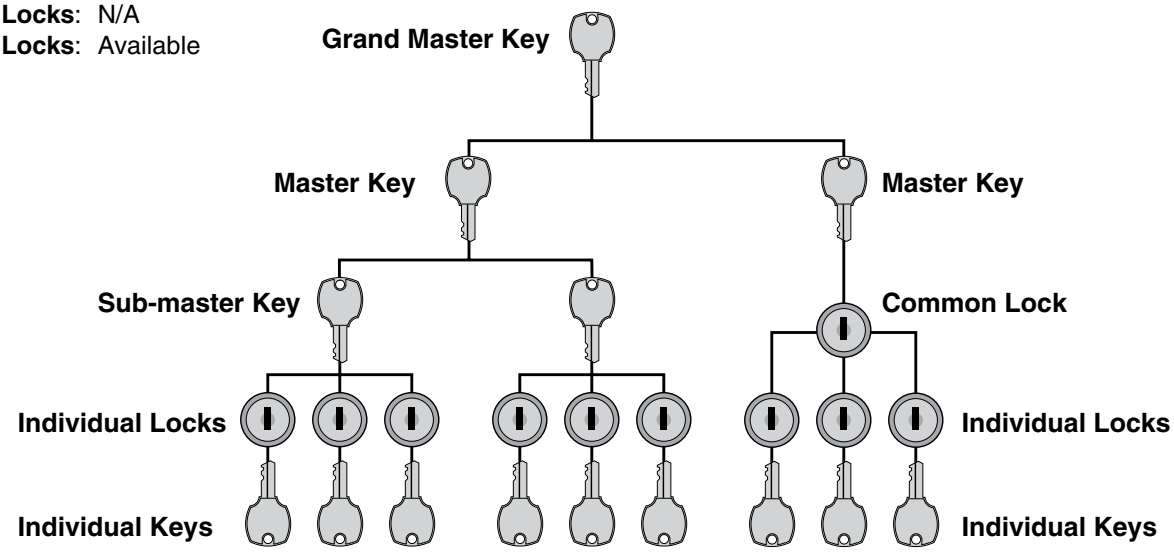
Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-master Keyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



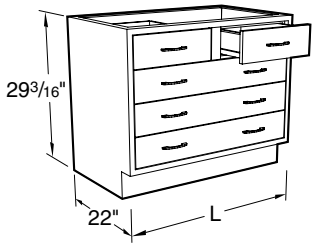
Sub-master Keyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Multiple sub-sets are available, with master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Multiple sets are available, with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with grand master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



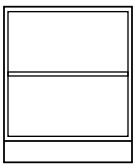
Specifications:

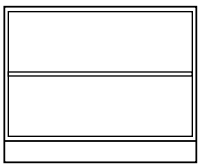
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



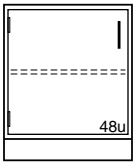


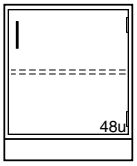
B00C292212-00_0	12"L	**B00C292230-00_0**	30"L
B00C292215-00_0	15"L	**B00C292236-00_0**	36"L
B00C292218-00_0	18"L	**B00C292242-00_0**	42"L
B00C292221-00_0	21"L	**B00C292248-00_0**	48"L
B00C292224-00_0	24"L		

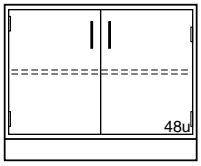
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **B00C292236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

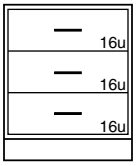


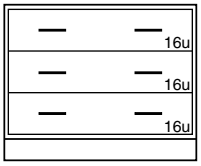


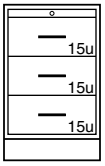


C03C292215L____	15"L	**C03C292215-____**	15"L	**C03C292230-____**	30"L
C03C292218L____	18"L	**C03C292218-____**	18"L	**C03C292236-____**	36"L
C03C292221L____	21"L	**C03C292221-____**	21"L	**C03C292242-____**	42"L
C03C292224L____	24"L	**C03C292224-____**	24"L	**C03C292248-____**	48"L

Drawer Cabinets



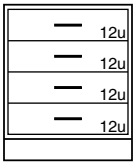


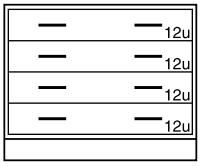


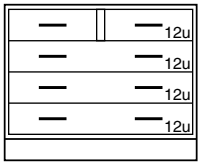
D00C292215-____	15"L	**D00C292230-____**	30"L
D00C292218-____	18"L	**D00C292236-____**	36"L
D00C292221-____	21"L	**D00C292242-____**	42"L
D00C292224-____	24"L	**D00C292248-____**	48"L

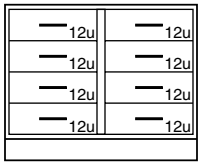
D26C292218-____ 18"L

1 Pull Out Shelf



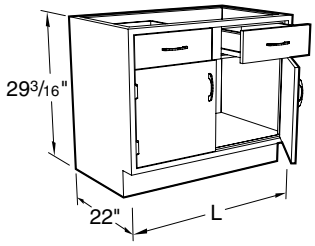






D30C292215-____	15"L	**D30C292230-____**	30"L	**D31C292230-____**	30"L	**D32C292230-____**	30"L
D30C292218-____	18"L	**D30C292236-____**	36"L	**D31C292236-____**	36"L	**D32C292236-____**	36"L
D30C292221-____	21"L	**D30C292242-____**	42"L	**D31C292242-____**	42"L	**D32C292242-____**	42"L
D30C292224-____	24"L	**D30C292248-____**	48"L	**D31C292248-____**	48"L	**D32C292248-____**	48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets

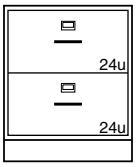


Specifications:

Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

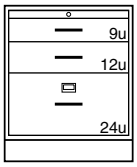
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Drawer Cabinets



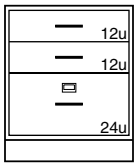
D81C292218-____ 18"L
D81C292221-____ 21"L
D81C292224-____ 24"L

2 File Drawer with hangers



D84C292218-____ 18"L
D84C292221-____ 21"L
D84C292224-____ 24"L

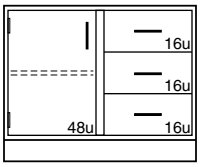
Pull Out Shelf,
1 File Drawer with hangers



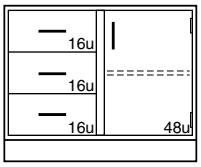
D85C292218-____ 18"L
D85C292221-____ 21"L
D85C292224-____ 24"L

1 File Drawer with hangers

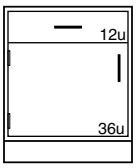
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



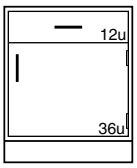
E05C292230L____ 30"L
E05C292236L____ 36"L
E05C292242L____ 42"L
E05C292248L____ 48"L



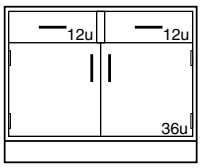
E05C292230-____ 30"L
E05C292236-____ 36"L
E05C292242-____ 42"L
E05C292248-____ 48"L



E40C292215L____ 15"L
E40C292218L____ 18"L
E40C292221L____ 21"L
E40C292224L____ 24"L

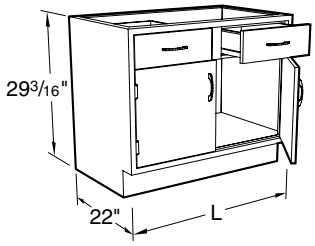


E40C292215-____ 15"L
E40C292218-____ 18"L
E40C292221-____ 21"L
E40C292224-____ 24"L



E41C292230-____ 30"L
E41C292236-____ 36"L
E41C292242-____ 42"L
E41C292248-____ 48"L

Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets



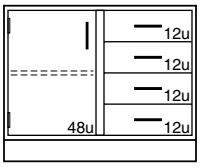
Specifications:

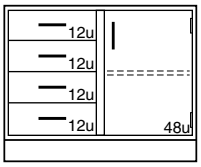
Sitting Height Cabinets are 29" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

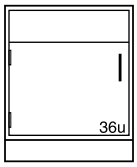
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets

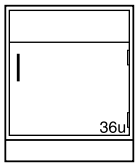


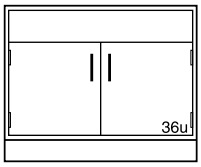


E45C292230L____	30"L	**E45C292230-____**	30"L
E45C292236L____	36"L	**E45C292236-____**	36"L
E45C292242L____	42"L	**E45C292242-____**	42"L
E45C292248L____	48"L	**E45C292248-____**	48"L

Sink Cabinets

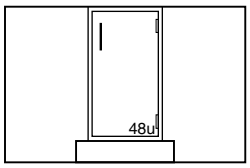




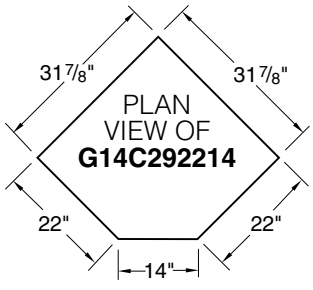


G00C292215L____	15"L	**G00C292215-____**	15"L	**G00C292230-____**	30"L
G00C292218L____	18"L	**G00C292218-____**	18"L	**G00C292236-____**	36"L
G00C292221L____	21"L	**G00C292221-____**	21"L	**G00C292242-____**	42"L
G00C292224L____	24"L	**G00C292224-____**	24"L	**G00C292248-____**	48"L

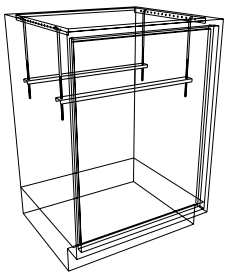
Diagonal Corner Cabinets



G14C292214-____



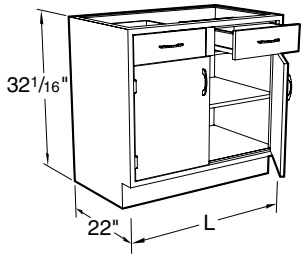
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a **-D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



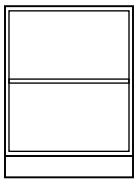
Specifications:

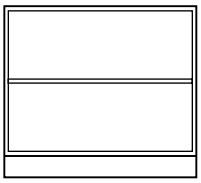
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



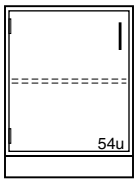


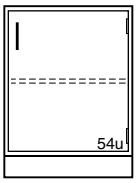
B00C322212-00_0	12"L	**B00C322230-00_0**	30"L
B00C322215-00_0	15"L	**B00C322236-00_0**	36"L
B00C322218-00_0	18"L	**B00C322242-00_0**	42"L
B00C322221-00_0	21"L	**B00C322248-00_0**	48"L
B00C322224-00_0	24"L		

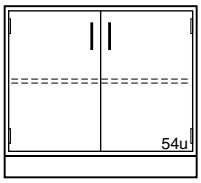
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C322236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

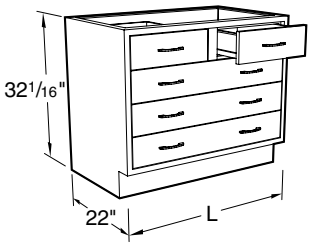






C03C322215L____	15"L	**C03C322215-____**	15"L	**C03C322230-____**	30"L
C03C322218L____	18"L	**C03C322218-____**	18"L	**C03C322236-____**	36"L
C03C322221L____	21"L	**C03C322221-____**	21"L	**C03C322242-____**	42"L
C03C322224L____	24"L	**C03C322224-____**	24"L	**C03C322248-____**	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

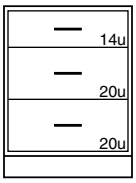


Specifications:

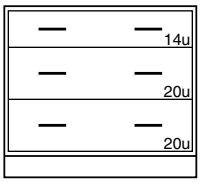
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

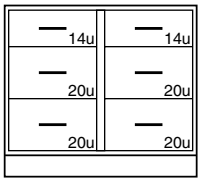
Drawer Cabinets



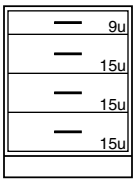
D00C322215-____ 15"L
D00C322218-____ 18"L
D00C322221-____ 21"L
D00C322224-____ 24"L



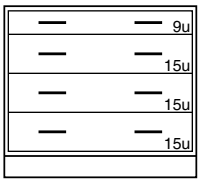
D00C322230-____ 30"L
D00C322236-____ 36"L
D00C322242-____ 42"L
D00C322248-____ 48"L



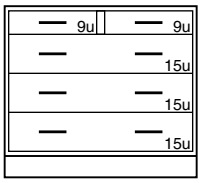
D02C322230-____ 30"L
D02C322236-____ 36"L
D02C322242-____ 42"L
D02C322248-____ 48"L



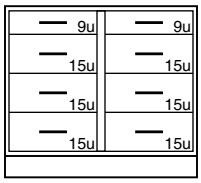
D30C322215-____ 15"L
D30C322218-____ 18"L
D30C322221-____ 21"L
D30C322224-____ 24"L



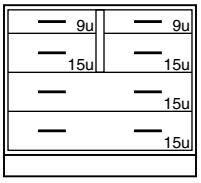
D30C322230-____ 30"L
D30C322236-____ 36"L
D30C322242-____ 42"L
D30C322248-____ 48"L



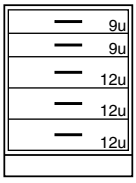
D31C322230-____ 30"L
D31C322236-____ 36"L
D31C322242-____ 42"L
D31C322248-____ 48"L



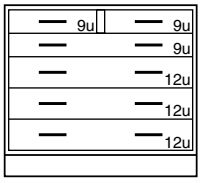
D32C322230-____ 30"L
D32C322236-____ 36"L
D32C322242-____ 42"L
D32C322248-____ 48"L



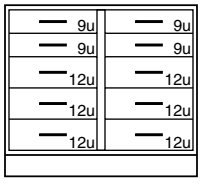
D36C322230-____ 30"L
D36C322236-____ 36"L
D36C322242-____ 42"L
D36C322248-____ 48"L



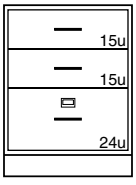
D50C322215-____ 15"L
D50C322218-____ 18"L
D50C322221-____ 21"L
D50C322224-____ 24"L



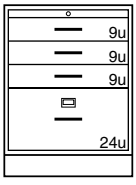
D51C322230-____ 30"L
D51C322236-____ 36"L
D51C322242-____ 42"L
D51C322248-____ 48"L



D52C322230-____ 30"L
D52C322236-____ 36"L
D52C322242-____ 42"L
D52C322248-____ 48"L

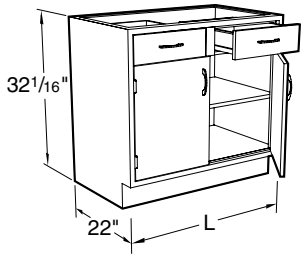


D83C322215-____ 15"L
D83C322218-____ 18"L
D83C322221-____ 21"L
D83C322224-____ 24"L



D84C322215-____ 15"L
D84C322218-____ 18"L
D84C322221-____ 21"L
D84C322224-____ 24"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

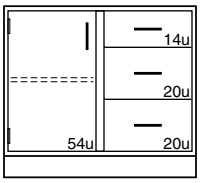


Specifications:

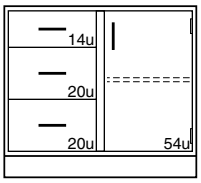
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

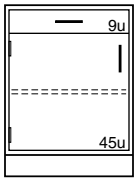
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



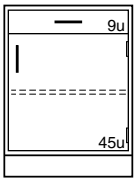
E05C322230L____ 30"L
E05C322236L____ 36"L
E05C322242L____ 42"L
E05C322248L____ 48"L



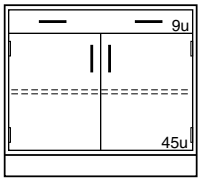
E05C322230-____ 30"L
E05C322236-____ 36"L
E05C322242-____ 42"L
E05C322248-____ 48"L



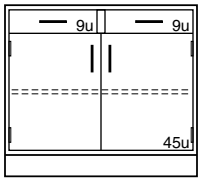
E40C322215L____ 15"L
E40C322218L____ 18"L
E40C322221L____ 21"L
E40C322224L____ 24"L



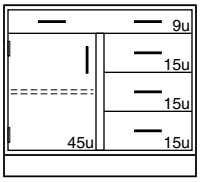
E40C322215-____ 15"L
E40C322218-____ 18"L
E40C322221-____ 21"L
E40C322224-____ 24"L



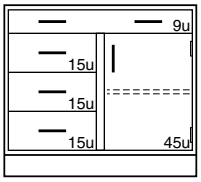
E40C322230-____ 30"L
E40C322236-____ 36"L
E40C322242-____ 42"L
E40C322248-____ 48"L



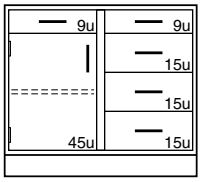
E41C322230-____ 30"L
E41C322236-____ 36"L
E41C322242-____ 42"L
E41C322248-____ 48"L



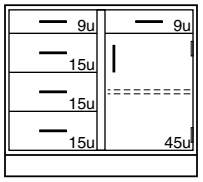
E42C322230L____ 30"L
E42C322236L____ 36"L
E42C322242L____ 42"L
E42C322248L____ 48"L



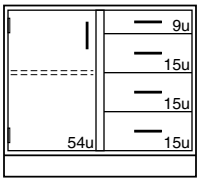
E42C322230-____ 30"L
E42C322236-____ 36"L
E42C322242-____ 42"L
E42C322248-____ 48"L



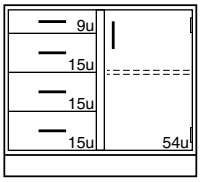
E43C322230L____ 30"L
E43C322236L____ 36"L
E43C322242L____ 42"L
E43C322248L____ 48"L



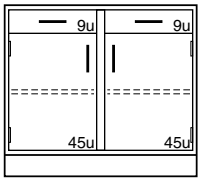
E43C322230-____ 30"L
E43C322236-____ 36"L
E43C322242-____ 42"L
E43C322248-____ 48"L



E45C322230L____ 30"L
E45C322236L____ 36"L
E45C322242L____ 42"L
E45C322248L____ 48"L

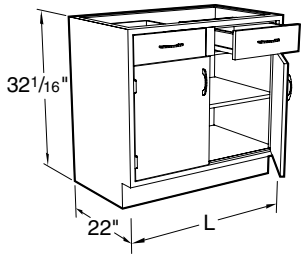


E45C322230-____ 30"L
E45C322236-____ 36"L
E45C322242-____ 42"L
E45C322248-____ 48"L



E56C322230-____ 30"L
E56C322236-____ 36"L
E56C322242-____ 42"L
E56C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

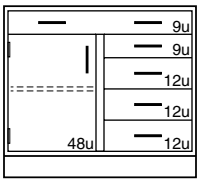


Specifications:

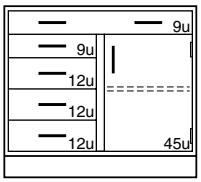
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

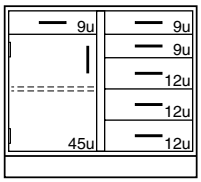
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



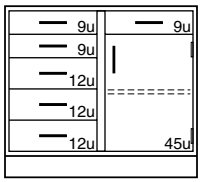
E62C322230L____ 30"L
E62C322236L____ 36"L
E62C322242L____ 42"L
E62C322248L____ 48"L



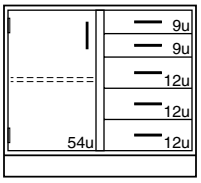
E62C322230-____ 30"L
E62C322236-____ 36"L
E62C322242-____ 42"L
E62C322248-____ 48"L



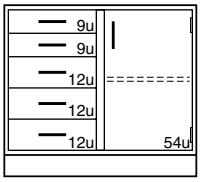
E63C322230L____ 30"L
E63C322236L____ 36"L
E63C322242L____ 42"L
E63C322248L____ 48"L



E63C322230-____ 30"L
E63C322236-____ 36"L
E63C322242-____ 42"L
E63C322248-____ 48"L

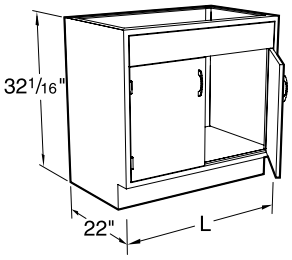


E65C322230L____ 30"L
E65C322236L____ 36"L
E65C322242L____ 42"L
E65C322248L____ 48"L



E65C322230-____ 30"L
E65C322236-____ 36"L
E65C322242-____ 42"L
E65C322248-____ 48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

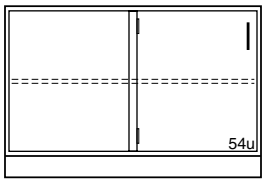


Specifications:

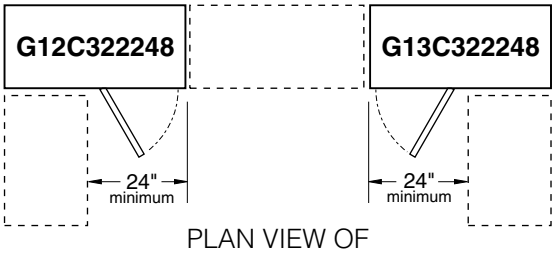
ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

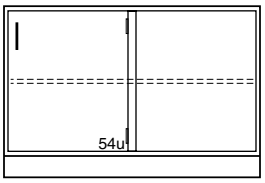
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C322248-____ 48"L

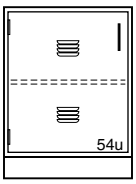


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C322248- & G13C322248-



G13C322248-____ 48"L

Acid Storage Cabinets

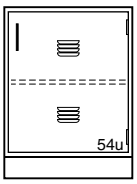


20" Deep

G21C322018L____	18"L
G21C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218L____	18"L
G21C322224L____	24"L

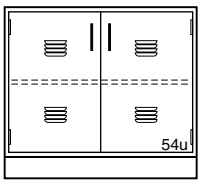


20" Deep

G21C320218-____	18"L
G21C320224-____	24"L

22" Deep

G21C322218-____	18"L
G21C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

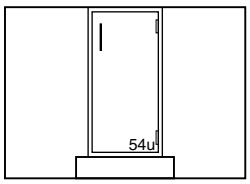
G21C322030-____	30"L
G21C322036-____	36"L
G21C322042-____	42"L
G21C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

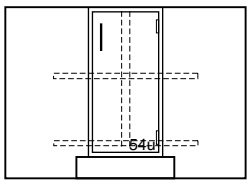
G21C322230-____	30"L
G21C322236-____	36"L
G21C322242-____	42"L
G21C322248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

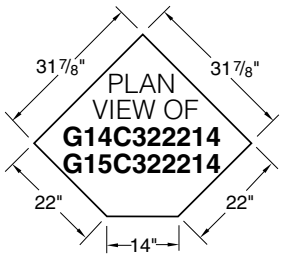
Diagonal Corner Cabinet



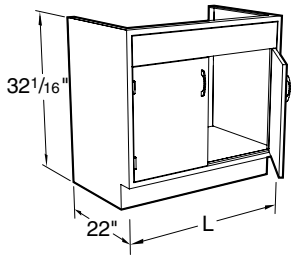
G14C322214-____



G15C322214-____



Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets



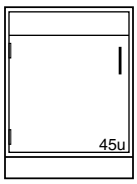
Specifications:

ADA Height Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

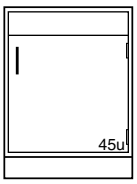
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

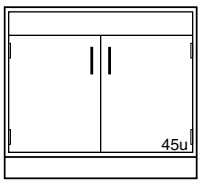
Sink Cabinets



G00C322212L____	12"L
G00C322215L____	15"L
G00C322218L____	18"L
G00C322221L____	21"L
G00C322224L____	24"L

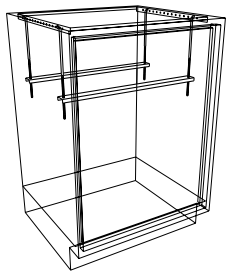


G00C322212-____	12"L
G00C322215-____	15"L
G00C322218-____	18"L
G00C322221-____	21"L
G00C322224-____	24"L



G00C322230-____	30"L
G00C322236-____	36"L
G00C322242-____	42"L
G00C322248-____	48"L

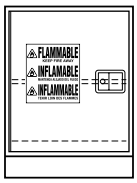
Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Solvent Storage Cabinets

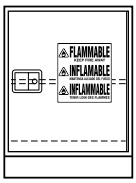


20" Deep

G63C322018L_100	18"L
G63C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218L_100	18"L
G63C322224L_100	24"L

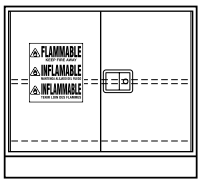


20" Deep

G63C322018-_100	18"L
G63C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G63C322218-_100	18"L
G63C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

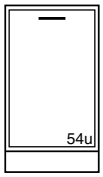
G63C322030-_100	30"L
G63C322036-_100	36"L
G63C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G63C322230-_100	30"L
G63C322236-_100	36"L
G63C322248-_100	48"L

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C322230-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 30" long.

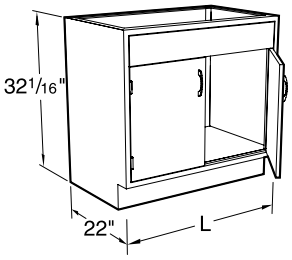
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C322218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

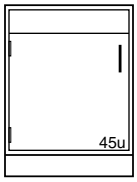


Specifications:

ADA Height Fume Hood Cabinets are 32" high and either 20" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

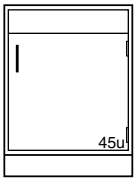


20" Deep

G08C322012L____	12"L
G08C322015L____	15"L
G08C322018L____	18"L
G08C322021L____	21"L
G08C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212L____	12"L
G08C322215L____	15"L
G08C322218L____	18"L
G08C322221L____	21"L
G08C322224L____	24"L

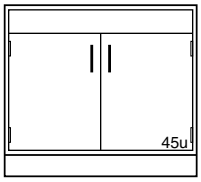


20" Deep

G08C322012-____	12"L
G08C322015-____	15"L
G08C322018-____	18"L
G08C322021-____	21"L
G08C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G08C322212-____	12"L
G08C322215-____	15"L
G08C322218-____	18"L
G08C322221-____	21"L
G08C322224-____	24"L



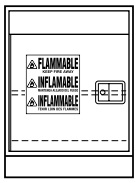
20" Deep

G08C322030-____	30"L
G08C322036-____	36"L
G08C322042-____	42"L
G08C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G08C322230-____	30"L
G08C322236-____	36"L
G08C322242-____	42"L
G08C322248-____	48"L

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

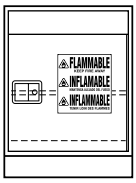


20" Deep

G68C322024L_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224L_100	24"L

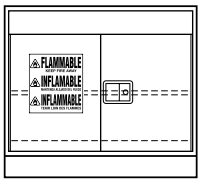


20" Deep

G68C322024-_100	24"L

22" Deep

G68C322224-_100	24"L



20" Deep

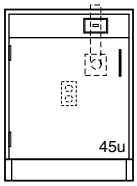
G68C322030-_100	30"L
G68C322036-_100	36"L
G68C322048-_100	48"L

22" Deep

G68C322230-_100	30"L
G68C322236-_100	36"L
G68C322248-_100	48"L

G68 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number. Example: **G68C322018-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 22" deep by 18" long.

Fume Hood Vacuum Storage Base Cabinets

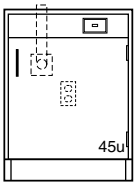


20" Deep

G35C322024L____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224L____	24"L

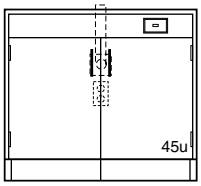


20" Deep

G35C322024-____	24"L

22" Deep

G35C322224-____	24"L



20" Deep

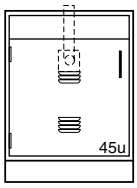
G35C322030-____	30"L
G35C322036-____	36"L
G35C322048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G35C322230-____	30"L
G35C322236-____	36"L
G35C322248-____	48"L

Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets

Fume Hood Acid Storage Base Cabinets

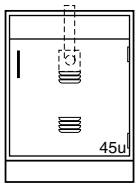


20" Deep

G80C322018L____ 24"L
G80C322024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218L____ 18"L
G80C322224L____ 24"L

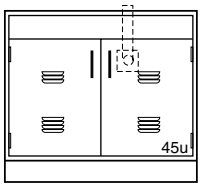


20" Deep

G80C322018-____ 18"L
G80C322024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80C322218-____ 18"L
G80C322224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

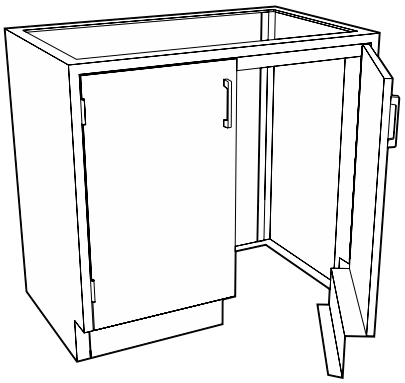
G80C322030-____ 30"L
G80C322036-____ 36"L
G80C322048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

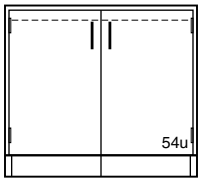
G80C322230-____ 30"L
G80C322236-____ 36"L
G80C322248-____ 48"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors

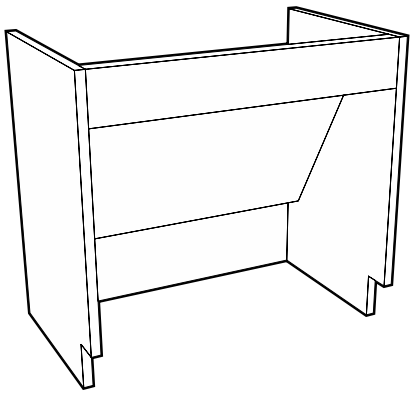


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be used anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 2¾" top rail to give a minimum of 29¼" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.



G03C322236-____ 36"L
G03C322242-____ 42"L
G03C322248-____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors

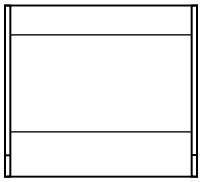


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility.

The cabinet incorporates a 4½" top rail to give a minimun of 27½" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.

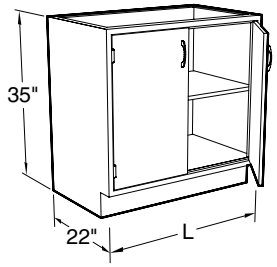
Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets without Doors may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a "C" to the end of the part number.

Example: **G07C322236-0000-C**



G07C322236-00_0 36"L
G07C322242-00_0 42"L
G07C322248-00_0 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



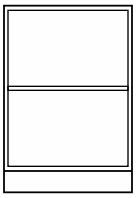
Specifications:

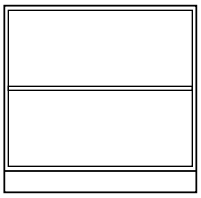
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard Cabinets are furnished with one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets



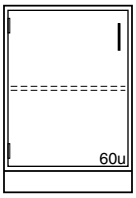


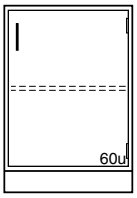
B00C352212-00_0	12"L	**B00C352230-00_0**	30"L
B00C352215-00_0	15"L	**B00C352236-00_0**	36"L
B00C352218-00_0	18"L	**B00C352242-00_0**	42"L
B00C352221-00_0	21"L	**B00C352248-00_0**	48"L
B00C352224-00_0	24"L		

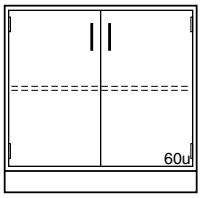
Open Cabinets may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G00C352236-0000-C**

Cupboard Cabinets

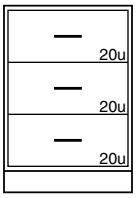


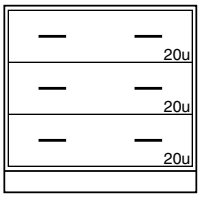


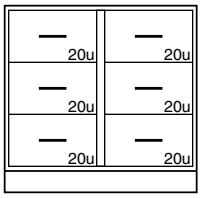


C03C352212L____	12"L	**C03C352212-____**	12"L	**C03C352230-____**	30"L
C03C352215L____	15"L	**C03C352215-____**	15"L	**C03C352236-____**	36"L
C03C352218L____	18"L	**C03C352218-____**	18"L	**C03C352242-____**	42"L
C03C352221L____	21"L	**C03C352221-____**	21"L	**C03C352248-____**	48"L
C03C352224L____	24"L	**C03C352224-____**	24"L		

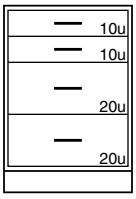
Drawer Cabinets

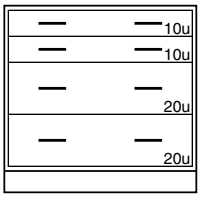






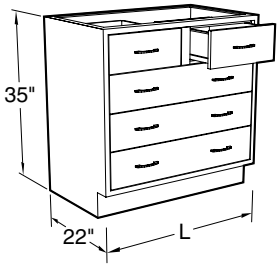
D00C352215-____	15"L	**D00C352230-____**	30"L	**D02C352230-____**	30"L
D00C352218-____	18"L	**D00C352236-____**	36"L	**D02C352236-____**	36"L
D00C352221-____	21"L	**D00C352242-____**	42"L	**D02C352242-____**	42"L
D00C352224-____	24"L	**D00C352248-____**	48"L	**D02C352248-____**	48"L





D08C352215-____	15"L	**D08C352230-____**	30"L
D08C352218-____	18"L	**D08C352236-____**	36"L
D08C352221-____	21"L	**D08C352242-____**	42"L
D08C352224-____	24"L	**D08C352248-____**	48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

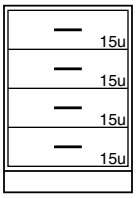


Specifications:

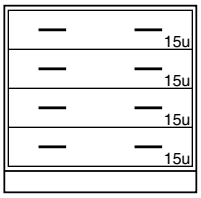
Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

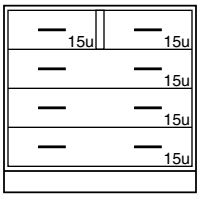
Drawer Cabinets



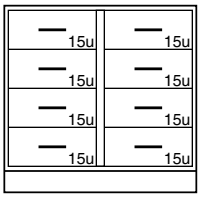
D30C352212-____ 12"L
D30C352215-____ 15"L
D30C352218-____ 18"L
D30C352221-____ 21"L
D30C352224-____ 24"L



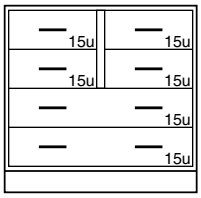
D30C352230-____ 30"L
D30C352236-____ 36"L
D30C352242-____ 42"L
D30C352248-____ 48"L



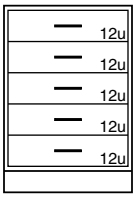
D31C352230-____ 30"L
D31C352236-____ 36"L
D31C352242-____ 42"L
D31C352248-____ 48"L



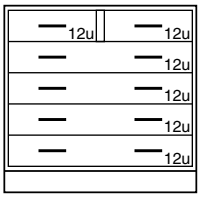
D32C352230-____ 30"L
D32C352236-____ 36"L
D32C352242-____ 42"L
D32C352248-____ 48"L



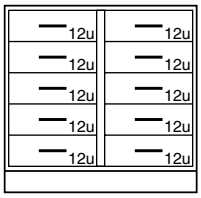
D36C352230-____ 30"L
D36C352236-____ 36"L
D36C352242-____ 42"L
D36C352248-____ 48"L



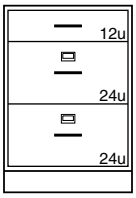
D50C352215-____ 15"L
D50C352218-____ 18"L
D50C352221-____ 21"L
D50C352224-____ 24"L



D51C352230-____ 30"L
D51C352236-____ 36"L
D51C352242-____ 42"L
D51C352248-____ 48"L

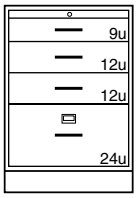


D52C352230-____ 30"L
D52C352236-____ 36"L
D52C352242-____ 42"L
D52C352248-____ 48"L



D81C352218-____ 18"L
D81C352221-____ 21"L
D81C352224-____ 24"L

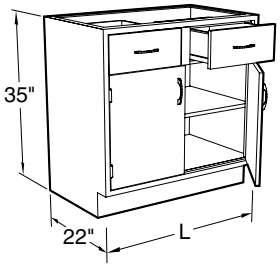
2 File Drawers with hangers



D84C352218-____ 18"L
D84C352221-____ 21"L
D84C352224-____ 24"L

Pull Out Shelf
1 File Drawer with hangers

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



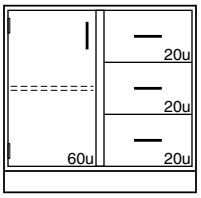
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

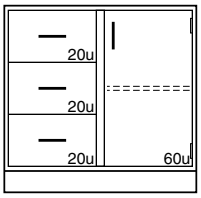
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

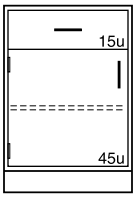
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



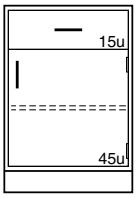
E05C352230L____ 30"L
E05C352236L____ 36"L
E05C352242L____ 42"L
E05C352248L____ 48"L



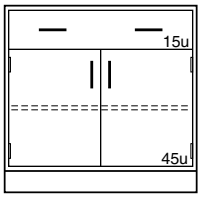
E05C352230-____ 30"L
E05C352236-____ 36"L
E05C352242-____ 42"L
E05C352248-____ 48"L



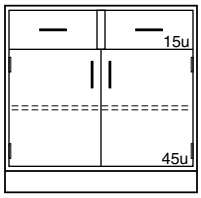
E40C352212L____ 12"L
E40C352215L____ 15"L
E40C352218L____ 18"L
E40C352221L____ 21"L
E40C352224L____ 24"L



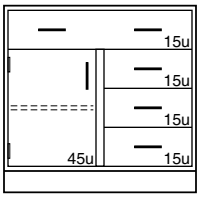
E40C352212-____ 12"L
E40C352215-____ 15"L
E40C352218-____ 18"L
E40C352221-____ 21"L
E40C352224-____ 24"L



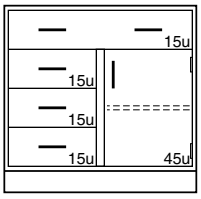
E40C352230-____ 30"L
E40C352236-____ 36"L
E40C352242-____ 42"L
E40C352248-____ 48"L



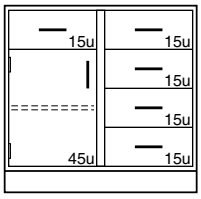
E41C352230-____ 30"L
E41C352236-____ 36"L
E41C352242-____ 42"L
E41C352248-____ 48"L



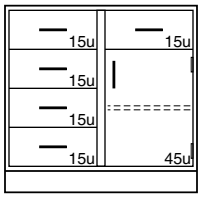
E42C352230L____ 30"L
E42C352236L____ 36"L
E42C352242L____ 42"L
E42C352248L____ 48"L



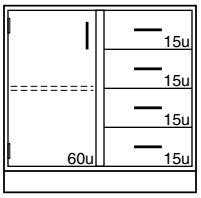
E42C352230-____ 30"L
E42C352236-____ 36"L
E42C352242-____ 42"L
E42C352248-____ 48"L



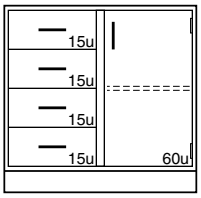
E43C352230L____ 30"L
E43C352236L____ 36"L
E43C352242L____ 42"L
E43C352248L____ 48"L



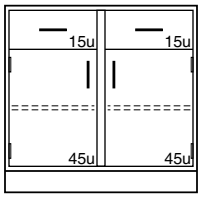
E43C352230-____ 30"L
E43C352236-____ 36"L
E43C352242-____ 42"L
E43C352248-____ 48"L



E45C352230L____ 30"L
E45C352236L____ 36"L
E45C352242L____ 42"L
E45C352248L____ 48"L

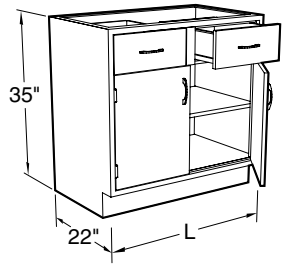


E45C352230-____ 30"L
E45C352236-____ 36"L
E45C352242-____ 42"L
E45C352248-____ 48"L



E56C352230-____ 30"L
E56C352236-____ 36"L
E56C352242-____ 42"L
E56C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



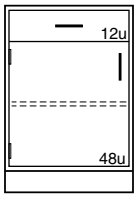
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

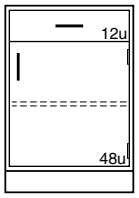
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

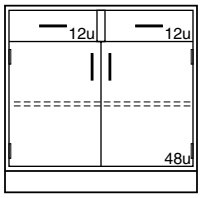
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



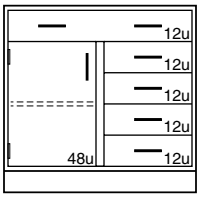
E60C352212L____ 12"L
E60C352215L____ 15"L
E60C352218L____ 18"L
E60C352221L____ 21"L
E60C352224L____ 24"L



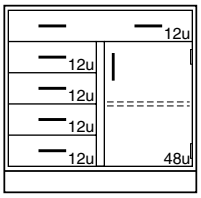
E60C352212-____ 12"L
E60C352215-____ 15"L
E60C352218-____ 18"L
E60C352221-____ 21"L
E60C352224-____ 24"L



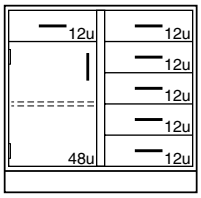
E61C352230-____ 30"L
E61C352236-____ 36"L
E61C352242-____ 42"L
E61C352248-____ 48"L



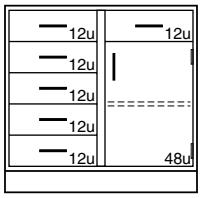
E62C352230L____ 30"L
E62C352236L____ 36"L
E62C352242L____ 42"L
E62C352248L____ 48"L



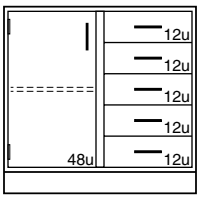
E62C352230-____ 30"L
E62C352236-____ 36"L
E62C352242-____ 42"L
E62C352248-____ 48"L



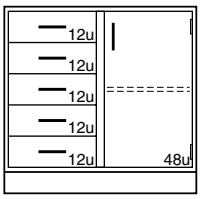
E63C352230L____ 30"L
E63C352236L____ 36"L
E63C352242L____ 42"L
E63C352248L____ 48"L



E63C352230-____ 30"L
E63C352236-____ 36"L
E63C352242-____ 42"L
E63C352248-____ 48"L

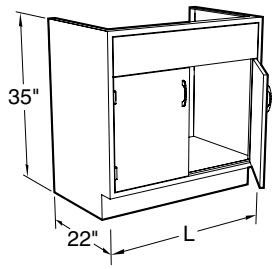


E65C352230L____ 30"L
E65C352236L____ 36"L
E65C352242L____ 42"L
E65C352248L____ 48"L



E65C352230-____ 30"L
E65C352236-____ 36"L
E65C352242-____ 42"L
E65C352248-____ 48"L

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



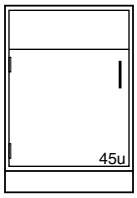
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

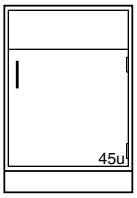
Sink cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except where noted. Sink support kits are available when needed to support under-mount sinks.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

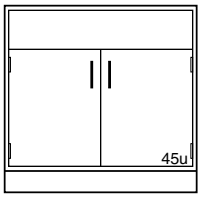
Sink Cabinets



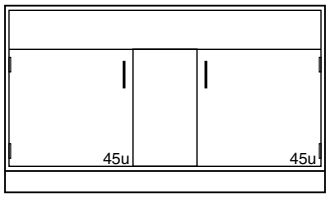
G00C352212L____ 12"L
G00C352215L____ 15"L
G00C352218L____ 18"L
G00C352221L____ 21"L
G00C352224L____ 24"L



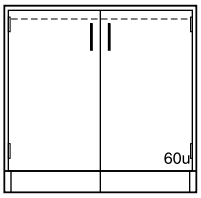
G00C352212-____ 12"L
G00C352215-____ 15"L
G00C352218-____ 18"L
G00C352221-____ 21"L
G00C352224-____ 24"L



G00C352230-____ 30"L
G00C352236-____ 36"L
G00C352242-____ 42"L
G00C352248-____ 48"L



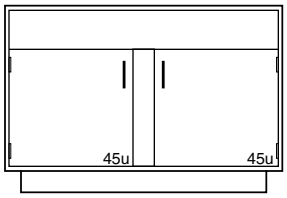
G00C352260-____ 60"L



G03C352230-____ 30"L
G03C352236-____ 36"L
G03C352242-____ 42"L
G03C352248-____ 48"L

G03 Cabinets are constructed without a bottom and with the toe-space rail attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed.

Furnished with full height back

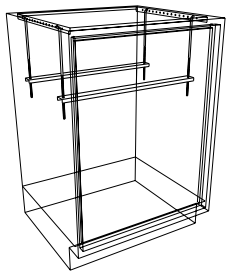


G04C352252-____ 52"L
G04C352258-____ 58"L
G04C352260-____ 60"L

Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kits



Part Number	Fits
K-MSS-12	12" Cabinet
K-MSS-15	15" Cabinet
K-MSS-18	18" Cabinet
K-MSS-21	21" Cabinet
K-MSS-24	24" Cabinet
K-MSS-30	30" Cabinet
K-MSS-36	36" Cabinet
K-MSS-42	42" Cabinet
K-MSS-48	48" Cabinet
K-MSS-52	52" Cabinet
K-MSS-58	58" Cabinet
K-MSS-60	60" Cabinet

Sink support kit includes: four (4) threaded hanging rods and two (2) support rails and are designed to support under-mount tub sinks up to 14" deep. For sinks from 14" to 20" deep add a -**D** to the end of the part number.
Example: **K-MSS-36-D**

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

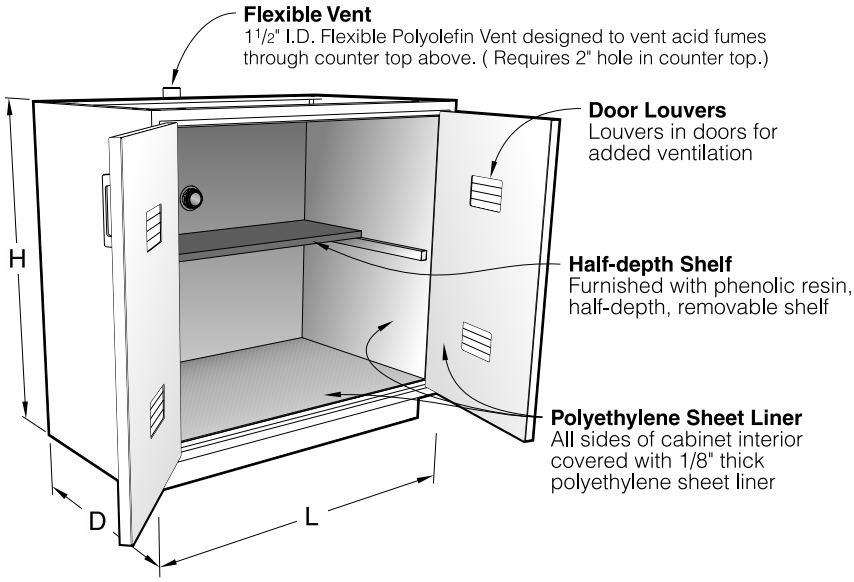
Specifications

Acid Storage Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets.

The cabinet doors are provided with louvers and are latched using a nylon roller catch.

An optional 1" deep polyethylene pan is available to contain spills.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting. (Requires a 2" hole in the counter top above.)



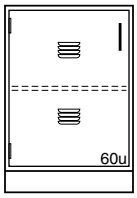
Optional Polyethylene Pan

Seamless 1" deep polyethylene pan designed to contain spills.

Part Number	Fits 20" Deep
F-8440-15	15" Cabinet
F-8440-18	18" Cabinet
F-8440-21	21" Cabinet
F-8440-24	24" Cabinet
F-8440-30	30" Cabinet
F-8440-36	36" Cabinet
F-8440-42	42" Cabinet
F-8440-48	48" Cabinet

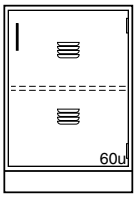
Part Number	Fits 22" Deep
F-8441-15	15" Cabinet
F-8441-18	18" Cabinet
F-8441-21	21" Cabinet
F-8441-24	24" Cabinet
F-8441-30	30" Cabinet
F-8441-36	36" Cabinet
F-8441-42	42" Cabinet
F-8441-48	48" Cabinet

Acid Storage Cabinet



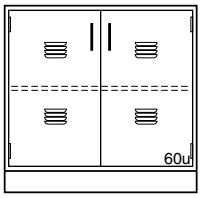
20" Deep	
G21C352015L____	15"L
G21C352018L____	18"L
G21C352021L____	21"L
G21C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215L____	15"L
G21C352218L____	18"L
G21C352221L____	21"L
G21C352224L____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352015-____	15"L
G21C352018-____	18"L
G21C352021-____	21"L
G21C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G21C352215-____	15"L
G21C352218-____	18"L
G21C352221-____	21"L
G21C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G21C352030-____	30"L
G21C352036-____	36"L
G21C352042-____	42"L
G21C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G21C352230-____	30"L
G21C352236-____	36"L
G21C352242-____	42"L
G21C352248-____	48"L

Note: G21 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets

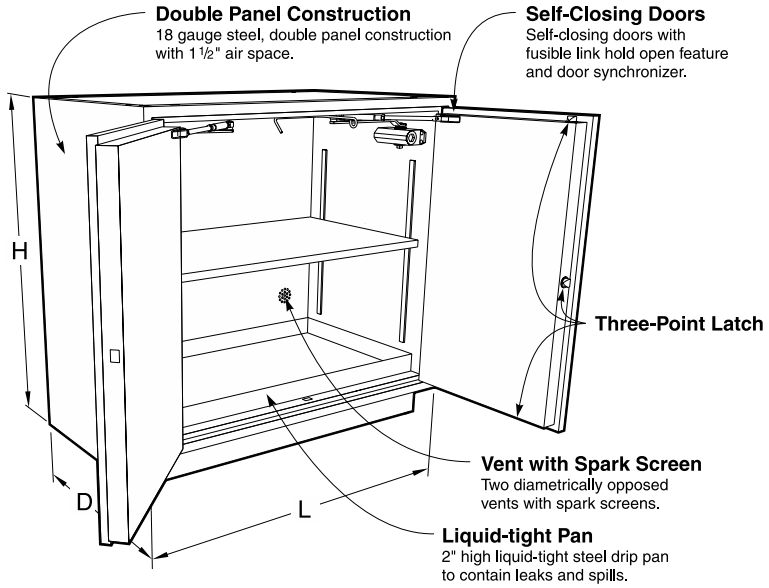
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

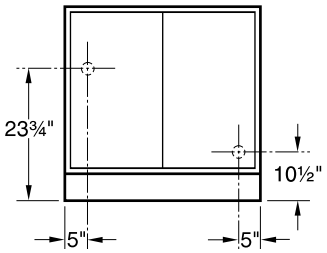
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

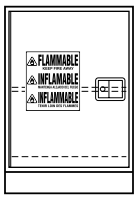


Vent Locations



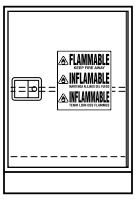
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Solvent Storage Cabinets



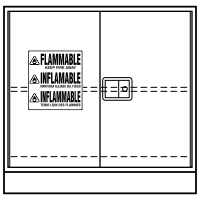
20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal

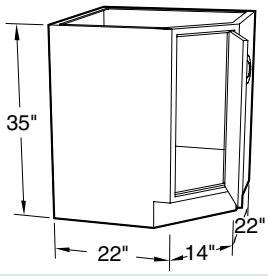


20" Deep	Capacity
G63C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G63C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G63C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G63C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G63 Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G63C352036-0100-B7** — Mobile, Inset style cabinet, 20" deep by 36" long.

Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets



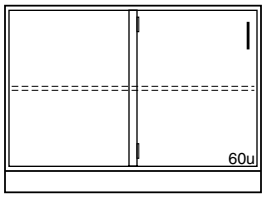
Specifications:

Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

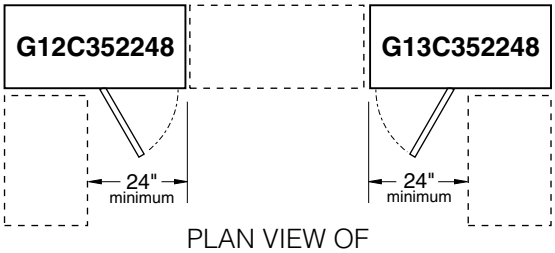
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door and drawer head style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

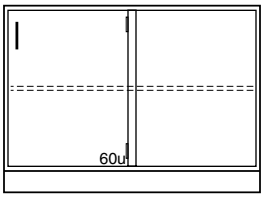
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12C352248-____ 48"L

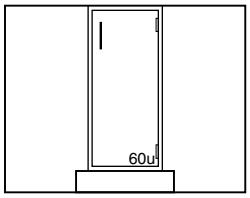


PLAN VIEW OF
G12C352248- & G13C352248-

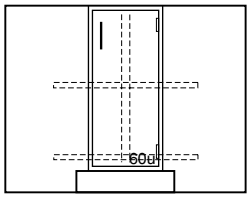


G13C352248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

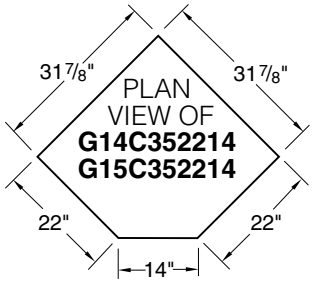


G14C352214-____

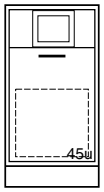


G15C352214-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



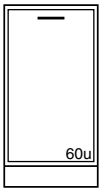
Waste Storage Cabinet



G20C352215-____ 15"L
G20C352218-____ 18"L
G20C352221-____ 21"L
G20C352224-____ 21"L

Cabinet furnished with 13" deep, cold rolled steel bin, mounted on full extention drawer slides for ease of access. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute

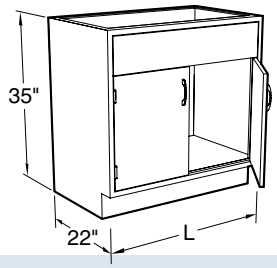
Bin Storage Cabinet



G23C352218-____ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

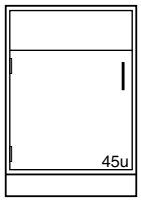


Specifications

Standing Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and 22" deep; ADA Height Steel Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 32" high and 22" deep; lengths as shown.

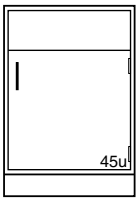
Cabinet Style Option:
Specify cabinet door and hardware style when ordering by replacing blanks in last four digits of catalog number with style numbers.

Standing Height Fume Hood Base Cabinets



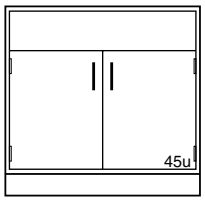
20" Deep	
G08C352012L____	12"L
G08C352015L____	15"L
G08C352018L____	18"L
G08C352021L____	21"L
G08C352024L____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212L____	12"L
G08C352215L____	15"L
G08C352218L____	18"L
G08C352221L____	21"L
G08C352224L____	24"L



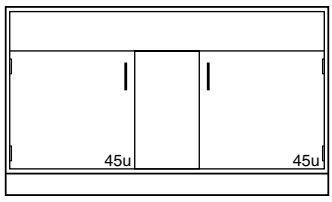
20" Deep	
G08C352012-____	12"L
G08C352015-____	15"L
G08C352018-____	18"L
G08C352021-____	21"L
G08C352024-____	24"L

22" Deep	
G08C352212-____	12"L
G08C352215-____	15"L
G08C352218-____	18"L
G08C352221-____	21"L
G08C352224-____	24"L



20" Deep	
G08C352030-____	30"L
G08C352036-____	36"L
G08C352042-____	42"L
G08C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G08C352230-____	30"L
G08C352236-____	36"L
G08C352242-____	42"L
G08C352248-____	48"L



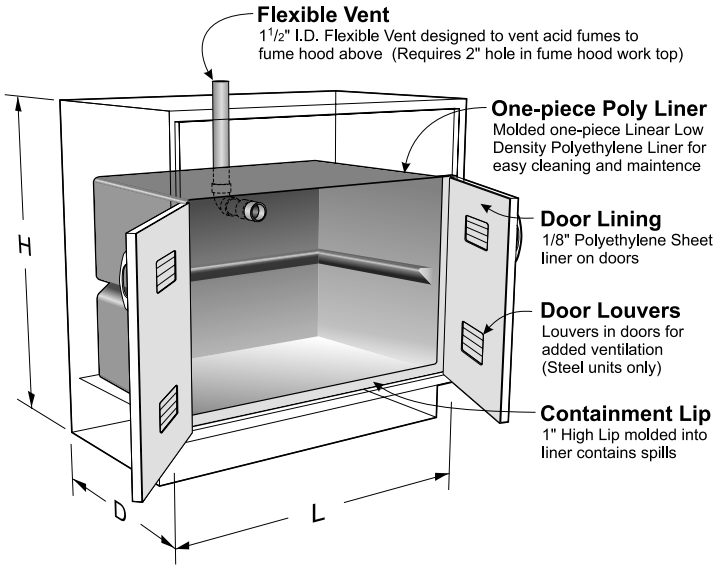
20" Deep	
G08C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G08C352260-____	60"L

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications

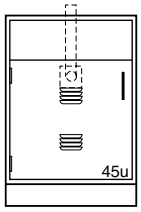
Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch. Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)



Optional Phenolic Resin Removable Half-Depth Shelf

Part No.	
019623	Shelf for 18"cabinet
019624	Shelf for 24"cabinet
019625	Shelf for 30"cabinet
019626	Shelf for 36"cabinet
019627	Shelf for 48"cabinet

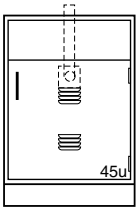
Standing Height Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinets



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018L____	18"L
G80C352024L____	24"L

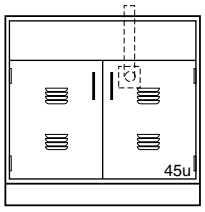
22" Deep	
G80C352218L____	18"L
G80C352224L____	24"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352018-____	18"L
G80C352024-____	24"L

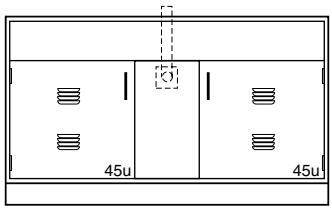
22" Deep	
G80C352218-____	18"L
G80C352224-____	24"L



Vent Location
30" – 7 5/8" Right of Center
36" & 48" – 5" Right of Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352030-____	30"L
G80C352036-____	36"L
G80C352048-____	48"L

22" Deep	
G80C352230-____	30"L
G80C352236-____	36"L
G80C352248-____	48"L



Vent Location
On Center
11 5/8" from Top of Cabinet

20" Deep	
G80C352060-____	60"L

22" Deep	
G80C352260-____	60"L

Note: G80 Acid Storage Cabinets are availble with five-knuckle hinges only

Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets

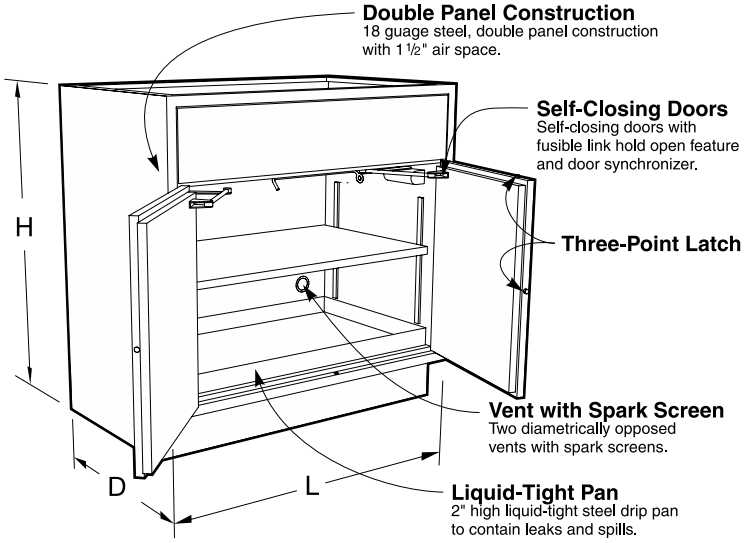
Specifications

Solvent Storage Cabinets are UL listed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids, meeting UFC, OSHA and NFPA No. 30-1993 standards.

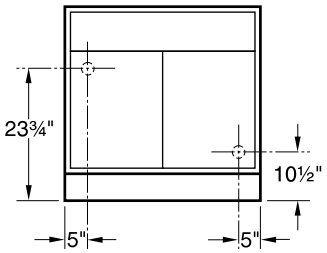
A 2" deep, steel, liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom to contain liquid leaks and spills.The cabinet is provided with a full depth adjustable shelf and two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens in the back of the cabinet for cases when ventilation is required.

Steel Solvent Storage cabinets are all18 gauge steel, double panel construction with self-closing doors, synchronized so that both doors will always fully close. The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latching system that automatically engages the cabinet frame. Each door is equipped with a fusible-link hold-open feature that ensures the doors close should the temperature outside the cabinet exceed 165°F. Cabinets are provided with a grounding screw at the rear.

All Solvent Storage Cabinets are labeled: CAUTION FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY in English, Spanish, and French.

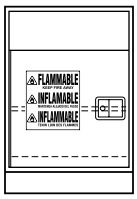


Vent Locations



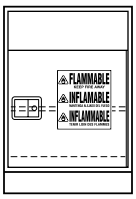
Vent outlets are 2" Female NPT

Fume Hood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets



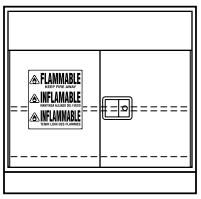
20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024L_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224L_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352024-_100	30"L 12 gal

22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352224-_100	30"L 12 gal



20" Deep	Capacity
G68C352030-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352036-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352048-_100	48"L 20 gal

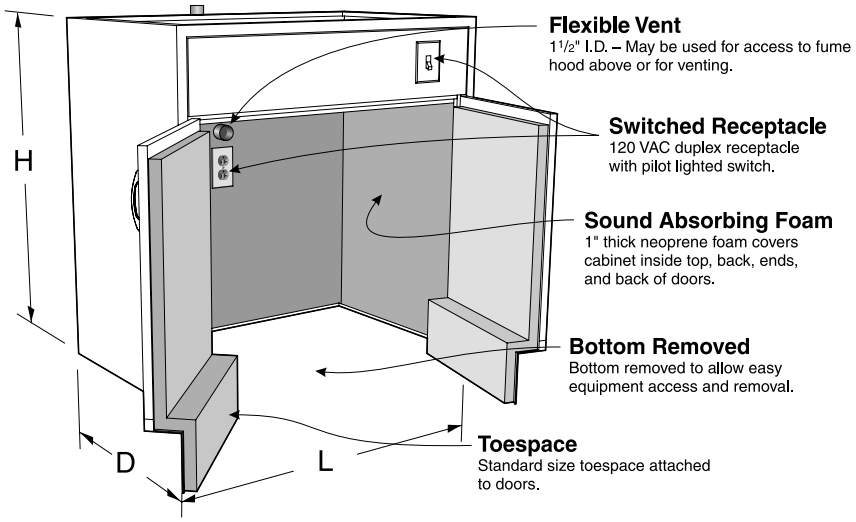
22" Deep	Capacity
G68C352230-_100	30"L 12 gal
G68C352236-_100	36"L 15 gal
G68C352248-_100	48"L 20 gal

G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile.
To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.
Example: **G68C352224-1100-B7** — Mobile, Overlay style cabinet, 22" deep by 24" long.

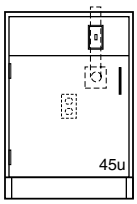
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Storage Cabinets

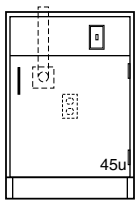


20" Deep

G35C352024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224L____ 24"L

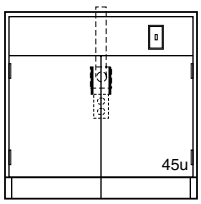


20" Deep

G35C352024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35C352224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

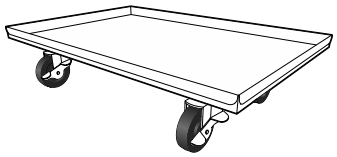
G35C352030-____ 30"L
G35C352036-____ 36"L
G35C352048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35C352230-____ 30"L
G35C352236-____ 36"L
G35C352248-____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



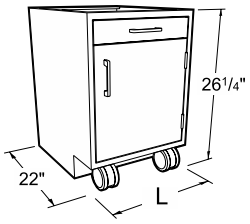
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



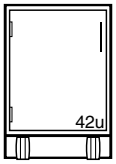
Specifications

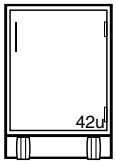
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets are 26¼" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 30" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

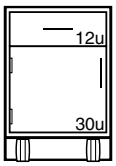
Cupboard Cabinets

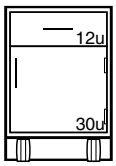




M10C262215L0000	15"L	**M10C262215-0000**	15"L
M10C262218L0000	18"L	**M10C262218-0000**	18"L
M10C262221L0000	21"L	**M10C262221-0000**	21"L
M10C262224L0000	24"L	**M10C262224-0000**	24"L

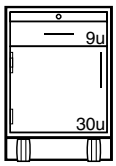
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

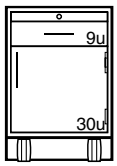




M20C262215L____	15"L	**M20C262215-____**	15"L
M20C262218L____	18"L	**M20C262218-____**	18"L
M20C262221L____	21"L	**M20C262221-____**	21"L
M20C262224L____	24"L	**M20C262224-____**	24"L

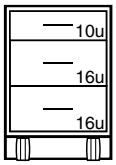
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



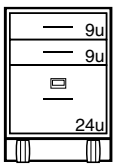


M25C262215L____	15"L	**M25C262215-____**	15"L
M25C262218L____	18"L	**M25C262218-____**	18"L
M25C262221L____	21"L	**M25C262221-____**	21"L
M25C262224L____	24"L	**M25C262224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

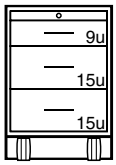


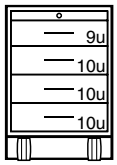
M30C262215-____	15"L
M30C262218-____	18"L
M30C262221-____	21"L
M30C262224-____	24"L



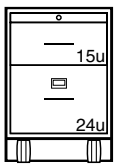
M62C262215-____	15"L
M62C262218-____	18"L
M62C262221-____	21"L
M62C262224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards



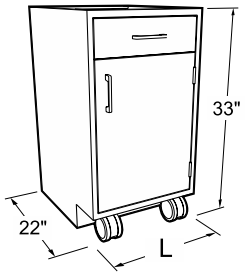


M35C262215-____	15"L	**M45C262215-____**	15"L
M35C262218-____	18"L	**M45C262218-____**	18"L
M35C262221-____	21"L	**M45C262221-____**	21"L
M35C262224-____	24"L	**M45C262224-____**	24"L



M66C262215-____	15"L
M66C262218-____	18"L
M66C262221-____	21"L
M66C262224-____	24"L

Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



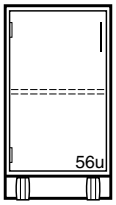
Specifications

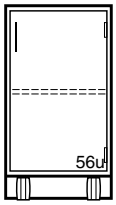
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Designed to fit under 36" high Workstation frames.

Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slighty from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

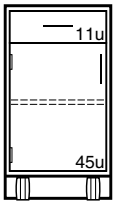
Cupboard Cabinets

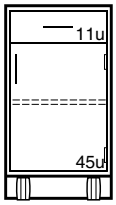




M10C332215L0000	15"L	**M10C332215-0000**	15"L
M10C332218L0000	18"L	**M10C332218-0000**	18"L
M10C332221L0000	21"L	**M10C332221-0000**	21"L
M10C332224L0000	24"L	**M10C332224-0000**	24"L

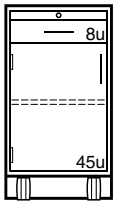
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

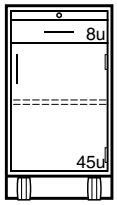




M20C332215L____	15"L	**M20C332215-____**	15"L
M20C332218L____	18"L	**M20C332218-____**	18"L
M20C332221L____	21"L	**M20C332221-____**	21"L
M20C332224L____	24"L	**M20C332224-____**	24"L

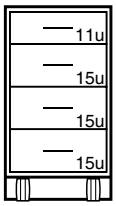
Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards



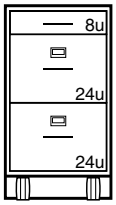


M25C332215L____	15"L	**M25C332215-____**	15"L
M25C332218L____	18"L	**M25C332218-____**	18"L
M25C332221L____	21"L	**M25C332221-____**	21"L
M25C332224L____	24"L	**M25C332224-____**	24"L

Drawer Cabinets

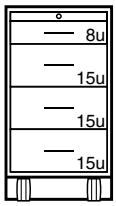


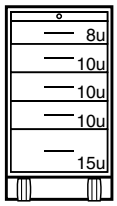
M40C332215-____	15"L
M40C332218-____	18"L
M40C332221-____	21"L
M40C332224-____	24"L



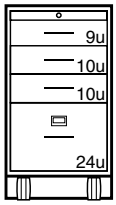
M71C332215-____	15"L
M71C332218-____	18"L
M71C332221-____	21"L
M71C332224-____	24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards





M46C332215-____	15"L	**M56C332215-____**	15"L
M46C332218-____	18"L	**M56C332218-____**	18"L
M46C332221-____	21"L	**M56C332221-____**	21"L
M46C332224-____	24"L	**M56C332224-____**	24"L



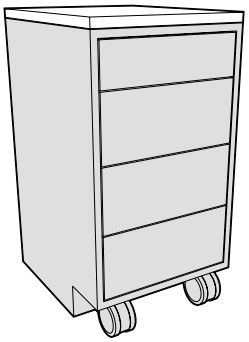
M68C332215-____	15"L
M68C332218-____	18"L
M68C332221-____	21"L
M68C332224-____	24"L

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

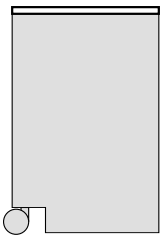
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22",23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

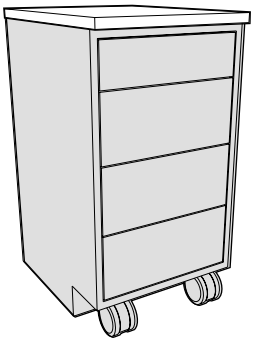


22" Deep *flush to front of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2215-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2215-00**	**F94P2215-00**
18"	**F94R2218-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2218-00**	**F94P2218-00**
21"	**F94R2221-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2221-00**	**F94P2221-00**
24"	**F94R2224-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2224-00**	**F94P2224-00**
30"	**F94R2230-00-__**		**F94T2230-00**	**F94P2230-00**
36"	**F94R2236-00-__**		**F94T2236-00**	**F94P2236-00**
42"	**F94R2242-00-__**		**F94T2242-00**	**F94P2242-00**
48"	**F94R2248-00-__**		**F94T2248-00**	**F94P2248-00**

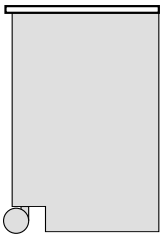


Inset Cabinet
End View

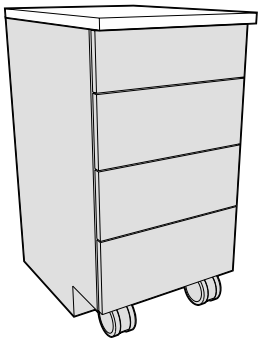


23" Deep *flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2315-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2315-00**	**F94P2315-00**
18"	**F94R2318-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2318-00**	**F94P2318-00**
21"	**F94R2321-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2321-00**	**F94P2321-00**
24"	**F94R2324-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2324-00**	**F94P2324-00**
30"	**F94R2330-00-__**		**F94T2330-00**	**F94P2330-00**
36"	**F94R2336-00-__**		**F94T2336-00**	**F94P2336-00**
42"	**F94R2342-00-__**		**F94T2342-00**	**F94P2342-00**
48"	**F94R2348-00-__**		**F94T2348-00**	**F94P2348-00**

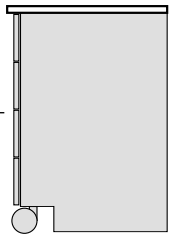


Inset Cabinet
End View



24" Deep *1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2415-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2415-00**	**F94P2415-00**
18"	**F94R2418-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2418-00**	**F94P2418-00**
21"	**F94R2421-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2421-00**	**F94P2421-00**
24"	**F94R2424-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2424-00**	**F94P2424-00**
30"	**F94R2430-00-__**		**F94T2430-00**	**F94P2430-00**
36"	**F94R2436-00-__**		**F94T2436-00**	**F94P2436-00**
42"	**F94R2442-00-__**		**F94T2442-00**	**F94P2442-00**
48"	**F94R2448-00-__**		**F94T2448-00**	**F94P2448-00**



Overlay Cabinet
End View

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

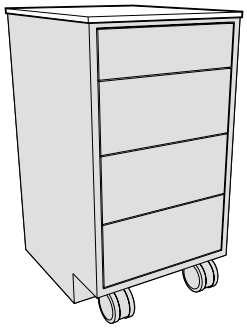
Specifications:

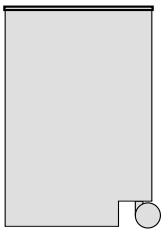
Steel Mobile Cabinet Tops are fabricated from 18 gauge steel and finished to match the cabinet. They are designed for Steel Mobile Cabinets only.

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar allows easier movement and relocation of mobile cabinets. Fabricated from powder coated steel or stainless steel, they may be used on any Mobile Cabinet, with or without Tops.

Bars must be attached in field with supplied screws and/or bolts.

22" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds less than 1/4" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

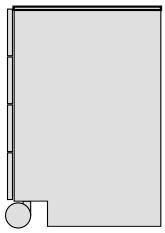




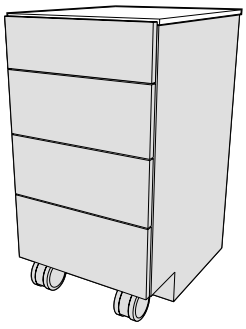
Inset Cabinet
End View

22" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

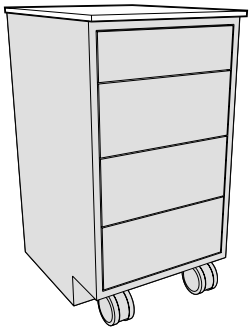
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2215-00**	**F94S2215-00**
18"	**F94M2218-00**	**F94S2218-00**
21"	**F94M2221-00**	**F94S2221-00**
24"	**F94M2224-00**	**F94S2224-00**
30"	**F94M2230-00**	**F94S2230-00**
36"	**F94M2236-00**	**F94S2236-00**
42"	**F94M2242-00**	**F94S2242-00**
48"	**F94M2248-00**	**F94S2248-00**

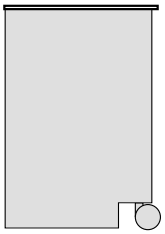


Overlay Cabinet
End View



23" Deep — Steel — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1/2" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*

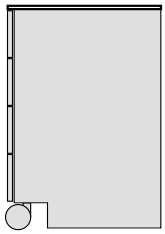




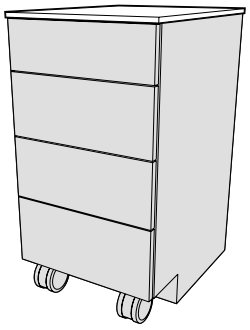
Inset Cabinet
End View

23" Deep Top
for Steel Mobile Cabinets only

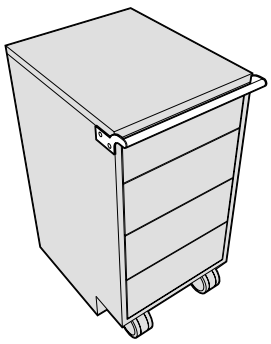
Lg	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F94M2315-00**	**F94S2315-00**
18"	**F94M2318-00**	**F94S2318-00**
21"	**F94M2321-00**	**F94S2321-00**
24"	**F94M2324-00**	**F94S2324-00**
30"	**F94M2330-00**	**F94S2330-00**
36"	**F94M2336-00**	**F94S2336-00**
42"	**F94M2342-00**	**F94S2342-00**
48"	**F94M2348-00**	**F94S2348-00**



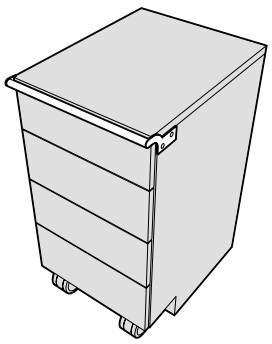
Overlay Cabinet
End View



Mobile Cabinet Grabbar

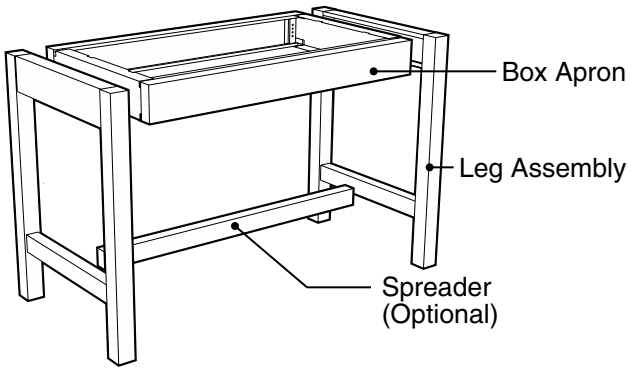


Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F73M0015-00**	**F73S0015-00**
18"	**F73M0018-00**	**F73S0018-00**
21"	**F73M0021-00**	**F73S0021-00**
24"	**F73M0024-00**	**F73S0024-00**



Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



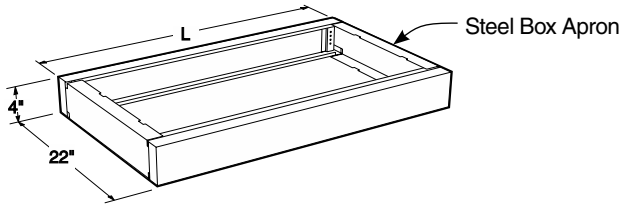
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

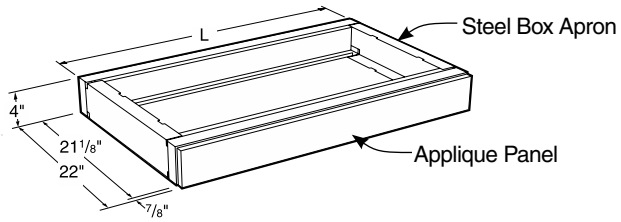
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

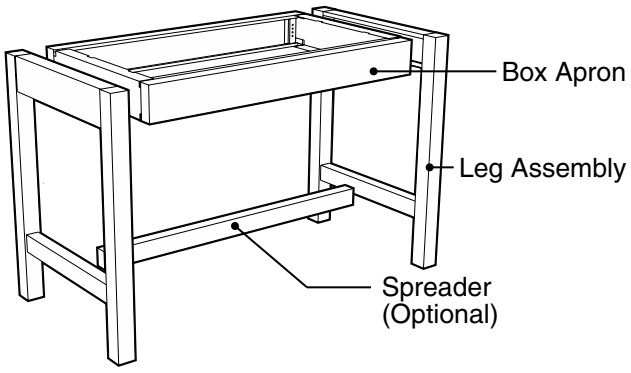
22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042215-___0	15"
A00C042216-___0	16"
A00C042217-___0	17"
A00C042218-___0	18"
A00C042219-___0	19"
A00C042220-___0	20"
A00C042221-___0	21"
A00C042222-___0	22"
A00C042223-___0	23"
A00C042224-___0	24"
A00C042225-___0	25"
A00C042226-___0	26"
A00C042227-___0	27"
A00C042228-___0	28"
A00C042229-___0	29"
A00C042230-___0	30"
A00C042231-___0	31"
A00C042232-___0	32"
A00C042233-___0	33"
A00C042234-___0	34"
A00C042235-___0	35"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042236-___0	36"
A00C042237-___0	37"
A00C042238-___0	38"
A00C042239-___0	39"
A00C042240-___0	40"
A00C042241-___0	41"
A00C042242-___0	42"
A00C042243-___0	43"
A00C042244-___0	44"
A00C042245-___0	45"
A00C042246-___0	46"
A00C042247-___0	47"
A00C042248-___0	48"
A00C042249-___0	49"
A00C042250-___0	50"
A00C042251-___0	51"
A00C042252-___0	52"
A00C042253-___0	53"
A00C042254-___0	54"
A00C042255-___0	55"
A00C042256-___0	56"

22" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042257-___0	57"
A00C042258-___0	58"
A00C042259-___0	59"
A00C042260-___0	60"
A00C042261-___0	61"
A00C042262-___0	62"
A00C042263-___0	63"
A00C042264-___0	64"
A00C042265-___0	65"
A00C042266-___0	66"
A00C042267-___0	67"
A00C042268-___0	68"
A00C042219-___0	69"
A00C042270-___0	70"
A00C042271-___0	71"
A00C042272-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



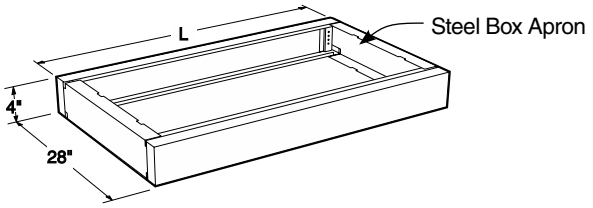
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

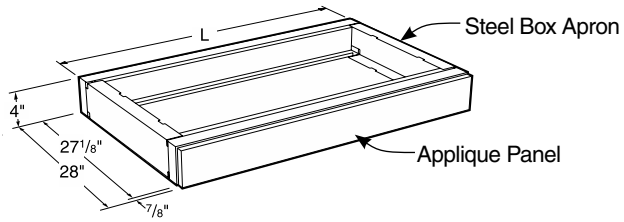
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Plain Rail Box Apron



Inset Style Apron



Full Overlay Style Apron

All Plain Rail Box Aprons available in either Inset or Full Overlay Style

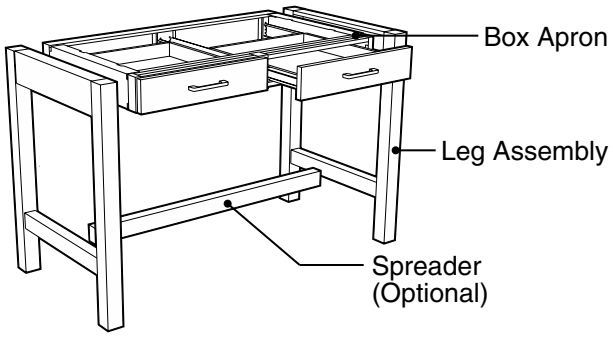
28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042815-___0	15"
A00C042816-___0	16"
A00C042817-___0	17"
A00C042818-___0	18"
A00C042819-___0	19"
A00C042820-___0	20"
A00C042821-___0	21"
A00C042822-___0	22"
A00C042823-___0	23"
A00C042824-___0	24"
A00C042825-___0	25"
A00C042826-___0	26"
A00C042827-___0	27"
A00C042828-___0	28"
A00C042829-___0	29"
A00C042830-___0	30"
A00C042831-___0	31"
A00C042832-___0	32"
A00C042833-___0	33"
A00C042834-___0	34"
A00C042835-___0	35"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042836-___0	36"
A00C042837-___0	37"
A00C042838-___0	38"
A00C042839-___0	39"
A00C042840-___0	40"
A00C042841-___0	41"
A00C042842-___0	42"
A00C042843-___0	43"
A00C042844-___0	44"
A00C042845-___0	45"
A00C042846-___0	46"
A00C042847-___0	47"
A00C042848-___0	48"
A00C042849-___0	49"
A00C042850-___0	50"
A00C042851-___0	51"
A00C042852-___0	52"
A00C042853-___0	53"
A00C042854-___0	54"
A00C042855-___0	55"
A00C042856-___0	56"

28" Deep Apron	Apron Length
A00C042857-___0	57"
A00C042858-___0	58"
A00C042859-___0	59"
A00C042860-___0	60"
A00C042861-___0	61"
A00C042862-___0	62"
A00C042863-___0	63"
A00C042864-___0	64"
A00C042865-___0	65"
A00C042866-___0	66"
A00C042867-___0	67"
A00C042868-___0	68"
A00C042819-___0	69"
A00C042870-___0	70"
A00C042871-___0	71"
A00C042872-___0	72"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



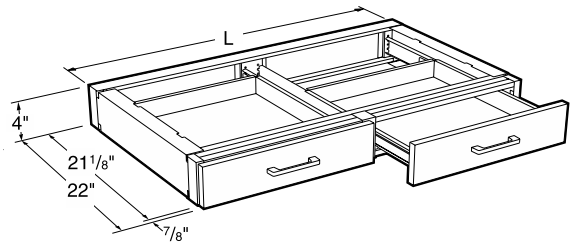
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

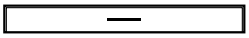
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

22" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



22" Deep Apron

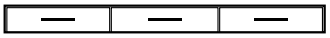
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042220-1___	20"	18"
A51C042224-1___	24"	21"
A51C042226-1___	26"	24"
A51C042230-1___	30"	27"
A51C042232-1___	32"	30"
A51C042236-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042226-1___	26"	12"
A52C042230-1___	30"	12"
A52C042232-1___	32"	15"
A52C042236-1___	36"	15"
A52C042238-1___	38"	18"
A52C042242-1___	42"	18"
A52C042244-1___	44"	21"
A52C042248-1___	48"	21"
A52C042250-1___	50"	24"
A52C042254-1___	54"	24"
A52C042256-1___	56"	27"
A52C042260-1___	60"	27"
A52C042262-1___	62"	30"
A52C042266-1___	66"	30"
A52C042268-1___	68"	33"
A52C042272-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers

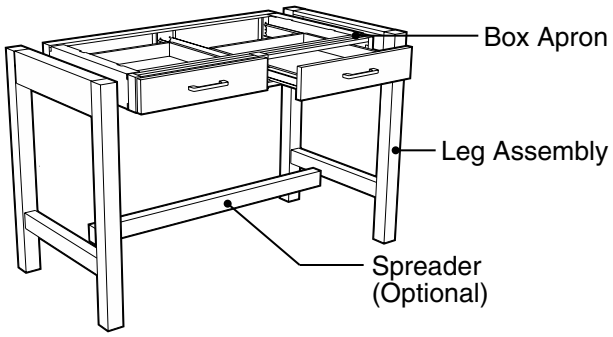


22" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042250-1___	50"	15"
A53C042254-1___	54"	15"
A53C042256-1___	56"	17"
A53C042260-1___	60"	17"
A53C042262-1___	62"	19"
A53C042266-1___	66"	19"
A53C042268-1___	68"	21"
A53C042272-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

Components of an Apron Assembly



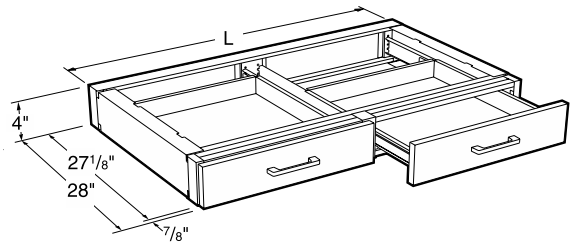
Specifications:

Box Aprons are 4" high in lengths and depths as shown. Dimensions shown are sizes of the apron without legs. Each leg or pedestal adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly. A free-standing table with legs on both ends will therefore be 4" longer than the apron length.

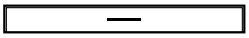
All aprons can be used between cabinets, with leg assemblies or with pedestal legs.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed to accept the spreader.

28" Deep Box Apron with Drawers



1 Drawer



28" Deep Apron

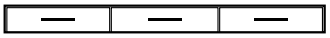
	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A51C042820-1___	20"	18"
A51C042824-1___	24"	21"
A51C042826-1___	26"	24"
A51C042830-1___	30"	27"
A51C042832-1___	32"	30"
A51C042836-1___	36"	33"

2 Drawers

28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A52C042826-1___	26"	12"
A52C042830-1___	30"	12"
A52C042832-1___	32"	15"
A52C042836-1___	36"	15"
A52C042838-1___	38"	18"
A52C042842-1___	42"	18"
A52C042844-1___	44"	21"
A52C042848-1___	48"	21"
A52C042850-1___	50"	24"
A52C042854-1___	54"	24"
A52C042856-1___	56"	27"
A52C042860-1___	60"	27"
A52C042862-1___	62"	30"
A52C042866-1___	66"	30"
A52C042868-1___	68"	33"
A52C042872-1___	72"	33"

3 Drawers



28" Deep Apron

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A53C042850-1___	50"	15"
A53C042854-1___	54"	15"
A53C042856-1___	56"	17"
A53C042860-1___	60"	17"
A53C042862-1___	62"	19"
A53C042866-1___	66"	19"
A53C042868-1___	68"	21"
A53C042872-1___	72"	21"

Steel Apron Assemblies

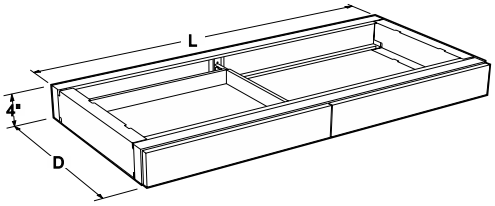
Specifications:

Corner Box Aprons provide support for corner work tops as well as the extra storage space of an apron drawer. The blind end may either be attached to the wall or supported by a leg or pedestal assembly.

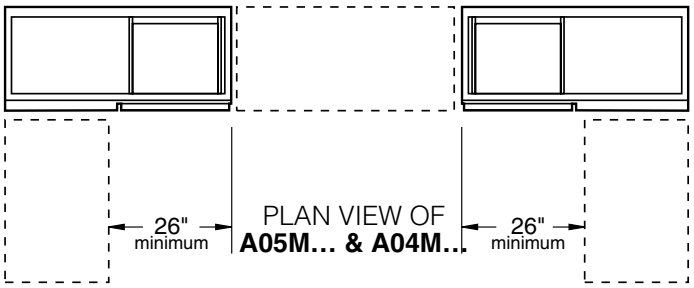
Corner Box Aprons are furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.

2" High Box Aprons are designed for use when knee space height is critical. They are available 22" deep and in lengths from 15" to 72" on 1" increments. 2" High Box Aprons are not designed for use with legs.

Corner Box Apron



Furnished with steel panels when specified with wood drawer heads.



1 Drawer on Right

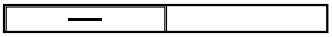
22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042248-1___	48"	21"
A05C042254-1___	54"	21"
A05C042260-1___	60"	21"
A05C042266-1___	66"	21"
A05C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A05C042848-1___	48"	21"
A05C042854-1___	54"	21"
A05C042860-1___	60"	21"
A05C042866-1___	66"	21"
A05C042872-1___	72"	21"

1 Drawer on Left



22" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042248-1___	48"	21"
A04C042254-1___	54"	21"
A04C042260-1___	60"	21"
A04C042266-1___	66"	21"
A04C042272-1___	72"	21"

28" Deep

	Apron Length	Dwr Size
A04C042848-1___	48"	21"
A04C042854-1___	54"	21"
A04C042860-1___	60"	21"
A04C042866-1___	66"	21"
A04C042872-1___	72"	21"

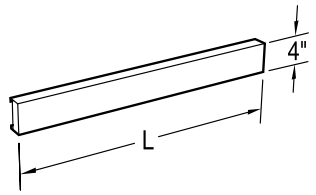
Steel Apron Assemblies

Specifications:

Apron Rails may be used in place of Box Aprons to provide worksurface support between two units. They are available 2" or 4" high and from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. They may be installed vertically to provide a 2" or 4" high rail, or turned 90 degrees to provide a 1½" high rail. Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear top support.

Work Top Support Rails and Assemblies may be used anywhere maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels, it is only 7/8" high. The Keyboard Tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Inset 4" High Apron Rail



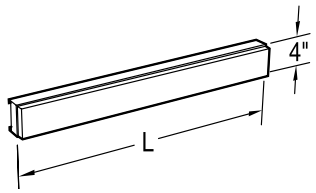
A06C0402□□-00_0 4" High

Inset Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Overlay 4" High Apron Rail



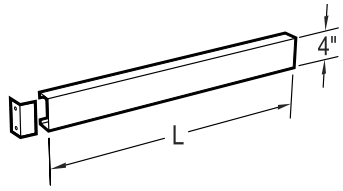
A06C0403□□-1__0 4" High

Overlay Apron Rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0402**48**-1610 is a 48" long apron rail with Oak overlay panel.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

4" High Adjustable Rail

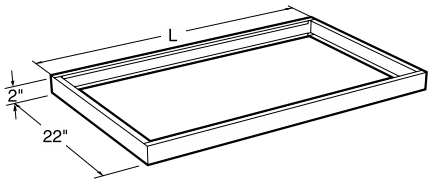


A56C040236-00_0 36"L
A56C040248-00_0 48"L
A56C040260-00_0 60"L
A56C040272-00_0 72"L

Same as A06 Apron Rails except furnished with a loose angle at one end to allow the rail to be cut in the field to fit available space.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

2" High Plain Rail Box Apron



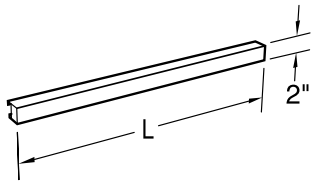
A00C0222□□-00_0

2" high Box Aprons are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A00C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long 2" high cold rolled steel box apron.

Not for use with legs

2" High Apron Rail



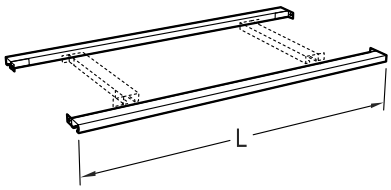
A06C0202□□-00_0 2" High

Apron rails are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify apron rail, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A06C0202**48**-0000 is a 48" long cold rolled steel apron rail.

Apron rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Support Rails



A81C0102□□-0000

Support rails may be used individually or assembled to form a support framework. Rails are available from 12" to 72" long in 1" increments and are furnished with angles attached to each end. To specify rail, insert the length required in the part number.

Example: A81010**48**-0000 is a 48" long support rail.

Support rails should be ordered in pairs to provide both front and rear worksurface support.

Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals

Specifications:

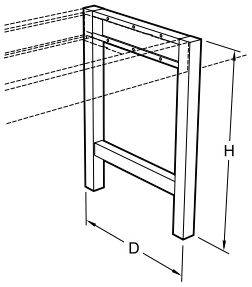
Legs are 2" square and all except the Top Mounted Leg are joined in pairs with a 2" high stretcher and a 4" high apron rail. Dimensions are as shown.

For aprons 42" long and longer, spreaders are available to connect the two leg assemblies. When a spreader is used, order the A08 or A28 leg assembly which are designed for use with a spreader.

All legs may be ordered with 4" swivel locking casters by adding **-B10** to the end of the part numbers.
Example: A07C292202-0000**-B10**

Adjustable Height Legs are adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 35" high.

End Leg Assemblies

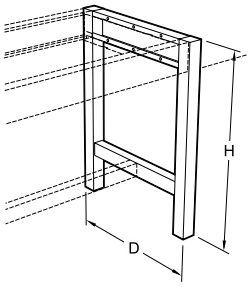


22 3/16" Deep

A07C292202-00_0	29"H
A07C322202-00_0	32"H
A07M352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A07C292802-00_0	29"H
A07C322802-00_0	32"H
A07C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

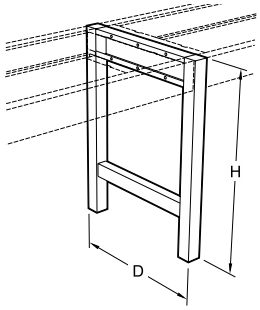
22 3/16" Deep

A08C292202-00_0	29"H
A08C322202-00_0	32"H
A08C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A08C292802-00_0	29"H
A08C322802-00_0	32"H
A08C352802-00_0	35"H

Intermediate Leg Assemblies

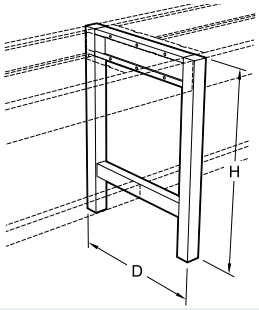


22 3/16" Deep

A27C292202-00_0	29"H
A27C322202-00_0	32"H
A27C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A27C292802-00_0	29"H
A27C322802-00_0	32"H
A27C352802-00_0	35"H



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

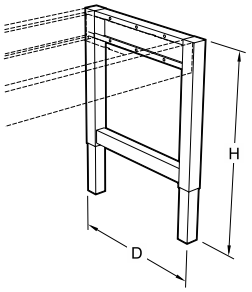
A28C292202-00_0	29"H
A28C322202-00_0	32"H
A28C352202-00_0	35"H

28 3/16" Deep

A28C292802-00_0	29"H
A28C322802-00_0	32"H
A28C352802-00_0	35"H

Each Leg Assembly adds 2" to the overall length of the apron assembly to which it is attached..

Adjustable Height End Leg Assemblies

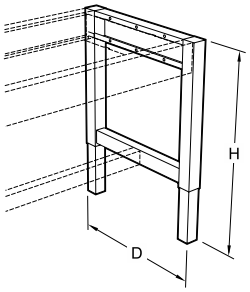


22 3/16" Deep

A57C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A57C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

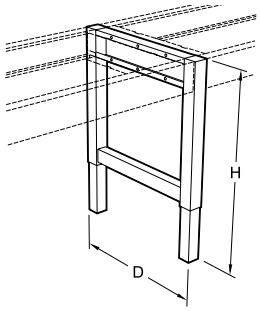
22 3/16" Deep

A58C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A58C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg Ass'y

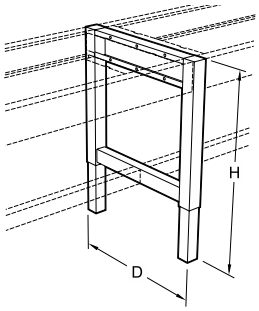


22 3/16" Deep

A77C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A77C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"



For use with Spreader

22 3/16" Deep

A78C352202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

28 3/16" Deep

A78C352802-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

Steel Apron Rails & Panels

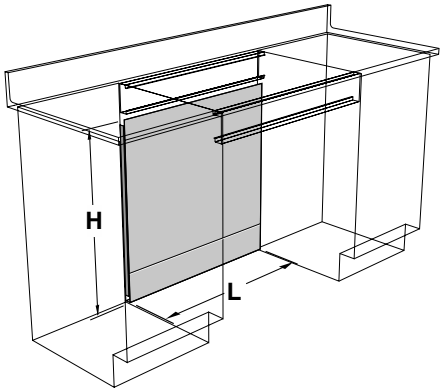
Specifications:

Knee Space panels are designed to close off the space between the floor and the bottom of the apron or countertop. They are sized for 29" high, 32" high, and 35" high cabinets. Each Knee Space Panel is made with a seperate base rail, to allow the removal of the panel without removing the base molding.

Knee Space Panels are furnished with two angles to attach to panel to the cabinets.

Pedestal Legs are 2" wide, depths and heights as shown. They are designed to be used with or without Box Aprons to form knee spaces at the end of assemblies.

Knee Space Panels



Knee space panels are available from 15" to 72" long in 1" increments. To specify knee space panel, insert the length required into the part number.

Example: A10C3100**48**-0000 is a 48" long knee space panel.

Sitting Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2500□□-00_0	25"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C2900□□-00_0	29"	15"-72"L	no apron

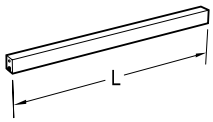
ADA Height Knee Space Panels

Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C2800□□-00_0	28"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3200□□-00_0	32"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Standing Height Knee Space Panels

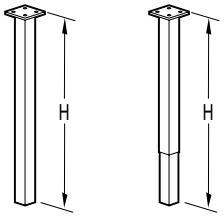
Apron Part Number	Height	Length	for use with:
A10C3100□□-00_0	31"	15"-72"L	4" high apron
A10C3400□□-00_0	34"	15"-72"L	A80 support frame
A10C3500□□-00_0	35"	15"-72"L	no apron or frame

Spreader



A09C020230-00_0	30"L
A09C020236-00_0	36"L
A09C020242-00_0	42"L
A09C020248-00_0	48"L
A09C020254-00_0	54"L
A09C020260-00_0	60"L
A09C020266-00_0	66"L
A09C020272-00_0	72"L

Top Mounted Leg

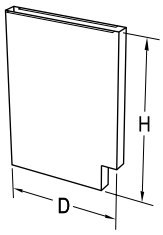


A15C290202-0000	29"H
A15C320202-00_0	32"H
A15C350202-00_0	35"H

A65C350202-00_0 Adj. Adjustable Height 29"-35"

2" square leg welded to 4" square steel plate

Wall Pedestal Leg



Left Side 22" Deep

A11C292202-00_0	29"H
A11C322202-00_0	32"H
A11C352202-00_0	35"H

Left Side 28" Deep

A11C292802-00_0	29"H
A11C322802-00_0	32"H
A11C352802-00_0	35"H

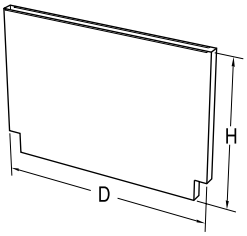
Right Side 22" Deep

A12C292202-00_0	29"H
A12C322202-00_0	32"H
A12C352202-00_0	35"H

Right Side 28" Deep

A12C292802-00_0	29"H
A12C322802-00_0	32"H
A12C352802-00_0	35"H

Center Pedestal Leg



52" Deep

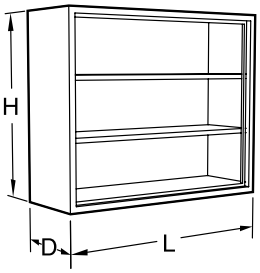
A13C295202-00_0	29"H
A13C325202-00_0	32"H
A13C355202-00_0	35"H

Each Pedestal Leg adds 2" to the overall length of the assembly to which it is attached.

Pedestal Legs may be ordered with the topspace 7/8" deeper so that the front edge lines up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Full Overlay cabinets. To specify the deeper toe space, add a **C** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A11C352202-0000-C**

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



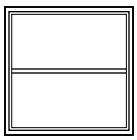
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

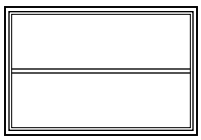
Open Storage

24" High



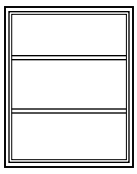
12¾" Deep	
W00C241315-00_0	15"L
W00C241318-00_0	18"L
W00C241321-00_0	21"L
W00C241324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C241615-00_0	15"L
W00C241618-00_0	18"L
W00C241621-00_0	21"L
W00C241624-00_0	24"L

24" High



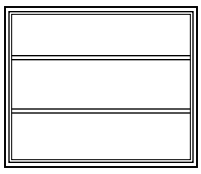
12¾" Deep	
W00C241330-00_0	30"L
W00C241336-00_0	36"L
W00C241342-00_0	42"L
W00C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C241630-00_0	30"L
W00C241636-00_0	36"L
W00C241642-00_0	42"L
W00C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



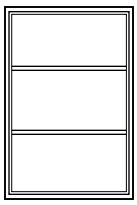
12¾" Deep	
W00C301315-00_0	15"L
W00C301318-00_0	18"L
W00C301321-00_0	21"L
W00C301324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C301615-00_0	15"L
W00C301618-00_0	18"L
W00C301621-00_0	21"L
W00C301624-00_0	24"L

30" High



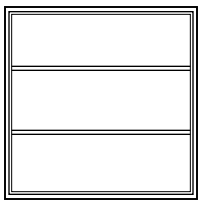
12¾" Deep	
W00C301330-00_0	30"L
W00C301336-00_0	36"L
W00C301342-00_0	42"L
W00C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C301630-00_0	30"L
W00C301636-00_0	36"L
W00C301642-00_0	42"L
W00C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



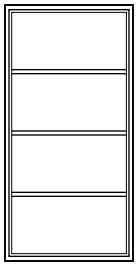
12¾" Deep	
W00C361315-00_0	15"L
W00C361318-00_0	18"L
W00C361321-00_0	21"L
W00C361324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C361615-00_0	15"L
W00C361618-00_0	18"L
W00C361621-00_0	21"L
W00C361624-00_0	24"L

36" High



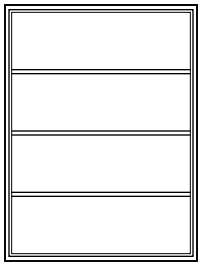
12¾" Deep	
W00C361330-00_0	30"L
W00C361336-00_0	36"L
W00C361342-00_0	42"L
W00C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C361630-00_0	30"L
W00C361636-00_0	36"L
W00C361642-00_0	42"L
W00C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



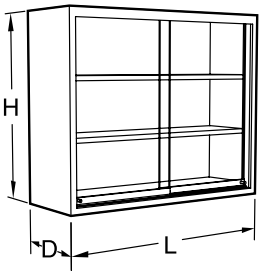
12¾" Deep	
W00C481315-00_0	15"L
W00C481318-00_0	18"L
W00C481321-00_0	21"L
W00C481324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00C481615-00_0	15"L
W00C481618-00_0	18"L
W00C481621-00_0	21"L
W00C481624-00_0	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W00C481330-00_0	30"L
W00C481336-00_0	36"L
W00C481342-00_0	42"L
W00C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00C481630-00_0	30"L
W00C481636-00_0	36"L
W00C481642-00_0	42"L
W00C481648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

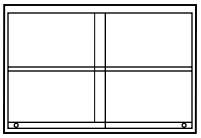
Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in three heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two, or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Doors are ¼" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

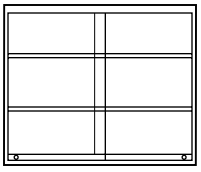
Sliding Plate Glass Doors — Clear Glass

24" High



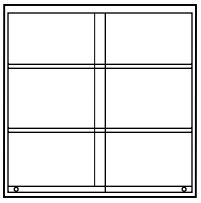
12¾" Deep	
W10C241330-00_0	30"L
W10C241336-00_0	36"L
W10C241342-00_0	42"L
W10C241348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C241630-00_0	30"L
W10C241636-00_0	36"L
W10C241642-00_0	42"L
W10C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



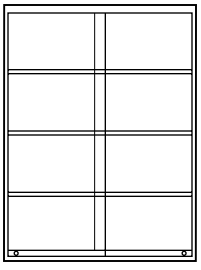
12¾" Deep	
W10C301330-00_0	30"L
W10C301336-00_0	36"L
W10C301342-00_0	42"L
W10C301348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C301630-00_0	30"L
W10C301636-00_0	36"L
W10C301642-00_0	42"L
W10C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



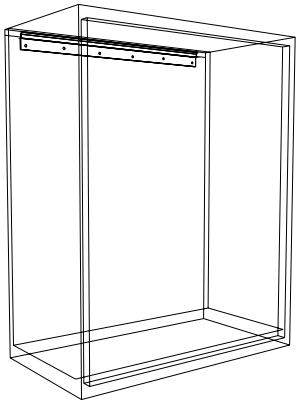
12¾" Deep	
W10C361330-00_0	30"L
W10C361336-00_0	36"L
W10C361342-00_0	42"L
W10C361348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C361630-00_0	30"L
W10C361636-00_0	36"L
W10C361642-00_0	42"L
W10C361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W10C481330-00_0	30"L
W10C481336-00_0	36"L
W10C481342-00_0	42"L
W10C481348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10C481630-00_0	30"L
W10C481636-00_0	36"L
W10C481642-00_0	42"L
W10C481648-00_0	48"L

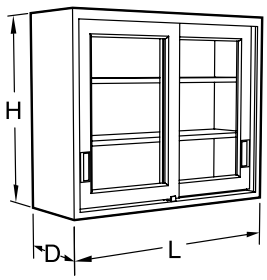
Wall Mounted Cabinet Hanging Rails



L01-020109-00	for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00	for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00	for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00	for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00	for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00	for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00	for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00	for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

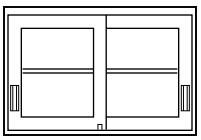
Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in Door Style 1 and 6 only.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

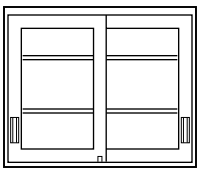
Sliding Glazed Doors

24" High



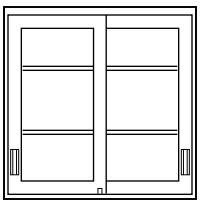
12¾" Deep	
W41C241330-0__0	30"L
W41C241336-0__0	36"L
W41C241342-0__0	42"L
W41C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C241630-0__0	30"L
W41C241636-0__0	36"L
W41C241642-0__0	42"L
W41C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



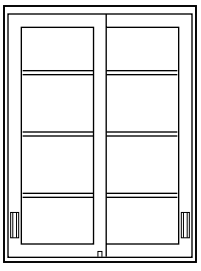
12¾" Deep	
W41C301330-0__0	30"L
W41C301336-0__0	36"L
W41C301342-0__0	42"L
W41C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C301630-0__0	30"L
W41C301636-0__0	36"L
W41C301642-0__0	42"L
W41C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C361330-0__0	30"L
W41C361336-0__0	36"L
W41C361342-0__0	42"L
W41C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C361630-0__0	30"L
W41C361636-0__0	36"L
W41C361642-0__0	42"L
W41C361648-0__0	48"L

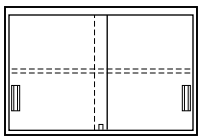
48" High



12¾" Deep	
W41C481330-0__0	30"L
W41C481336-0__0	36"L
W41C481342-0__0	42"L
W41C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W41C481630-0__0	30"L
W41C481636-0__0	36"L
W41C481642-0__0	42"L
W41C481648-0__0	48"L

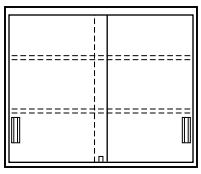
Sliding Panel Doors

24" High



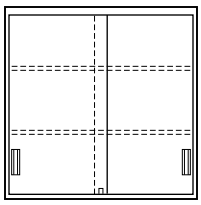
12¾" Deep	
W12C241330-0__0	30"L
W12C241336-0__0	36"L
W12C241342-0__0	42"L
W12C241348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C241630-0__0	30"L
W12C241636-0__0	36"L
W12C241642-0__0	42"L
W12C241648-0__0	48"L

30" High



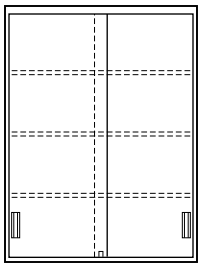
12¾" Deep	
W12C301330-0__0	30"L
W12C301336-0__0	36"L
W12C301342-0__0	42"L
W12C301348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C301630-0__0	30"L
W12C301636-0__0	36"L
W12C301642-0__0	42"L
W12C301648-0__0	48"L

36" High



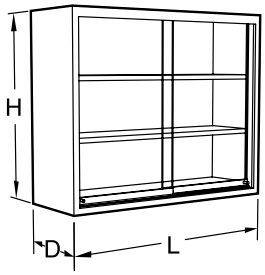
12¾" Deep	
W12C361330-0__0	30"L
W12C361336-0__0	36"L
W12C361342-0__0	42"L
W12C361348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C361630-0__0	30"L
W12C361636-0__0	36"L
W12C361642-0__0	42"L
W12C361648-0__0	48"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W12C481330-0__0	30"L
W12C481336-0__0	36"L
W12C481342-0__0	42"L
W12C481348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12C481630-0__0	30"L
W12C481636-0__0	36"L
W12C481642-0__0	42"L
W12C481648-0__0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

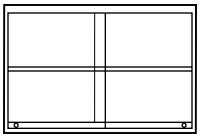
Double Sided Plate Glass Pass-Thru Cabinets are available 24", 30", and 36" high, 12 3/4" and 16" deep and in lengths shown. Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinets have doors on both sides and are designed to be mounted on center bench reagent racks.

Doors are 1/4" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hangers rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Double Sided Pass-Thru Cabinet – Clear Glass

24" High



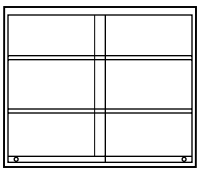
12 3/4" Deep

W13C241330-00_0	30"L
W13C241336-00_0	36"L
W13C241342-00_0	42"L
W13C241348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C241630-00_0	30"L
W13C241636-00_0	36"L
W13C241642-00_0	42"L
W13C241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



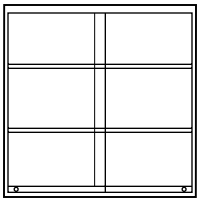
12 3/4" Deep

W13C301330-00_0	30"L
W13C301336-00_0	36"L
W13C301342-00_0	42"L
W13C301348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C301630-00_0	30"L
W13C301636-00_0	36"L
W13C301642-00_0	42"L
W13C301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



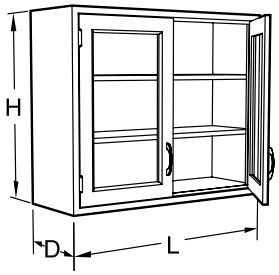
12 3/4" Deep

W13C361330-00_0	30"L
W13C361336-00_0	36"L
W13C361342-00_0	42"L
W13C361348-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

W13C361630-00_0	30"L
W13C361636-00_0	36"L
W13C361642-00_0	42"L
W13C361648-00_0	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



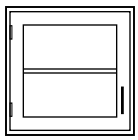
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with ⅛" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

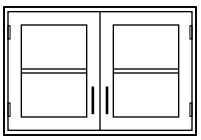
Swinging Glazed Doors

24" High



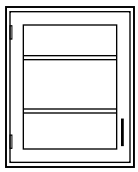
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C241315L____	W50C241315-____	15"L
W50C241318L____	W50C241318-____	18"L
W50C241321L____	W50C241321-____	21"L
W50C241324L____	W50C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C241615L____	W50C241615-____	15"L
W50C241618L____	W50C241618-____	18"L
W50C241621L____	W50C241621-____	21"L
W50C241624L____	W50C241624-____	24"L

24" High



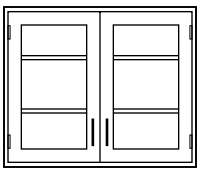
12¾" Deep	
W50C241330-____	30"L
W50C241336-____	36"L
W50C241342-____	42"L
W50C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C241630-____	30"L
W50C241636-____	36"L
W50C241642-____	42"L
W50C241648-____	48"L

30" High



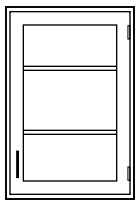
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C301315L____	W50C301315-____	15"L
W50C301318L____	W50C301318-____	18"L
W50C301321L____	W50C301321-____	21"L
W50C301324L____	W50C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C301615L____	W50C301615-____	15"L
W50C301618L____	W50C301618-____	18"L
W50C301621L____	W50C301621-____	21"L
W50C301624L____	W50C301624-____	24"L

30" High



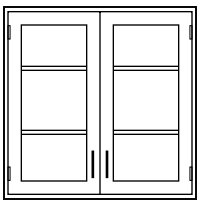
12¾" Deep	
W50C301330-____	30"L
W50C301336-____	36"L
W50C301342-____	42"L
W50C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C301630-____	30"L
W50C301636-____	36"L
W50C301642-____	42"L
W50C301648-____	48"L

36" High



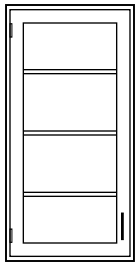
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C361315L____	W50C361315-____	15"L
W50C361318L____	W50C361318-____	18"L
W50C361321L____	W50C361321-____	21"L
W50C361324L____	W50C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C361615L____	W50C361615-____	15"L
W50C361618L____	W50C361618-____	18"L
W50C361621L____	W50C361621-____	21"L
W50C361624L____	W50C361624-____	24"L

36" High



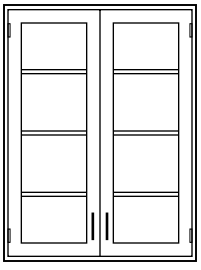
12¾" Deep	
W50C361330-____	30"L
W50C361336-____	36"L
W50C361342-____	42"L
W50C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C361630-____	30"L
W50C361636-____	36"L
W50C361642-____	42"L
W50C361648-____	48"L

48" High



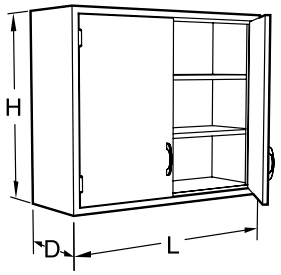
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W50C481315L____	W50C481315-____	15"L
W50C481318L____	W50C481318-____	18"L
W50C481321L____	W50C481321-____	21"L
W50C481324L____	W50C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W50C481615L____	W50C481615-____	15"L
W50C481618L____	W50C481618-____	18"L
W50C481621L____	W50C481621-____	21"L
W50C481624L____	W50C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W50C481330-____	30"L
W50C481336-____	36"L
W50C481342-____	42"L
W50C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W50C481630-____	30"L
W50C481636-____	36"L
W50C481642-____	42"L
W50C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



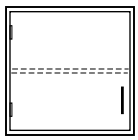
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

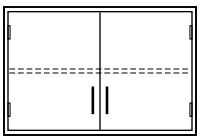
Swinging Panel Doors

24" High



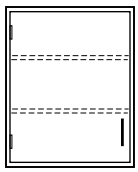
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C241315L____	W25C241315-____	15"L
W25C241318L____	W25C241318-____	18"L
W25C241321L____	W25C241321-____	21"L
W25C241324L____	W25C241324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C241615L____	W25C241615-____	15"L
W25C241618L____	W25C241618-____	18"L
W25C241621L____	W25C241621-____	21"L
W25C241624L____	W25C241624-____	24"L

24" High



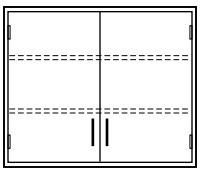
12¾" Deep	
W25C241330-____	30"L
W25C241336-____	36"L
W25C241342-____	42"L
W25C241348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C241630-____	30"L
W25C241636-____	36"L
W25C241642-____	42"L
W25C241648-____	48"L

30" High



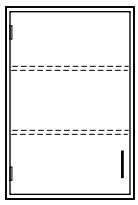
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C301315L____	W25C301315-____	15"L
W25C301318L____	W25C301318-____	18"L
W25C301321L____	W25C301321-____	21"L
W25C301324L____	W25C301324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C301615L____	W25C301615-____	15"L
W25C301618L____	W25C301618-____	18"L
W25C301621L____	W25C301621-____	21"L
W25C301624L____	W25C301624-____	24"L

30" High



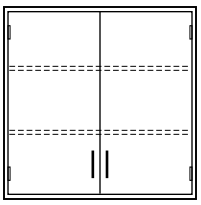
12¾" Deep	
W25C301330-____	30"L
W25C301336-____	36"L
W25C301342-____	42"L
W25C301348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C301630-____	30"L
W25C301636-____	36"L
W25C301642-____	42"L
W25C301648-____	48"L

36" High



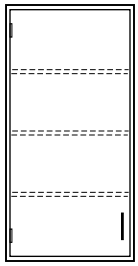
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C361315L____	W25C361315-____	15"L
W25C361318L____	W25C361318-____	18"L
W25C361321L____	W25C361321-____	21"L
W25C361324L____	W25C361324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C361615L____	W25C361615-____	15"L
W25C361618L____	W25C361618-____	18"L
W25C361621L____	W25C361621-____	21"L
W25C361624L____	W25C361624-____	24"L

36" High



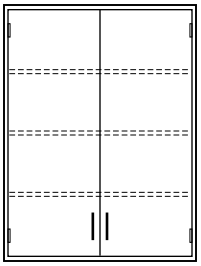
12¾" Deep	
W25C361330-____	30"L
W25C361336-____	36"L
W25C361342-____	42"L
W25C361348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C361630-____	30"L
W25C361636-____	36"L
W25C361642-____	42"L
W25C361648-____	48"L

48" High



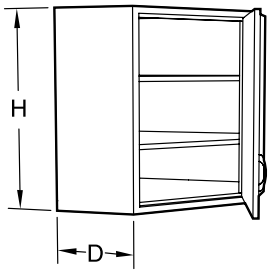
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25C481315L____	W25C481315-____	15"L
W25C481318L____	W25C481318-____	18"L
W25C481321L____	W25C481321-____	21"L
W25C481324L____	W25C481324-____	24"L
		16" D
W25C481615L____	W25C481615-____	15"L
W25C481618L____	W25C481618-____	18"L
W25C481621L____	W25C481621-____	21"L
W25C481624L____	W25C481624-____	24"L

48" High



12¾" Deep	
W25C481330-____	30"L
W25C481336-____	36"L
W25C481342-____	42"L
W25C481348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
W25C481630-____	30"L
W25C481636-____	36"L
W25C481642-____	42"L
W25C481648-____	48"L

Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

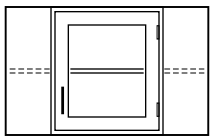
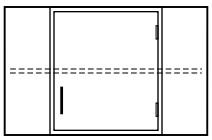
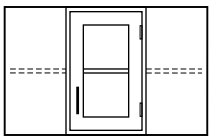
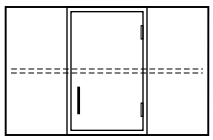
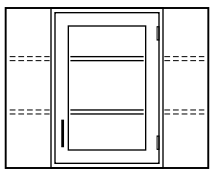
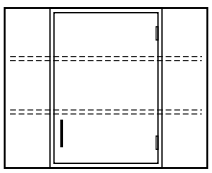
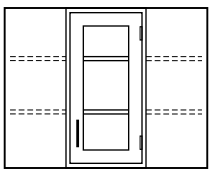
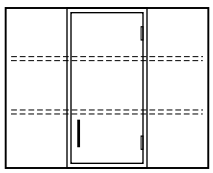
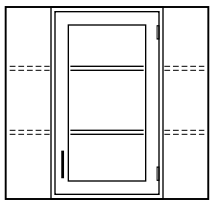
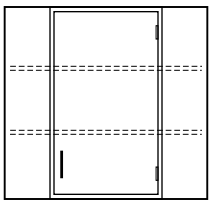
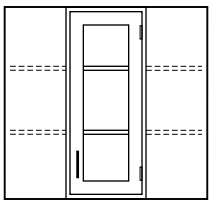
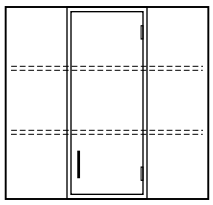
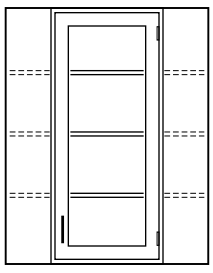
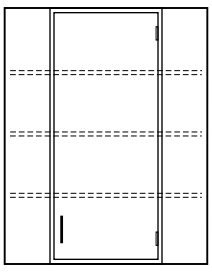
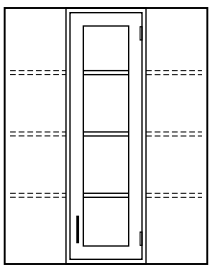
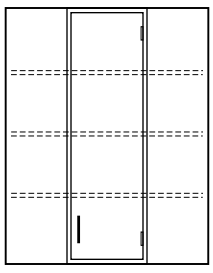


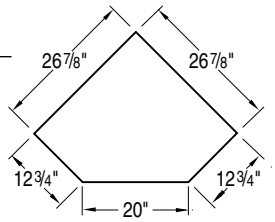
Specifications:

Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12¾" and 16" and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

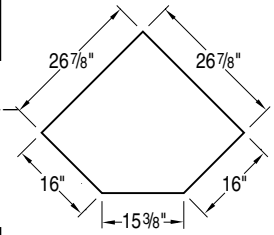
Note: Last four digits of part number designate door style, material, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Beveled Edge, Door Style 7 is not available for wall cabinets. Wall cabinets are designed to be mounted on hanging rails. Shown on page 47 and 81.

Swinging Door Corner Cabinets

Glazed Door	Panel Door	Glazed Door	Panel Door
24" High	**12¾" Deep**	**24" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C241320-____	**W26C241320-____**	**W51C241615-____**	**W26C241615-____**
30" High	**12¾" Deep**	**30" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C301320-____	**W26C301320-____**	**W51C301615-____**	**W26C301615-____**
36" High	**12¾" Deep**	**36" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C361320-____	**W26C361320-____**	**W51C361615-____**	**W26C361615-____**
48" High	**12¾" Deep**	**48" High**	**16" Deep**
			
W51C481320-____	**W26C481320-____**	**W51C481615-____**	**W26C481615-____**

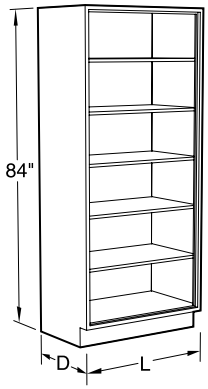


PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241320
W51C301320
W51C361320
W51C481320
W26C241320
W26C301320
W26C361320
W26C481320



PLAN VIEW OF
W51C241615
W51C301615
W51C361615
W51C481615
W26C241615
W26C301615
W26C361615
W26C481615

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



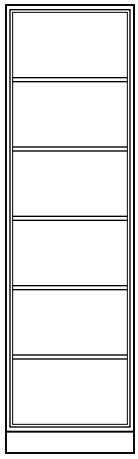
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

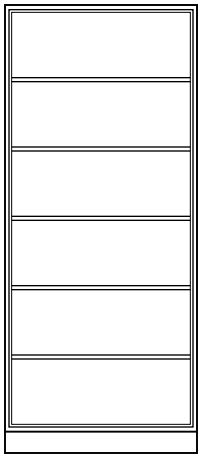
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Open Storage

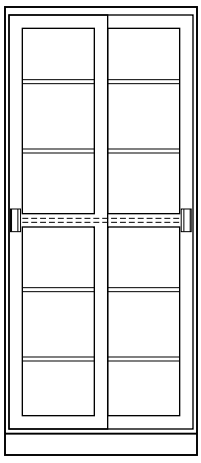


12¾" Deep	
S00C841318-00_0	18"L
S00C841324-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
S00C841618-00_0	18"L
S00C841624-00_0	24"L
22" Deep	
S00C842218-00_0	18"L
S00C842224-00_0	24"L



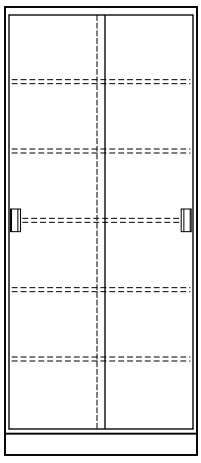
12¾" Deep	
S00C841330-00_0	30"L
S00C841336-00_0	36"L
S00C841342-00_0	42"L
S00C841348-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
S00C841630-00_0	30"L
S00C841636-00_0	36"L
S00C841642-00_0	42"L
S00C841648-00_0	48"L
22" Deep	
S00C842230-00_0	30"L
S00C842236-00_0	36"L
S00C842242-00_0	42"L
S00C842248-00_0	48"L

Sliding Glazed Doors



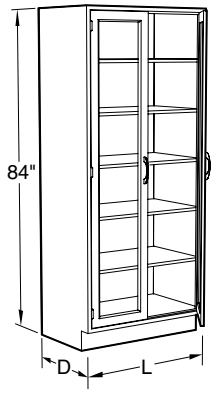
12¾" Deep	
S41C841330-0__0	30"L
S41C841336-0__0	36"L
S41C841342-0__0	42"L
S41C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S41C841630-0__0	30"L
S41C841636-0__0	36"L
S41C841642-0__0	42"L
S41C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S41C842230-0__0	30"L
S41C842236-0__0	36"L
S41C842242-0__0	42"L
S41C842248-0__0	48"L

Sliding Panel Doors



12¾" Deep	
S12C841330-0__0	30"L
S12C841336-0__0	36"L
S12C841342-0__0	42"L
S12C841348-0__0	48"L
16" Deep	
S12C841630-0__0	30"L
S12C841636-0__0	36"L
S12C841642-0__0	42"L
S12C841648-0__0	48"L
22" Deep	
S12C842230-0__0	30"L
S12C842236-0__0	36"L
S12C842242-0__0	42"L
S12C842248-0__0	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



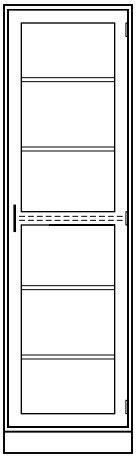
Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

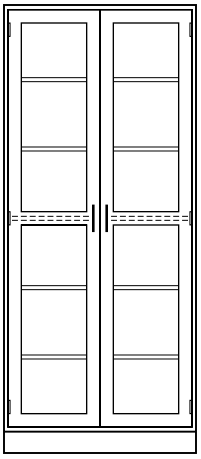
CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Swinging Glazed Doors

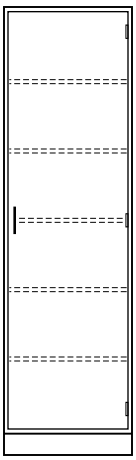


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S50C841318L____	**S50C841318-____**	18"L	
S50C841324L____	**S50C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S50C841618L____	**S50C841618-____**	18"L	
S50C841624L____	**S50C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S50C842218L____	**S50C8422-18____**	18"L	
S50C842224L____	**S50C8422-24____**	24"L	

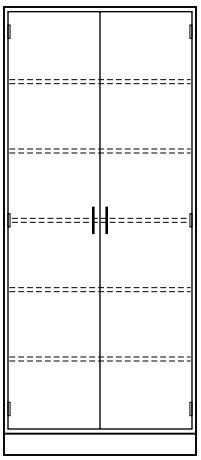


12¾" Deep	
S50C841330-____	30"L
S50C841336-____	36"L
S50C841342-____	42"L
S50C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S50C841630-____	30"L
S50C841636-____	36"L
S50C841642-____	42"L
S50C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S50C842230-____	30"L
S50C842236-____	36"L
S50C842242-____	42"L
S50C842248-____	48"L

Swinging Panel Doors

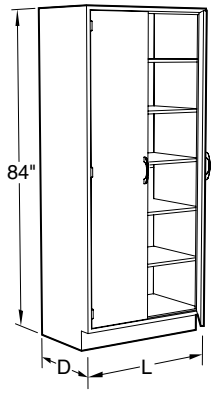


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D	
S25C841318L____	**S25C841318-____**	18"L	
S25C841324L____	**S25C841324-____**	24"L	
		16" D	
S25C841618L____	**S25C841618-____**	18"L	
S25C841624L____	**S25C841624-____**	24"L	
		22" D	
S25C842218L____	**S25C842218-____**	18"L	
S25C842224L____	**S25C842224-____**	24"L	



12¾" Deep	
S25C841330-____	30"L
S25C841336-____	36"L
S25C841342-____	42"L
S25C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S25C841630-____	30"L
S25C841636-____	36"L
S25C841642-____	42"L
S25C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S25C842230-____	30"L
S25C842236-____	36"L
S25C842242-____	42"L
S25C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

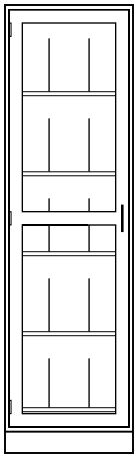
Microscope Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 16" or 22" deep. Lengths as shown.They are furnished with five adjustable shelves.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Microscope Storage Cabinets



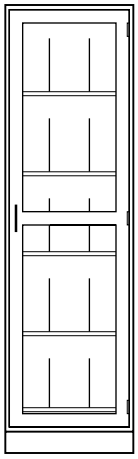
16" Deep

S51C841624L____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224L____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



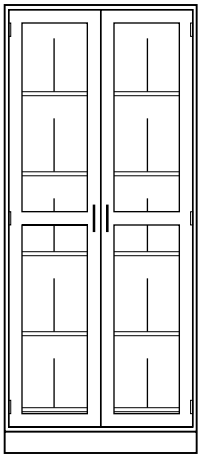
16" Deep

S51C841624-____ 24"L

22" Deep

S51C842224-____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



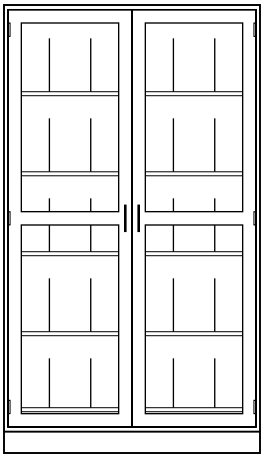
16" Deep

S51C841636-____ 36"L

22" Deep

S51C842236-____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments



16" Deep

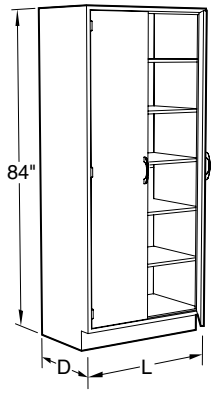
S51C841648-____ 48"L

22" Deep

S51C842248-____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

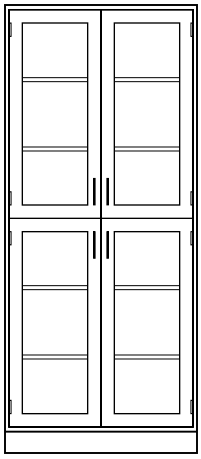
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 12¾", 16", or 22" deep. Lengths as shown. Split door cabinets are furnished with a fixed center shelf and four adjustable shelves.

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets are 84" high and 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are provided with a hat shelf and a horizontal bar for hanging garments.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

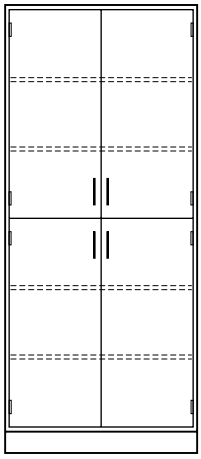
NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



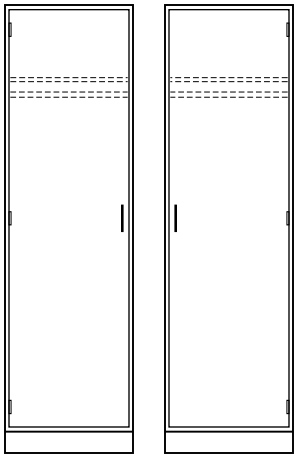
12¾" Deep	
S60C841330-____	30"L
S60C841336-____	36"L
S60C841342-____	42"L
S60C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S60C841630-____	30"L
S60C841636-____	36"L
S60C841642-____	42"L
S60C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S60C842230-____	30"L
S60C842236-____	36"L
S60C842242-____	42"L
S60C842248-____	48"L

Split Swinging Panel Doors

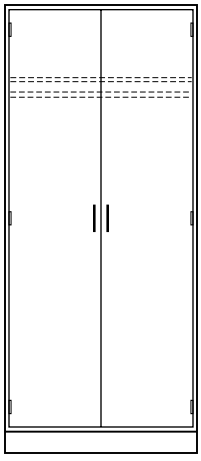


12¾" Deep	
S35C841330-____	30"L
S35C841336-____	36"L
S35C841342-____	42"L
S35C841348-____	48"L
16" Deep	
S35C841630-____	30"L
S35C841636-____	36"L
S35C841642-____	42"L
S35C841648-____	48"L
22" Deep	
S35C842230-____	30"L
S35C842236-____	36"L
S35C842242-____	42"L
S35C842248-____	48"L

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

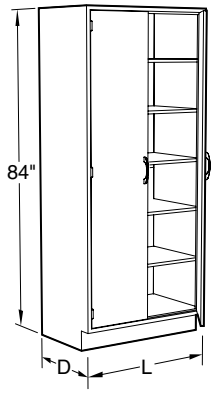


Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218L____	18"L
S40C842224L____	24"L
Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S40C842218-____	18"L
S40C842224-____	24"L



22" Deep	
S40C842236-____	36"L
S40C842248-____	48"L

Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Lengths as shown.

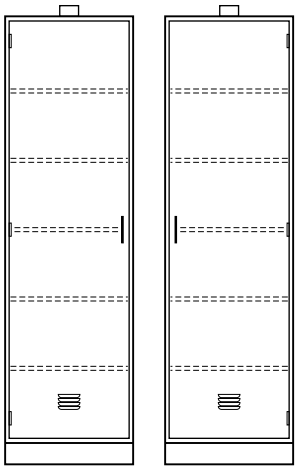
Acid Storage Cabinets ar furnished with a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation is provided by louvers at the bottom of the door and a 3½" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the cabinet.

Full height swinging doors are are hung on three hinges per door.

CAUTION: Full height cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

NOTE: Full height storage cabinets are not available in Overlay – Beveled Edge Door Style 7.

Acid Storage Cabinets

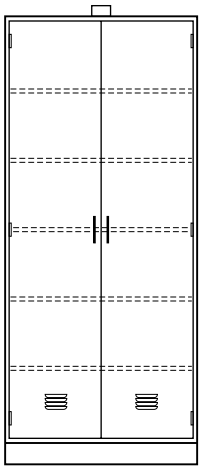


Left Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624L____	24"L

Left Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224L____	24"L

Right Hand — 16" Deep	
S70C841624-____	24"L

Right Hand — 22" Deep	
S70C842224-____	24"L

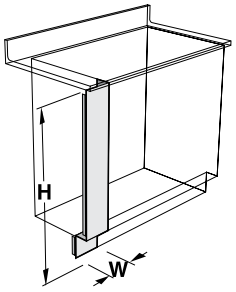


16" Deep	
S70C841636-____	36"L
S70C841648-____	48"L

22" Deep	
S70C842236-____	36"L
S70C842248-____	48"L

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall angle.

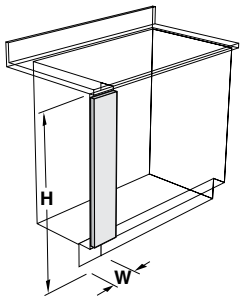
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BESC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BESC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BESC3500□□-00_0

End Scribe Applique Panels

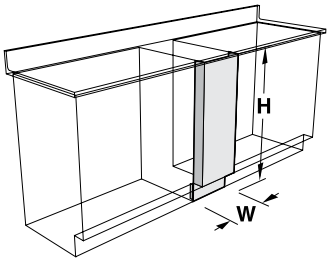


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 3" - 24" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BEAC2900□□-11_0	**BEAC2900□□-1700**	**BEAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High — Steel		
BEAC3200□□-11_0	**BEAC3200□□-1700**	**BEAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High — Steel		
BEAC3500□□-11_0	**BEAC3500□□-1700**	**BEAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: BESC3500**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or BEAC3500**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

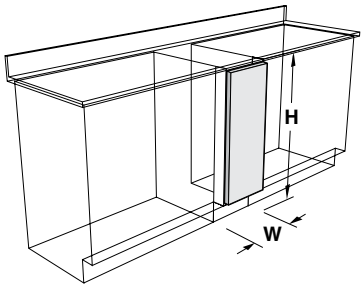
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High
BIFC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High
BIFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High
BIFC3500□□-00_0

Intermediate Applique Panels



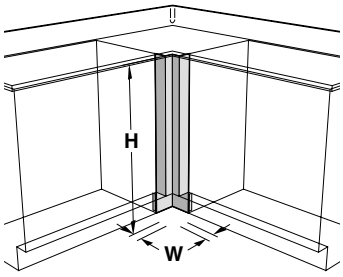
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	Steel Beveled Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments	Wood Square Edge Widths from 6" - 48" in one inch increments
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BIAC2900□□-11_0	**BIAC2900□□-1700**	**BIAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BIAC3200□□-11_0	**BIAC3200□□-1700**	**BIAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BIAC3500□□-11_0	**BIAC3500□□-1700**	**BIAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BIFC3500**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or BIAC3500**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BCFC2900□□-00_0

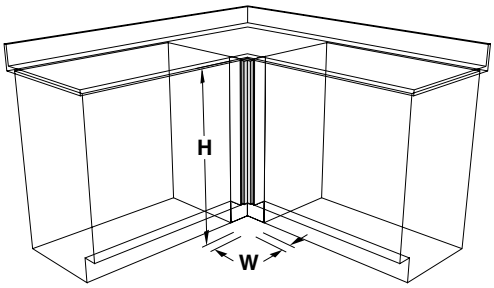
ADA Height — 32" High

BCFC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BCFC3500□□-00_0

Corner Applique Panels

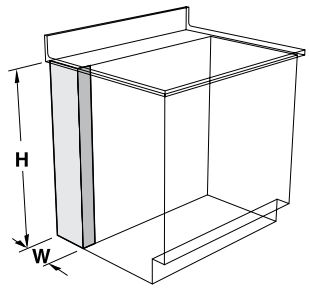


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3" - 12" in one inch incrementss
Sitting Height — 29" High		
BCAC2900□□-11_0	**BCAC2900□□-1700**	**BCAC2900□□-16_0**
ADA Height — 32" High		
BCAC3200□□-11_0	**BCAC3200□□-1700**	**BCAC3200□□-16_0**
Standing Height — 35" High		
BCAC3500□□-11_0	**BCAC3500□□-1700**	**BCAC3500□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify size of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: BCFC3500**04**-0000 for 4" Corner Filler or BCAC3500**04**-1100 for 4" Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Rear Scribes



To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent base cabinet. Includes wall mounting angle.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BRSC2900□□-00_0

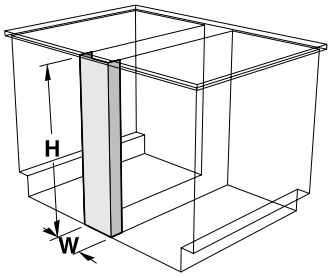
ADA Height — 32" High

BRSC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BRSC3500□□-00_0

Pipe Chase Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent base cabinets installed back-to-back or a cabinet and a finished back.

Widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

Sitting Height — 29" High

BPCC2900□□-00_0

ADA Height — 32" High

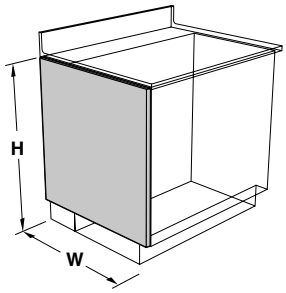
BPCC3200□□-00_0

Standing Height — 35" High

BPCC3500□□-00_0

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribe or Pipe Chase Filler. Example: BRSC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Rear Scribe or BPCC3500**08**-0000 for 8" wide Pipe Chase Filler.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



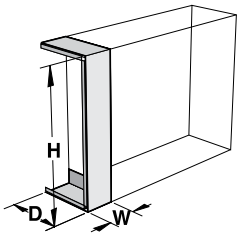
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of base cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

Sitting Height — 29" High	
BPAC290023-16_0	23" W
BPAC290029-16_0	29" W
ADA Height — 32" High	
BPAC320023-16_0	23" W
BPAC320029-16_0	29" W
Standing Height — 35" High	
BPAC350023-16_0	23" W
BPAC350029-16_0	29" W

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

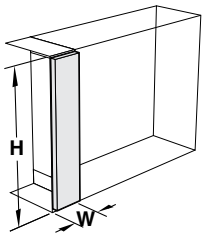
End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes wall mounting angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WESC2413□□-00_0	**WESC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WESC3013□□-00_0	**WESC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WESC3613□□-00_0	**WESC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WESC4813□□-00_0	**WESC4816□□-00_0**

End Scribe Applique Panels

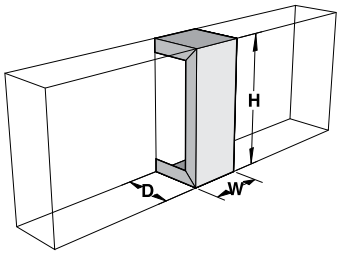


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
24" High		
WEAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WEAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WEAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WEAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WEAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: WESC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or WEAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

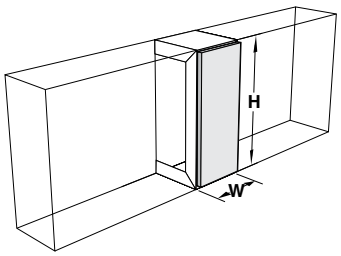
Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	
24" High	
WIFC2413□□-00_0	**WIFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WIFC3013□□-00_0	**WIFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WIFC3613□□-00_0	**WIFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WIFC4813□□-00_0	**WIFC4816□□-00_0**

Intermediate Applique Panels



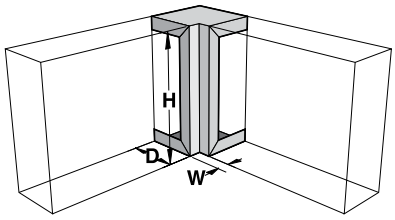
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments		Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
24" High		
WIAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WIAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WIAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WIAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WIAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WIFC3613**12**-0000 for 12" wide Intermediate Filler or WIAC3600**12**-1100 for 12" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

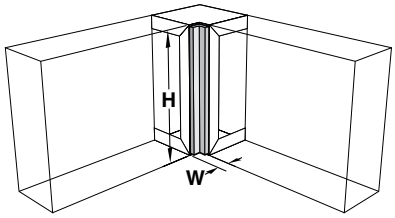
Corner Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets joined at right angles.

12¾" Deep	16" Deep
Available in depth and widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.	
24" High	
WCFC2413□□-00_0	**WCFC2416□□-00_0**
30" High	
WCFC3013□□-00_0	**WCFC3016□□-00_0**
36" High	
WCFC3613□□-00_0	**WCFC3616□□-00_0**
48" High	
WCFC4813□□-00_0	**WCFC4816□□-00_0**

Corner Applique Panels

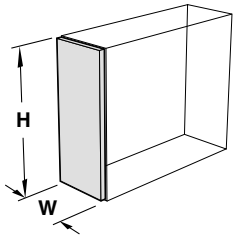


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge	Steel Beveled Edge	Wood Square Edge
Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments		Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
24" High		
WCAC2400□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC2400□□-16_0**
30" High		
WCAC3000□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3000□□-16_0**
36" High		
WCAC3600□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC3600□□-16_0**
48" High		
WCAC4800□□-11_0	not available	**WCAC4800□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: WCFC3613**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or WCAC3600**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Cabinet End Applique Panel

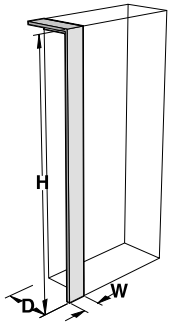


Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of wall cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge	
24" High	
WPAC240013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC240016-16_0	16" W
30" High	
WPAC300013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC300016-16_0	16" W
36" High	
WPAC360013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC360016-16_0	16" W
48" High	
WPAC480013-16_0	12 3/4" W
WPAC480016-16_0	16" W

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Full Height End Scribes



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe and wall mounting angles.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FESC8413□□-00_0

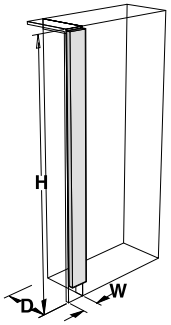
16" Deep

FESC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FESC8422□□-00_0

Full Height End Applique Panel

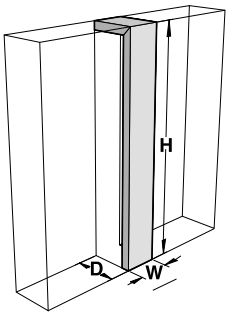


End Applique Panels may be used with End Scribes to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
End Scribe must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 24" in one inch increments
FEAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FEAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of End Scribe or Applique Panel.
Example: FESC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide End Scribe or FEAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Intermediate Fillers



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space filler.

Available in widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments

12¾" Deep

FIFC8413□□-00_0

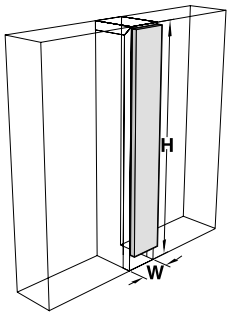
16" Deep

FIFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep

FIFC8422□□-00_0

Full Height Intermediate Applique Panel



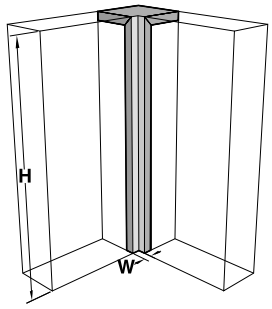
Intermediate Applique Panels may be used with Intermediate Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Intermediate Fillers must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 6"- 48" in one inch increments
FIAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FIAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Intermediate Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FISC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Intermediate Filler or FIAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers

Corner Filler



To close opening between two adjacent full height cabinets joined at right angles. Includes detached toe space filler.

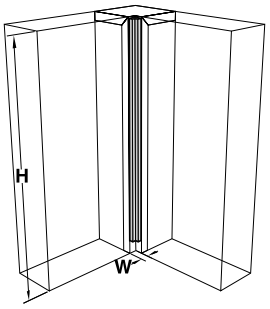
Available in widths from 1"- 12" in one inch increments.

12¾" Deep
FCFC8413□□-00_0

16" Deep
FCFC8416□□-00_0

22" Deep
FCFC8422□□-00_0

Corner Fillers Applique Panel

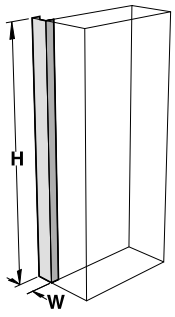


Corner Applique Panels may be used with Corner Fillers to match the face of doors and drawer heads on full overlay steel cabinets.
Corner Filler must be ordered separately

Steel Square Edge Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments	**Steel Beveled Edge**	**Wood Square Edge** Widths from 3"- 12" in one inch increments
FCAC8400□□-11_0	not available	**FCAC8400□□-16_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Corner Filler or Applique Panel.
Example: FCFC8413**06**-0000 for 6" wide Corner Filler or FCAC8400**06**-1100 for 6" wide Steel Square Edge Applique Panel

Full Height Rear Scribe



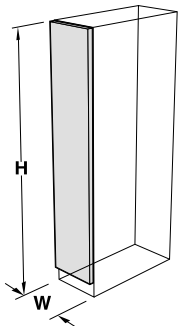
To close opening between wall and rear of adjacent full height cabinets.

Available in widths from 1"- 24" in one inch increments

56" High	84" High
FRSC5600□□-00_0	**FRSC8400□□-00_0**

Insert width required before dash in part number to specify width of Rear Scribel.
Example: FRSC8400**06**-0000 for 6" wide Rear Scribe.

Cabinet End Applique Panel



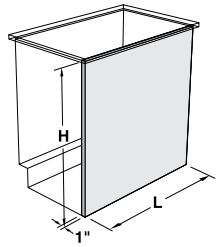
Wood Applique Panels to match exposed ends of full height cabinets to cabinet faces.

Wood Square Edge

84" High	
FPAC840013-16_0	12¾" W
FPAC840016-16_0	16" W
FPAC840022-16_0	22" W

Steel Cabinet Finished Backs

Base Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of base cabinets exposed to view. Back adds 1" to the depth of the base cabinet.

Sitting Height — 29" High

BFBC290112-00_0	12"W
BFBC290115-00_0	18"W
BFBC290118-00_0	18"W
BFBC290121-00_0	21"W
BFBC290124-00_0	24"W
BFBC290130-00_0	30"W
BFBC290136-00_0	36"W
BFBC290142-00_0	42"W
BFBC290148-00_0	48"W
BFBC290160-00_0	60"W

ADA Height — 32" High

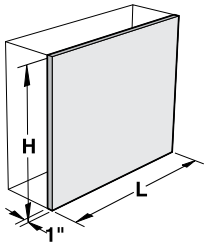
BFBC320112-00_0	12"W
BFBC320115-00_0	15"W
BFBC320118-00_0	18"W
BFBC320121-00_0	21"W
BFBC320124-00_0	24"W
BFBC320130-00_0	30"W
BFBC320136-00_0	36"W
BFBC320142-00_0	42"W
BFBC320148-00_0	48"W
BFBC320160-00_0	60"W

Standing Height — 35" High

BFBC350112-00_0	12"W
BFBC350115-00_0	15"W
BFBC350118-00_0	18"W
BFBC350121-00_0	21"W
BFBC350124-00_0	24"W
BFBC350130-00_0	30"W
BFBC350136-00_0	36"W
BFBC350142-00_0	42"W
BFBC350148-00_0	48"W
BFBC350152-00_0U3*	52"W
BFBC350158-00_0U3*	58"W
BFBC350160-00_0U3*	60"W
BFBC350160-00_0	60"W

* Includes toespace notches for End Sink Cabinets

Wall Cabinet Finished Back



To cover backs of wall cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

24" High

WFBC240115-00_0	15"W
WFBC240118-00_0	18"W
WFBC240121-00_0	21"W
WFBC240124-00_0	24"W
WFBC240130-00_0	30"W
WFBC240136-00_0	36"W
WFBC240142-00_0	42"W
WFBC240148-00_0	48"W

30" High

WFBC300115-00_0	15"W
WFBC300118-00_0	18"W
WFBC300121-00_0	21"W
WFBC300124-00_0	24"W
WFBC300130-00_0	30"W
WFBC300136-00_0	36"W
WFBC300142-00_0	42"W
WFBC300148-00_0	48"W

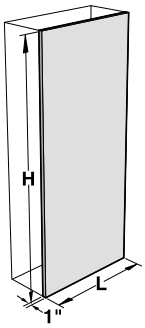
36" High

WFBC360115-00_0	15"W
WFBC360118-00_0	18"W
WFBC360121-00_0	21"W
WFBC360124-00_0	24"W
WFBC360130-00_0	30"W
WFBC360136-00_0	36"W
WFBC360142-00_0	42"W
WFBC360148-00_0	48"W

48" High

WFBC480115-00_0	15"W
WFBC480118-00_0	18"W
WFBC480121-00_0	21"W
WFBC480124-00_0	24"W
WFBC480130-00_0	30"W
WFBC480136-00_0	36"W
WFBC480142-00_0	42"W
WFBC480148-00_0	48"W

Full Height Finished Back

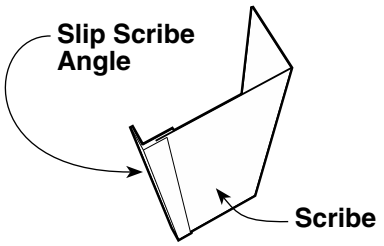


To cover backs of full height cabinets exposed to view. Adds 1" to depth of cabinet.

84" High

FFBC840118-00_0	18"W
FFBC840124-00_0	24"W
FFBC840130-00_0	30"W
FFBC840136-00_0	36"W
FFBC840142-00_0	42"W
FFBC840148-00_0	48"W

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes

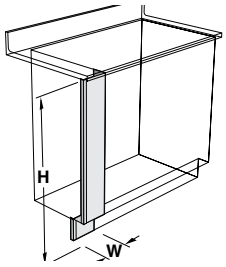


Specifications:

Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes are designed the same as standard scribes with the addition of a Slip Scribe Angle at the wall edge to dress-up the edge of the scribe.

The Steel Adjustable Slip Scribe is designed to be cut to width in the field to more easily fit the space between the wall and the end of the furniture assembly.

Adjustable Base Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent base cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe and slip scribe angle.

Sitting Height — 29" High

ABSC290012-00_0	12"W

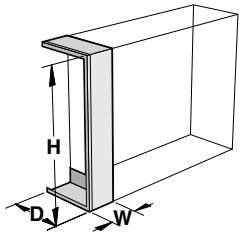
ADA Height — 32" High

ABSC320012-00_0	12"W

Standing Height — 35" High

ABSC350012-00_0	12"W

Adjustable Wall Cabinet Scribe



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent wall cabinet. Includes end scribe and slip scribe angle.

24" High

AWSC241312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC241612-00_0	16" D	12"W

30" High

AWSC301312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC301612-00_0	16" D	12"W

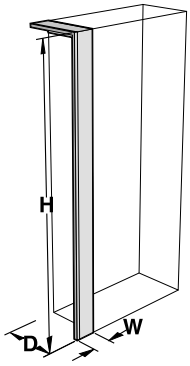
36" High

AWSC361312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC361612-00_0	16" D	12"W

48" High

AWSC481312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AWSC481612-00_0	116" D	12"W

Adjustable Full Height Scribe

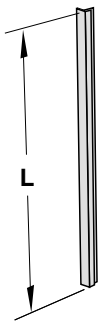


To close opening between wall and front of adjacent full height cabinets. Includes detached toe space scribe, end scribe, and slip scribe angle.

84" High

AFSC841312-00_0	12¾" D	12"W
AFSC841612-00_0	16" D	12"W
AFSC842212-00_0	22" D	12"W

Slip Scribe Angle

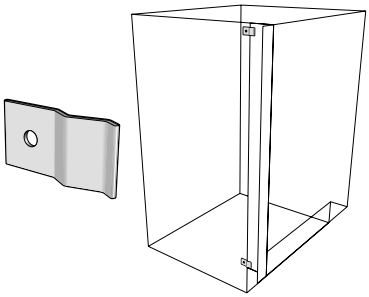


May be used with any standard scribe or filler to make it adjustable. Available in lengths from 3" to 96" in one inch increments.

SCAC0101□□-00_0

Insert length required before dash in part number to specify length of angle.

Spring Clips

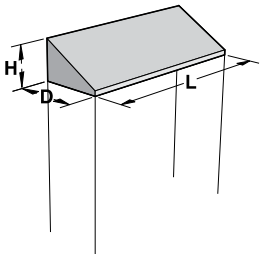


18 guage spring steel clip, 3/4" x 1 1/2". May be used with any scribe or filler to make them easily removable.

F-4995-PK package of 10

Steel Sloping Tops

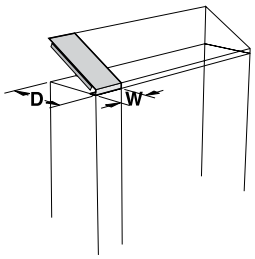
Sloping Tops



May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets to keep the tops dust free.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SLTC081315-00_0	**SLTC111615-00_0**	**SLTC142215-00_0**	15"L
SLTC081318-00_0	**SLTC111618-00_0**	**SLTC142218-00_0**	18"L
SLTC081321-00_0	**SLTC111621-00_0**	**SLTC142221-00_0**	21"L
SLTC081324-00_0	**SLTC111624-00_0**	**SLTC142224-00_0**	24"L
SLTC081330-00_0	**SLTC111630-00_0**	**SLTC142230-00_0**	30"L
SLTC081336-00_0	**SLTC111636-00_0**	**SLTC142236-00_0**	36"L
SLTC081342-00_0	**SLTC111642-00_0**	**SLTC142242-00_0**	42"L
SLTC081348-00_0	**SLTC111648-00_0**	**SLTC142248-00_0**	48"L
SLTC081360-00_0	**SLTC111660-00_0**	**SLTC142260-00_0**	60"L
SLTC081372-00_0	**SLTC111672-00_0**	**SLTC142272-00_0**	72"L
SLTC081384-00_0	**SLTC111684-00_0**	**SLTC142284-00_0**	84"L
SLTC081396-00_0	**SLTC111696-00_0**	**SLTC142296-00_0**	96"L

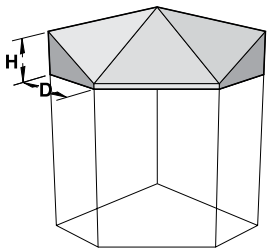
Sloping Top Fillers



To close opening between wall and front of adjacent sloping top. Includes wall mounting angle.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
STFC081301-00_0	**STFC111601-00_0**	**STFC142201-00_0**	1"W
STFC081306-00_0	**STFC111606-00_0**	**STFC142206-00_0**	6"W
STFC081312-00_0	**STFC111612-00_0**	**STFC142212-00_0**	12"W

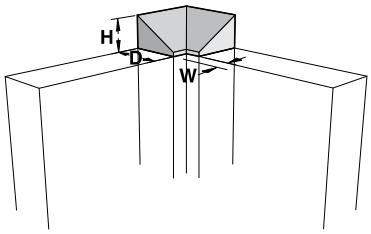
Corner Cabinet Sloping Tops



To be used on corner wall cabinets.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	
CSTC081327-00_0	**CSTC111627-00_0**	26⅞"L

Sloping Top Corner Fillers

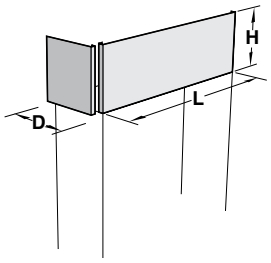


May be used on wall cabinets and full height cabinets when cabinets are joined at right angles.

8⅜" High 12¾" Deep	10¾" High 16" Deep	13¾" High 22" Deep	
SCFC081301-00_0	**SCFC111601-00_0**	**SCFC142201-00_0**	1"W
SCFC081306-00_0	**SCFC111606-00_0**	**SCFC142206-00_0**	6"W

Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures



To close opening between ceiling and top of wall or full height cabinets.

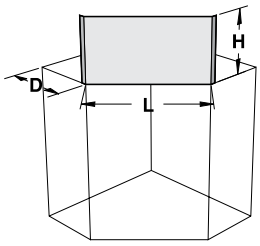
Front Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
FCEC120018-00_0	**FCEC240018-00_0**	18"L
FCEC120024-00_0	**FCEC240024-00_0**	24"L
FCEC120030-00_0	**FCEC240030-00_0**	30"L
FCEC120036-00_0	**FCEC240036-00_0**	36"L
FCEC120042-00_0	**FCEC240042-00_0**	42"L
FCEC120048-00_0	**FCEC240048-00_0**	48"L
FCEC120060-00_0	**FCEC240060-00_0**	60"L
FCEC120072-00_0	**FCEC240072-00_0**	72"L
FCEC120084-00_0	**FCEC240084-00_0**	84"L
FCEC120096-00_0	**FCEC240096-00_0**	96"L

End Ceiling Enclosure

12" High	24" High	
ECEC120013-00_0	**ECEC240013-00_0**	12¾"D
ECEC120016-00_0	**ECEC240016-00_0**	16"D
ECEC120022-00_0	**ECEC240022-00_0**	22"D

Corner Ceiling Enclosures

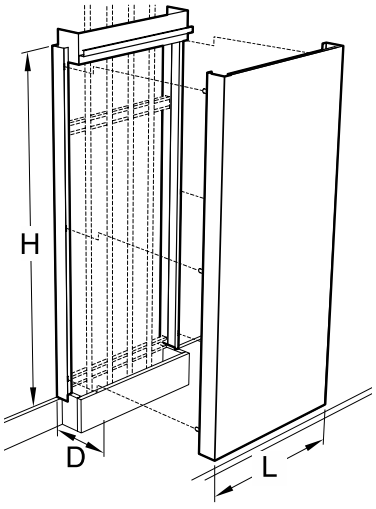


To close opening between ceiling and top of corner wall cabinets.

12" High	24" High	Depth	Length
CCEC121320-00_0	**CCEC241320-00_0**	12¾"	20"
CCEC121615-00_0	**CCEC241615-00_0**	16"	15⅜"

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure

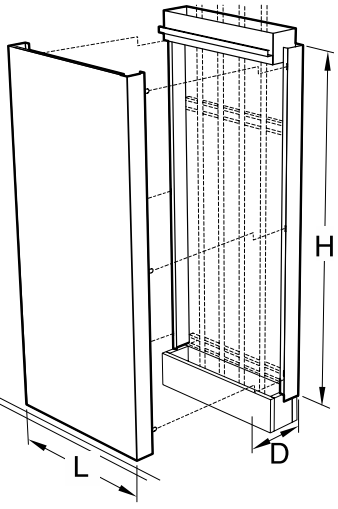


Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling. Available in powder coated steel or stainless steel.

U01C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Wall Bench Enclosure
U02C ☐☐☐☐ **-00_0** Center Bench Enclosure

Available Heights	Available Depths	Available Lengths	Available Materials
60 = 60"	**05** = 5"	**12** = 12"	**0** = Powder Coated Steel
66 = 66"	**06** = 6"	**18** = 18"	**3** = Stainless Steel
72 = 72"	**07** = 7"	**24** = 24"	
78 = 78"	**08** = 8"	**30** = 30"	
84 = 84"	**09** = 9"	**36** = 36"	
90 = 90"	**10** = 10"	**42** = 42"	
96 = 96"		**48** = 48"	

Center Bench Enclosure



Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

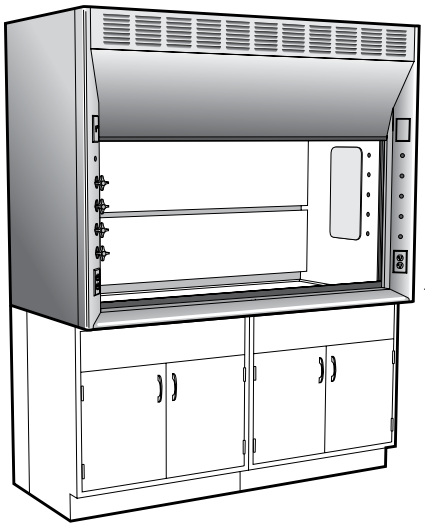
Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

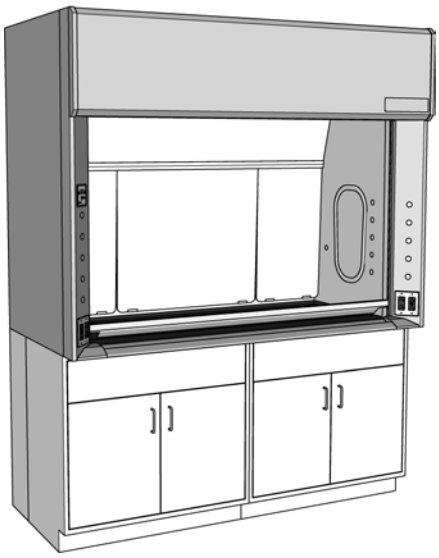
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/**

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/**

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of sudents by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/**

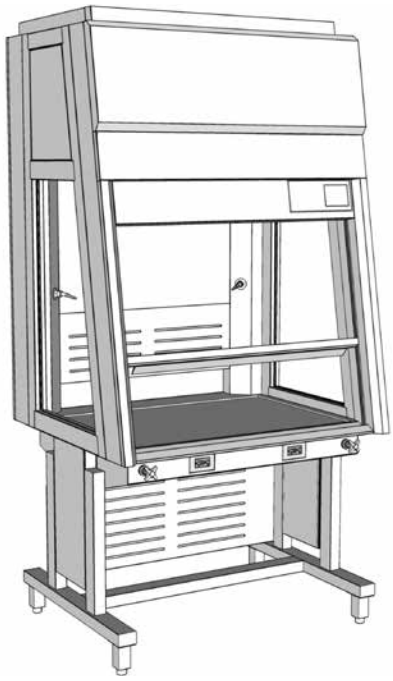
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

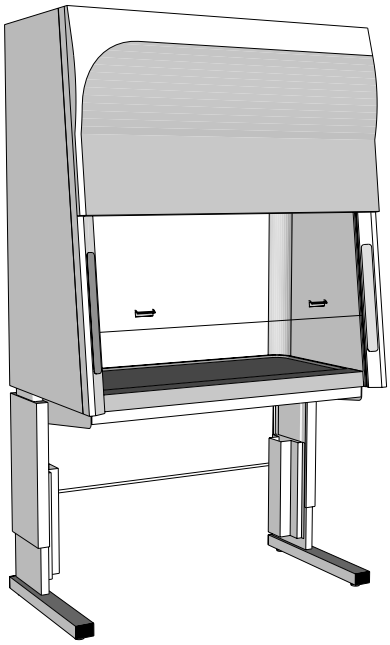
With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.



For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/**

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/**

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.

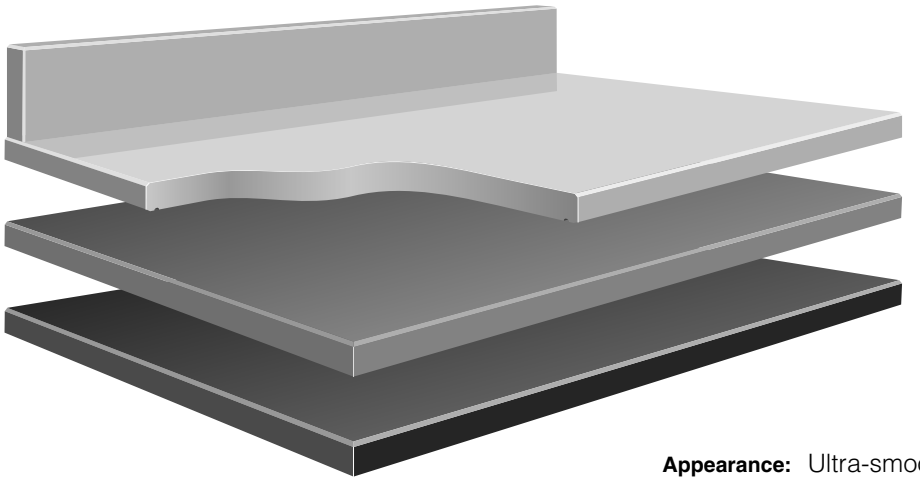
For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/**

Work Tops

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice. Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed. Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops

manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate

Composition: 1" thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
STAINLESS STEEL	No.4 Finish	Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods.	Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents.	Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories.
HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE	Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish	Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil.	Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories.	Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent.
COMPOSITE RESIN	Hard, smooth non-glare surface	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns.	Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.)
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface	Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns.	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Recommended for light duty purposes.

Work Tops

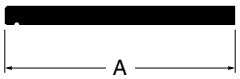
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets . Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

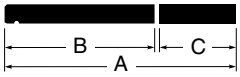
Dimensions are nominal. Not all configurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



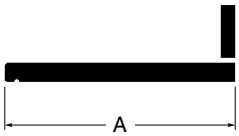
Flat Top no curb — Style B

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



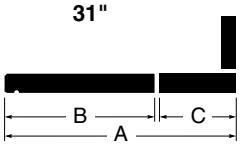
Flat Top & Ledge no curb — Style E

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



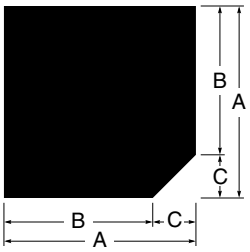
Top with Applied Curb — Style C

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



Top & Ledge with Applied curb — Style F

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"



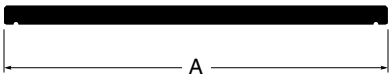
Corner Top no curbs — Style K

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Corner Top with Applied Curbs — Style L

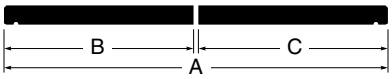
	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Center Bench Tops



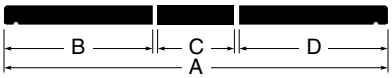
Top without Center Joint — Style H

Standard Sizes:	54"
	60"
	62"



Top with Center Joint — Style I

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	54"	27"	27"
	54"	23"	31"
	60"	30"	30"
	62"	31"	31"



Top with Center Ledge — Style J

	A	B	C	D
Standard Sizes:	54"	23"	8"	23"
	60"	23"	14"	23"
	62"	23"	16"	23"

Ledges and Shelves

Ledge Unfinished Edges — Style A

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Shelf Finished Edges — Style N

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

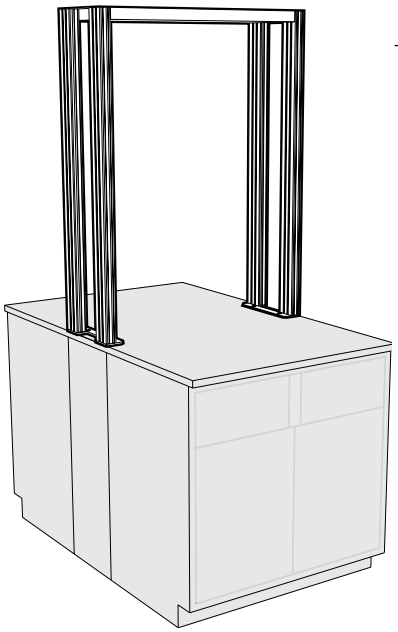
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

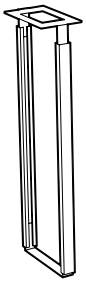
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



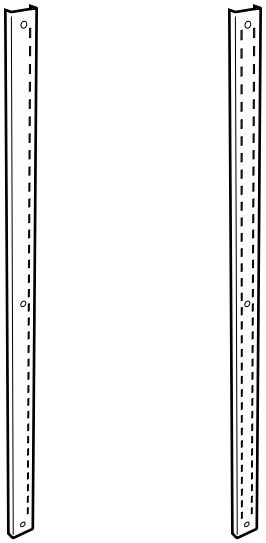
Length	Part Number
24"	**F17-4824-00**
30"	**F17-4830-00**
36"	**F17-4836-00**
42"	**F17-4842-00**
48"	**F17-4848-00**
54"	**F17-4854-00**
60"	**F17-4860-00**
66"	**F17-4866-00**
72"	**F17-4872-00**

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	**K17-3612-00**
14"	**K17-3614-00**

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13M000224-00**	**F12M000224-00**	each
30"	**F13M000230-00**	**F12M000230-00**	each
36"	**F13M000236-00**	**F12M000236-00**	each
42"	**F13M000242-00**	**F12M000242-00**	each
48"	**F13M000248-00**	**F12M000248-00**	each
72"	**F13M000272-00**	**F12M000272-00**	each
79"	**F13M000279-00**	**F12M000279-00**	each
84"	**F13M000284-00**	**F12M000284-00**	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13S000224-00**	**F12S000224-00**	each
30"	**F13S000230-00**	**F12S000230-00**	each
36"	**F13S000236-00**	**F12S000236-00**	each
42"	**F13S000242-00**	**F12S000242-00**	each
48"	**F13S000248-00**	**F12S000248-00**	each
72"	**F13S000272-00**	**F12S000272-00**	each
79"	**F13S000279-00**	**F12S000279-00**	each
84"	**F13S000284-00**	**F12S000284-00**	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

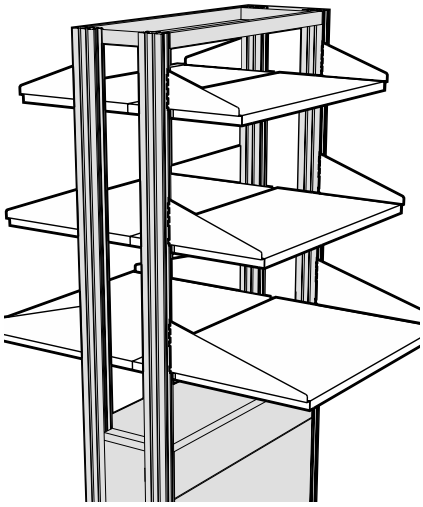
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

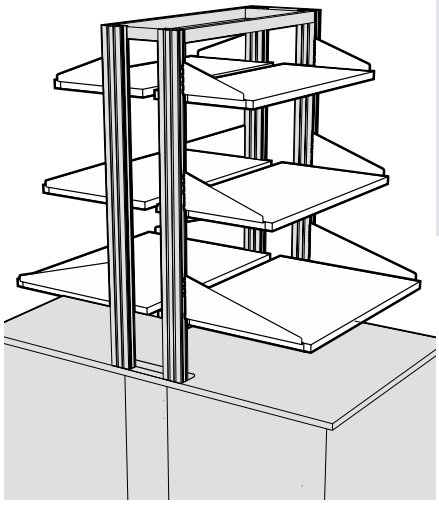
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

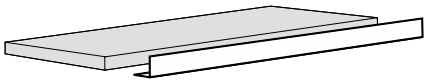
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-60**	**F21W0924-6_**	**F21T0924-60**
	30"	**F21M0930-60**	**F21W0930-6_**	**F21T0930-60**
	36"	**F21M0936-60**	**F21W0936-6_**	**F21T0936-60**
	42"	**F21M0942-60**	**F21W0942-6_**	**F21T0942-60**
	48"	**F21M0948-60**	**F21W0948-6_**	**F21T0948-60**
	54"	**F21M0954-60**		
	60"	**F21M0960-60**		
	66"	**F21M0966-60**		
	72"	**F21M0972-60**		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-60**	**F21W1224-6_**	**F21T1224-60**
	30"	**F21M1230-60**	**F21W1230-6_**	**F21T1230-60**
	36"	**F21M1236-60**	**F21W1236-6_**	**F21T1236-60**
	42"	**F21M1242-60**	**F21W1242-6_**	**F21T1242-60**
	48"	**F21M1248-60**	**F21W1248-6_**	**F21T1248-60**
	54"	**F21M1254-60**		
	60"	**F21M1260-60**		
	66"	**F21M1266-60**		
	72"	**F21M1272-60**		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-60**	**F21W1824-6_**	**F21T1824-60**
	30"	**F21M1830-60**	**F21W1830-6_**	**F21T1830-60**
	36"	**F21M1836-60**	**F21W1836-6_**	**F21T1836-60**
	42"	**F21M1842-60**	**F21W1842-6_**	**F21T1842-60**
	48"	**F21M1848-60**	**F21W1848-6_**	**F21T1848-60**
	54"	**F21M1854-60**		
	60"	**F21M1860-60**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak **-5** = FSC® Red Oak
-2 = White Maple **-6** = FSC® White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech **-8** = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	**F63M0224-00**	each
30"	**F63M0230-00**	each
36"	**F63M0236-00**	each
42"	**F63M0242-00**	each
48"	**F63M0248-00**	each
54"	**F63M0254-00**	each
60"	**F63M0260-00**	each
66"	**F63M0266-00**	each
72"	**F63M0272-00**	each

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

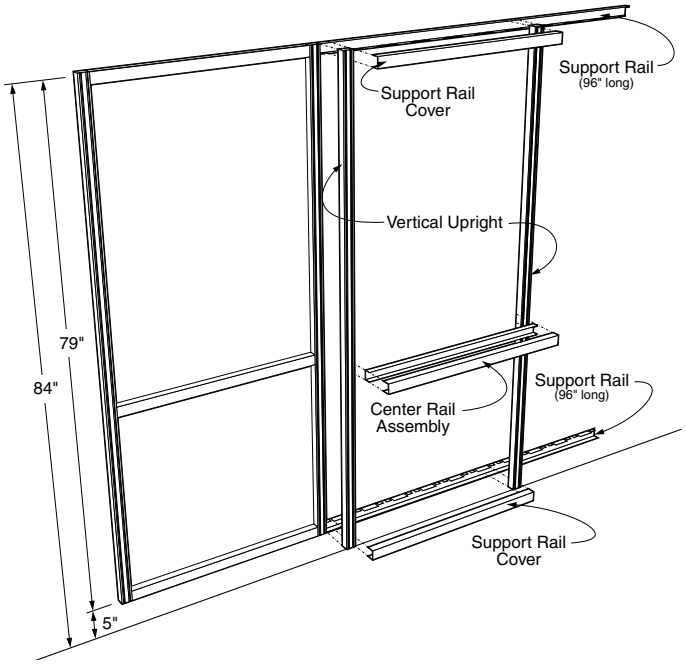
Vertical Uprights are 1¼" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00	79"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

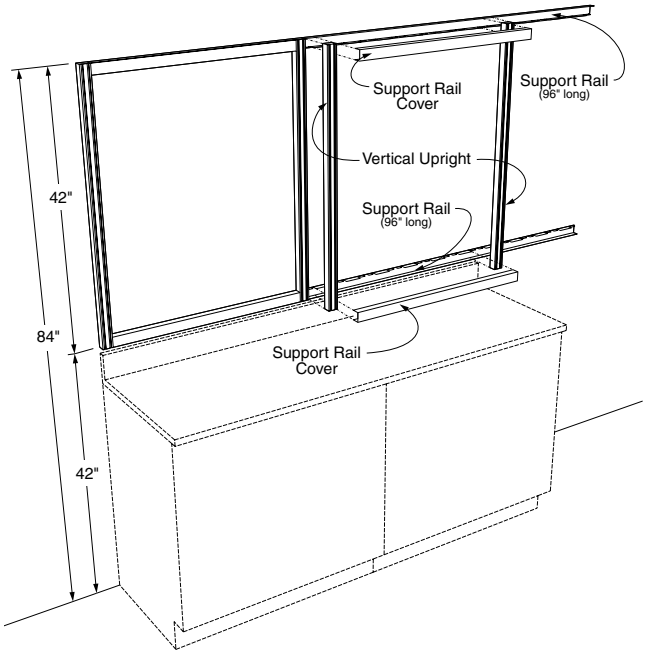
Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00	42"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

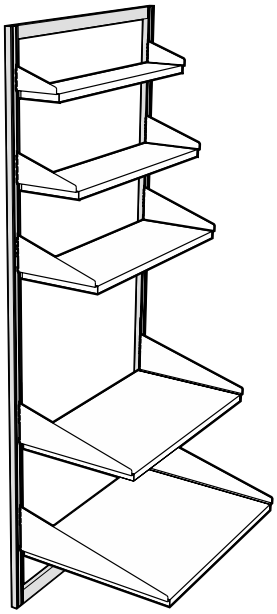
Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies

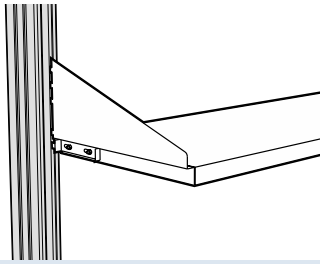


	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0624-00**	**F21W0624-0_**	**F21T0624-00**
	30"	**F21M0630-00**	**F21W0630-0_**	**F21T0630-00**
	36"	**F21M0636-00**	**F21W0636-0_**	**F21T0636-00**
	42"	**F21M0642-00**	**F21W0642-0_**	**F21T0642-00**
	48"	**F21M0648-00**	**F21W0648-0_**	**F21T0648-00**
	54"	**F21M0654-00**		
	60"	**F21M0660-00**		
	66"	**F21M0666-00**		
	72"	**F21M0672-00**		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-00**	**F21W0924-0_**	**F21T0924-00**
	30"	**F21M0930-00**	**F21W0930-0_**	**F21T0930-00**
	36"	**F21M0936-00**	**F21W0936-0_**	**F21T0936-00**
	42"	**F21M0942-00**	**F21W0942-0_**	**F21T0942-00**
	48"	**F21M0948-00**	**F21W0948-0_**	**F21T0948-00**
	54"	**F21M0954-00**		
	60"	**F21M0960-00**		
	66"	**F21M0966-00**		
	72"	**F21M0972-00**		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-00**	**F21W1224-0_**	**F21T1224-00**
	30"	**F21M1230-00**	**F21W1230-0_**	**F21T1230-00**
	36"	**F21M1236-00**	**F21W1236-0_**	**F21T1236-00**
	42"	**F21M1242-00**	**F21W1242-0_**	**F21T1242-00**
	48"	**F21M1248-00**	**F21W1248-0_**	**F21T1248-00**
	54"	**F21M1254-00**		
	60"	**F21M1260-00**		
	66"	**F21M1266-00**		
	72"	**F21M1272-00**		
18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-00**	**F21W1824-0_**	**F21T1824-00**
	30"	**F21M1830-00**	**F21W1830-0_**	**F21T1830-00**
	36"	**F21M1836-00**	**F21W1836-0_**	**F21T1836-00**
	42"	**F21M1842-00**	**F21W1842-0_**	**F21T1842-00**
	48"	**F21M1848-00**	**F21W1848-0_**	**F21T1848-00**
	54"	**F21M1854-00**		
	60"	**F21M1860-00**		
24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M2424-00**	**F21W2424-0_**	**F21T2424-00**
	30"	**F21M2430-00**	**F21W2430-0_**	**F21T2430-00**
	36"	**F21M2436-00**	**F21W2436-0_**	**F21T2436-00**
	42"	**F21M2442-00**	**F21W2442-0_**	**F21T2442-00**
	48"	**F21M2448-00**	**F21W2448-0_**	**F21T2448-00**
	54"	**F21M2454-00**		
	60"	**F21M2460-00**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

-1 = Red Oak
-2 = White Maple
-7 = Steamed Beech
-5 = FSC® Red Oak
-6 = FSC® White Maple
-8 = FSC® St'md Beech



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00,K**

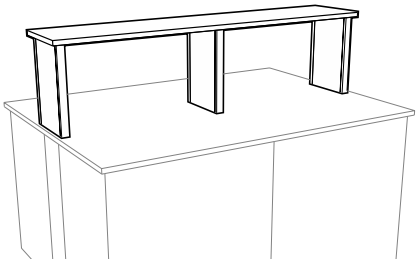
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are avialable in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

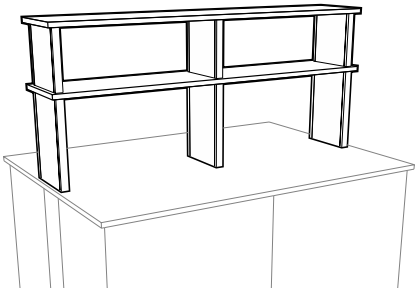
Installation hardware is included with each upright. Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

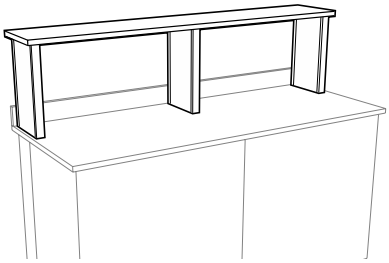
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



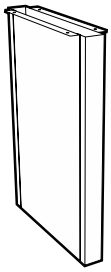
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12"deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

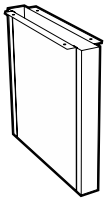
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

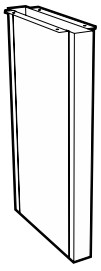
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

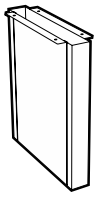
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

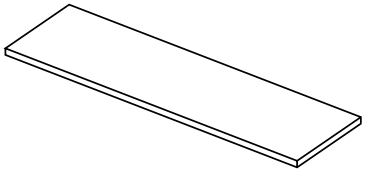


12" H x 10" D x 1½"T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

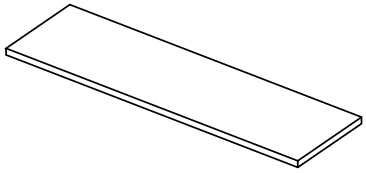
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

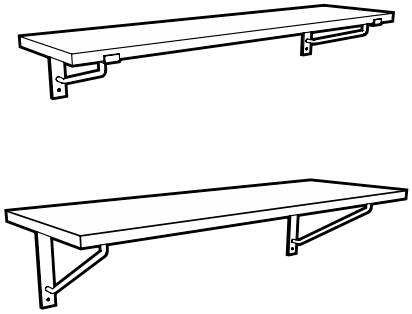
Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and include mounting bolts and nuts.

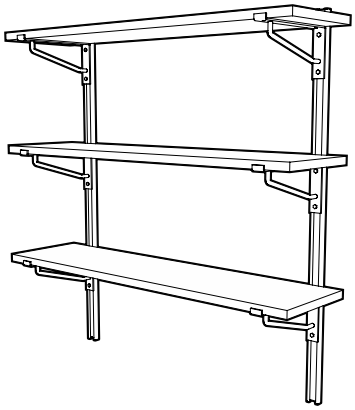
KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

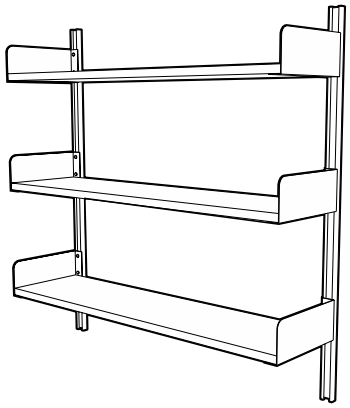
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

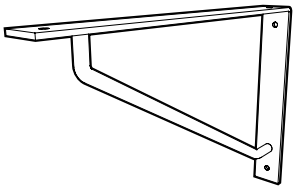


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

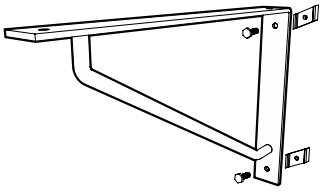
Flat Top Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-0A	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-0A	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-0A	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

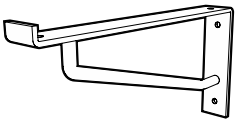


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-AD	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-AD	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-AD	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

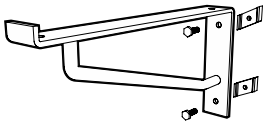
Lipped Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-0A	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-0A	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-0A	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

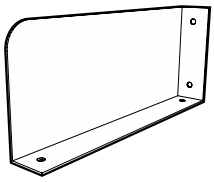


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-AD	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-AD	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-AD	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

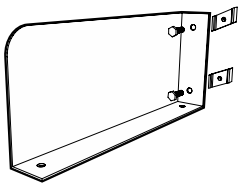
Book End Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-0A	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-0A	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-0A	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

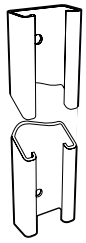


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-AD	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-AD	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-AD	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

Shelving Upright

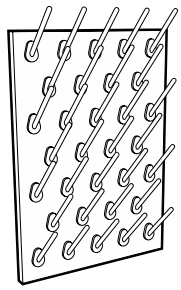


KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.

Laboratory Pegboards

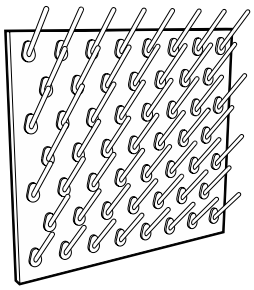
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020014-BK	Black	Black
X-020014-GR	Grey	White
X-020014-PT	Putty	White
X-020014-SL	Slate	White

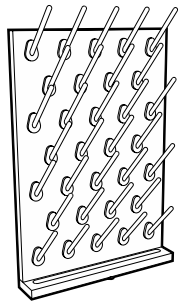
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

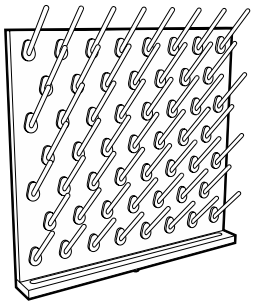
Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" dia. x 6⅛" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2939-00	X-020014 Pegboard

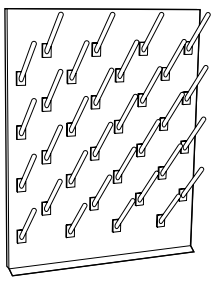
Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2940-00	X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

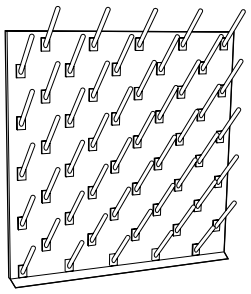
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

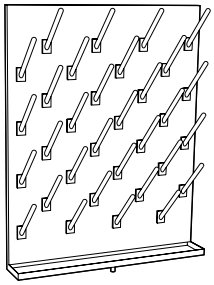
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

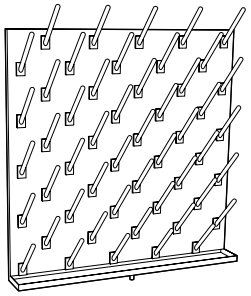
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



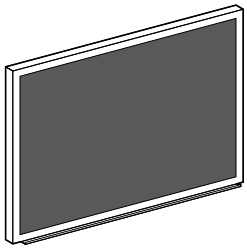
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020005 with Open Back
X-020007 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

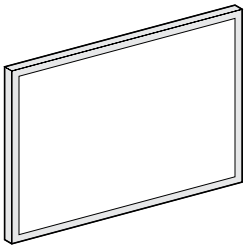
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

F-5336-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5337-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5338-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

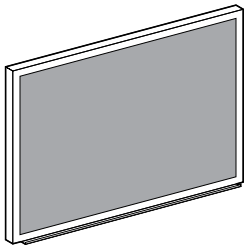
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

F-5342-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5343-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5344-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

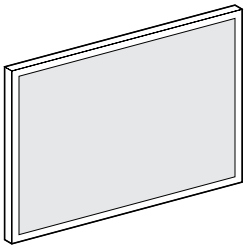
Surface: ¼" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

F-5333-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5340-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5341-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

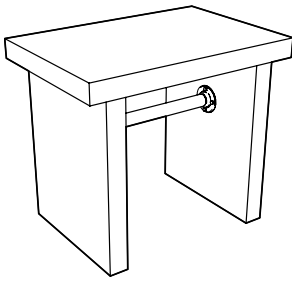


Cork Tackboard

F-5418-24	18"H x 24"L
F-5424-36	24"H x 36"L
F-5436-48	36"H x 48"L

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

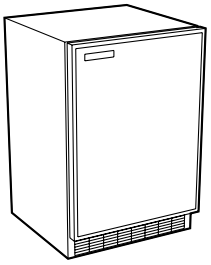


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

K7-302435-BK	Black
K7-302435-GR	Grey
K7-302435-PT	Putty
K7-302435-SL	Slate

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L
6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
(User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

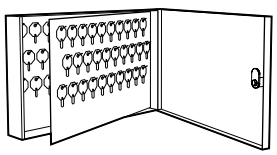
Same as above except
entire unit is a freezer.

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33⅜"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
(1" high lip on 3 sides of
top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

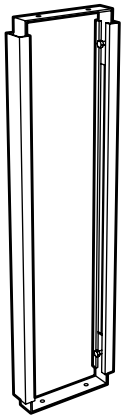
Height: 11"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24¾"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

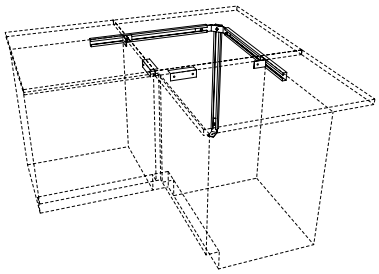


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12-□□□□-0A

Available Heights	Available Depths	
adjustable depth	*depth*	*depth*
29 = 27"- 31"	**05** = 5"	**13** = 13"
32 = 31"- 35"	**06** = 6"	**14** = 14"
35 = 34"- 38"	**07** = 7"	**15** = 15"
	08 = 8"	**16** = 16"
	09 = 9"	**17** = 17"
	10 = 10"	**18** = 18"
	11 = 11"	**19** = 19"
	12 = 12"	**20** = 20"

Corner Kemstruts

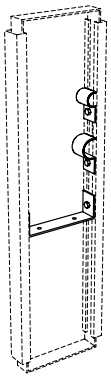


K-0020-1A	28"– 30" H
K-0016-1A	33"– 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

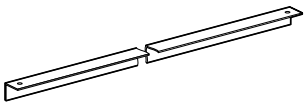
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A	Drainline Support
M-0051-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/8"–1/2" IPS
M-0052-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/4"–1" IPS

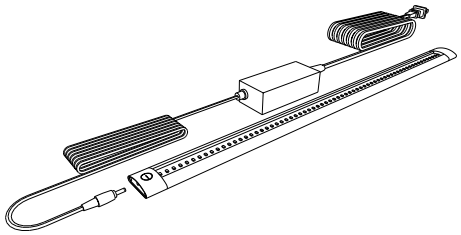
Support Angles



L-2034-06	6" L
L-2034-12	12" L
L-2034-18	18" L
L-2034-24	24" L
L-2034-48	48" L
L-2034-96	96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with 1 1/2" sides.

LED Task Lighting

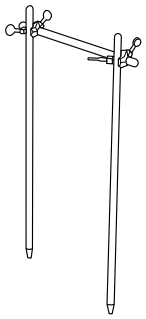


Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11 7/8"
X-030002-00	500mm – 19 5/8"
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39 3/8"

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Miscellaneous Accessories

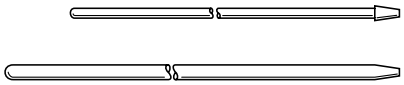
Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

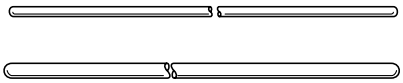
Support Rods



0549-18 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
0549-24 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
0549-36 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
0553-00 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duraluminum support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

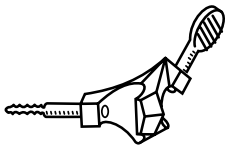
Cross Rods



0554-00 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
0556-00 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
0557-00 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duraluminum cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

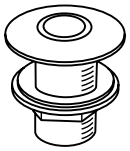
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

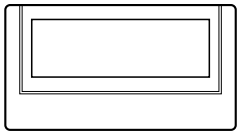
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

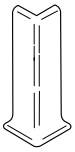
Base Molding

F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

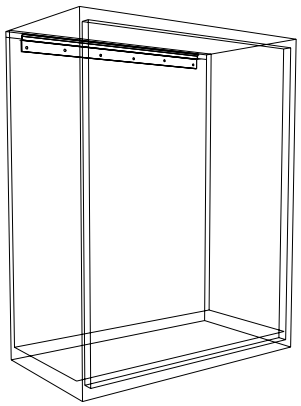
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

Wall Cabinet Hanger Rail



L01-020109-00 for 15" wall cabinet
L01-020112-00 for 18" wall cabinet
L01-020115-00 for 21" wall cabinet
L01-020118-00 for 24" wall cabinet
L01-020124-00 for 30" wall cabinet
L01-020130-00 for 36" wall cabinet
L01-020136-00 for 42" wall cabinet
L01-020142-00 for 48" wall cabinet

Formed of heavy gauge cold-rolled steel. Designed to capture lip on top rear of wall cabinets for easy installation.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas.....0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary).....15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary)..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High)..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot and Cold Water.....Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric - 120 volt AC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
W – Waste
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

Air – Orange
Cold Water – Dark Green
Distilled Water – White
Gas – Dark Blue
Hot Water – Red
Hydrogen – Pink
Nitrogen – Brown
Oxygen – Light Green
Special Gases – Light Blue
Steam – Black
Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
***Water**	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Gas	1-12 13-18 19-24 25-30	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Air or Vacuum	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	**Pipe Size**	**Pipe Material**
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	1½" 2"	In accordance with governing codes

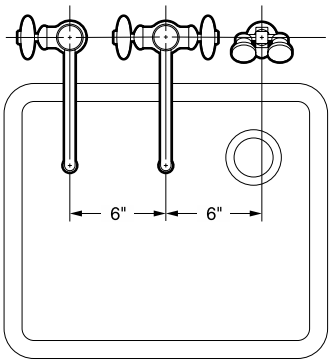
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

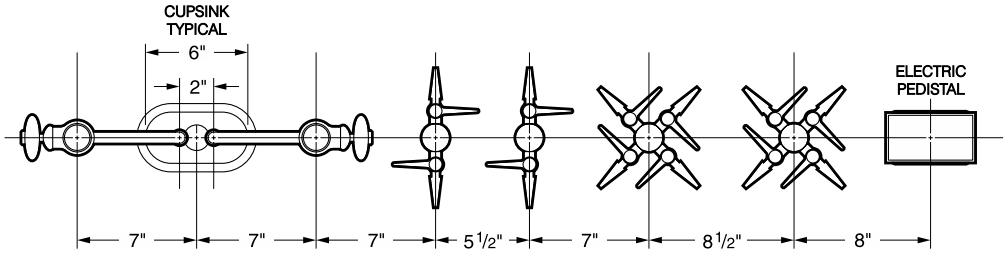
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

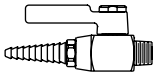
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



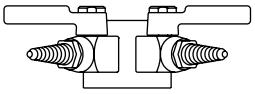
Laboratory Service Fittings

Laboratory Ball Valves

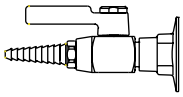
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



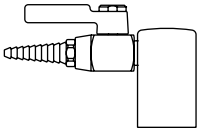
W-0242-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



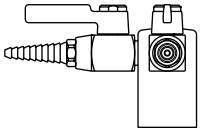
W-0286-02 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



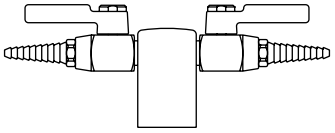
W-0287-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



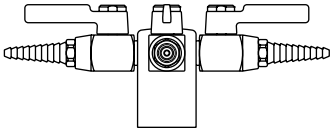
W-0260-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



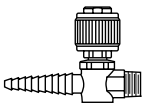
W-0266-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0272-00 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

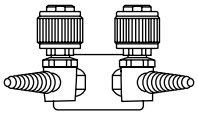
Needle Point Cock Valves

(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)

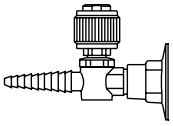


W-0243-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 60 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.

NOTE: If valve is to be used for oxygen service, order W-0243-01.



W-0400-00 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Brass floating cone and integral brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

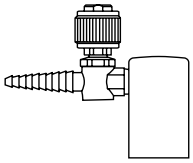


W-0401-00 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-00 except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

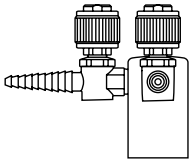
Laboratory Service Fittings

Needle Point Cock Valves

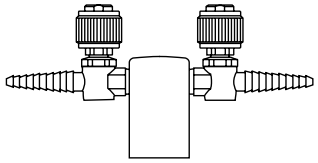
(for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



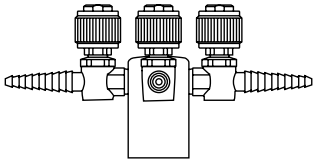
W-0259-00 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

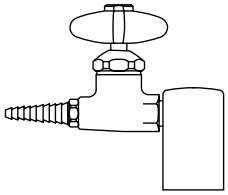


W-0403-00 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



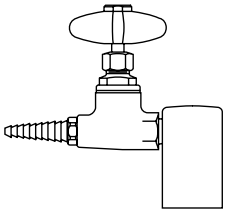
W-0404-00 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

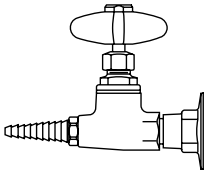


W-0306-00 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

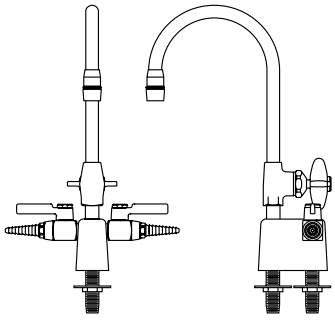


W-0300-00 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



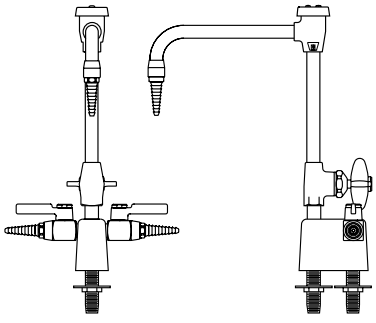
W-0301-00 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273-02 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

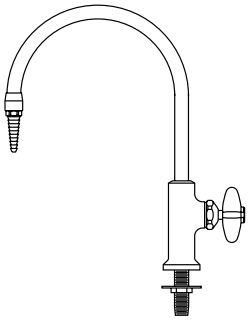


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

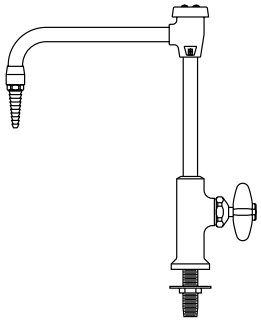
W-0274-02 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

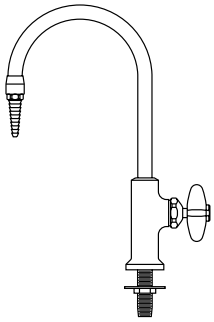
Single Water Faucet



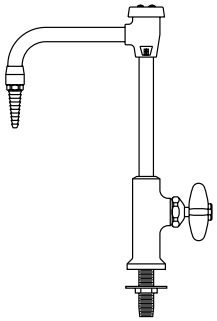
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



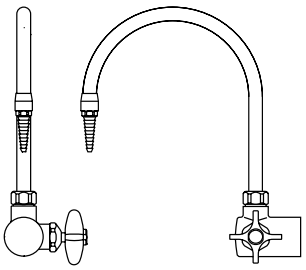
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



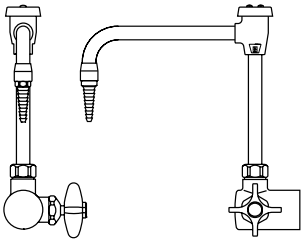
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



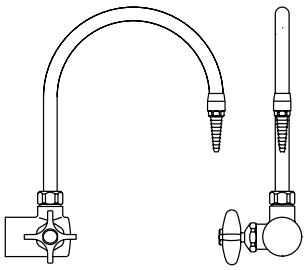
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



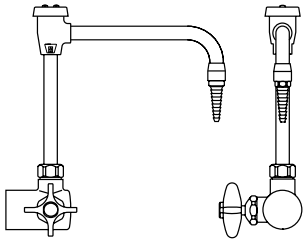
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



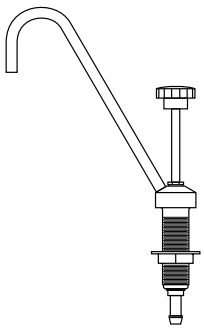
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



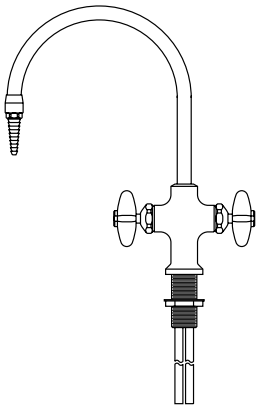
W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



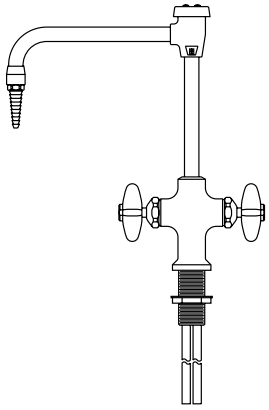
W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

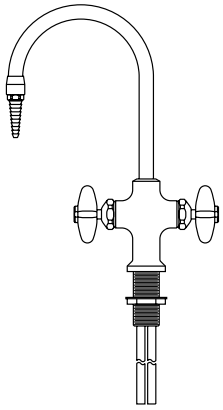
Mixing Faucet



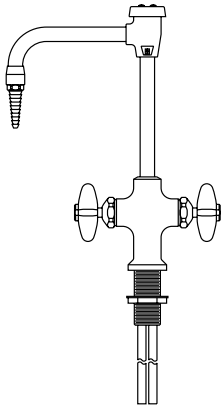
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



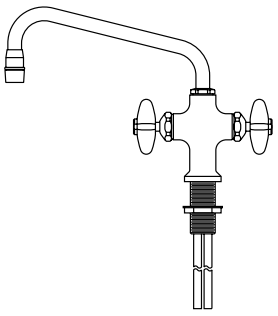
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



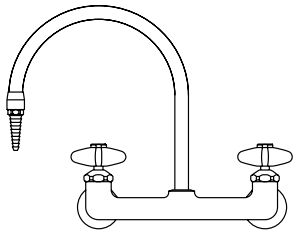
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with 6" spread rigid gooseneck.



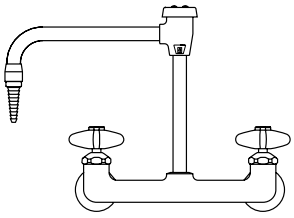
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-06 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



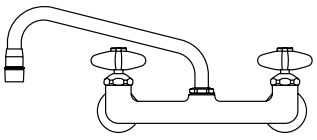
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



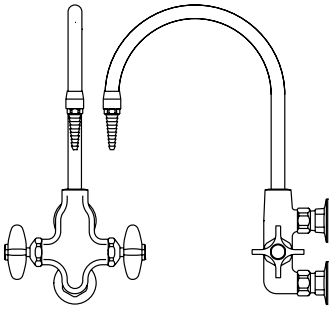
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



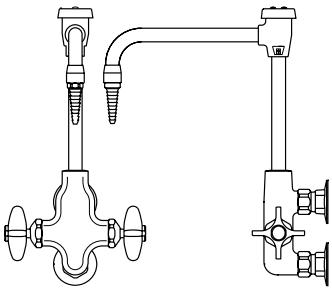
W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

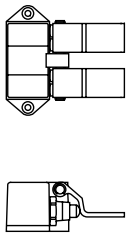
Mixing Faucet



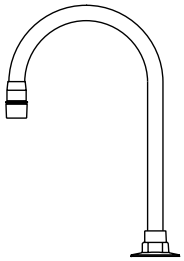
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.



W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



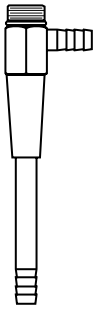
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.



W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00**.

Faucet Accessories

W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

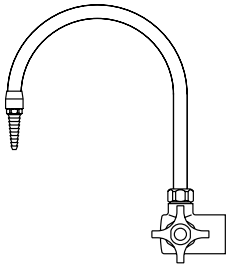


W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.

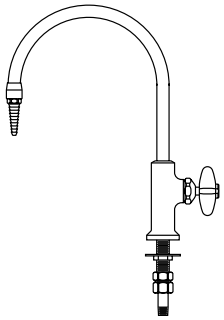
W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

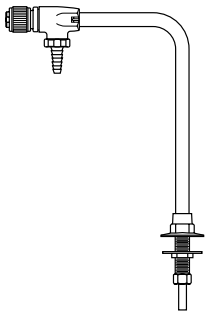


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

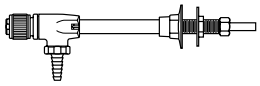


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

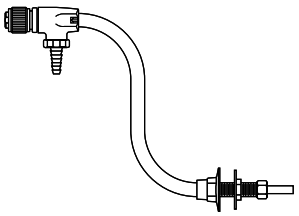
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



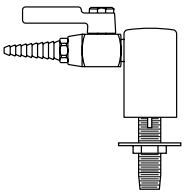
W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



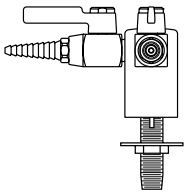
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

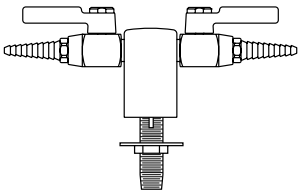
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



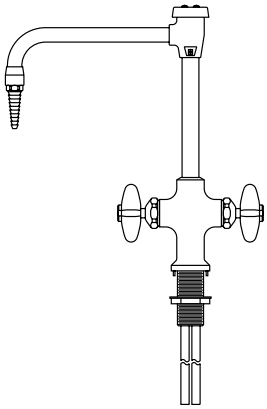
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



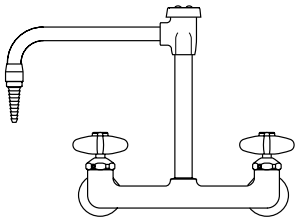
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



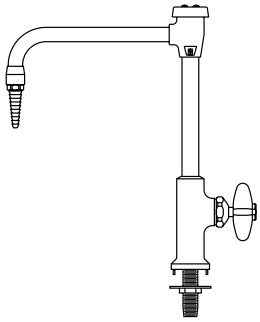
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



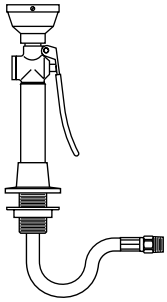
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



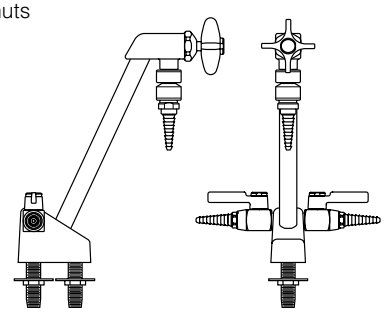
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



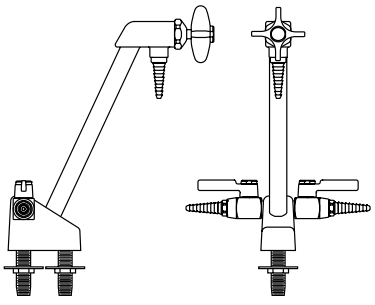
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Faucet body is furnished with a 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. 3/8" I.P.S male inlet.



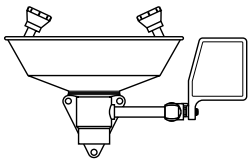
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



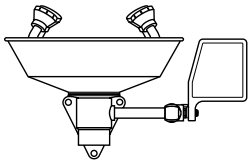
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

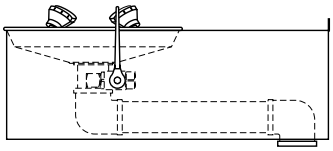
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



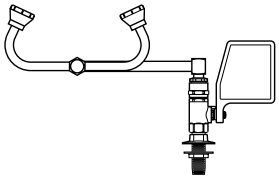
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



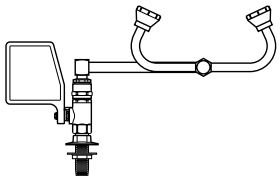
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



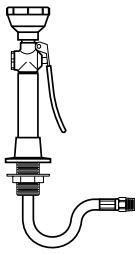
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



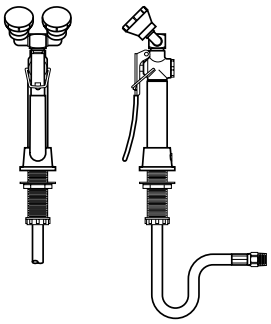
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



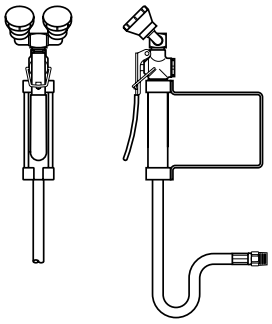
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



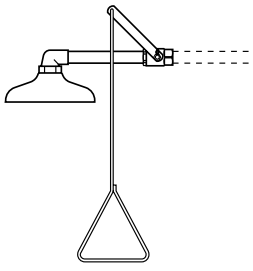
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



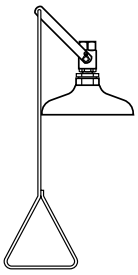
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



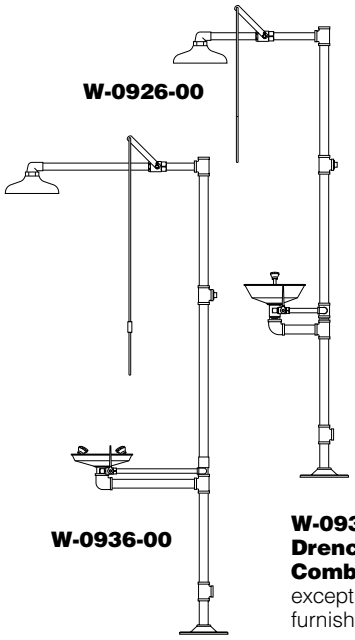
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00

W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stockrooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 80". 1 1/4" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks

0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7 1/2")

0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8 1/2")

0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 7")

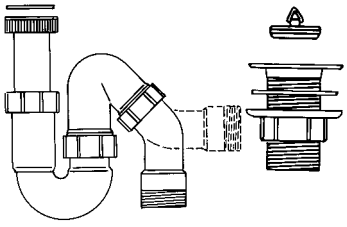
0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.
(Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

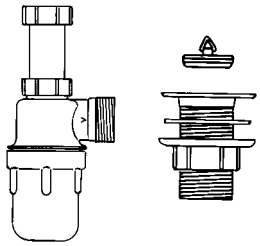
0950-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

0975-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

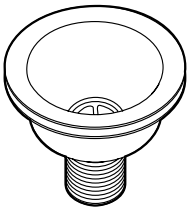
Sink Outlet

0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow

0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

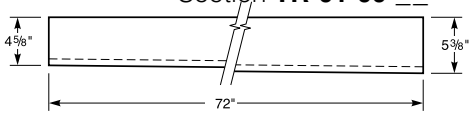
Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1 1/2" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

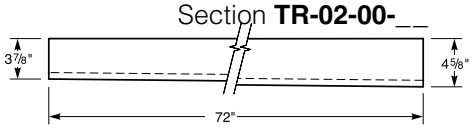
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

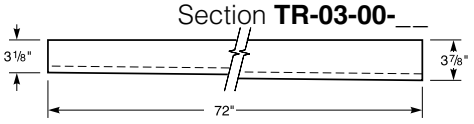
Section **TR-01-00-__**



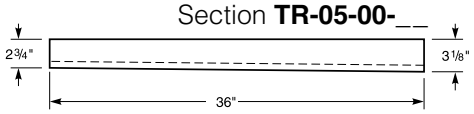
Section **TR-02-00-__**



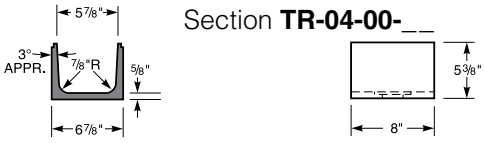
Section **TR-03-00-__**



Section **TR-05-00-__**



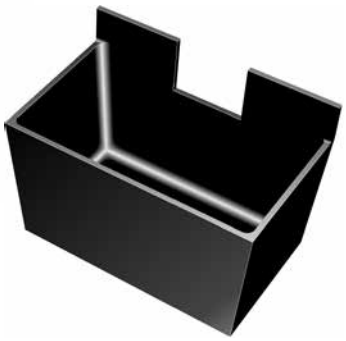
Section **TR-04-00-__**



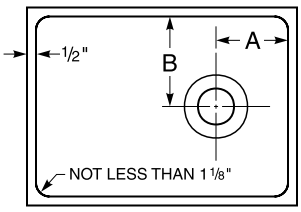
Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

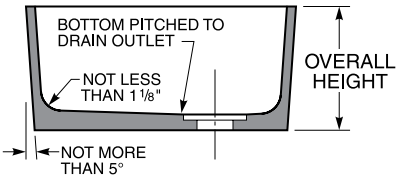
Double Tub Sink

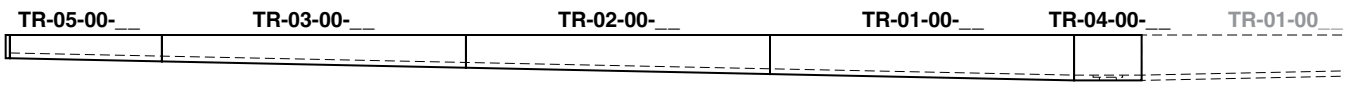
Single Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout







Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black **PT** = Putty
GR = Grey **SL** = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6⅞"
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 13/16"	4"	4"	12⅞"
(1) **1003-DT-__**	37"	15"	11"	4½"	4½"	12"
1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) **1006-DT-__**	36¾"	15"	8¼"	4½"	4½"	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9⅛"
1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9⅛"
1011-00-__	18"	6½"	6"	9"	3¼"	7"
(3) **1014-00-__**	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11¼"
(4) **1015-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
(5) **1016-00-__**	23⅜"	13¾"	13¼"	11 11/16"	9½"	17¾"
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7½"	4"	4"	8¾"
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4½"	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21½"	15½"	7"	4"	4"	8⅜"
1024-00-__	21½"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12⅛"
(6) **1024-DT-__**	44"	15½"	11"	4"	4"	12½"
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9⅛"	14"	6"	10⅛"
1026-00-__	35½"	19½"	10"	17¾"	9¾"	11⅛"
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11¼"
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29¾"	14¾"	6"	14⅞"	7⅜"	7"
1034-00-__	21½"	19¼"	8"	10¾"	9⅝"	9⅛"
1035-00-__	45¾"	17⅜"	12½"	22⅞"	8¾"	13⅜"
1036-00-__	48⅝"	24½"	5⅜"	3¾"	12¼"	6"
(7) **1037-00-__**	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	22⅜"
(8) **1038-00-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	center		8⅜"
(9) **1039-00-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	center		8⅞"
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19½"	16½"	8"	9¾"	8¼"	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4½"	9⅛"
SM-04-00-__	25½"	16½"	19"	4½"	4½"	20⅛"
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11⅛"
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11⅛"
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11⅛"
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4½"	4¾"	18¾"
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4¾"	4"	4"	5¾"
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12¼"	24"	6½"	13¼"
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8⅞"

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23¼"	14¼"	12¾"	11⅝"	9¼"	13⅝"
SM-15-00-__	19¾"	18"	24"	9⅞"	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18¼"	20"	9"	19¼"
SM-17-00-__	29¾"	23½"	6"	14⅞"	11¾"	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15¼"	4¾"	4¾"	16½"
SM-19-00-__	35½"	19½"	15⅜"	3½"	4½"	16½"
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15¼"	4½"	4½"	16½"
SM-21-00-__	60½"	22"	7¼"	6"	6"	8⅛"
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15⅜"	12"	8"	16⅛"
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15½"	5½"	4"	16½"
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15⅛"	10½"	9"	16⅛"
SM-26-00-__	21"	11⅜"	15⅛"	10½"	5 1/16"	16⅛"
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16¼"	18"	10"	17¼"
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4⅛"	15"	9"	5¼"
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12¼"	18"	12"	13¼"
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8⅛"	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15¾""	12⅛"	4¾"	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12⅝"	29½"	10½"	13⅜"
SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11⅞"
(10) **SM-34-00-__**	15"	14"	10½"	7½"	7"	11¼"
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12½"	25½"	8½"	13¼"
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6⅞"
(11) **SM-37-00-__**	24"	20"	10⅝"	6¾"	10"	11¼"
SM-39-00-__	35	6⅝"	4¾"	17½"	3 5/16"	5½"
SM-40-00-__	33⅜"	29⅛"	15¾"	6"	14 9/16"	16½"
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8¼"	9"	7½"	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10½"	12½"	7½"	11¼"
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10⅜"	10½"	9"	11⅛"
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27¾"	14¾"	8½"	10½"	7½"	9⅜"
SM-47-00-__	43"	15½"	11⅛"	21½"	7¾"	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8¼"	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8⅜"	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12½"	12"	12"	13¼"
SM-51-00-__	30"	15⅞"	16⅜"	6"	7 15/16"	17⅛"
SM-52-00-__	45⅛"	11½"	8⅛"	22 9/16"	5¾"	9"
SM-53-00-__	31½"	16"	16½"	7⅛"	8"	17¼"
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12⅜"	4¼"	4¼"	13"
SM-56-00-__	42¼"	18⅛"	12⅝"	21⅛"	9 1/16"	13⅜"

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19⅜".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 7⅛" long by 5⅝" high trough cutout and 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 24½" long by 3¾" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22½".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 1½" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

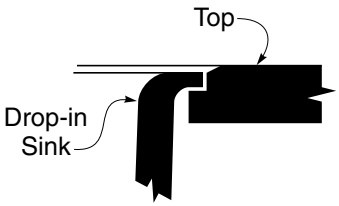
General Notes:

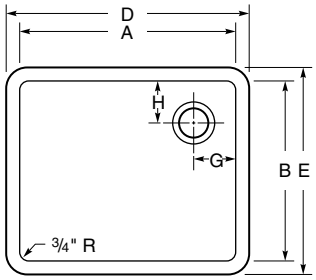
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1½" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

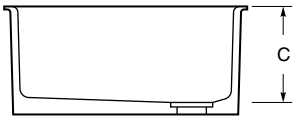
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified. They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

Drop-in Kemresin Sinks

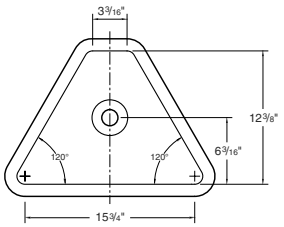




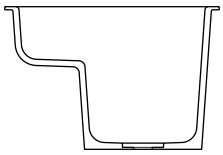


	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
1000-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞"	6"	16⅛"	12⅛"	7 "	5 "
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 15/16"	14 15/16"	11"	20 3/16"	17 3/16"	3½"	3½"
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	8"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18¼"	14¼"	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6½"	6"	20¼"	8¾"	9"	3¼"
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7½"	18¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23¼"	20¼"	4"	9"
(1) **1038-DI-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	14¼" diameter		center	
(2) **1039-DI-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	20¼" diameter		center	
1040-DI-__	15⅜"	11⅜"	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23⅜"	15⅜"	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30¼"	17¼"	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32¼"	18¼"	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14¼"	10¼"	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23¼"	19¼"	4½"	8½"
1046-DI-__	21½"	15½"	11"	23¾"	17¾"	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26¼"	20¼"	4"	4"
(3) **1048-DI-__**	17½"	12⅜"	6½"	19½"	14⅝"	8¾"	6 3/16"
(4) **1049-DI-__**	18"	15"	11"	20¼"	17¼"	4½"	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15½"	26¼"	18¼"	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞""	5"	16⅛"	12⅛"	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	5"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter
(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front



PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

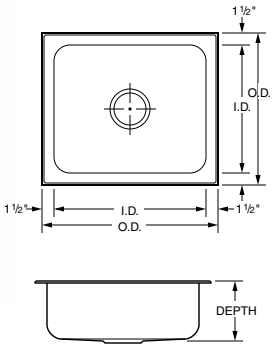
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1 3/4". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from 3/4" to 2 1/2" thick.

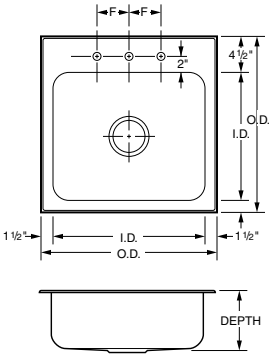
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4-1/2" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7½"
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7½"
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7½"
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7½"
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7½"
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10½"
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10½"
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10½"
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10½"
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

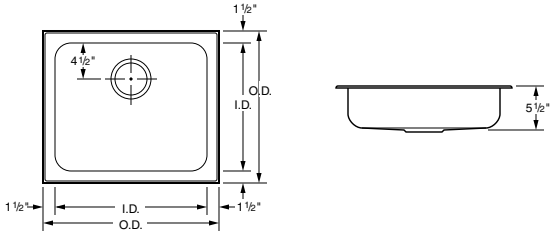
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7½"	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7½"	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7½"	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7½"	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10½"	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10½"	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10½"	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10½"	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

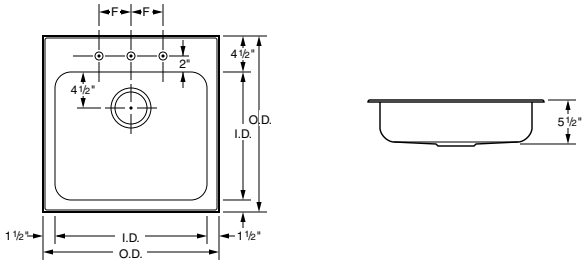
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5½"
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5½"
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5½"
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5½"
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5½"



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

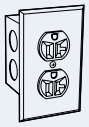
Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5½"	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5½"	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5½"	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5½"	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5½"	8"

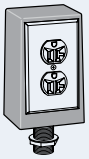


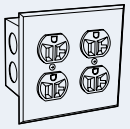
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

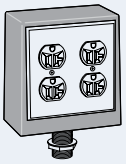
Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)







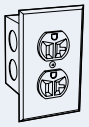


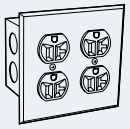
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	**Color**	**Type 1**	**Type 2**	**Type 3**	**Type 6**	**Type 7**	**Type 8**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S581-1K** **S581-1V** **S581-1W** **S581-1G** **S581-1R**	**S581-2K** **S581-2V** **S581-2W** **S581-2G** **S581-2R**	**S581-3K** **S581-3V** **S581-3W** **S581-3G** **S581-3R**	**S581-6K** **S581-6V** **S581-6W** **S581-6G** **S581-6R**	**S581-7K** **S581-7V** **S581-7W** **S581-7G** **S581-7R**	**S581-8K** **S581-8V** **S581-8W** **S581-8G** **S581-8R**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S681-1K** **S681-1V** **S681-1W** **S681-1G** **S681-1R**	**S681-2K** **S681-2V** **S681-2W** **S681-2G** **S681-2R**	**S681-3K** **S681-3V** **S681-3W** **S681-3G** **S681-3R**	**S681-6K** **S681-6V** **S681-6W** **S681-6G** **S681-6R**	**S681-7K** **S681-7V** **S681-7W** **S681-7G** **S681-7R**	**S681-8K** **S681-8V** **S681-8W** **S681-8G** **S681-8R**
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**H581-1K** **H581-1V** **H581-1W** **H581-1G** **H581-1R**	**H581-2K** **H581-2V** **H581-2W** **H581-2G** **H581-2R**	**H581-3K** **H581-3V** **H581-3W** **H581-3G** **H581-3R**	**H581-6K** **H581-6V** **H581-6W** **H581-6G** **H581-6R**	**H581-7K** **H581-7V** **H581-7W** **H581-7G** **H581-7R**	**H581-8K** **H581-8V** **H581-8W** **H581-8G** **H581-8R**
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S582-1K** **S582-1V** **S582-1W** **S582-1G** **S582-1R**	**S582-2K** **S582-2V** **S582-2W** **S582-2G** **S582-2R**	**S582-3K** **S582-3V** **S582-3W** **S582-3G** **S582-3R**	**S582-6K** **S582-6V** **S582-6W** **S582-6G** **S582-6R**	**S582-7K** **S582-7V** **S582-7W** **S582-7G** **S582-7R**	**S582-8K** **S582-8V** **S582-8W** **S582-8G** **S582-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S656-1K** **S656-1V** **S656-1W** **S656-1G** **S656-1R**	**S656-2K** **S656-2V** **S656-2W** **S656-2G** **S656-2R**	**S656-3K** **S656-3V** **S656-3W** **S656-3G** **S656-3R**			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S657-6K** **S657-6V** **S657-6W** **S657-6G** **S657-6R**	**S657-7K** **S657-7V** **S657-7W** **S657-7G** **S657-7R**	**S657-8K** **S657-8V** **S657-8W** **S657-8G** **S657-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S658-6K** **S658-6V** **S658-6W** **S658-6G** **S658-6R**	**S658-7K** **S658-7V** **S658-7W** **S658-7G** **S658-7R**	**S658-8K** **S658-8V** **S658-8W** **S658-8G** **S658-8R**

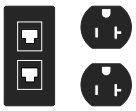
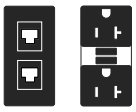
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)





		Flush mount single gang box			Flush mount double gang box	
Electrical Device	**Color**		**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**	**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S655-1K** **S655-1V** **S655-1W** **S655-1G** **S655-1R**				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port	Black Ivory White Grey Red		**0720-1K-6** **0720-1V-6** **0720-1W-6** **0720-1G-6** **0720-1R-6**	**0720-1K-6a** **0720-1V-6a** **0720-1W-6a** **0720-1G-6a** **0720-1R-6a**		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S721-6K-6** **S721-6V-6** **S721-6W-6** **S721-6G-6** **S721-6R-6**	**S721-6K-6a** **S721-6V-6a** **S721-6W-6a** **S721-6G-6a** **S721-6R-6a**
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20 	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S751-6K-6** **S751-6V-6** **S751-6W-6** **S751-6G-6** **S751-6R-6**	**S751-6K-6a** **S751-6V-6a** **S751-6W-6a** **S751-6G-6a** **S751-6R-6a**

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed footring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4940-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4941-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4942-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**
- **Backrest with lumbar support**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4943-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4944-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4945-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **13" round chrome-plated seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4946-00	18 1/2"–22 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4947-00	22 1/2"–27 3/4"	12 1/2"

- **13" round wood seat**
- **Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring**
- **Black tubular steel base**

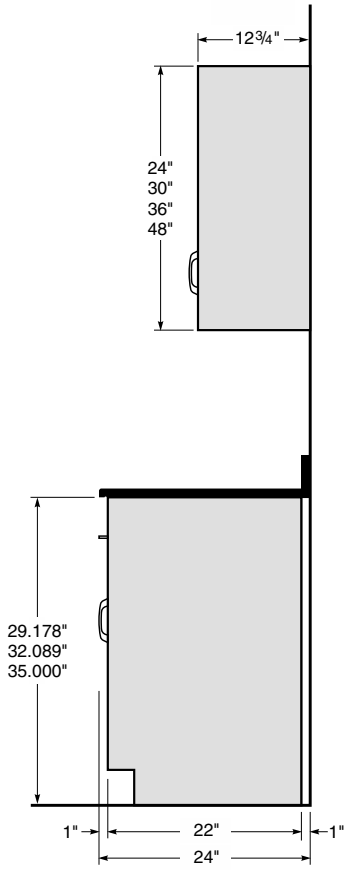
Model No.	Seat Height
F-5350-00	18"
F-5351-00	24"
F-5352-00	30"

- **15" round upholstered seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

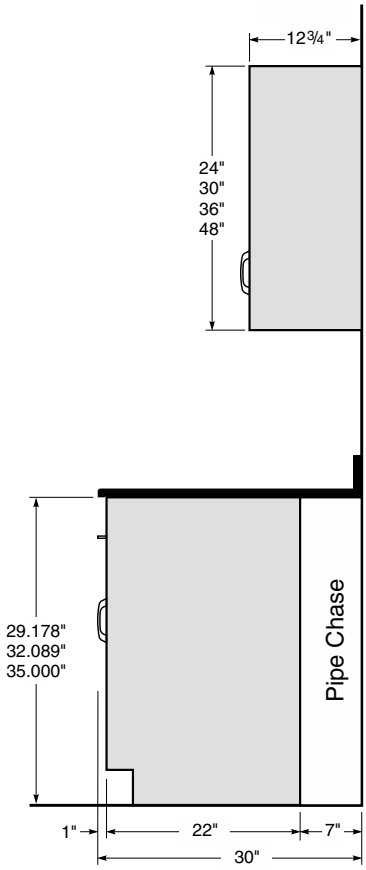
Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4948-00	21 1/2"–24 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4949-00	25 1/2"–20 3/4"	12 1/2"

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

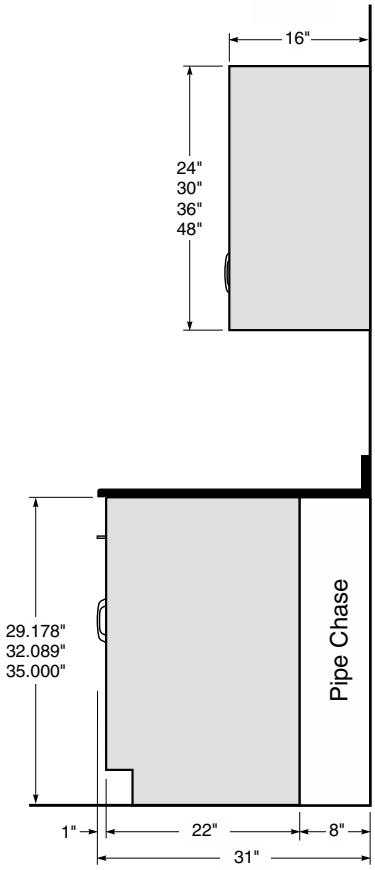
Inset Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

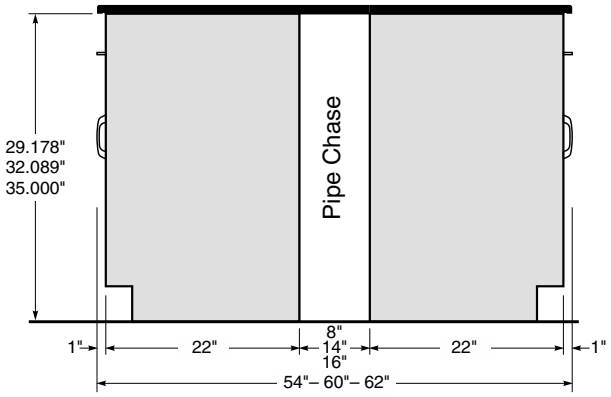


30" Deep Wall Bench

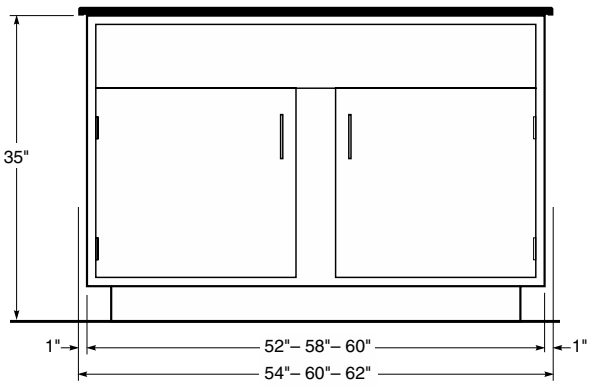


31" Deep Wall Bench

Inset Style Center Bench End Views



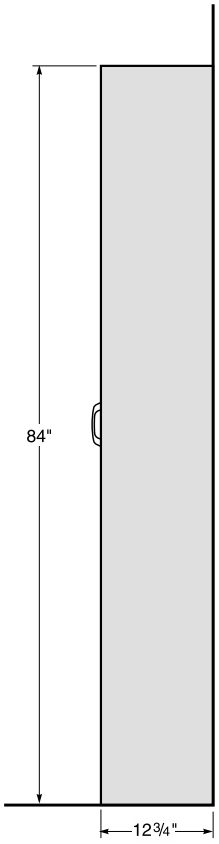
Center Bench End/Section View



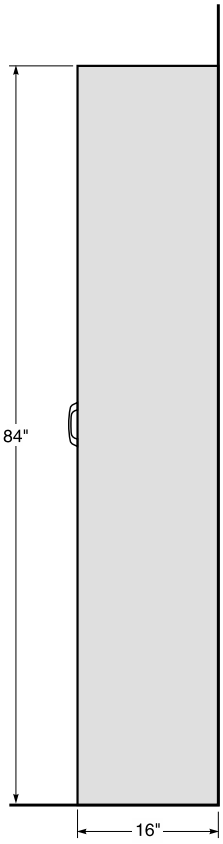
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

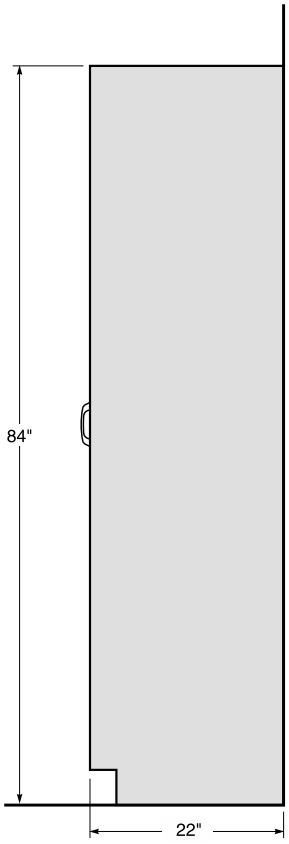
Inset Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

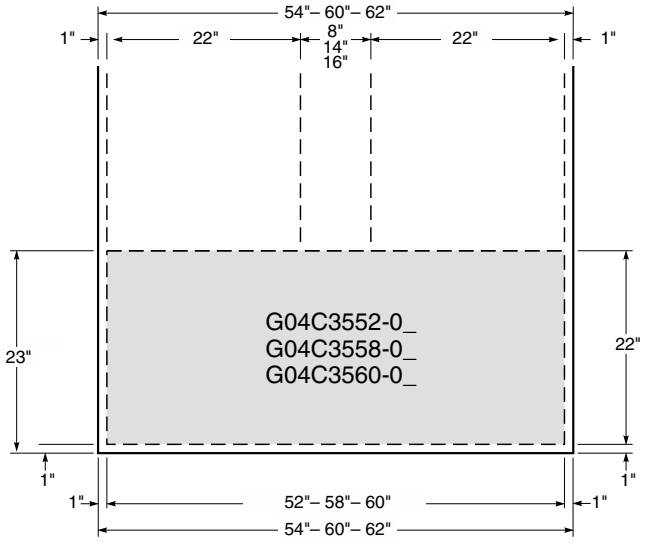


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

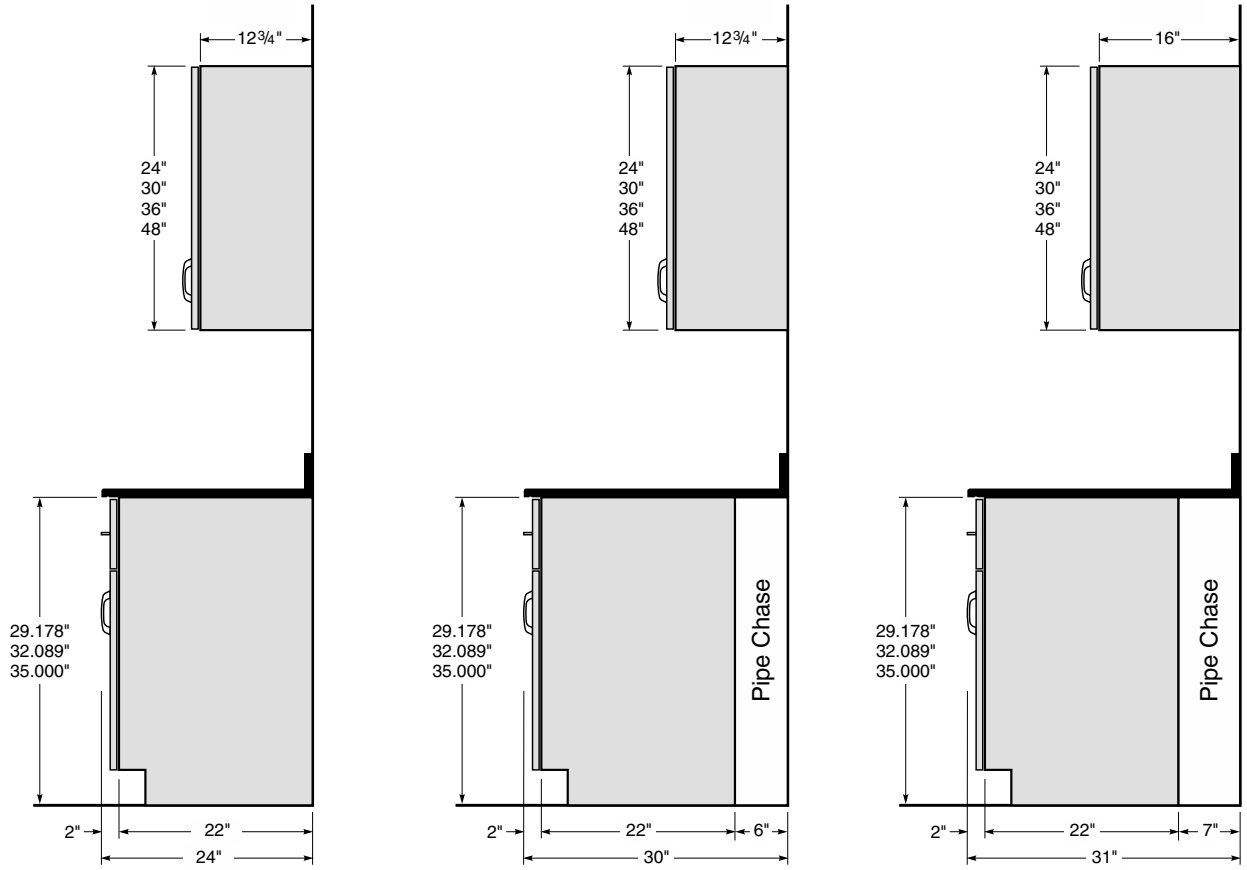
Inset Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

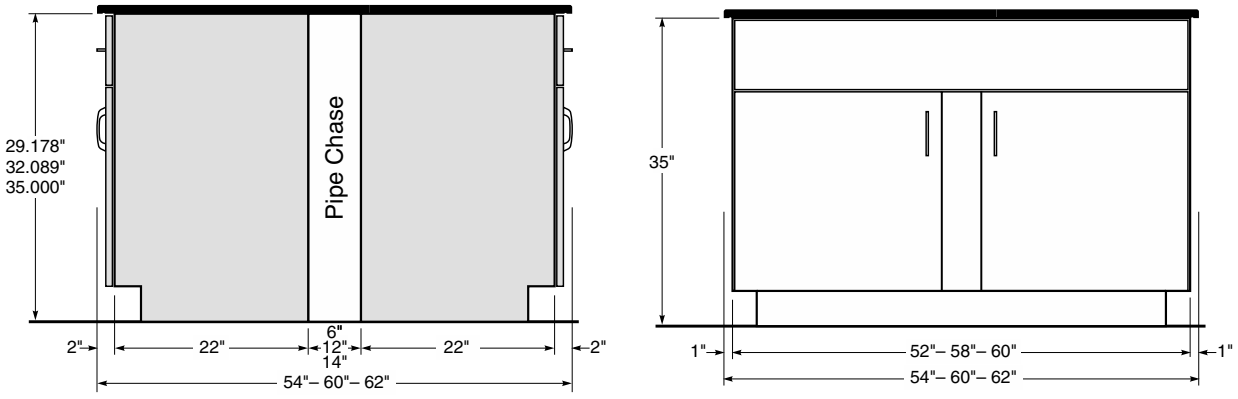
Steel Cabinet Technical Information

Full Overlay Style Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench | **30" Deep Wall Bench** | **31" Deep Wall Bench**

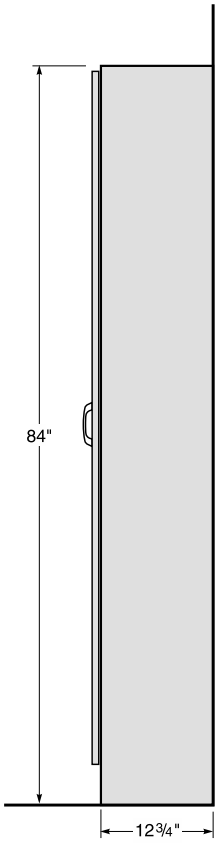
Full Overlay Style Center Bench End Views



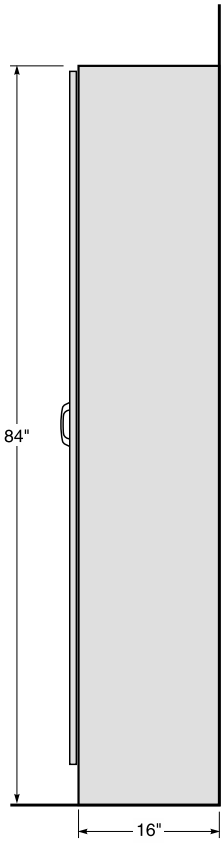
Center Bench End/Section View | **Center Bench End Sink Cabinet**

Steel Cabinet Technical Information

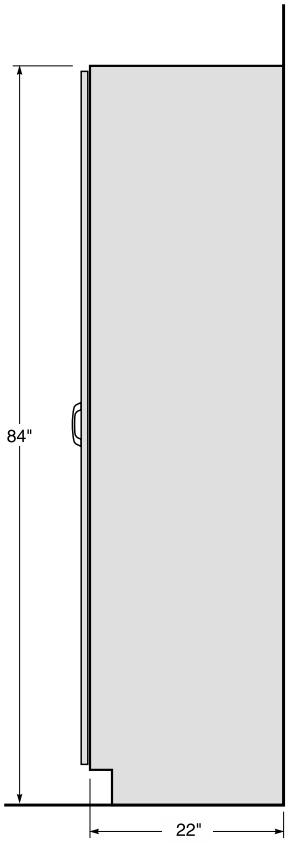
Full Overlay Style Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

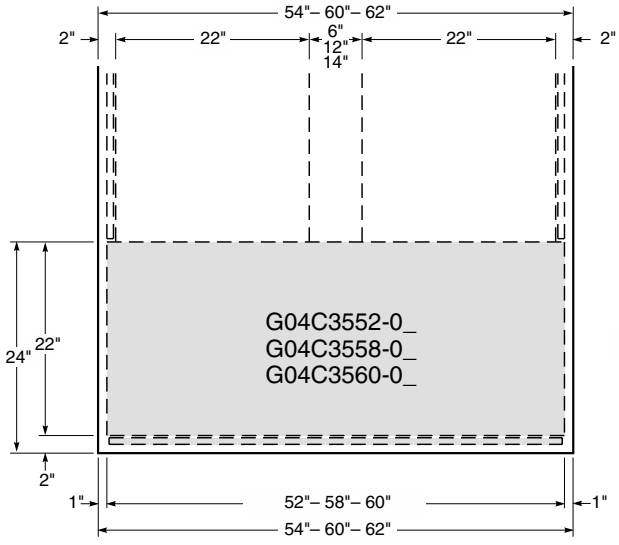


16" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

Full Overlay Style Center Bench Plan View



Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Lock Schedule Sample and Examples

Lock Schedule Examples

Keyed Different & Master-keyed

An example of a simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. All locks on the project are keyed different with a single master key that can open all locks. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2	4	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
100	1	D30C3518-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
100	1	D36C3536-0101-J1	6	☑	☐		A		
100	2	E40C3524-0101-J1	2	☑	☐		A		
105	6	D30C3524-0101-J1	4	☑	☐		A		
105	6	E41C3536-0101-J1	3	☑	☐		A		
105	6	W20C2936-0101-J1	1	☑	☐		A		

Keyed Alike in Sets

An example of another simple lock schedule with disk tumbler locks. On this project all the locks in each room are keyed alike, but each room is different from the other. A master key could be used in this type of keying arrangement, but in this example it is not. Either disk tumbler or pin tumbler locks could be used for this arrangement.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☑ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	2		

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
115	5	D30C3518-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E56C3536-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	A			
115	5	E41C3536-0101-K1	3	☐	☑	A			
126	16	E40C3524-0101-K1	2	☐	☑	B			
126	16	E42C3536-0101-K1	5	☐	☑	B			
126	17	C03C3536-0101-K1	1	☐	☑	B			
126	17	D30C3524-0101-K1	4	☐	☑	B			

Keyed Different – Master-keyed & Grand-Masterkeyed

An example of a more complex lock schedule with pin tumbler locks. All locks are keyed different, with a separate master key for each room, and a grand-master key for the entire project. This keying arrangement could not be used with disk tumbler locks.

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name: SAMPLE PROJECT	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type	Number of Keys per Lock	Number of Master Keys per change	Number of Grand-Master Keys per change
☐ Disk Tumbler ☑ Pin Tumbler	2	5	5

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike	Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
102	1	E43C3536-0109-J2	6	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	E40C3518-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		A	A	
102	1	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		A	A	
105	3	D40C3524-0109-J2	2	☑	☐		B	A	
105	3	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		B	A	
1113	9	D32C3536-0109-J2	8	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	9	C03C3536-0109-J2	1	☑	☐		C	A	
1113	10	D30C3524-0109-J2	4	☑	☐		C	A	

LOCK SCHEDULE

Sheet_____of_____

Project Name:	Project/Quote Number:	Date:	for Order Dept. use

Lock Type ☐ Disk Tumbler ☐ Pin Tumbler	Number of Keys per Lock		Number of Master Keys per change		Number of Grand-Master Keys per change	

Room Number	Item Number	Cabinet (all cabinets with locks must be listed)	Number of Locks	Keyed Different	Keyed Alike Key Group	Masterkey Group	Grand-Masterkey Group	
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			
				☐	☐			

Alphabetical Index

A

Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Height . . . . . 18 & 21
Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Height. . . . . 27 & 32
Acid Storage Fume Hood Cabinet. . . . . 21 & 32
Acid Storage Cabinet - Full Height 57
ADA Height Cabinets 14-21
ADA Compliant Sink 94-95
Adjustable Slip Scribes 65
Aerator 87
Air Valves 83-84
Applique Panels. 58-63
Apron Rails 43
Aprons 38-43
Aspirator 87

B

Ball Valves 83
Blind Corner Apron 42
Blind Corner Cabinet . . . . . 18 & 29
Balance Table 79
Base Molding. 81

C

Cabinet Dimensions . . . . . 5 & 100
Cabinet Styles 3
Cart - Stainless Steel 79
Caster Options. 6
Catalog Number Explanation. 4
Center Bench Shelving 72-73
Ceiling Enclosure. 67
Chalkboard 79
Cold Water Faucet. 85
Combination Faucet. 84
Construction Details. 2
Corner Box Apron 42
Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Corner Cabinets–Standing Height. 29
Corner Cabinets–Wall Mounted. 52
Corner Fillers . . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Corner Guard. 81
Crumb Cup Strainer. 91
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 16-17
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height . . . 12-13
Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height. 24-25
Cupboard Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Cupboard Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Cupboard Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Cupsink 91

D

Deionized Water Faucet 88
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–ADA Height 18
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Diagonal Corner Cabinets–Standing Height 29
Distilled Water Faucet 88
Double-Sided Wall Cabinet 49
Drain Outlet 91
Drain Trough 92
Drawer Cabinets–ADA Height 15
Drawer Cabinets–Sitting Height. 11-12
Drawer Cabinets–Standing Height 22-23
Drench Shower 90

E

Electrical Fixtures. 96-97
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower. 90
End Leg Assembly. 44
End View Dimensions 100-103
Epoxy Resin Cupsink. 91
Epoxy Resin Drain Trough. 92
Epoxy Resin Top 70-71
Epoxy Resin Tub Sink 92-93
Eye Wash. 90

F

Face Wash. 90
Faucet Accessories 87
Filler Panel 58-65
Filter Pump. 87
Finished Back 64
Fixtures–Electrical 96-97
Foot Valve 87
Freezer. 79
Full Height Storage Cabinets. 53-57
Full Overlay Applique Panels. . . . . 59, 61 & 63
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–ADA Ht. 20
Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet–Standing Ht. . . 31
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–ADA Height. 20
Fume Hood Base Cabinet–Standing Height 30
Fume Hoods 68-69

G

Gas Valves. 83-89
Gooseneck. 84-87
Gooseneck Coupling 87

H

Hoods 68-69
Hose Spray 90
Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet 86-87

I

Intermediate Leg Assembly. 44

K

Kemresin Work Tops 70-71
Kemresin Trough 92
Kemresin Tub Sink. 92-94
Kemstruts. 80
Key Case 79
Keying Options 9-10
Knee Space Panel 45

L

Label Holder 81
Laboratory Cart 79
Laboratory Service Fittings 83-90
LED Lighting 80
Leg Assemblies 44
Lock Keying. 9-10
Lock Panels 8
Lock Schedule Examples 104
Lock Schedule Sample 105
Locks 8

Alphabetical Index (continued)

M

Markerboard 79
Mobile Cabinets 34-37
Mixing Faucet 86-87
Multiple Service Fittings 84

N

Needle Point Cock Valves 83-84

O

Open Cabinets–Sitting Height 11
Open Cabinets–ADA Height 14
Open Cabinets–Standing Height 22
Open Cabinets–Full Height 53
Open Cabinets–Wall Mounted 46

P

Part Number Explanation 4
Pass-Thru Wall Cabinet 49
Pedestal Legs 45
Pegboard 78
Pipe Enclosure 67
Plastic Laminate Work Tops 70-71
Plastic Laminate Ledges & Shelves 76
Plumbing Information 82
Portable Pump Faucet 85

R

Reagent Rack Assemblies 76
Reagent Rack Ledges 76
Rear Scribes & Filler . . . . . 59 & 63
Receptacle - Electric 96-97
Refrigerator 79
Rods & Accessories 81

S

Safety Shower 90
Scribe 58-67
Seating 98-99
Service Fittings 82-90
Shelf Brackets 77
Shelf Lips . . . . . 6 & 73
Shelving Assemblies 72-75
Sink 91-95
Sink Cabinets–ADA Height 19
Sink Cabinets–Sitting Height 13
Sink Cabinets–Standing Height 26
Sink Outlet 91
Sink Overflow 91
Sink Trap 91
Sitting Height Base Cabinets 11-13
Sloping Tops 66
Sliding Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 53
Sliding Panel Door Wall Cabinet 48
Sliding Plate Glass Door Wall Cabinet . . . . . 47 & 49
Solvent Storage Cabinet . . . . . 19-20, 28 & 32
Spreader 45
Spring Clips 65
Stainless Steel Cart 79
Stainless Steel Cupsink 91
Stainless Steel Sink 95
Stainless Steel Sink Outlet 91
Standing Height Base Cabinets 22-33
Steam Valves 84
Stools 98-99
Styles 3
Support Angle 80
Support Strut . . . . . 72 & 80
Swinging Glazed Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Glazed Door Wall Cabinet 50
Swinging Panel Door Full Height Cabinet 54
Swinging Panel Door Wall Cabinet 51
Switch 97

T

Tackboard 79
Task Lighting 80
Tops 68-69
Trap 91
Trough 92
Tub Sink 92-93

U

Ultra-Pure Water Faucet 88
Under Counter Refrigerator 79
Upright Rod Assembly 81

V

Vacuum Breaker 87
Vacumm Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinet 20&33
Vacumm Pump Cart 33
Vacuum Valves 83-84
Vandal-Resistant Fittings 89
Ventilated Enclosures 68-69

W

Wall Cabinets 46-52
Wall Shelving 75-77
Wardrobe Storage Cabinet 56
Waste Storage Cabinet 29
Water Faucet 84-89
Water Mixing Faucet 86-89
Water Valves 84
Water/Gas Fitting 84
Work Tops 70-71
Work Top Support Frame 43
Wrist Blade Handle 87

Numerical Index

Part Number			Page
019623	-	019627	31
0464-00	-		91
0469-00	-		91
0482-BP	-	0482-GP	91
0490-BE	-	0490-SE	91
0491-BP	-	0491-GP	91
0492-BP	-	0492-GP	91
0493-BE	-	0493-SE	91
0494BP-04	-	0494BP-10	91
0548-00	-	0557-00	81
0720-1K-6	-	0720-1R-6a	97
0950-0F	-	0975-0F	91
0995-00	-		91
1000-00-__	-	1039-00-__	93
1000-DI-__	-	1070-DI-__	94
1000-ADA-DI-__	-	1006-ADA-DI-__	94
4740-00			81
A00C022215-00_0	-	A00C022272-00_0	43
A00C042215-___0	-	A00C042272-___0	38
A00C042815-___0	-	A00C042872-___0	39
A04C042248-1___	-	A05C042872-1___	42
A06C020215-00_0	-	A06C040272-00_0	43
A06C040315-1__0	-	A06C040372-1__0	43
A07C292202-00_0	-	A08C352802-00_0	44
A09C020230-00_0	-	A09C020272-00_0	45
A15C290202-00_0	-	A15C350202-00_0	45
A10C250015-00_0	-	A10C350072-00_0	45
A11C292202-00_0	-	A13C355202-00_0	45
A27C292202-00_0	-	A28C352802-00_0	44
A51C042220-1___	-	A53C042272-1___	40
A51C042820-1___	-	A53C042872-1___	41
A56C040236-00_0	-	A56C040272-00_0	43
A57C352202-00_0	-	A58C352802-00_0	44
A65C350202-00_0			45
A77C352202-00_0	-	A78C352802-00_0	44
ABSC290012-00_0	-	ABSC350012-00_0	65
AWSC241312-00_0	-	AWSC481612-00_0	65
AFSC841312-00_0	-	AFSC842212-00_0	65
B00C292215-00_0	-	B00C292248-00_0	11
B00C322215-00_0	-	B00C322248-00_0	14
B00C352215-00_0	-	B00C352248-00_0	22
BCAC290003-11_0	-	BCAC350012-17_0	59
BCFC290001-00_0	-	BCFC350012-00_0	59
BEAC290003-11_0	-	BEAC350024-17_0	58
BESC290001-00_0	-	BESC350024-00_0	58
BFBC290112-00_0	-	BFBC350160-00_0	64
BIAC290006-11_0	-	BIAC350048-17_0	58
BIFC290006-11_0	-	BIFC350048-00_0	58
BPCC290001-00-_0	-	BPCC350024-00_0	59
BRSC290001-00_0	-	BRSC350024-00_0	59
BPAC290023-16_0	-	BPAC350029-16_0	59

Part Number			Page
C03C292215L____	-	C03C292248-____	11
C03C322215L____	-	C03C322248-____	14
C03C352212L____	-	C03C352248-____	22
CCEC121320-00_0	-	CCEC241615-00_0	67
CSTC081327-00_0	-	CSTC111627-00_0	66
D00C292215-____	-	D00C292248-____	11
D00C322215-____	-	D00C322248-____	15
D00C352215-____	-	D00C352248-____	22
D02C322230-____	-	D02C322248-____	15
D02C352230-____	-	D02C352248-____	22
D08C352215-____	-	D08C352248-____	22
D26C292218-____	-		11
D30C292215-____	-	D30C292224-____	11
D30C322215-____	-	D30C322248-____	15
D30C352212-____	-	D30C352248-_____	23
D31C292230-____	-	D31C292248-____	11
D31C322230-____	-	D31C322248-____	15
D31C352230-____	-	D31C352248-____	23
D32C292230-____	-	D32C292248-____	11
D32C322230-____	-	D32C322248-____	15
D32C352230-____	-	D32C352248-____	23
D36C322230-____	-	D36C322248-____	15
D36C352230-____	-	D36C352248-____	23
D50C322215-____	-	D50C322224-____	15
D50C352215-____	-	D50C352224-____	23
D51C322230-____	-	D51C322248-____	15
D51C352230-____	-	D51C352248-____	23
D52C322230-____	-	D52C322248-____	15
D52C352230-____	-	D52C352248-____	23
D81C292218-____	-	D81C292224-____	12
D81C352218-____	-	D81C352224-____	23
D83C322215-____	-	D83C322224-____	15
D84C292218-____	-	D84C292224-____	12
D84C322215-____	-	D84C322224-____	15
D84C352218-____	-	D84C352224-____	23
D85C292218-____	-	D85C292224-____	12
E05C292230L____	-	E05C292248-____	12
E05C322230L____	-	E05C322248-____	16
E05C352230L____	-	E05C352248-____	24
E40C292215L____	-	E40C292224-____	12
E40C322215L____	-	E40C322248-____	16
E40C352212L____	-	E40C352248-____	24
E41C292230-____	-	E41C292248-____	12
E41C322230-____	-	E41C322248____	16
E41C352230-____	-	E41C352248-____	24
E42C322230L____	-	E42C322248____	16
E42C352230L____	-	E42C352248-____	24
E43C322230L____	-	E43C322248-____	16
E43C352230L____	-	E43C352248-____	24
E45C292230L____	-	E45C292248-____	13
E45C322230L____	-	E45C322248-____	16
E45C352230L____	-	E45C352248-____	24
E56C322236-____	-	E56C352248-____	16
E56C352236-____	-	E56C352248-____	24
E60C352212L____	-	E60C352248-____	25
E61C352230-____	-	E61C352248-____	25
E62C322230L____	-	E62C322248-____	17
E62C352230L____	-	E62C352248-____	25

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
E63C322230L____	-	E63C322248-____	17
E63C352230L____	-	E63C352248-____	25
E65C322230L____	-	E65C322248-____	17
E65C352230L____	-	E65C352248-____	25
ECEC120013-00_0	-	ECEC240022-00_0	67
F-0260-00	-		81
F-0862-04	-		81
F-1368-00	-		81
F-2939-00	-	F-2940-00	78
F-4940-00	-	F-4945-00	98
F-4946-00	-	F-5352-00	99
F-4995-PK	-		65
F-5332-00	-	F-5332-01	79
F-5333-00	-	F-5348-00	79
F-5349-00			79
F-5353-06	-	F-5362-12	95
F-8440-15	-	F-8441-48	27
F10M0242-00	-	F10M0279-00	74
F11M0196-00	-	F11M0372-00	74
F12M000224-00	-	F13S000284-00	72
F17-4824-00	-	F17-4872-00	72
F21M0624-00	-	F21W2448-0_	75
F21M0924-60	-	F21W1848-6_	73
F63M0224-00	-	F63M0272-00	73
F73M0015-00	-	F73S0024-00	37
F94M2215-00	-	F94M2348-00	37
F94P2215-00	-	F94T2448-00	36
FCAC840003-11_0	-	FCAC840012-16_0	63
FCEC120018-00_0	-	FCEC240096-00_0	67
FCFC841301-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
FEAC840003-11_0	-	FEAC840024-16_0	62
FESC841301-11_0	-	FESC842224-00_0	62
FFBC840118-00_0	-	FFBC840148-00_0	64
FIAC840006-11_0	-	FIAC840024-16_0	62
FIFC841301-00_0	-	FIFC842224-00_0	62
FPAC840013-16_0	-	FPAC840022-16_0	63
FRSC560001-00_0	-	FRSC840024-00_0	63
G00C292215L____	-	G00C292248-____	13
G00C322212L____	-	G00C322248-____	19
G00C352212L____	-	G00C352260-____	26
G03C322236-____	-	G03C322248-____	21
G03C352230-____	-	G03C352248-____	26
G04C352252-____	-	G04C352260-____	26
G07C322236-____	-	G07C322248-____	21
G08C322012L____	-	G08C322248-____	20
G08C352012-____	-	G08C352260-____	30
G12C322248-____	-	G13C322248-____	18
G12C352248-____	-	G13C352248-____	29
G14C292214-____			13
G14C322214-____	-	G15C352214-____	18
G14C352214-____	-	G15C352224-____	29
G20C352215-____	_	G20C352224-____	29
G23C352218-____			29
G21C322018L____	-	G21C322248-____	18
G21C352015L____	-	G21C352248-____	27
G23C322218-____			19
G35C322024L____	-	G35C322248-____	20
G35C352024L____	-	G35C352248-____	33
G63C322018L_100	-	G63C322248-_100	19
G63C352024L_100	-	G63C352248-_100	28
G68C322024L_100	-	G68C322248-_100	20
G68C352024L_100	-	G68C352248-_100	32
G80C322018L____	-	G80C322248-____	21
G80C352018L____	-	G80C352260-____	31
H581-1K	-	H581-8R	96
K-0005-0A	-	K-0020-1A	80
K7-302435-BK	-	K7-302435-SL	79
K12-2905-0A	-	K12-3520-0A	80
K17-3612-00	-	K17-3614-00	73
KF-0170-04			77
K-MSS-12	-	K-MSS-60	13, 19 & 26
L-105	-	L-115	79
L-2034-06	-	L-2034-96	80
L01-020109-00	-	L01-020142-00	47 & 81
M-0051-0A	-	M0052-0A	80
M-0030-0A	-	M-0044-AD	77
M-0060-0A	-	M-0062-AD	77
M10C262215L____	-	M10C262224-____	34
M10C332215L____	-	M10C332224-____	35
M20C262215L____	-	M20C262224-____	34
M20C332215L____	-	M20C332224-____	35
M25C262215L____	-	M25C262224-____	34
M25C332215L____	-	M25C332224-____	35
M30C262215-____	-	M30C262224-____	34
M35C262215-____	-	M35C263224-____	34
M40C332215-____	-	M40C332224-____	35
M45C262215-____	-	M45C263224-____	34
M46C332215-____	-	M46C332224-____	35
M56C332215-____	-	M56C332224-____	35
M62C262215-____	-	M62C262224-____	34
M66C262215-____	-	M66C262224-____	34
M68C332215-____	-	M68C332224-____	35
M71C332215-____	-	M71C332224-____	35
PL-4812-00	-	PL-7214-00	76
RRU-1210-0000	-	RRU-1812-0030	76
S00C841318-00-0	-	S00C842248-00_0	53
S12C841330-___0	-	S12C842248-___0	53
S25C841318L____	-	S25C842248-____	54
S35C841330-____	-	S35C842248-____	56
S40C842218L____	-	S40C842248-____	56
S41C841330-___0	-	S41C842248-___0	53
S50C841318L____	-	S50C842248-____	54
S51C841624L____	-	S51C842248-____	55
S60C841330-____	-	S60C842248-____	56
S70C841624L____	-	S70C842248-____	57

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number			Page
S581-1K	-	S581-8R	96
S582-1K	-	S582-8R	96
S655-1K	-	S655-1R	97
S656-1K	-	S656-3R	96
S657-6K	-	S657-8R	96
S658-6K	-	S658-8R	96
S681-1K	-	S681-8R	96
S721-6K-6	-	S721-6R-6a	97
S751-6K-6	-	S751-6R-6a	97
SCAC010103-00_0	-	SCAC010196-00_0	65
SCFC081301-00_0	-	SCFC142206-00_0	66
SLTC081315-00_0	-	SLTC142296-00_0	66
SM-01-00-__	-	SM-56-00-__	93
STFC081301-00_0	-	STFC142212-00_0	66
TR-01-00-__	-	TR-05-00-__	92
U01C600512-00_0	-	U02C961048-00_0	67
VPCC061414-00_0	-	VPCC061644-00_0	33
W-0242-00	-	W-0243-00	83
W-0259-00			84
W-0260-00	-	W-0272-00	83
W-0273-02	-	W-0274-VB	84
W-0286-02	-	W-0287-00	83
W-0300-00	-	W-0306-00	84
W-0333-00			86
W-0337-00	-	W-0337-6V	85
W-0340-00	-	W-0340-0V	86
W-0350-00	-	W-0350-0V	85
W-0351-00	-	W-0351-0V	85
W-0354-00	-	W-0355-00	86
W-0358-00	-		87
W-0361-00	-	W-361-0V	87
W-0367-00	-	W-0368-00	88
W-0374-01			90
W-0400-00	-	W-0401-00	83
W-0402-00	-	W-0404-00	84
W-0405-00			84
W-0407-00	-	W-0409-00	88
W-0410-VR	-	W-0417-VR	89
W-0510-00	-		87
W-0520-00	-		87
W-0532-00	-		87
W-0535-00			87
W-0825-00	-		87
W-0833-00	-		87
W-0923-00	-		90
W-0926-00	-		90
W-0927-00	-		90
W-0928-00	-		90
W-0930-00	-		90
W-0931-00	-		90
W-0932-00	-		90
W-0933-00	-		90
W-0934-00	-		90
W-0935-00	-		90
W-0936-00	-		90

Part Number			Page
W00C241315-00_0	-	W00C481648-00_0	46
W10C241330-00_0	-	W10C481648-00_0	47
W12C241330-___0	-	W12C481648-___0	48
W13C241330-00_0	-	W13C361648-00-0	49
W25C241315-____	-	W25C481648-____	51
W26C241320-____	-	W26C481615-____	52
W41C241330-___0	-	W41C481648-___0	48
W50C241315-____	-	W50C481648-____	50
W51C241320-____	-	W51C481615-____	52
WCAC240003-11_0	-	WCAC480012-16_0	61
WCFC241301-00_0	-	WCFC481612-00_0	61
WEAC240003-11_0	-	WEAC470024-16_0	60
WESC241301-00_0	-	WESC481624-00_0	60
WFBC240115-00_0	-	WFBC480148-00_0	64
WIAC240006-11_0	-	WIAC480048-16_0	60
WIFC241301-00_0	-	WIFC481648-00_0	60
WPAC240013-16_0	-	WPAC480016-16_0	61
X-020004	-	X-020017	78
X-030001-00	-	X-030003-00	80

Typical Installations

Trademarks

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Patents:

Products in this catalog are protected by one or more of the following patents:

4,856,420	5,241,788	5,302,030	5,407,389
5,582,472	5,728,626	D388,986	DES. 346,437

Additional patents are pending.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

We are pleased to have been selected to supply laboratory furniture for the facilities of some of the best companies, organizations and institutions in the world. We believe the repeat opportunities, over time, to participate in their construction projects is good evidence of our product quality and experience in successfully completing their laboratory projects.

Whether your laboratory projects are large or small, new construction or remodeling, Kewaunee has the qualified people and quality products to transform your visions into successful reality.

From pre-planning to final completion, experienced Kewaunee representatives are available to help you through the intricacies of laboratory design and layout, product selection, ordering, scheduling and installation.

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

Kewaunee, Alpha, Basic Bench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
No. CA-9A, 2nd Floor, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Bangalore 562 106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

Kewaunee Scientific (Suzhou) Co Ltd
333 Xingpu Road, Modern Industrial Square
Building 4, Unit #2-A • Suzhou Industrial Park • China
Phone: (0512) 6262 5090 • Fax: (0512) 6262 5089
Web Site: china.kewaunee.com

© Copyright 2017

Printed in U.S.A. 05/17

Research Collection

Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Construction	2
Kewaunee Steel Cabinet Styles	3
Steel Cabinet Information	4
Steel Cabinet Options	6
Lock Keying Options	9
Steel Sitting Height Base Cabinets	11
Steel ADA Height Base Cabinets	14
Steel Standing Height Base Cabinets	22
Fume Hood Base Cabinets	30
Steel Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets	34
Steel Standing Height Mobile Cabinets	35
Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories	36
Steel Apron Assemblies	38
22" Deep Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Steel Box Apron	38
22" Deep Apron	38
Applique Panel	38
Steel Box Apron	38
28" Deep Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Steel Box Apron	39
28" Deep Apron	39
Applique Panel	39
Steel Box Apron	39
Steel Leg Assemblies & Pedestals	44
Steel Apron Rails & Panels	45
Steel Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets	46
Steel Full Height Storage Cabinets	53
Base Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	58
Wall Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	60
Full Height Cabinet Scribes & Fillers	62
Steel Cabinet Finished Backs	64
Steel Adjustable Slip Scribes	65
Steel Sloping Tops	66
Steel Ceiling & Pipe Enclosures	67
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures	68
Work Tops	70
Center Bench Shelving Assemblies	72
Wall Shelving Assemblies	74
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems	76
Pegboards	78
Miscellaneous Accessories	79
Miscellaneous Accessories	80
K12-	80
-0A	80
General Plumbing Information	82
Laboratory Service Fittings	83
Cupsinks & Drain Accessories	91
Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs	92
Kemresin Drop-in Sinks	94
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks	95
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures	96
Laboratory Seating	98
Steel Cabinet Technical Information	100
Lock Schedule Sample and Examples	104
Alphabetical Index	106
Numerical Index	108
Typical Installations	112

Signature Series

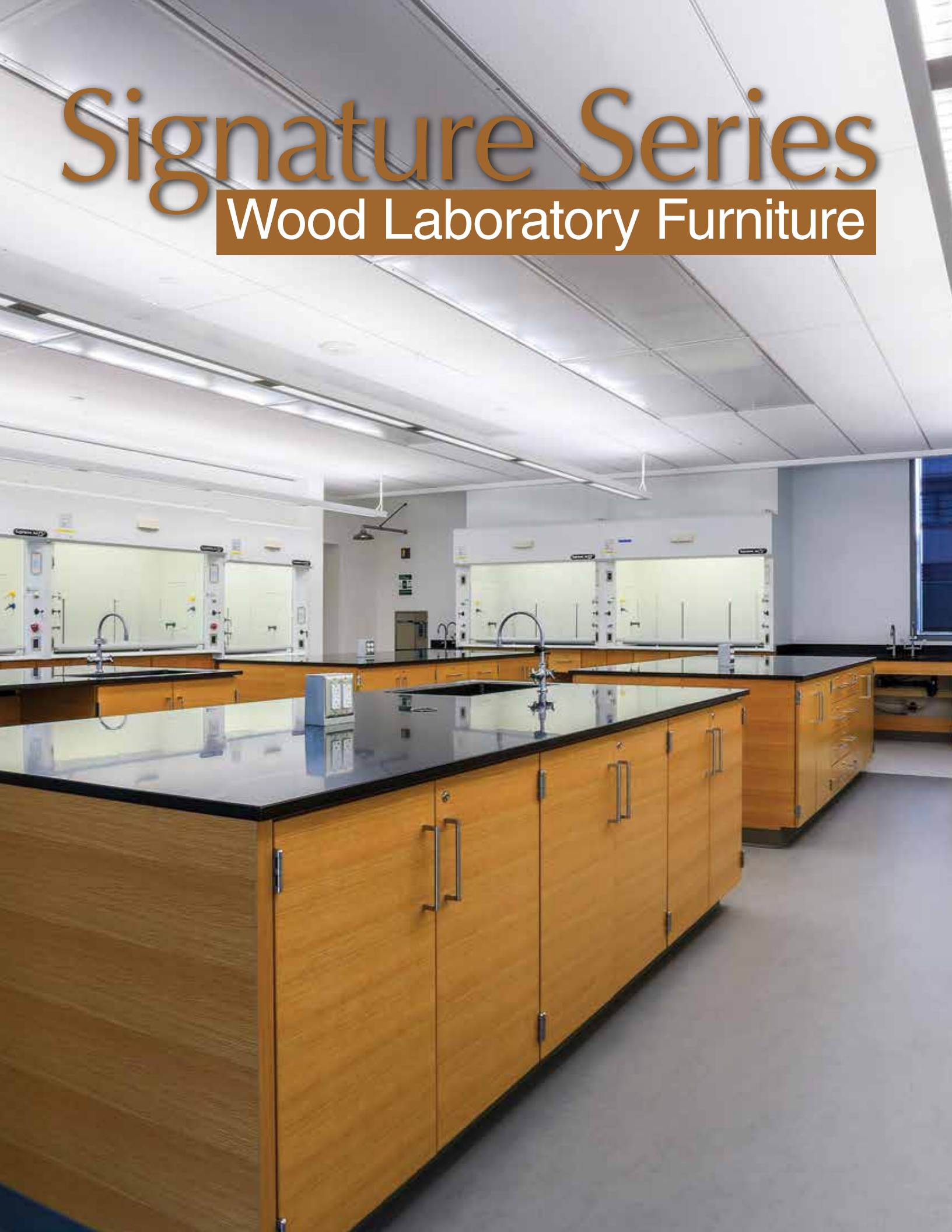
Wood Laboratory Furniture

KEWAUNEE®

encouraging new discovery...*Worldwide*

Signature Series

Wood Laboratory Furniture



Contents

Construction & Styles 2
Catalog Number Description 4
Cabinet Options 6
Sitting Height Cabinets 14
ADA Height Cabinets 18
Standing Height Cabinets 28
Special Purpose Base Cabinets 42
Mobile Cabinets 44
Apron & Leg Assemblies 48
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets 66
Full Height Storage Cabinets 74
Filler, Soffits, & Panels 82
Educational Assemblies 84
Fume Hoods 105
Work Tops 112
Shelving & Reagent Racks 114
Pegboards 120
Miscellaneous Accessories 121
Plumbing Information 124
Service Fittings 125
Sinks & Drain Accessories 133
Electrical Fixtures 138
Seating 140
Technical Information 142
Alphabetical Index 150
Numerical Index 153
Typical Installations 148

Signature Series Wood Laboratory Furniture is one of Kewaunee's new generation product lines designed specifically to meet today's quality/value laboratory standards.

The highest standards of wood casework construction, plus multiple choices of premium wood species and beautiful acid-resistant finishes, make the Signature Series furniture the choice of laboratory equipment specifiers and users worldwide.

Kewaunee Quality Construction

KEWAUNEE'S SIGNATURE SERIES WOOD FURNITURE is engineered and fabricated to exacting specifications. From raw material to finished products, our quality assurance program is designed to certify that Kewaunee products exceed established industry standards.

DOVETAILED DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

Drawer Sides - 1/2" nine-ply birch plywood, dovetailed to drawer sub-front and back.

Drawer Bottom - 1/4" hardboard set and glued into grooves on all four sides.

Optional Drawer Bottom: white melamine on hardboard or birch plywood.

PULL STYLE OPTIONS

Pull **Style 1** | Pull **Style 2** | Pull **Style 3** | Pull **Style 4** | Pull **Style 6** | Pull **Style 8**

Pull **Style 7**
(*mounts horizontally*)

DOOR HINGE OPTIONS

Hinge **Style 0** Stainless Steel

Hinge **Style 2** Black

Hinge **Style 3** White

Full swing opening allows easier access to the cabinet interior. Hinges are rated for 150 lb. load.

SIGNATURE SERIES WOOD FURNITURE CABINET FEATURES

- **QUALITY CONSTRUCTION** - Joints are multiple doweled, glued, and screwed. Top rails and solid bottom provide complete case rigidity.
- **RIDGED END PANELS** - 3/4" hardwood plywood with front exposed edges faced with solid hardwood.
- **ONE-PIECE CABINET BACK** - 1/4" hardboard, dadoed into end panels and securely fastened.
- **FULL DEPTH SHELVES** - Hardwood plywood, with 1/8" hardwood facing, matching cabinet interior. 3/4" in Base cabinets - 1" in Wall and Tall cabinets.
- **FULL EXTENTION,** ball bearing, drawer slides on all drawers, pullboards, and pullout trays and pans. Load rated at 100 lbs.
- **OPTIONAL ECO-FRIENDLY** - chain of custody FSC® certified plywood, NAUF plywood and particleboards.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Signature Series Wood Cabinet Styles

Style–1

Conventional Radius Lip

Conventional radius lip doors and drawers. Available in oak, maple, or beech with a wide selection of pull options.

Style–3

Silhouette

Radiused edge door and drawer fronts with an integral, recessed pull that is machined into the solid oak hardwood panels. Available in oak only.

Style–5

Contemporary Full Overlay

Square-edged full overlay doors and drawers with vertical matching grain. Available in oak, maple, or beech with a wide selection of pull options.

Wood Cabinet Information

Catalog Number Explanation

E 40 W 36 22 36 - 1011 AB1C...

Cabinet Type
A = Apron Assemblies and Legs
B = Open Cupboard Base Cabinet
C = All Cupboard Base Cabinet
D = All Drawer Base Cabinet
E = Drawer & Cupboard Base Cabinet
G = Special Purpose Base Cabinet
S = Full Height Storage Cabinet
W = Wall Storage Cabinet

Door & Drawer Configuration

Unit Construction and Design

Cabinet Height

Base Cabinets
31 = 30" High **34** = 32½" High **36** = 35" High

Aprons
3 = 3" High **5** = 4 17/32" High

Full Height Cabinets
84 = 84" High

Wall Cabinet
24 = 24" High **30** = 30" High **36** = 36" High **48** = 48" High

Cabinet Depth (Nominal)

Base Cabinets
16 = 16" **22** = 22" **28** = 27½"

Aprons
22 = 22" **28** = 28"

Wall Cabinets & Full Height Cabinets
12 = 12¾" **16** = 16¾" **22** = 22"

Cabinet Length
Standard Lengths: 15" – 18" – 21" – 24"
30" – 36" – 42" – 48"

Special Configurations
L = Reverse Construction/Left Hand Swing
A = Adjustable Length (Apron Assemblies)
F = Flush with D&D Front (Style 5 only)

Style – Hardware – Material Selections
(See Selection list below)

Cabinet Options
(See Cabinet Option list next page)

Door & Drawer Head Style – Hardware – Material Selections

E 40 W 36 22 36 - 1011 AB1C...

Door and Drawer Head Style
1 = Conventional Radius Lip
3 = Silhouette
5 = Contemporary Full Overlay

Hinge Type
0 = Stainless Steel – Five Knuckle
2 = Black Powder Coated – Five Knuckle
3 = White Powder Coated – Five Knuckle

Cabinet Exterior Veneer
1 = Plain Sliced Red Oak
2 = Plain Sliced White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
3 = NAUF Red Oak
4 = NAUF White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
5 = FSC/NAUF Red Oak
6 = FSC/NAUF White Maple – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
7 = Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only
8 = FSC/NAUF Steamed Beech – available for Style 1 and Style 5 only

Pull Type
*__0__ = No Pull
1 = Rounded Aluminum
2 = Black Wire
3 = White Wire
4 = Stainless Steel Wire
5 = Integral Machined
6 = Chrome Plated Wire
‡**7** = Beveled Label Holder
8 = Square Aluminum

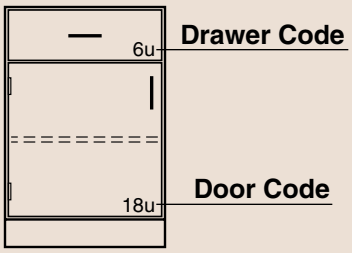
* pull holes bored on 4" centers, no pull provided

‡ mounts horizontally

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wood Cabinet Information

Base Cabinet Dimensional Information



Base cabinets are designed on a 32mm high "unit" system to allow maximum flexibility in the selection of drawer and/or cupboard door sizes.

Standing height cabinets (35" high) have an opening 24 "units" high. Sitting height cabinets (30" high) have an opening 20 "units" high. ADA height cabinets (32½" high) have an opening 22 "units" high. What this means is that any combination of drawer and cupboard door heights equaling 24, 22, or 20 units can be used in a base cabinet.

The adjacent tables indicate the inside clearance dimensions of the base cabinet drawers and cupboards shown in this catalog. Simply match the number code shown on the cabinet to the appropriate code in tables.

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles.

These tables are intended to show drawer and cupboard clearances, not actual construction dimensions. If actual dimensions are required, contact your Kewaunee representative.

Wood Drawer Size Codes

Units High	Drawer Opening Height	Inside Dimensions: Depth/ Height	Inside Dimensions: Length * Front–Back
2	Pullboard		14"
3	2 13/16"	2 1/8" †	16 3/4"
4	4 1/16"	3 3/8" †	16 3/4"
5	5 5/16"	4 5/8" †	16 3/4"
6	6 9/16"	5 7/8" †	16 3/4"
7	7 13/16"	7 1/8" †	16 3/4"
8	9 1/8"	8 3/8" †	16 3/4"
10	11 5/8"	10 7/8" †	16 3/4"
12	14 1/8"	13 1/8" †	16 3/4"

† 1/4" less if top drawer in cabinet
* 11 3/4" on 16" deep base cabinets

Wood Drawer Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Drawers Across: 1	2	3	4	6
15"	11 1/2"				
18"	14 1/2"				
21"	17 1/2"				
24"	20 1/2"	8 3/4"			
30"	26 1/2"	11 3/4"			
36"	32 1/2"	14 3/4"	8 3/4"		
42"	38 1/2"	17 3/4"	10 3/4"		
48"	44 1/2"	20 3/4"	12 3/4"	8 7/8"	
60"		26 3/4"	16 3/4"	10 7/8"	
72"		32 3/4"	20 3/4"	14 7/8"	8 7/8"

Wood Cupboard Size Codes

Units High	Opening Height	Inside Dimensions: Height Top–Bottom	Inside Dimensions: Depth * Front–Back
12	14 3/8"	14 3/8"	19 1/2"
15	18 1/8"	18 1/8"	19 1/2"
16	19 3/8"	19 3/8"	19 1/2"
17	20 5/8"	20 5/8"	19 1/2"
18	21 7/8"	21 7/8"	19 1/2"
20	24 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 1/2"
22	26 3/4"	26 3/4"	19 1/2"
24	29 1/4"	29 1/4"	19 1/2"

* 14 1/2" on 16" deep base cabinets
26" on 27 1/2" deep base cabinets

Wood Cupboard Width I.D. (side-to-side)

Base Cabinet Length	Number of Cupboards Across: 1	2	3	4	6
15"	13 1/2"				
18"	16 1/2"				
21"	19 1/2"				
24"	22 1/2"	10 3/4"			
30"	28 1/2"	13 3/4"			
36"	34 1/2"	16 3/4"	10 3/4"		
42"	40 1/2"	19 3/4"	12 3/4"		
48"	46 1/2"	22 3/4"	14 3/4"	10 7/8"	
60"		28 3/4"	18 3/4"	13 7/8"	
72"		34 3/4"	22 3/4"	16 7/8"	10 7/8"

The dimensions shown in these tables are minimums. They may be slightly larger on some cabinet types and/or styles .

Cabinet Options – (Add to End of Catalog Number)

A – Unfinished End Panels
B11 – 4" Casters w/counter balance & brakes
B21 – 4" Casters w/counter balance w/o brakes
B31 – 4" Casters w/counter balance & front brakes
B41 – 3" Casters w/counter balance & brakes
B51 – 3" Casters w/counter balance w/o brakes
B61 – 3" Casters w/counter balance & front .brakes
D – Full Top Frame
E – Finished Back
F – Removable Back (Base cabinet cupboards only)
G – Toespace Grill
***H** – Label Holders
I – 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass
***J** – Disk Locks w/Lock Panels
***J2** – Pin Locks w/Lock Panels
***K** – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels
***K2** – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels
***L** – Padlock Hasps
M – Levelers for base and full height cabinets
N1 – Extended End Panel on Left End
N2 – Extended End Panel on Right End
N3 – Extended End Panel on Both Ends
O – Shelf Lips
P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom
P5 – One Pullout Pan - at bottom of cupboard
P6 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom
R – 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass
U1 – Toe Space on Left End of Base Cabinet
U2 – Toe Space on Right End of Base Cabinet
U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends of Base Cabinet
V – Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extension Drawer Slide
W – White Melamine Drawer Bottom
Y – Intermediate Rails on Style 5 Cabinets
Z – Birch Plywood Drawer Bottom
(1/4" thick up to 24" wide – 1/2" over 24" wide)

* Furnished on all cupboards and drawers on cabinet. — Lock keying and/or numbering must be specified.

Wood Cabinet Options

Unfinished End Panels — Option A

When a cabinet's end panel will not be exposed to view, the cabinet may be furnished with unfinished ends. The A Option provides unfinished ends on both ends of the cabinet.

Unfinished ends may be specified for base cabinets, full height cabinets or wall cabinets.

Note: Unfinished ends cannot be specified on Mobile and Suspended Cabinets, on Center Bench End Sink Cabinets or on cabinets with Toe Spaces on the end of the cabinet.

To specify Unfinished Ends, add **A** to the end of the cabinet number.

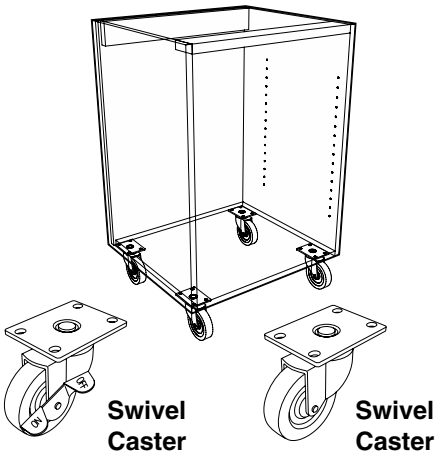
Example: **E40W362236-1011A**

Base Cabinet Caster Option — Option B

The Caster Option adds casters and a finished back to base cabinets when mobility is required. Six caster styles are available and all are furnished with a counter balance to minimize tipping when open.

3" diameter casters add no extra height to the cabinet, 4" diameter casters add 1¼" to the overall height.

B11 – 4" Casters with brakes
B21 – 4" Casters without brakes
B31 – 4" Casters with brakes at front only
B41 – 3" Casters with brakes
B51– 3" Casters without brakes
B61 – 3" Casters with brakes at front only



Swivel Caster with Brake

Swivel Caster without Brake

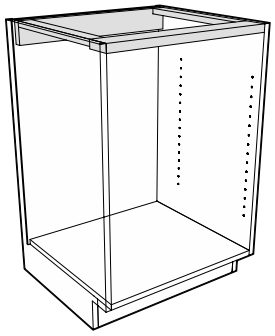
To specify Casters, add **B__** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011B61** (Available on base cabinets only.)

Full Top Frame — Option D

Option D adds two side rails to the base cabinet's front and back rails to form a full, four-sided frame at the top of the cabinet.

Note: D option not available on base cabinets with pullboards.



To specify a cabinet with Full Top Frame, add **D** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011D** (Available on base cabinets only.)

Finished Back — Option E

When a cabinet will be installed away from a wall so that its back is exposed to view, the cabinet can be constructed with a hardwood plywood back flush with the end panels instead of the standard recessed hardboard back. Finished backs may be specified for base cabinets, full height cabinets or wall cabinets.

Note: Finished backs are standard when Option B is specified.

To specify Finished Back, add **E** to the end of the cabinet number.

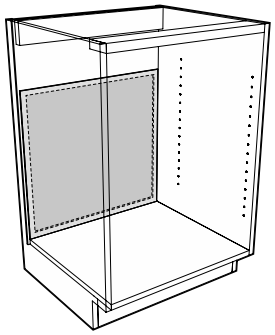
Example: **E40W362236-1011E**

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wood Cabinet Options

Removable Back — Option F

Removable backs allow easy access to plumbing spaces behind base cabinets. When a removable back is specified, a 16" high access opening is cut in the cupboard back and covered with a nominal 1/4"-(5.5mm) hardboard back held in place by four screws. A removable back may be added to any base cabinet with a cupboard at least 17 1/2" high.

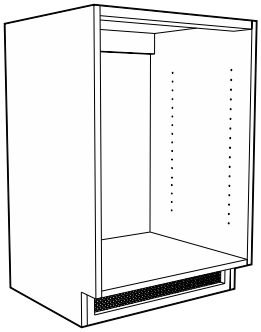


To specify Removable Back, add **F** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011F**
(Available in base cabinets only. Not available on mobile cabinets.)

Toespace Grill — Option G

Toespace Grills are available when a base cabinet or full height cabinet must be installed in front of, or on top of, heating registers or ducts. A two inch high opening is cut in the cabinet toespace rail and is fitted with a black expanded steel grill.



To specify Toespace Grill, add **G** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011G**

Label Holders — Option H

The H Option adds the F-0260-00 aluminum Label Holder to the upper right hand corner of each drawer head and to the center, 4" down on each door on the cabinet. Overall size is 3" x 1 5/8" and holds a 2 1/2" x 1 1/8" card. (Label holder is placed on right hand door only of double door cupboards.)

One-half Actual Size

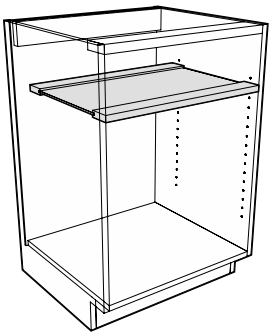
To specify Label Holders, add **H** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011H**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Wood Cabinet Options

Locks with Lock Panels — Option J
Locks without Lock Panels — Option K

All cabinets may be ordered with locks by specifying the K option. In addition, base cabinets may be specified with the J option to add lock panels. Lock panels are installed between drawers and/or drawers and cupboards to provide additional security when the locks on a cabinet are keyed different.



Lock Panel

Locks Types

Cabinet locks are available in two types. Disk Tumbler which offers medium security, and Pin Tumbler which offer a higher level of security. Pin Tumbler also allows more keying arrangements. Both are fabricated with die cast sleeves and cylinders with a satin nickel face and zinc plated steel cams. Both locks use the same sleeve and cam assembly allowing the lock cylinder to be removed and switched after the lock has been installed. All locks are furnished with two keys unless otherwise specified.

Disk Tumbler Locks

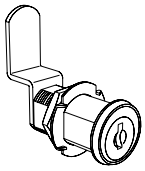
Security: Medium
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed
Key Changes: Up to 230
Master Key Changes: Up to 5

Note: Maximum number of master key changes can vary based on number of key changes.

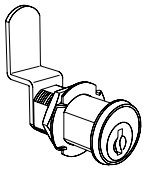
Pin Tumbler Locks

Security: Medium-High
Keying: Different, Alike, Alike in Sets, Masterkeyed,Grand-masterkeyed, Sub-master-keyed, Mason Keyed
Key Changes: Up to 2000
Master Key Changes: Up to 24
Grand Master Key Changes: Up to 5

Note: Maximum number of master key changes and grand-master key changes can vary based on number of key changes.



Disk Tumbler Lock
(Medium Security)



Pin Tumbler Lock
(Higher Security)

J – Disk Locks with Lock Panels
K – Disk Locks w/o Lock Panels

J2 – Pin Locks with Lock Panels
K2 – Pin Locks w/o Lock Panels

Lock schedule with keying arrangement must be furnished when locks are specified. See page 12 & 13 for keying arrangement diagrams.

To specify Disk Locks without Lock Panels, add **K** to the end of the cabinet number.

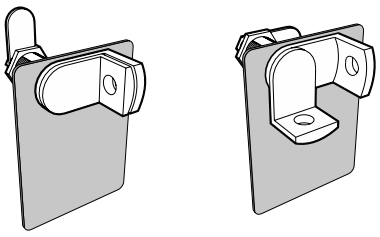
Example: **E40W362236-1011K**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

To specify Pin Locks with Lock Panels, add **J2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011J2**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Padlock Hasps — Option L

Chrome plated padlock hasp mounts in same hose as, and is interchangable with, tumbler locks. Includes stainless steel wear plate that protects drawer heads and door wear and denting by the padlock. The L option adds Padlock Hasps and lock panels to all cupboards and drawers on the cabinet.
(Padlocks not included.)



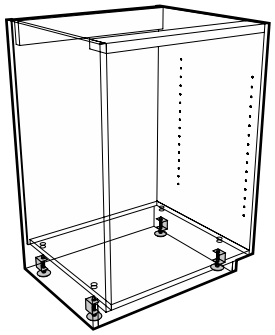
To specify Padlock Hasps, add **L** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011L**
(Added to all cupboards and drawers.)

Wood Cabinet Options

Cabinet Levelers — Option M

Base cabinets and full height cabinets can be furnished with adjustable levelers when required. Each cabinet is furnished with four (4) levelers. The levelers are accessible for adjustment though holes in the cabinet bottom that are covered with plug buttons.



To specify Cabinet Leveler, add **M** to the end of the cabinet number.

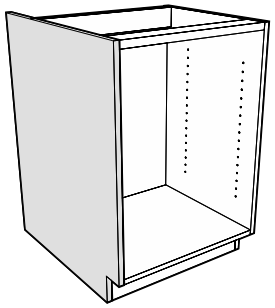
Example: **E40W362236-1011M** (Available on base cabinets and full height cabinets only.)

Extended End Panel — Option N

Adds 7" to the width of the base cabinet end panel extending the overall depth from a nominal 22" to 29".

Available for the left, right, or both ends of the cabinet.

N1 – Extended End Panel on Left End of Cabinet
N2 – Extended End Panel on Right End of Cabinet
N3 – Extended End Panel on Both Ends of Cabinet

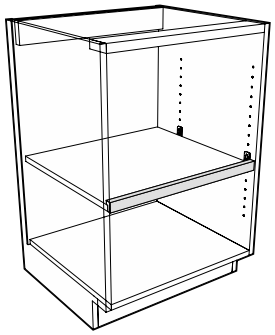


To specify an Extended End Panel, add **N_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011N1** (example adds Extended End to Left End of Cabinet as illustrated)

Shelf Lips — Option O

Adds a 1/2" thick solid hardwood lip to the front of all shelves in the cabinet to form a 1/2" high retaining rim. Shelf lips may be added to Base Cabinets, Wall or Counter Mounted Storage Cabinets or Full Height Storage Cabinets. The overall depth of the shelf remains the same.



To specify Shelf Lips, add **O** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011O** (Added to all shelves in cabinet.)

Wood Cabinet Options

Pullout Trays & Pullout Pans — Option P

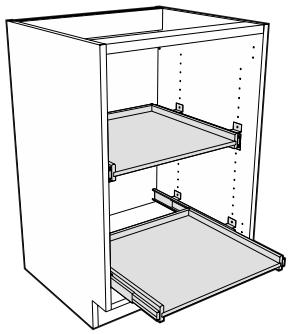
P1 – One Pullout Tray - at bottom of cupboard
P2 – Two Pullout Trays - center & bottom

Pullout trays are fabricated from 1/2" thick birch plywood with 1" high rims on both sides and back. They are mounted on 100 pound capacity lineal ball bearing full-extension slides. Available in two configurations: one tray, mounted at bottom of cupboard; or two trays, mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout trays are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Tray, add **P1** or **P2** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011P2** (Available for base cabinets only.)



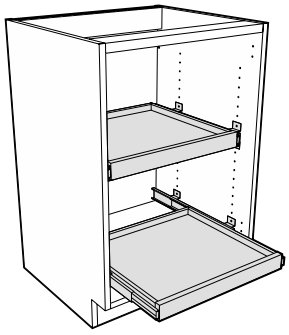
P5 – One Pullout Pans - at bottom of cupboard
P6 – Two Pullout Pans - center & bottom

Pullout Pans are fabricated from 1/2" thick birch plywood with 1" high rims on both sides and back, and 3/4" solid hardwood front. They are mounted on 100 pound capacity lineal ball bearing full-extension slides. Available in two configurations: one tray, mounted at bottom of cupboard; or two trays, mounted at bottom and in center of cupboard. When pullout trays are added, the adjustable shelf is omitted.

Pullout trays are available for base cabinets only.

To specify a Pullout Pan, add **P5** or **P6** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011P6** (Available for base cabinets only.)



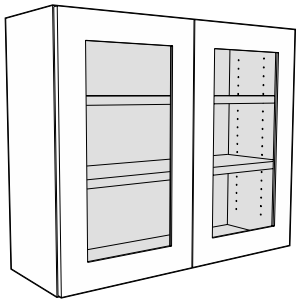
Laminated Safety Glass — Option I
Tempered Safety Glass — Option R

Option I replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in plate glass or glazed door wall, counter mounted, and full height cabinets with 1/4" Laminated Safety Glass

To specify Laminated Glass, add **I** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20W361236-1011I**

Option R replaces the standard 1/8" float glass in glazed door wall, counter mounted, and full height cabinets with 1/8" Tempered Safety Glass

To specify Tempered Glass, add **R** to the end of the cabinet number.
Example: **W20W361236-1011R**



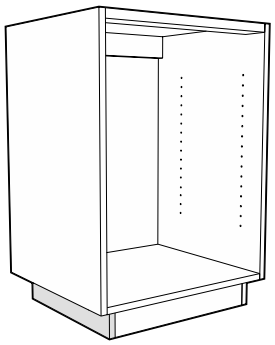
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wood Cabinet Options

Toe Space on End of Base Cabinet — Option U

Base cabinets used at the end of a center bench assembly will usually require a toe space notch at the end of cabinet as well as the front. Toe Spaces may be specified on the left, the right, or both ends.

U1 – Toe Space on Left End of Cabinet
U2 – Toe Space on Right End of Cabinet
U3 – Toe Space on Both Ends of Cabinet

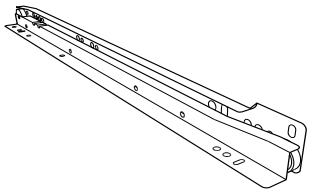


To specify a Toe Space on End of Base Cabinet, add **U_** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011U1** (example adds Toe Space to Left End of Cabinet as illustrated)

Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extention Drawer Slides — Option V

Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extention drawer slide with positive drawer hold-open feature. Self-closing final 3 inches. Loading capacity of 100 pounds. Replaces standard full extension slides on all drawers in cabinet except file drawers, when V option is specified.

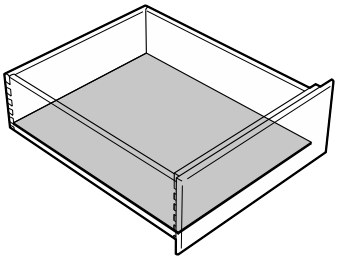


To specify Epoxy Coated 3/4 Extension Slide, add **V** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011V** (Added to all drawers in cabinet except file drawers.)

White Drawer Bottoms — Option W
Plywood Drawer Bottoms — Option Z

Standard hardboard drawer bottoms may be replaced with a white melamine coated hardboard bottom or plywood bottoms.White Drawer Bottoms are nominal 1/4"-(5.5mm) thick hardboard with a white melamine coating. Plywood Drawer Bottoms are 1/4" thick for drawer 24" wide or smaller, 1/2" thick for drawers over 24" wide.



To specify White Drawer Bottoms, add **W** to the end of the cabinet number.

Example: **E40W362236-1011W** (Will be added to all drawers in the cabinet)

To specify Plywood Drawer Bottoms, add **Z** to the end of the cabinet number.

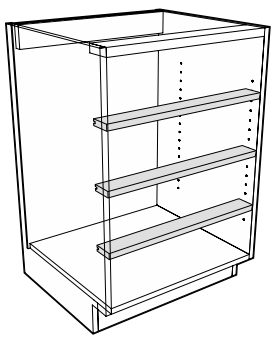
Example: **E40W362236-1011Z** (Will be added to all drawers in the cabinet)

Intermediate Rails on Style 5 — Option Y

Style 5 Comtemporary Full Overlay base cabinets are furnished standard without intermediate rails between drawers or between cupboards and drawers. They may be added to the cabinet by specifying them with Option Y.

Note: Intermediate Rails are automatically added to Style 5 base cabinets when any lock option is selected.

Note: Option Y not required for Styles 1 and 3 as they are furnished standard with Intermediate Rails.



To specify Intermediate Rails, add **Y** to the end of the cabinet number.

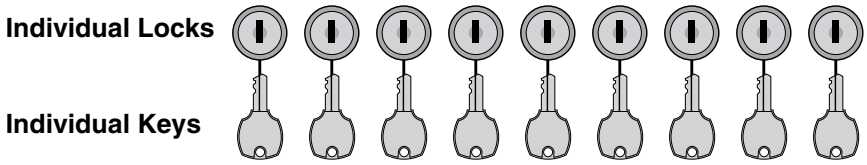
Example: **D30W362236-1011Y** (Available for Style 5 - Contemporary Full Overlay base cabinets only.)

Lock Keying Options

Keyed Different

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

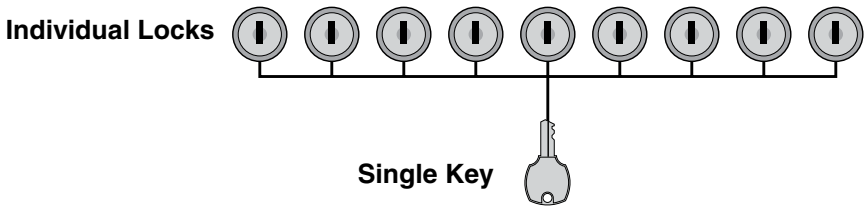
All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. No key will open more than one lock.



Keyed Alike

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

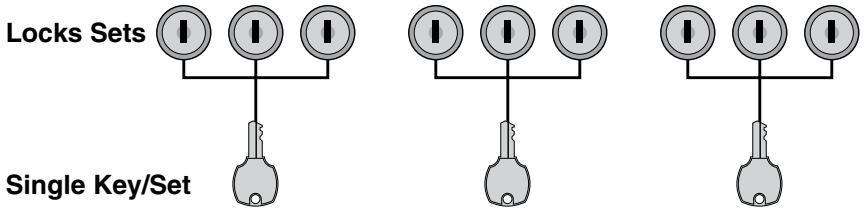
All locks are keyed alike. One key will open all locks.



Keyed Alike in Sets

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

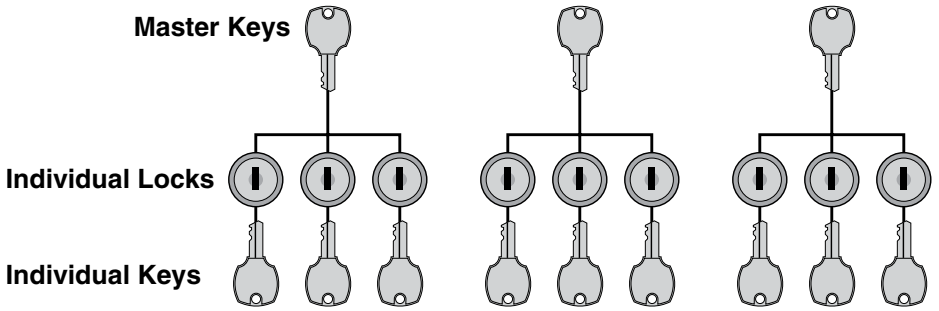
Locks are grouped into sets, with as many locks as needed in each set. All locks in a set can be opened by a single key, but that key can open no other locks. No key will open all locks.



Masterkeyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: Available
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Muptiple sets are available, but no key can open all locks in all sets.



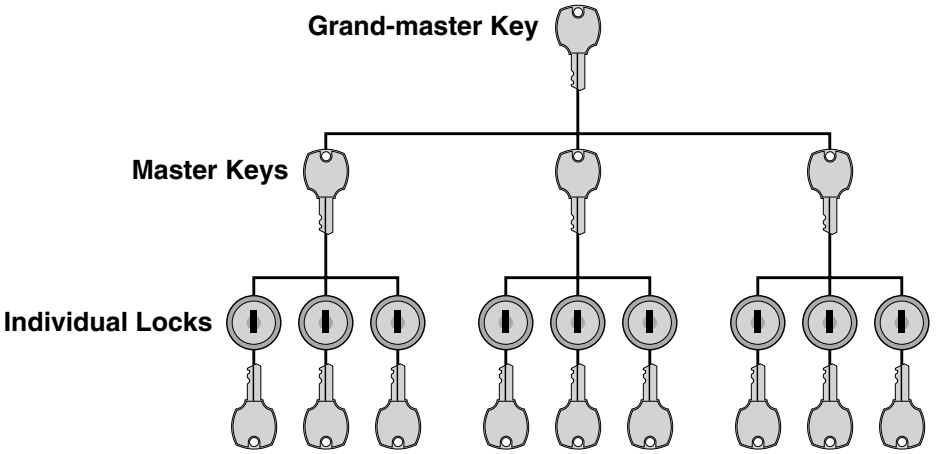
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Lock Keying Options

Grand-masterkeyed

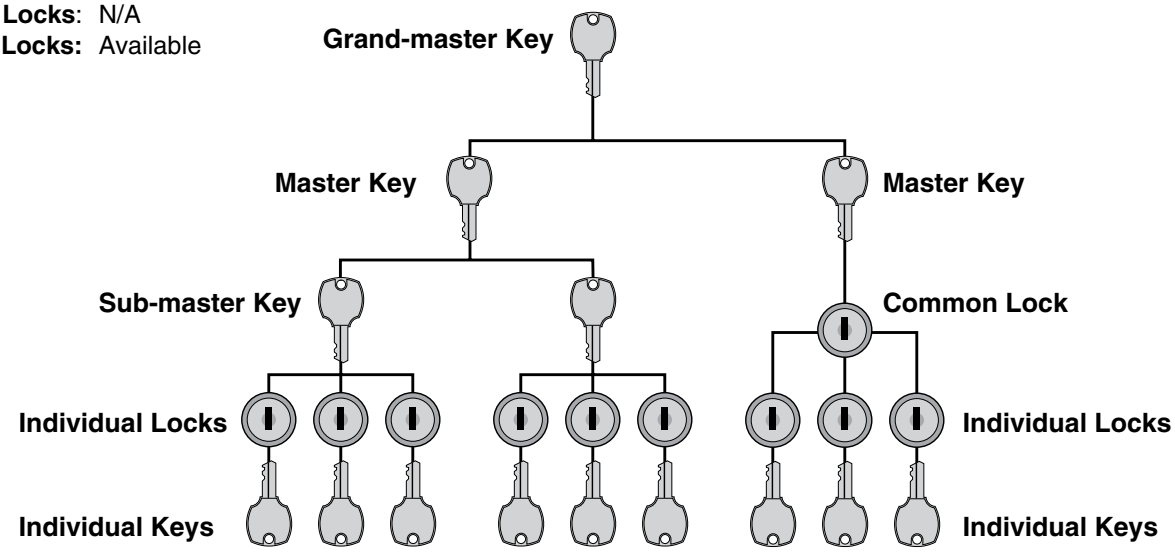
Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Master key provided that can open all locks in the set. Multiple sets are available, with Grand-master key that can open all locks in all sets.



Sub-masterkeyed & Mason Keyed

Disk Tumbler Locks: N/A
Pin Tumbler Locks: Available



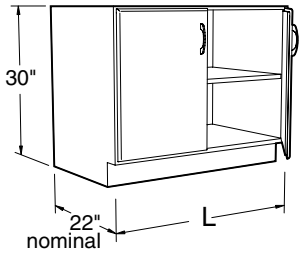
Sub-masterkeyed

All locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Sub-master key provided that can open all locks in sub-set. Mutiple sub-sets are available, with Master key that can open all locks in all sub-sets. Mutiple sets are available, with Grand-master key that can open all locks in all sets and sub-sets.

Mason Keyed

Locks are keyed different from each other with individual keys for each lock. Each individual key can also open all common locks in set. Master key provided that can open all locks in set. Multiple sets are available with Grand–master key that can open all locks in all sets.

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



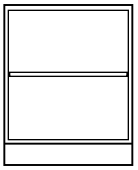
Specifications:

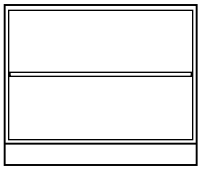
These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open and Cupboard cabinets have one adjustable shelf. Open Cubbie cabinets have equal size compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets





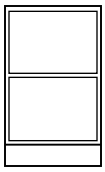
B00W312215-____	15"L	**B00W312230-____**	30"L
B00W312218-____	18"L	**B00W312236-____**	36"L
B00W312221-____	21"L	**B00W312242-____**	42"L
B00W312224-____	24"L	**B00W312248-____**	48"L

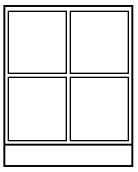
Style 5 Flush Option

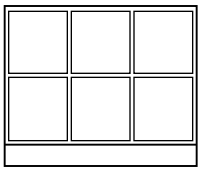
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B00W312236F____**

Open Cubbie Cabinets







B01W312212-____	12"L	**B01W312221-____**	21"L
B01W312215-____	15"L	**B01W312224-____**	24"L
B01W312218-____	18"L	**B01W312230-____**	30"L

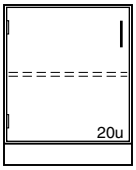
B01W312236-____	36"L
B01W312242-____	42"L
B01W312248-____	48"L

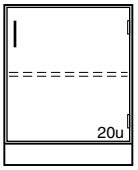
Style 5 Flush Option

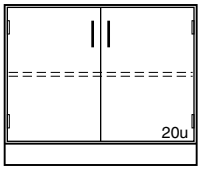
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B01W312236F____**

Cupboard Cabinets



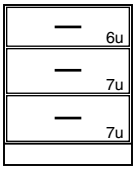


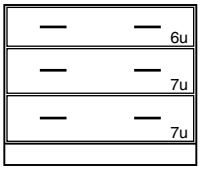


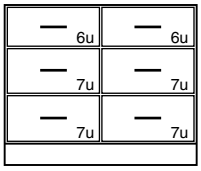
C03W312215L____	15"L	**C03W312215-____**	15"L
C03W312218L____	18"L	**C03W312218-____**	18"L
C03W312221L____	21"L	**C03W312221-____**	21"L
C03W312224L____	24"L	**C03W312224-____**	24"L

C03W312230-____	30"L
C03W312236-____	36"L
C03W312242-____	42"L
C03W312248-____	48"L

Drawer Cabinets





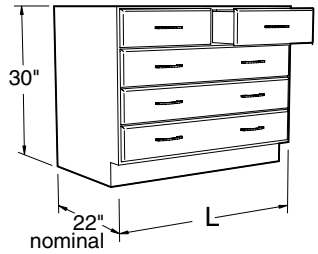


D00W312215-_0__	15"L	**D00W312230-_0__**	30"L
D00W312218-_0__	18"L	**D00W312236-_0__**	36"L
D00W312221-_0__	21"L	**D00W312242-_0__**	42"L
D00W312224-_0__	24"L	**D00W312248-_0__**	48"L

D02W312230-_0__	30"L
D02W312236-_0__	36"L
D02W312242-_0__	42"L
D02W312248-_0__	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Sitting Height Base Cabinets

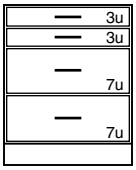


Specifications:

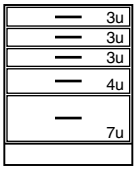
These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

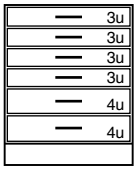
Drawer Cabinets



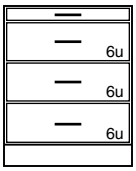
D08W312215-_0__ 15"L
D08W312218-_0__ 18"L
D08W312221-_0__ 21"L
D08W312224-_0__ 24"L



D10W312215-_0__ 15"L
D10W312218-_0__ 18"L
D10W312221-_0__ 21"L
D10W312224-_0__ 24"L

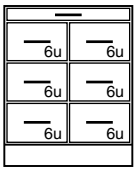


D20W312218-_0__ 18"L
D20W312224-_0__ 24"L



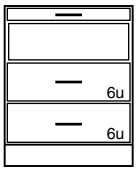
D26W312218-_0__ 18"L
D26W312224-_0__ 24"L

Pullboard



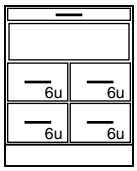
D27W312224-_0__ 24"L

Pullboard



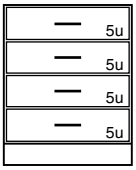
D28W312218-_0__ 18"L
D28W312224-_0__ 24"L

Pullboard
Book Compartment

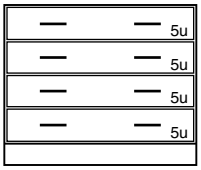


D29W312224-_0__ 24"L

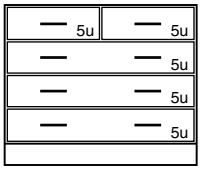
Pullboard
Book Compartment



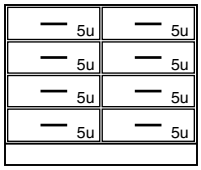
D30W312215-_0__ 15"L
D30W312218-_0__ 18"L
D30W312221-_0__ 21"L
D30W312224-_0__ 24"L



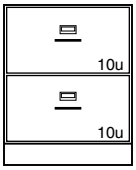
D30W312230-_0__ 30"L
D30W312236-_0__ 36"L
D30W312242-_0__ 42"L
D30W312248-_0__ 48"L



D31W312230-_0__ 30"L
D31W312236-_0__ 36"L
D31W312242-_0__ 42"L
D31W312248-_0__ 48"L

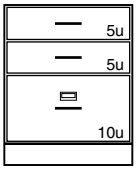


D32W312230-_0__ 30"L
D32W312236-_0__ 36"L
D32W312242-_0__ 42"L
D32W312248-_0__ 48"L



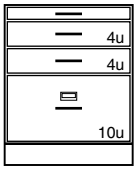
D81W312218-_0__ 18"L
D81W312221-_0__ 21"L
D81W312224-_0__ 24"L

2 File Drawers with Hangers



D85W312218-_0__ 18"L
D85W312221-_0__ 21"L
D85W312224-_0__ 24"L

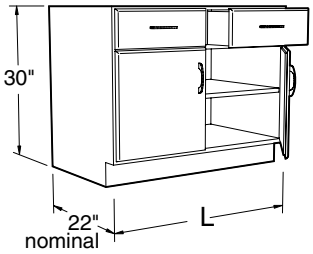
1 File Drawers with Hangers



D90W312218-_0__ 18"L
D90W312221-_0__ 21"L
D90W312224-_0__ 24"L

Pullboard
1 File Drawer with Hangers

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



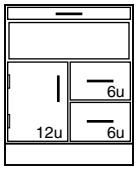
Specifications:

These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

E40, E41, and E44 Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

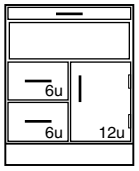
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



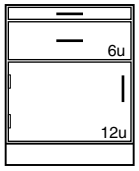
E24W312224L____ 24"L

Pullboard
Book Compartment



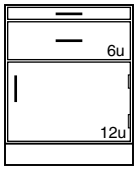
E24W312224-____ 24"L

Pullboard
Book Compartment



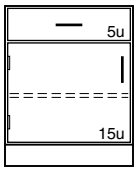
E25W312218L____ 18"L
E25W312224L____ 24"L

Pullboard

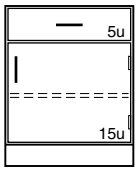


E25W312218-____ 18"L
E25W312224-____ 24"L

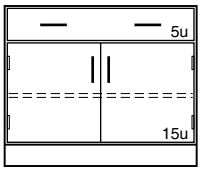
Pullboard



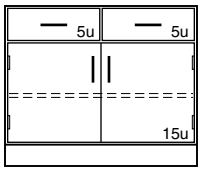
E40W312215L____ 15"L
E40W312218L____ 18"L
E40W312221L____ 21"L
E40W312224L____ 24"L



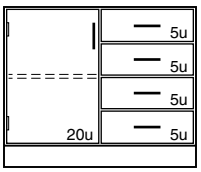
E40W312215-____ 15"L
E40W312218-____ 18"L
E40W312221-____ 21"L
E40W312224-____ 24"L



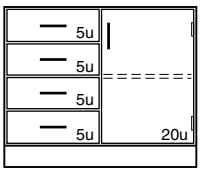
E40W312230-____ 30"L
E40W312236-____ 36"L
E40W312242-____ 42"L
E40W312248-____ 48"L



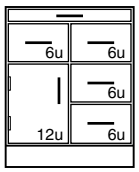
E41W312230-____ 30"L
E41W312236-____ 36"L
E41W312242-____ 42"L
E41W312248-____ 48"L



E44W312230L____ 30"L
E44W312236L____ 36"L
E44W312242L____ 42"L
E44W312248L____ 48"L

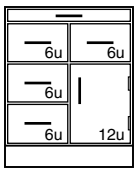


E44W312230-____ 30"L
E44W312236-____ 36"L
E44W312242-____ 42"L
E44W312248-____ 48"L



E86W312224L____ 24"L

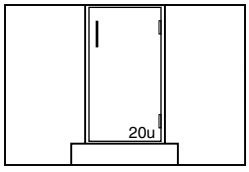
Pullboard



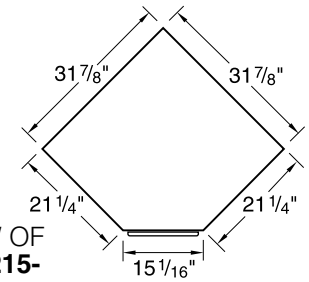
E86W312224-____ 24"L

Pullboard

Diagonal Corner Cabinet



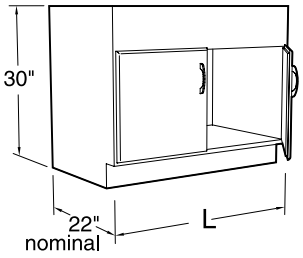
G14W312215-____ 32"L



PLAN VIEW OF
G14W312215-

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Sitting Height Base Cabinets



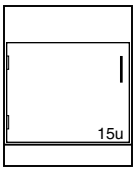
Specifications:

These Sitting Height Cabinets are 30" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

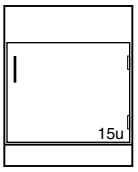
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink supports must be ordered seperate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

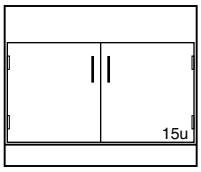
Sink Cabinets



G00W312218L____ 18"L
G00W312224L____ 24"L



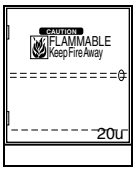
G00W312218-____ 18"L
G00W312224-____ 24"L



G00W312230-____ 30"L
G00W312236-____ 36"L
G00W312242-____ 42"L
G00W312248-____ 48"L

Sink Support	Kits
K-WSS-18	18"L
K-WSS-24	24"L
K-WSS-30	30"L
K-WSS-36	36"L
K-WSS-42	42"L
K-WSS-48	48"L

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)

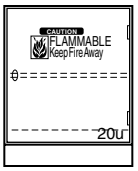


20" Deep

G63W312024L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W312224L_0_0 24"L

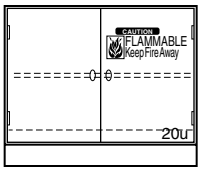


20" Deep

G63W312024-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep

G63W312224-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep

G63W312030-_0_0 30"L
G63W312036-_0_0 36"L
G63W312048-_0_0 48"L

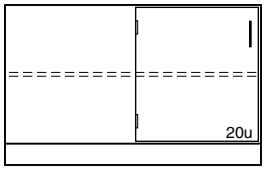
22" Deep

G63W312230-_0_0 30"L
G63W312236-_0_0 36"L
G63W312248-_0_0 48"L

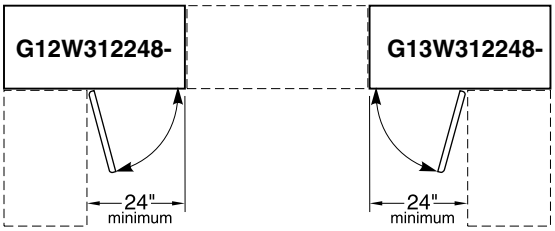
G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G63W312224-5020-B7** Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet 22" deep by 24" long.

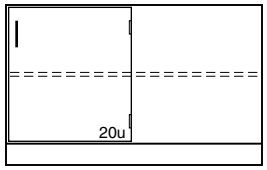
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W312248-____ 48"L

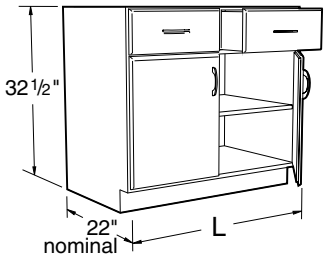


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W312248- & G13W312248-



G13W312248-____ 48"L

ADA Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

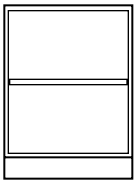
These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

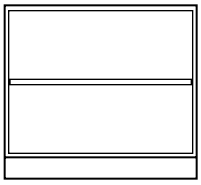
Open and Cupboard Cabinets have one adjustable shelf. Open Cubbie Cabinets have equal size compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets

Style 5 Flush Option





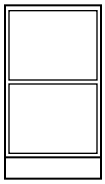
B00W342215-____	15"L	**B00W342230-____**	30"L
B00W342218-____	18"L	**B00W342236-____**	36"L
B00W342221-____	21"L	**B00W342242-____**	42"L
B00W342224-____	24"L	**B00W342248-____**	48"L

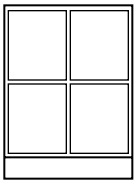
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an **F**.

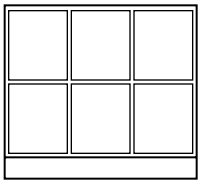
Example: **B00W342236F____**

Open Cubbie Cabinets

Style 5 Flush Option





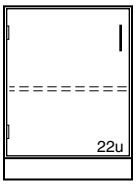


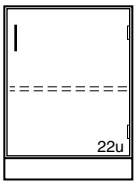
B01W342212-____	12"L	**B01W342221-____**	21"L	**B01W342236-____**	36"L
B01W342215-____	15"L	**B01W342224-____**	24"L	**B01W342242-____**	42"L
B01W342218-____	18"L	**B01W342230-____**	30"L	**B01W342248-____**	48"L

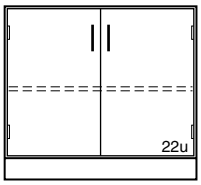
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **B01W342236F____**

Cupboard Cabinets

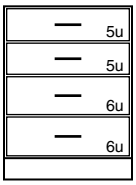






C03W342215L____	15"L	**C03W342215-____**	15"L	**C03W342230-____**	30"L
C03W342218L____	18"L	**C03W342218-____**	18"L	**C03W342236-____**	36"L
C03W342221L____	21"L	**C03W342221-____**	21"L	**C03W342242-____**	42"L
C03W342224L____	24"L	**C03W342224-____**	24"L	**C03W342248-____**	48"L

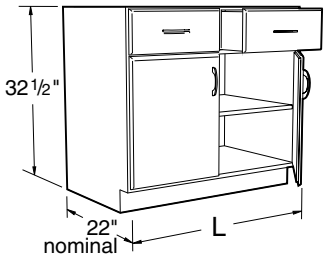
Drawer Cabinets



D30W342215-____	15"L
D30W342218-____	18"L
D30W342221-____	21"L
D30W342224-____	24"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

ADA Height Base Cabinets



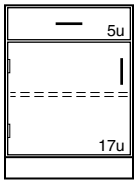
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

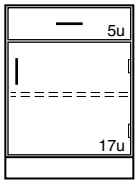
Sink Cabinets are provided with sink supports.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

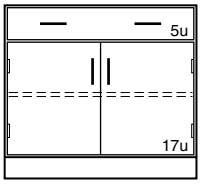
Cupboard & Drawer Cabinets



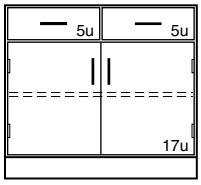
E40W342215L____ 15"L
E40W342218L____ 18"L
E40W342221L____ 21"L
E40W342224L____ 24"L



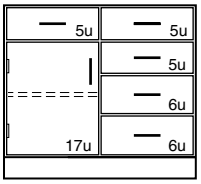
E40W342215-____ 15"L
E40W342218-____ 18"L
E40W342221-____ 21"L
E40W342224-____ 24"L



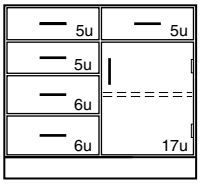
E40W342230-____ 30"L
E40W342236-____ 36"L
E40W342242-____ 42"L
E40W342248-____ 48"L



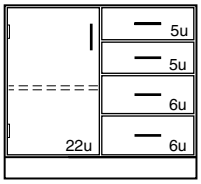
E41W342230-____ 30"L
E41W342236-____ 36"L
E41W342242-____ 42"L
E41W342248-____ 48"L



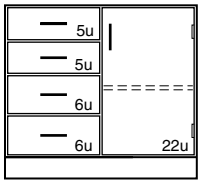
E43W342230L____ 30"L
E43W342236L____ 36"L
E43W342242L____ 42"L
E43W342248L____ 48"L



E43W342230-____ 30"L
E43W342236-____ 36"L
E43W342242-____ 42"L
E43W342248-____ 48"L

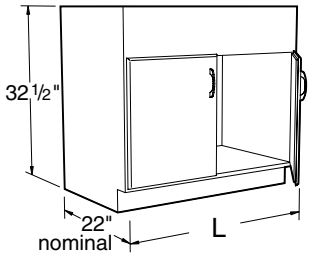


E45W342230L____ 30"L
E45W342236L____ 36"L
E45W342242L____ 42"L
E45W342248L____ 48"L



E45W342230-____ 30"L
E45W342236-____ 36"L
E45W342242-____ 42"L
E45W342248-____ 48"L

ADA Height Base Cabinets



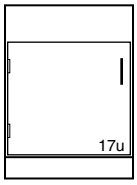
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

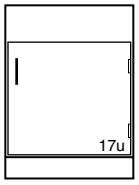
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access. Sink supports must be ordered seperate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

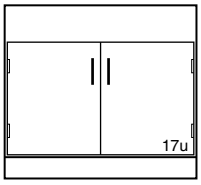
Sink Cabinets



G00W342215L____	15"L
G00W342218L____	18"L
G00W342221L____	21"L
G00W342224L____	24"L



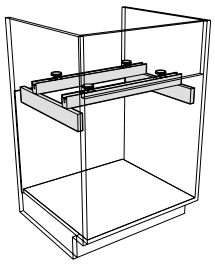
G00W342215-____	15"L
G00W342218-____	18"L
G00W342221-____	21"L
G00W342224-____	24"L



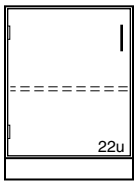
G00W342230-____	30"L
G00W342236-____	36"L
G00W342242-____	42"L
G00W342248-____	48"L

Sink Support Kit for Wood Cabinets

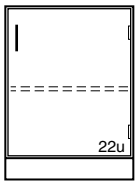
K-WSS-15	15"L
K-WSS-18	18"L
K-WSS-21	21"L
K-WSS-24	24"L
K-WSS-30	30"L
K-WSS-36	36"L
K-WSS-42	42"L
K-WSS-48	48"L



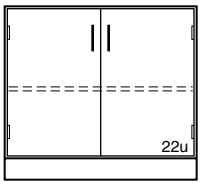
Acid Storage Cabinets



G21W342215L____	15"L
G21W342218L____	18"L
G21W342221L____	21"L
G21W342224L____	24"L



G21W342215-____	15"L
G21W342218-____	18"L
G21W342221-____	21"L
G21W342224-____	24"L

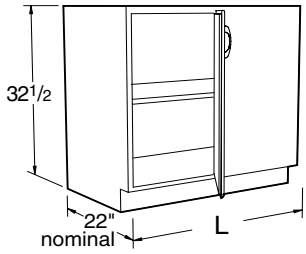


G21W342230-____	30"L
G21W342236-____	36"L
G21W342242-____	42"L
G21W342248-____	48"L

Cabinets are fully lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets and are provided with one full depth removable shelf.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

ADA Height Base Cabinets



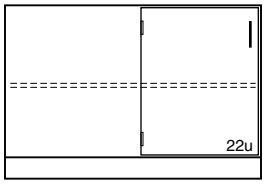
Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

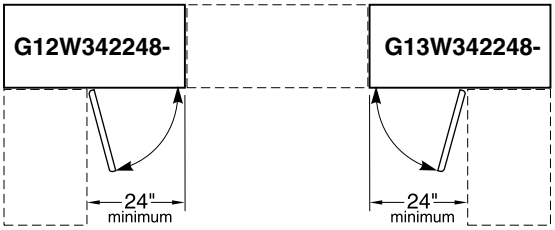
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

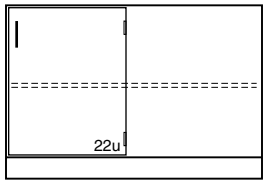
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W342248-____ 48"L

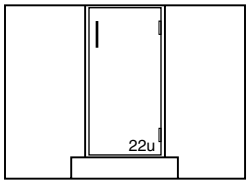


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W342248- & G13W342248-

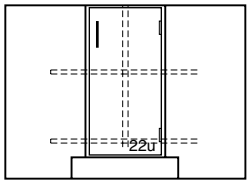


G13W342248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

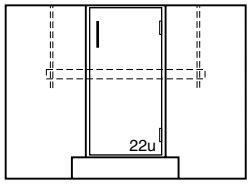


G14W342215-____



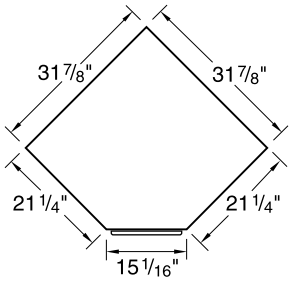
G15W342215-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



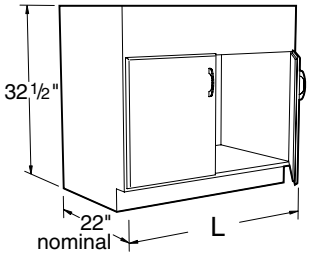
G16W342215-____

Provided with Sink Supports



PLAN VIEW OF
G14W342215-
G15W342215-
G16W342215-

ADA Height Base Cabinets

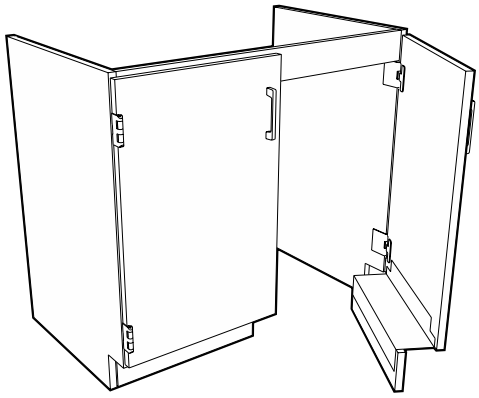


Specifications:

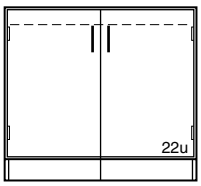
These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors

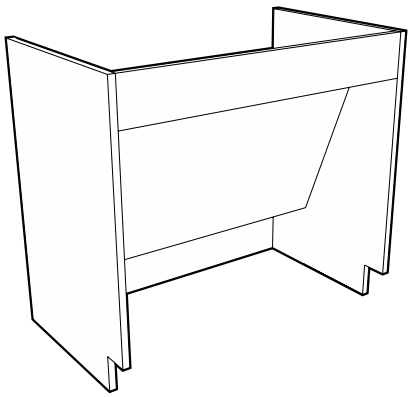


The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet with Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and with the toe-space rails attached to the doors so it will match adjacent cabinets when the doors are closed. The cabinet incorporates a 3¼" top rail to give a minimun of 29½" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail.

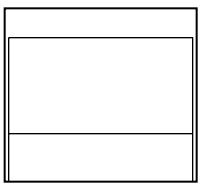


G03W342236-____ 36"L
G03W342242-____ 42"L
G03W342248-____ 48"L

Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors



The Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinet without Doors is designed to be used as a sink unit, but may be use anywhere wheelchair accessibility is needed. The cabinet is constructed without a bottom, and without doors for easy accessibility. The cabinet incorporates a 5½" top rail to give a minimun of 27" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the rail and a removable sloping knee space panel to enclose piping and drain lines.



G07W342236-____ 36"L
G07W342242-____ 42"L
G07W342248-____ 48"L

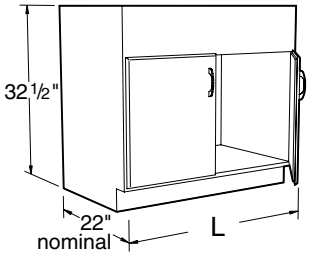
Style 5 Flush Option

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an **F**.

Example: **G07W342236F____**

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

ADA Height Base Cabinets

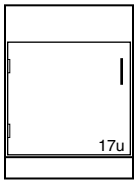


Specifications:

These ADA Height Cabinets are 32½" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

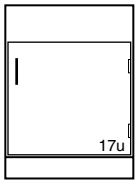
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



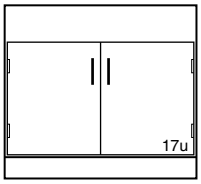
20" Deep

G08W342015L____	15"L
G08W342018L____	18"L
G08W342021L____	21"L
G08W342024L____	24"L



20" Deep

G08W342015-____	15"L
G08W342018-____	18"L
G08W342021-____	21"L
G08W342024-____	24"L



20" Deep

G08W342030-____	30"L
G08W342036-____	36"L
G08W342042-____	42"L
G08W342048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G08W342215L____	15"L
G08W342218L____	18"L
G08W342221L____	21"L
G08W342224L____	24"L

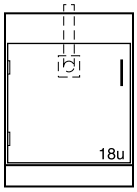
22" Deep

G08W342215-____	15"L
G08W342218-____	18"L
G08W342221-____	21"L
G08W342224-____	24"L

22" Deep

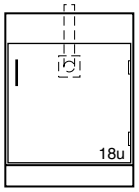
G08W342230-____	30"L
G08W342236-____	36"L
G08W342242-____	42"L
G08W342248-____	48"L

Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinets



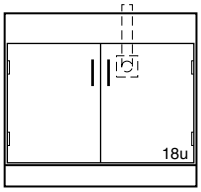
20" Deep

G80W342024L____	24"L



20" Deep

G80W342024-____	24"L



20" Deep

G80W342030-____	30"L
G80W342036-____	36"L
G80W342048-____	48"L

22" Deep

G80W342224L____	24"L

22" Deep

G80W342224-____	24"L

22" Deep

G80W342230-____	30"L
G80W342236-____	36"L
G80W342248-____	48"L

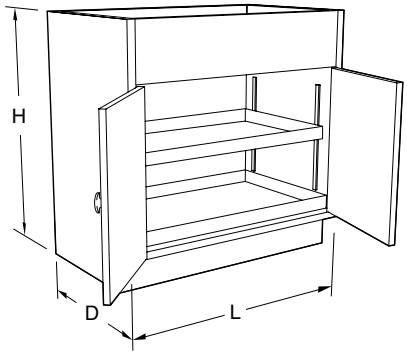
See Page 36 for Fume Hood Acid Storage Cabinet specification.

ADA Height Solvent Storage Cabinets

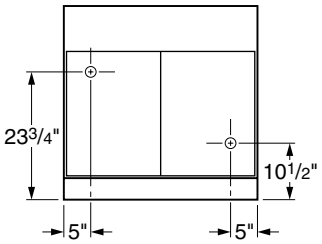
Specifications:

Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets are 32½ or 35" high, and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.Solvent Storage Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids.Construction meets the requirements listed by NFPA No. 30-1993 and are UL listed. The cabinet is constructed of 1" exterior grade plywood and is available in Style 1 and Style 5 only. (Doors on Style 1 are flush-inlay, doors on Style 5 are full-overlay The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latch. A 2" deep liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom of the cabinet to contain liquid leaks and spills. and similar pan acts as an adjustable shelf. Two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens are available when required. The cabinet is labeled: CAUTION – FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY.

Note:
Solvent Storage Cabinets may be locked, but can not be keyed or masterkeyed to match other locks in laboratory.

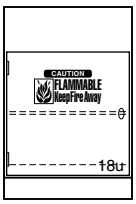


Vent Locations

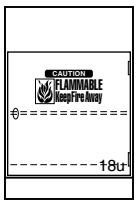


Vent Outlets
1½" Male NPT

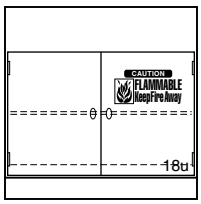
Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



20" Deep
G68W342024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G68W342024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G68W342030-_0_0 30"L
G68W342036-_0_0 36"L
G68W342048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep
G68W342224L_0_0 24"L

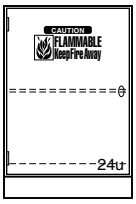
22" Deep
G68W342224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G68W342230-_0_0 30"L
G68W342236-_0_0 36"L
G68W342248-_0_0 48"L

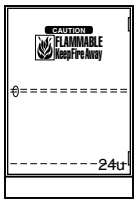
G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G68W342024-1010-B7** Mobile – Style 1 – Oak cabinet 20" deep by 24" long.

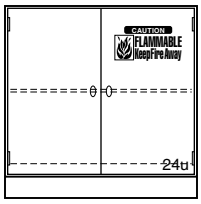
Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



20" Deep
G63W342024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G63W342024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G63W342030-_0_0 30"L
G63W342036-_0_0 36"L
G63W342048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep
G63W342224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G63W342224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G63W342230-_0_0 30"L
G63W342236-_0_0 36"L
G63W342248-_0_0 48"L

G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

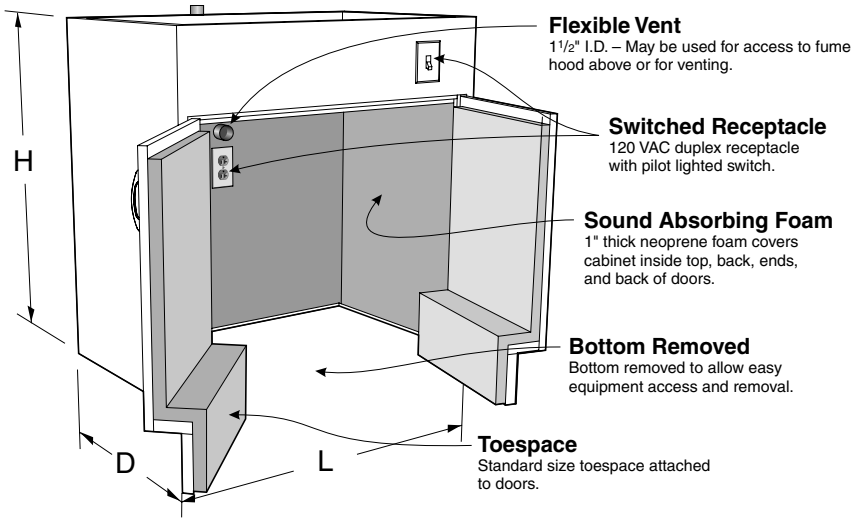
Example: **G63W342224-5020-B7** Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet 22" deep by 24" long.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

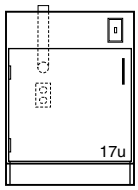
ADA Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets

Specifications

Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinets

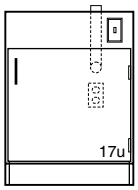


20" Deep

G35W342024L_0_0	24"L

22" Deep

G35W342224L_0_0	24"L

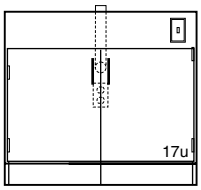


20" Deep

G35W342024-_0_0	24"L

22" Deep

G35W342224-_0_0	24"L



20" Deep

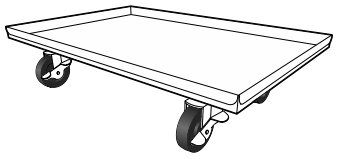
G35W342030-_0_0	30"L
G35W342036-_0_0	36"L
G35W342048-_0_0	48"L

22" Deep

G35W342230-_0_0	30"L
G35W342236-_0_0	36"L
G35W342248-_0_0	48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

ADA Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

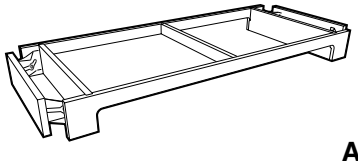
ADA Aprons are 4 17/32" high with a 2⅛" notch in the center of the apron to allow maximum clearance for wheelchairs. They are available in lengths and depths shown.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation.
Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

ADA Aprons



No Legs

21 1/4" Deep

A05W052236-00_0	36"L
A05W052248-00_0	48"L
A05W052260-00_0	60"L
A05W052272-00_0	72"L

27 1/4" Deep

A05W052836-00_0	36"L
A05W052848-00_0	48"L
A05W052860-00_0	60"L
A05W052872-00_0	72"L

Legs on One End

21 1/4" Deep

A11W052236-00_0	35 1/2"L
A11W052248-00_0	47 1/2"L
A11W052260-00_0	59 1/2"L
A11W052272-00_0	71 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

A11W052836-00_0	35 1/2"L
A11W052848-00_0	47 1/2"L
A11W052860-00_0	59 1/2"L
A11W052872-00_0	71 1/2"L

Legs on Both Ends

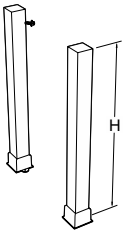
21 1/4" Deep

A13W052235-_0__	35"L
A13W052247-_0__	47"L
A13W052259-_0__	59"L
A13W052271-_0__	71"L

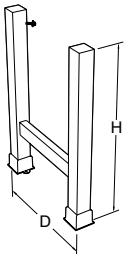
27 1/4" Deep

A13W052835-_0__	35"L
A13W052847-_0__	47"L
A13W052859-_0__	59"L
A13W052871-_0__	71"L

Legs with Leg Shoes



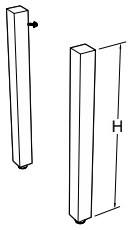
A20W3400-00_0 32½"H



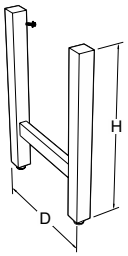
21 1/4" Deep
A21W3422-00_0 32½"H

27 1/4" Deep
A21W3428-00_0 32½"H

Legs with Glides



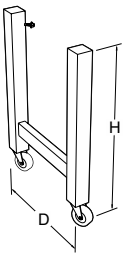
A40W3400-00_0 32½"H



21 1/4" Deep
A41W3422-00_0 32½"H

27 1/4" Deep
A41W3428-00_0 32½"H

Legs with Casters



21 1/4" Deep
A44W3422-00_0 32½"H

27 1/4" Deep
A44W3428-00_0 32½"H

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Adjustable Height Tables

Specifications:

Adjustable Height Tables wrap wood rails around a steel frame for maximum strength. The tables are adjustable in height using a 2½" square solid wood leg with a 1" square stainless steel insert adjustable in 1" increments from 29" to 38" table frame height.

Adjustable Height Table Work Tops are available in three materials: Kemresin, Plastic Laminate and Acid Resistant Plastic Laminate.

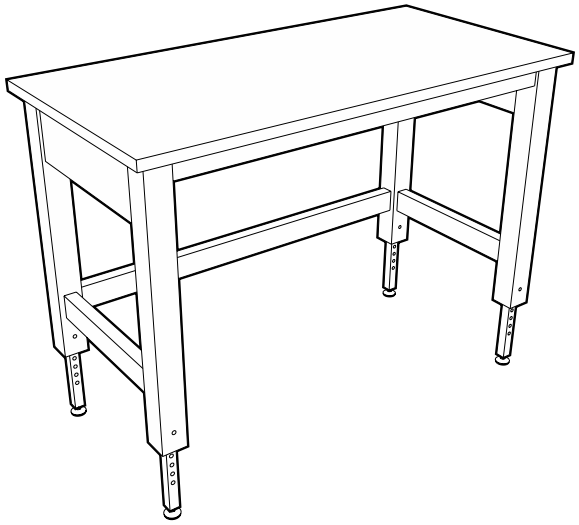
Kemresin is available in four colors as shown in the chart to the right. To specify Kemresin color, add the two letter color code to the end of the Kemresin Work Top part number.

Example: X10WT012436-R-**BK**

Kemresin Color Codes

BK = Black **GR** = Grey
SL = Slate **PT** = Putty

Adjustable Height Tables



Adjustable Height Table Frames

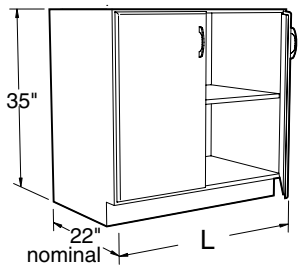
Legs: Adjustable Plastic Swivel Glides

Table Frame	Height	Depth	Length
X10WC302436-00_0	29"-38"	22"	34"
X10WC302442-00_0	29"-38"	22"	40"
X10WC302448-00_0	29"-38"	22"	46"
X10WC302454-00_0	29"-38"	22"	52"
X10WC302460-00_0	29"-38"	22"	58"
X10WC302466-00_0	29"-38"	22"	64"
X10WC302472-00_0	29"-38"	22"	72"
X10WC302496-00_0	29"-38"	22"	96"
X10WC303036-00_0	29"-38"	28"	34"
X10WC303042-00_0	29"-38"	28"	40"
X10WC303048-00_0	29"-38"	28"	46"
X10WC303054-00_0	29"-38"	28"	52"
X10WC303060-00_0	29"-38"	28"	58"
X10WC303066-00_0	29"-38"	28"	64"
X10WC303072-00_0	29"-38"	28"	72"
X10WC303096-00_0	29"-38"	28"	96"

Adjustable Height Table Work Tops

Kemresin/Epoxy Resin	Black Plastic Laminate	Black Acid Resistant Laminate	Thickness	Depth	Length
X10WT012436-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012436-P**	**X10WT012436-D**	1"	24"	36"
X10WT012442-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012442-P**	**X10WT012442-D**	1"	24"	42"
X10WT012448-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012448-P**	**X10WT012448-D**	1"	24"	48"
X10WT012454-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012454-P**	**X10WT012454-D**	1"	24"	54"
X10WT012460-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012460-P**	**X10WT012460-D**	1"	24"	60"
X10WT012466-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012466-P**	**X10WT012466-D**	1"	24"	66"
X10WT012472-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012472-P**	**X10WT012472-D**	1"	24"	72"
X10WT012496-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT012496-P**	**X10WT012496-D**	1"	24"	96"
X10WT013036-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013036-P**	**X10WT013036-D**	1"	30"	36"
X10WT013042-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013042-P**	**X10WT013042-D**	1"	30"	42"
X10WT013046-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013046-P**	**X10WT013046-D**	1"	30"	48"
X10WT013054-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013054-P**	**X10WT013054-D**	1"	30"	54"
X10WT013060-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013060-P**	**X10WT013060-D**	1"	30"	60"
X10WT013066-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013066-P**	**X10WT013066-D**	1"	30"	66"
X10WT013072-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013072-P**	**X10WT013072-D**	1"	30"	72"
X10WT013096-R-__ *specifiy color*	**X10WT013096-P**	**X10WT013096-D**	1"	30"	96"

Standing Height Base Cabinets



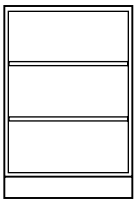
Specifications:

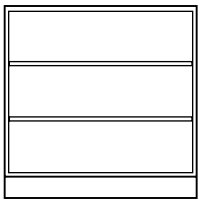
These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Open Cabinets have two adjustable shelves. Open Cubbie Cabinets equal size compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cabinets





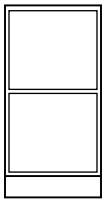
B00W362215-____	15"L	**B00W362230-____**	30"L
B00W362218-____	18"L	**B00W362236-____**	36"L
B00W362221-____	21"L	**B00W362242-____**	42"L
B00W362224-____	24"L	**B00W362248-____**	48"L

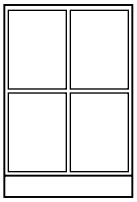
Style 5 Flush Option

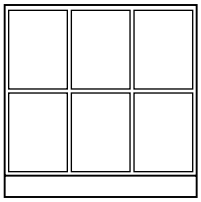
Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an "F".

Example: **B00W362236F____**

Open Cubbie Cabinets







B01W362212-____	12"L	**B01W362221-____**	21"L
B01W362215-____	15"L	**B01W362224-____**	24"L
B01W362218-____	18"L	**B01W362230-____**	30"L

B01W362236-____	36"L
B01W362242-____	42"L
B01W362248-____	48"L

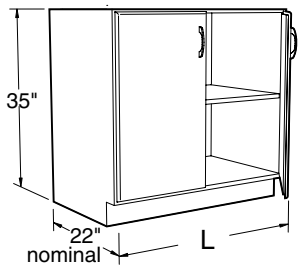
Style 5 Flush Option

Open Cabinets may be ordered 7/8" deeper so that cabinet fronts line up with the doors and drawer fronts on adjacent Style 5 cabinets. To specify the Flush Option, replace the the dash in the part number with an "F".

Example: **B01W362236F____**

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Standing Height Base Cabinets



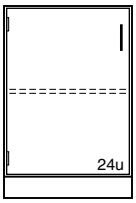
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

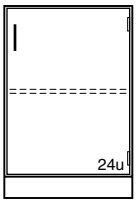
Cupboards Cabinets have one adjustable shelf except for C07 cabinets which have to cupboards.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

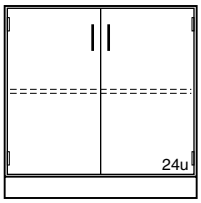
Cupboard Cabinets



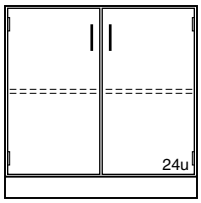
C03W362215L____ 15"L
C03W362218L____ 18"L
C03W362221L____ 21"L
C03W362224L____ 24"L



C03W362215-____ 15"L
C03W362218-____ 18"L
C03W362221-____ 21"L
C03W362224-____ 24"L

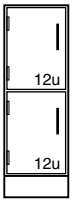


C03W362230-____ 30"L
C03W362236-____ 36"L
C03W362242-____ 42"L
C03W362248-____ 48"L

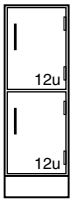


C06W362230-____ 30"L
C06W362236-____ 36"L
C06W362242-____ 42"L
C06W362248-____ 48"L

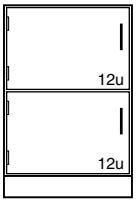
Divided Cabinet



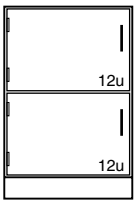
C07W362212L____ 12"L
C07W362215L____ 15"L



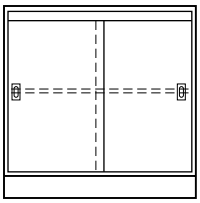
C07W362212-____ 12"L
C07W362215-____ 15"L



C07W362218L____ 18"L
C07W362221L____ 21"L
C07W362224L____ 24"L



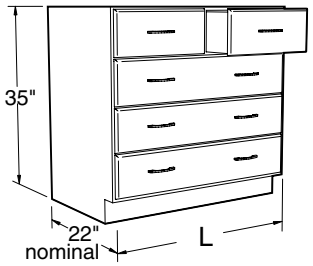
C07W362218-____ 18"L
C07W362221-____ 21"L
C07W362224-____ 24"L



C15W362230-_0_0 30"L
C15W362236-_0_0 36"L
C15W362242-_0_0 42"L
C15W362248-_0_0 48"L

Sliding Panel Doors

Standing Height Base Cabinets



Specifications:

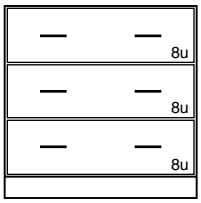
These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

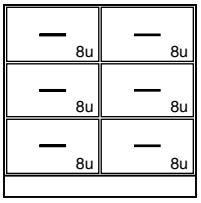
Drawer Cabinets

D00W362212-_0__ 12"L
D00W362215-_0__ 15"L

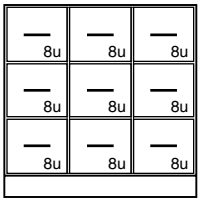
D00W362218-_0__ 18"L
D00W362221-_0__ 21"L
D00W362224-_0__ 24"L



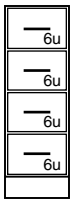
D00W362230-_0__ 30"L
D00W362236-_0__ 36"L
D00W362242-_0__ 42"L
D00W362248-_0__ 48"L



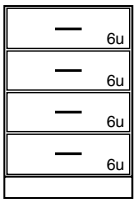
D02W362230-_0__ 30"L
D02W362236-_0__ 36"L
D02W362242-_0__ 42"L
D02W362248-_0__ 48"L



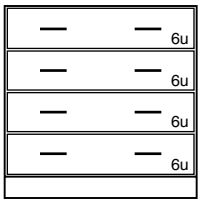
D03W362236-_0__ 36"L
D03W362248-_0__ 48"L



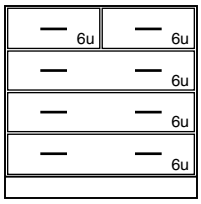
D30W362212-_0__ 12"L
D30W362215-_0__ 15"L



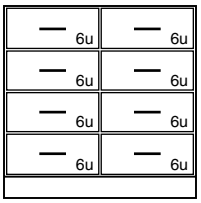
D30W362218-_0__ 18"L
D30W362221-_0__ 21"L
D30W362224-_0__ 24"L



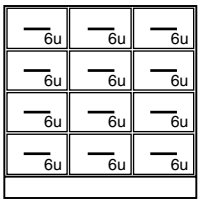
D30W362230-_0__ 30"L
D30W362236-_0__ 36"L
D30W362242-_0__ 42"L
D30W362248-_0__ 48"L



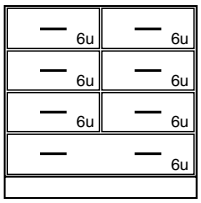
D31W362230-_0__ 30"L
D31W362236-_0__ 36"L
D31W362242-_0__ 42"L
D31W362248-_0__ 48"L



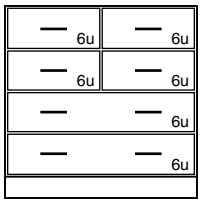
D32W362230-_0__ 30"L
D32W362236-_0__ 36"L
D32W362242-_0__ 42"L
D32W362248-_0__ 48"L



D33W362236-_0__ 36"L
D33W362248-_0__ 48"L



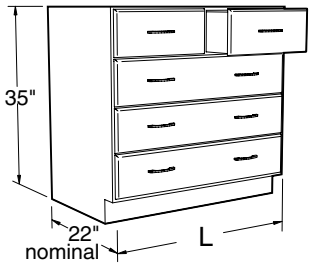
D35W362230-_0__ 30"L
D35W362236-_0__ 36"L
D35W362242-_0__ 42"L
D35W362248-_0__ 48"L



D36W362230-_0__ 30"L
D36W362236-_0__ 36"L
D36W362242-_0__ 42"L
D36W362248-_0__ 48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Standing Height Base Cabinets



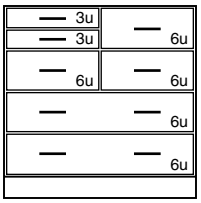
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

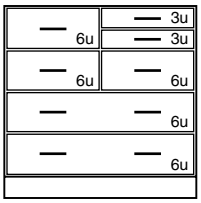
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

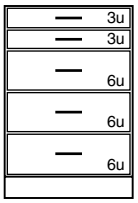
Drawer Cabinets



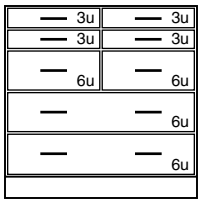
D37W362230L_0__ 30"L
D37W362236L_0__ 36"L
D37W362242L_0__ 42"L
D37W362248L_0__ 48"L



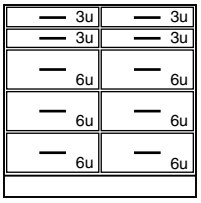
D37W362230-_0__ 30"L
D37W362236-_0__ 36"L
D37W362242-_0__ 42"L
D37W362248-_0__ 48"L



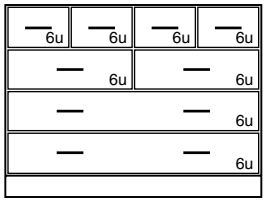
D38W362215-_0__ 15"L
D38W362218-_0__ 18"L
D38W362221-_0__ 21"L
D38W362224-_0__ 24"L



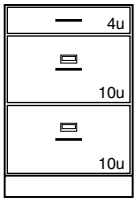
D39W362230-_0__ 30"L
D39W362236-_0__ 36"L
D39W362242-_0__ 42"L
D39W362248-_0__ 48"L



D40W362230-_0__ 30"L
D40W362236-_0__ 36"L
D40W362242-_0__ 42"L
D40W362248-_0__ 48"L

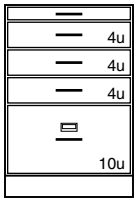


D46W362248-_0__ 48"L



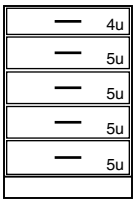
D81W362218-_0__ 18"L
D81W362221-_0__ 21"L
D81W362224-_0__ 24"L

2 File Drawers with Hangers

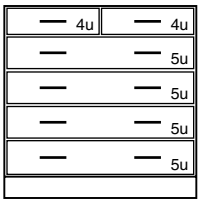


D84W362218-_0__ 18"L
D84W362221-_0__ 21"L
D84W362224-_0__ 24"L

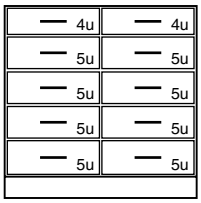
Pullboard
1 File Drawers with Hangers



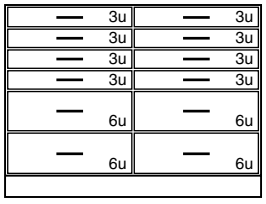
D50W362215-_0__ 15"L
D50W362218-_0__ 18"L
D50W362221-_0__ 21"L
D50W362224-_0__ 24"L



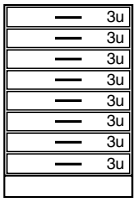
D51W362230-_0__ 30"L
D51W362236-_0__ 36"L
D51W362242-_0__ 42"L
D51W362248-_0__ 48"L



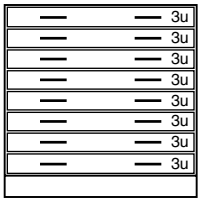
D52W362230-_0__ 30"L
D52W362236-_0__ 36"L
D52W362242-_0__ 42"L
D52W362248-_0__ 48"L



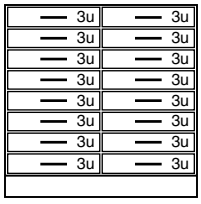
D86W362248-_0__ 48"L



D87W362218-_0__ 18"L
D87W362224-_0__ 24"L

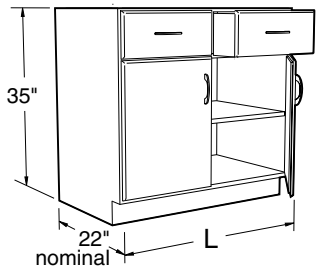


D87W362236-_0__ 36"L
D87W362248-_0__ 48"L



D88W362236-_0__ 36"L
D88W362248-_0__ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



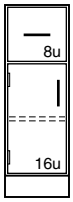
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

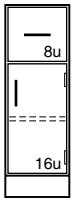
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

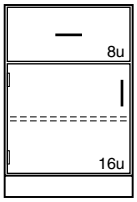
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



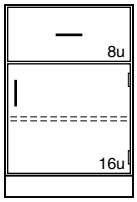
E00W362212L____ 12"L
E00W362215L____ 15"L



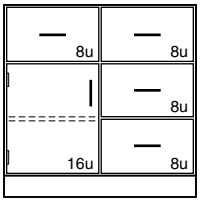
E00W362212-____ 12"L
E00W362215-____ 15"L



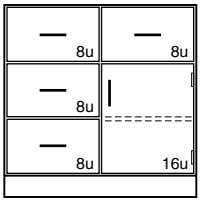
E00W362218L____ 18"L
E00W362221L____ 21"L
E00W362224L____ 24"L



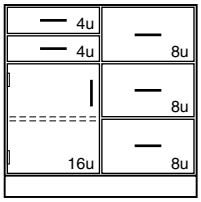
E00W362218-____ 18"L
E00W362221-____ 21"L
E00W362224-____ 24"L



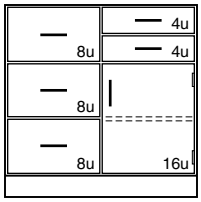
E03W362230L____ 30"L
E03W362236L____ 36"L
E03W362242L____ 42"L
E03W362248L____ 48"L



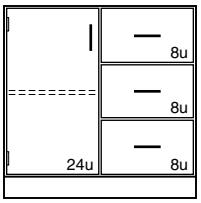
E03W362230-____ 30"L
E03W362236-____ 36"L
E03W362242-____ 42"L
E03W362248-____ 48"L



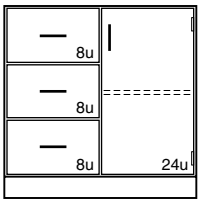
E04W362236L____ 36"L
E04W362248L____ 48"L



E04W362236-____ 36"L
E04W362248-____ 48"L



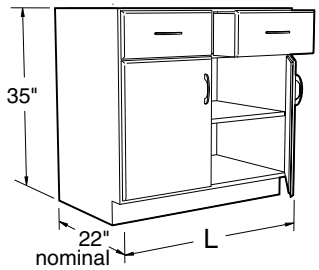
E05W362236L____ 36"L
E05W362248L____ 48"L



E05W362236-____ 36"L
E05W362248-____ 48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Standing Height Base Cabinets



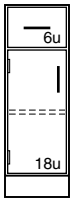
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

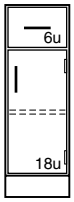
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

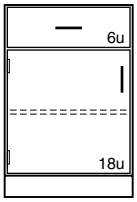
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



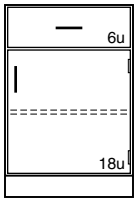
E40W362212L____ 12"L
E40W362215L____ 15"L



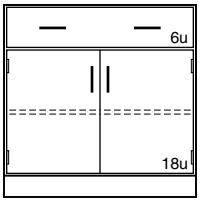
E40W362212-____ 12"L
E40W362215-____ 15"L



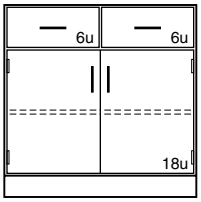
E40W362218L____ 18"L
E40W362221L____ 21"L
E40W362224L____ 24"L



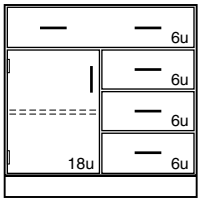
E40W362218-____ 18"L
E40W362221-____ 21"L
E40W362224-____ 24"L



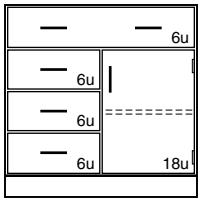
E40W362230-____ 30"L
E40W362236-____ 36"L
E40W362242-____ 42"L
E40W362248-____ 48"L



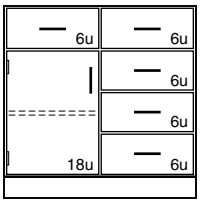
E41W362230-____ 30"L
E41W362236-____ 36"L
E41W362242-____ 42"L
E41W362248-____ 48"L



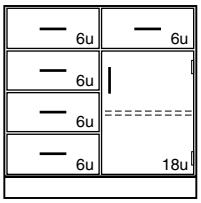
E42W362230L____ 30"L
E42W362236L____ 36"L
E42W362242L____ 42"L
E42W362248L____ 48"L



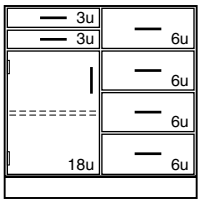
E42W362230-____ 30"L
E42W362236-____ 36"L
E42W362242-____ 42"L
E42W362248-____ 48"L



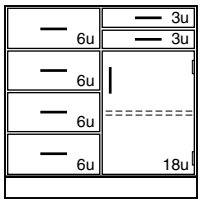
E43W362230L____ 30"L
E43W362236L____ 36"L
E43W362242L____ 42"L
E43W362248L____ 48"L



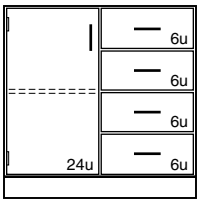
E43W362230-____ 30"L
E43W362236-____ 36"L
E43W362242-____ 42"L
E43W362248-____ 48"L



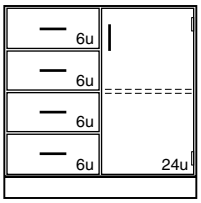
E44W362230L____ 30"L
E44W362236L____ 36"L
E44W362242L____ 42"L
E44W362248L____ 48"L



E44W362230-____ 30"L
E44W362236-____ 36"L
E44W362242-____ 42"L
E44W362248-____ 48"L

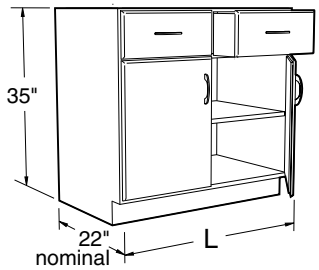


E45W362230L____ 30"L
E45W362236L____ 36"L
E45W362242L____ 42"L
E45W362248L____ 48"L



E45W362230-____ 30"L
E45W362236-____ 36"L
E45W362242-____ 42"L
E45W362248-____ 48"L

Standing Height Base Cabinets



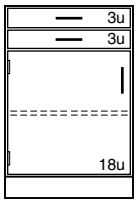
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

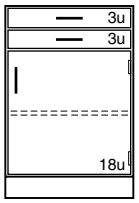
Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

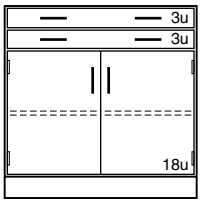
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



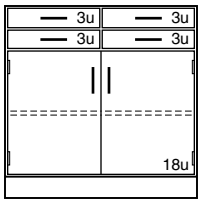
E52W362215L____ 15"L
E52W362218L____ 18"L
E52W362221L____ 21"L
E52W362224L____ 24"L



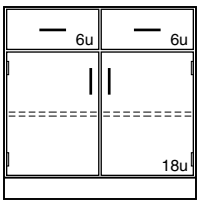
E52W362215-____ 15"L
E52W362218-____ 18"L
E52W362221-____ 21"L
E52W362224-____ 24"L



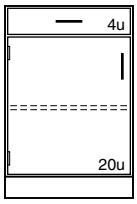
E52W362230-____ 30"L
E52W362236-____ 36"L
E52W362242-____ 42"L
E52W362248-____ 48"L



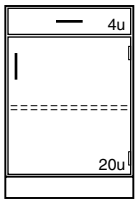
E53W362230-____ 30"L
E53W362236-____ 36"L
E53W362242-____ 42"L
E53W362248-____ 48"L



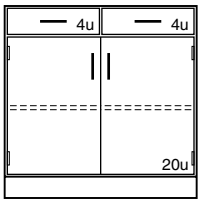
E56W362230-____ 30"L
E56W362236-____ 36"L
E56W362242-____ 42"L
E56W362248-____ 48"L



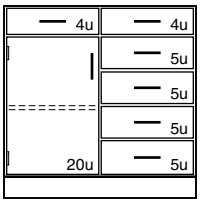
E60W362218L____ 18"L
E60W362224L____ 24"L



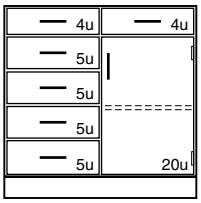
E60W362218-____ 18"L
E60W362224-____ 24"L



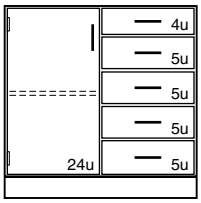
E61W362236-____ 36"L
E61W362248-____ 48"L



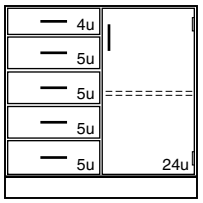
E63W362230L____ 30"L
E63W362236L____ 36"L
E63W362242L____ 42"L
E63W362248L____ 48"L



E63W362230-____ 30"L
E63W362236-____ 36"L
E63W362242-____ 42"L
E63W362248-____ 48"L



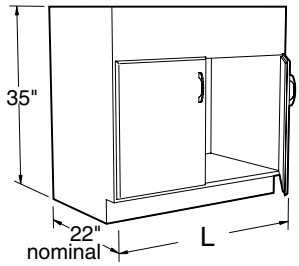
E65W362230L____ 30"L
E65W362236L____ 36"L
E65W362242L____ 42"L
E65W362248L____ 48"L



E65W362230-____ 30"L
E65W362236-____ 36"L
E65W362242-____ 42"L
E65W362248-____ 48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Standing Height Base Cabinets



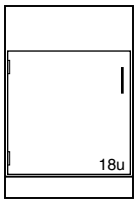
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

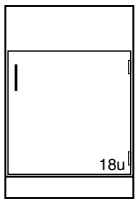
Sink Cabinets are provided with lowered back for plumbing access except as noted. Sink supports must be ordered seperate when required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

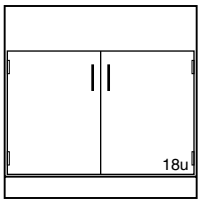
Sink Cabinets



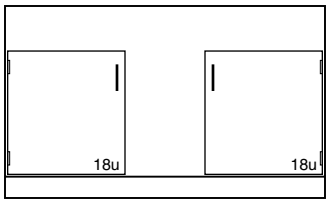
G00W362215L____ 15"L
G00W362218L____ 18"L
G00W362221L____ 21"L
G00W362224L____ 24"L



G00W362215-____ 15"L
G00W362218-____ 18"L
G00W362221-____ 21"L
G00W362224-____ 24"L

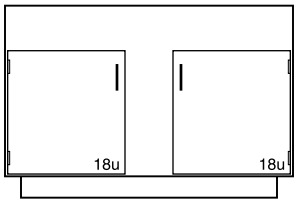


G00W362230-____ 30"L
G00W362236-____ 36"L
G00W362242-____ 42"L
G00W362248-____ 48"L

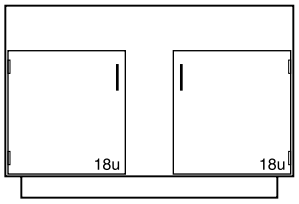


G01W362260-____ 60"L
furnished with full height back

Center Bench End Sink Cabinets



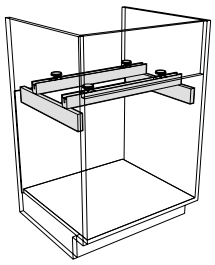
G04W362251-____ 50½"L
G04W362257-____ 56½"L
G04W362259-____ 58½"L
furnished with full height back



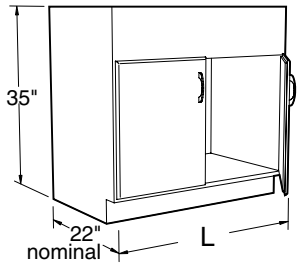
G04W362252-____ 52"L
G04W362258-____ 58"L
G04W362260-____ 60"L
furnished with full height back

Sink Support Kit for Wood Cabinets

K-WSS-15 15"L
K-WSS-18 18"L
K-WSS-21 21"L
K-WSS-24 24"L
K-WSS-30 30"L
K-WSS-36 36"L
K-WSS-42 42"L
K-WSS-48 48"L
K-WSS-51 51"L
K-WSS-52 52"L
K-WSS-57 57"L
K-WSS-58 58"L
K-WSS-59 59"L
K-WSS-60 60"L



Standing Height Base Cabinets

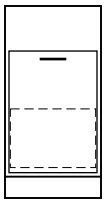


Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

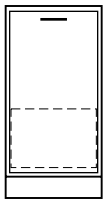
Waste Storage



G20W362218-00__ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides. Includes 6" x 5" (opening) stainless steel waste chute.

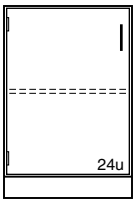
Miscellaneous



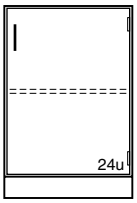
G23W362218-00__ 18"L

Furnished with 11" high drawer body with full height drawer front mounted on full extension slides.

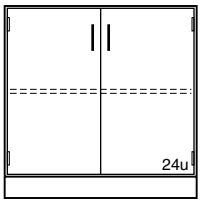
Acid Storage Cabinets



G21W362215L____ 15"L
G21W362218L____ 18"L
G21W362221L____ 21"L
G21W362224L____ 24"L



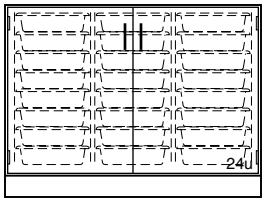
G21W362215-____ 15"L
G21W362218-____ 18"L
G21W362221-____ 21"L
G21W362224-____ 24"L



G21W362230-____ 30"L
G21W362236-____ 36"L
G21W362242-____ 42"L
G21W362248-____ 48"L

Cabinets are fully lined with 1/8" thick corrosion resistant polyethylene sheets and are provided with one full depth removable shelf.

Tote Tray Storage

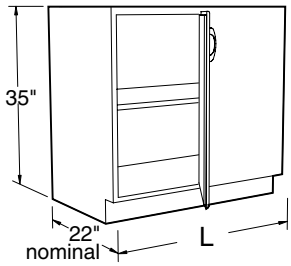


G86W362248-____ 48"L

Tote Tray Storage Cabinet is provided with (24) OP-6551 plastic tote trays. Tote tray size:19" x 13¾" x 3½".

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Standing Height Base Cabinets



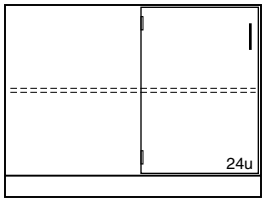
Specifications:

These Standing Height Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown.

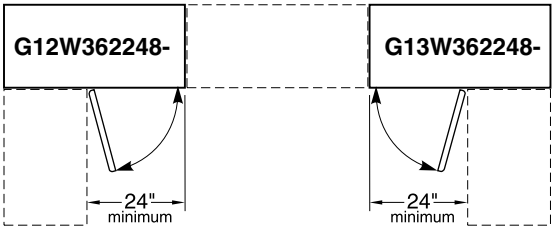
Blind Corner Cabinets have one adjustable shelf.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

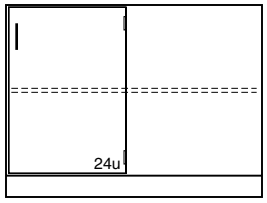
Blind Corner Cabinets



G12W362248-____ 48"L

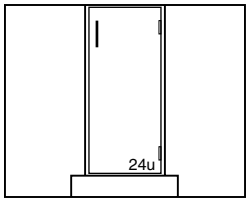


PLAN VIEW OF
G12W362248- & G13W362248-

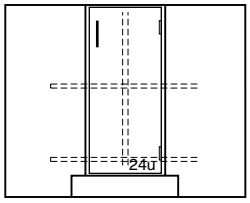


G13W362248-____ 48"L

Diagonal Corner Cabinets

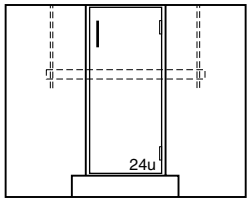


G14W362215-____



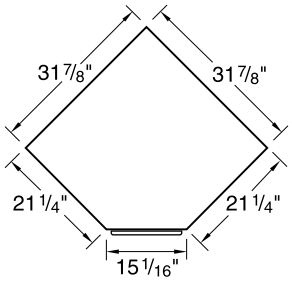
G15W362215-____

Provided with Lazy Susan



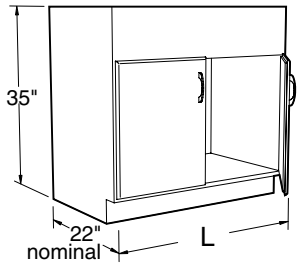
G16W362215-____

Provided with Sink Supports



PLAN VIEW OF
G14W362215-
G15W362215-
G16W362215-

Fume Hood Base Cabinets

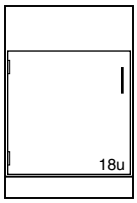


Specifications:

Fume Hood Base Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 22" deep.Lengths as shown.

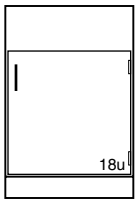
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Fume Hood Base Cabinets



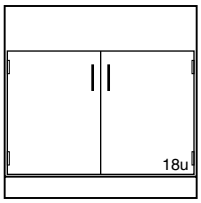
20" Deep

G08W362012L____	12"L
G08W362018L____	18"L
G08W362024L____	24"L



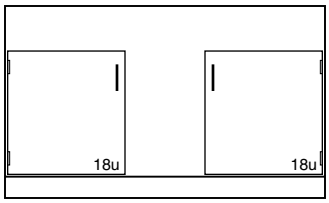
20" Deep

G08W362012-____	12"L
G08W362018-____	18"L
G08W362024-____	24"L



20" Deep

G08W362030-____	30"L
G08W362036-____	36"L
G08W362048-____	48"L



20" Deep

G08W362060-____	60"L

22" Deep

G08W362212L____	12"L
G08W362218L____	18"L
G08W362224L____	24"L

22" Deep

G08W362212-____	12"L
G08W362218-____	18"L
G08W362224-____	24"L

22" Deep

G08W362230-____	30"L
G08W362236-____	36"L
G08W362248-____	48"L

22" Deep

G08W362260-____	60"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

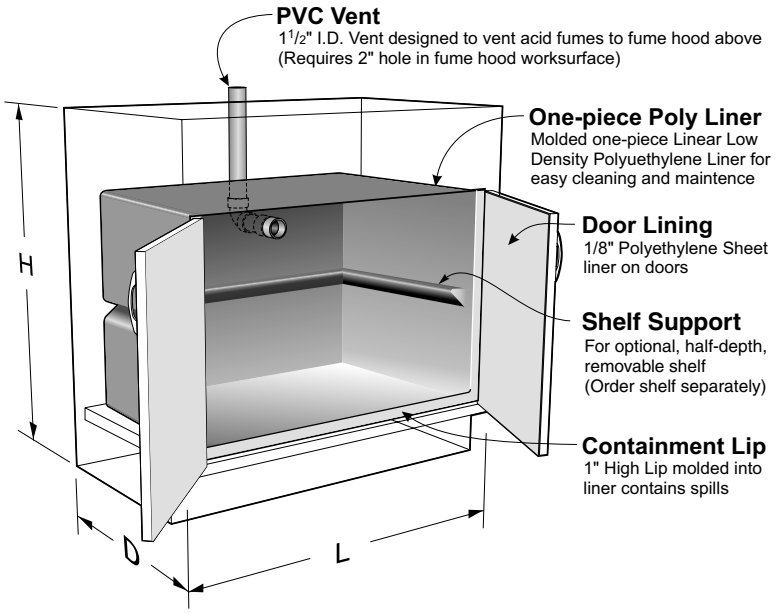
Fume Hood Base Cabinets

Specifications:

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of corrosive chemicals. These cabinets are lined with a molded one piece linear low density polyethylene tub with coved corners and a 1" lip at the bottom front. The cabinet doors are lined with 1/8" sheet polyethylene and the doors are latched using a nylon roller catch.

Each cabinet is furnished with a PVC vent pipe for venting to the fume hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.)

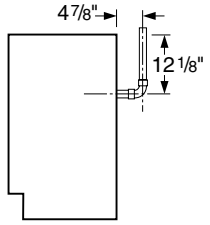
An optional half-depth, removable, phenolic resin shelf is available separately.



Optional Removable Shelf

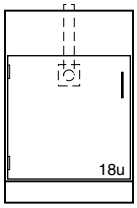
019624	Shelf for 24" cabinet
019625	Shelf for 30" cabinet
019626	Shelf for 36" cabinet
019627	Shelf for 48" cabinet

Vent Location



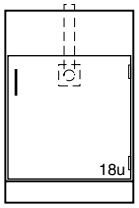
24" Cabinet – on Center
30" Cabinet – 7⅝" Right of Center
36" Cabinet – 5" Right of Center
48" Cabinet – 5" Right of Center
60" Cabinet – on Center

Acid Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets



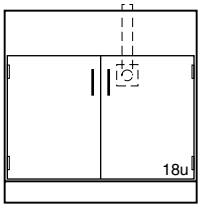
20" Deep

G80W362024L____ 24"L



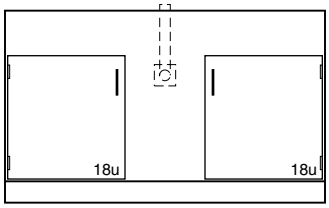
20" Deep

G80W362024-____ 24"L



20" Deep

G80W362030-____ 30"L
G80W362036-____ 36"L
G80W362048-____ 48"L



20" Deep

G80W362060-____ 60"L

22" Deep

G80W362224L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80W362224-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G80W362230-____ 30"L
G80W362236-____ 36"L
G80W362248-____ 48"L

22" Deep

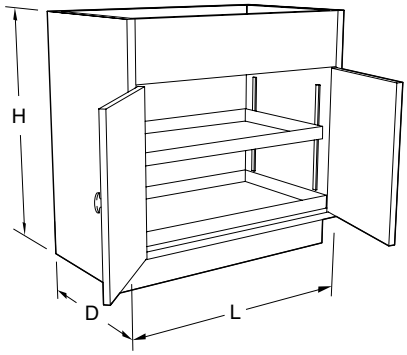
G80W362260-____ 60"L

Solvent Storage Base Cabinets

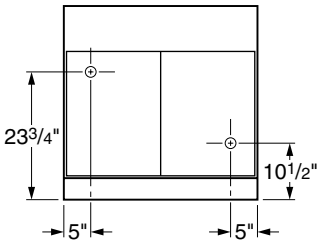
Specifications:

Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets are 32½ or 35" high, and 22" deep. Lengths as shown.Solvent Storage Cabinets are specifically designed for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids.Construction meets the requirements listed by NFPA No. 30-1993 and are UL listed. The cabinet is constructed of 1" exterior grade plywood and is available in Style 1 and Style 5 only. (Doors on Style 1 are flush-inlay, doors on Style 5 are full-overlay The right hand door is equipped with a three-point latch. A 2" deep liquid-tight pan covers the entire bottom of the cabinet to contain liquid leaks and spills. and similar pan acts as an adjustable shelf. Two diametrically opposed vents with spark screens are available when required. The cabinet is labeled: CAUTION – FLAMMABLE – KEEP FIRE AWAY.

Note:
Solvent Storage Cabinets may be locked, but can not be keyed or masterkeyed to match other locks in laboratory.

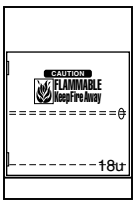


Vent Locations

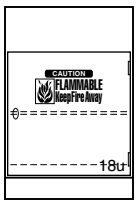


Vent Outlets
1½" Male NPT

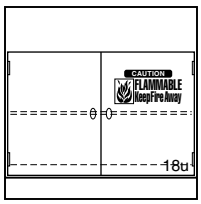
Wood Solvent Storage Fume Hood Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



20" Deep
G68W362024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G68W362024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G68W362030-_0_0 30"L
G68W362036-_0_0 36"L
G68W362048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep
G68W362224L_0_0 24"L

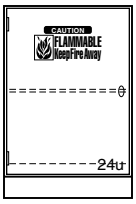
22" Deep
G68W362224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G68W362230-_0_0 30"L
G68W362236-_0_0 36"L
G68W362248-_0_0 48"L

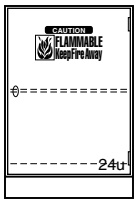
G68 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

Example: **G68W362024-1010-B7** Mobile – Style 1 – Oak cabinet 20" deep by 24" long.

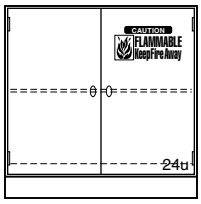
Wood Solvent Storage Base Cabinets (available in Style 1 and Style 5 only)



20" Deep
G63W362024L_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G63W362024-_0_0 24"L



20" Deep
G63W362030-_0_0 30"L
G63W362036-_0_0 36"L
G63W362048-_0_0 48"L

22" Deep
G63W362224L_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G63W362224-_0_0 24"L

22" Deep
G63W362230-_0_0 30"L
G63W362236-_0_0 36"L
G63W362248-_0_0 48"L

G63 Fume Hood Solvent Storage Cabinets are available as mobile. To add casters to the cabinets above, add **-B7** to the end of the part number.

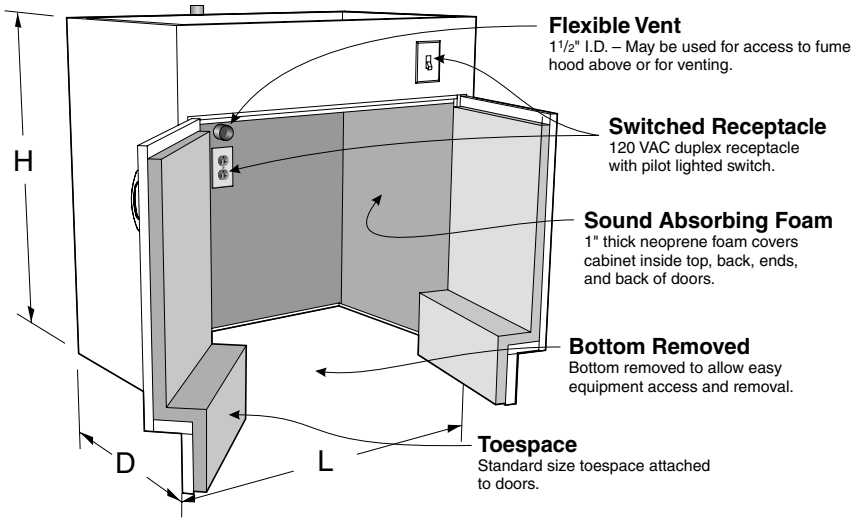
Example: **G63W362224-5020-B7** Mobile – Style 5 – Maple cabinet 22" deep by 24" long.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

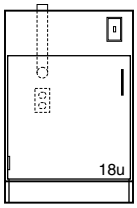
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets

Specifications

Vacuum Pump Storage Fume Hood Cabinets are designed without a bottom to allow vacuum pumps and other equipment to be rolled in or out of the cabinets. The interior is lined with an easy to clean sound absorbant material. Each cabinet is furnished with a 120 VAC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle mounted on the inside cabinet back and a pilot lighted toggle switch mounted in the top front rail. (Wiring is not included.) Cabinets are also furnished with a 1½" diameter PVC vent pipe for venting or access to the hood above. (Requires a 2" hole in the hood worksurface.) The toespace rail is attached to the door to allow total access to the cabinet. Cabinet inside clearance at the floor is 14½" or 16½" front-to-back, 25" high, and 3" less than the overall cabinet length.



Fume Hood Vacuum Pump Storage Storage Cabinets

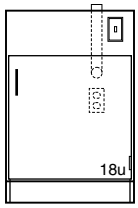


20" Deep

G35W362024L____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35W362224L____ 24"L

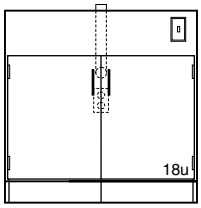


20" Deep

G35W362024-____ 24"L

22" Deep

G35W362224-____ 24"L



20" Deep

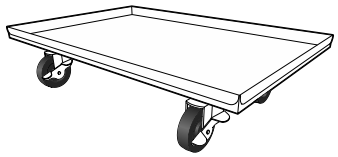
G35W362030-____ 30"L
G35W362036-____ 36"L
G35W362048-____ 48"L

22" Deep

G35W362230-____ 30"L
G35W362236-____ 36"L
G35W362248-____ 48"L

Vacuum Pump Carts

Vacuum Pump Carts are designed for use with Kewaunee's Vacuum Pump cabinets shown on this page. The cart consists of a 1" deep pan, fabricated from powder coated or stainless steel and mounted on 4" swivel casters.



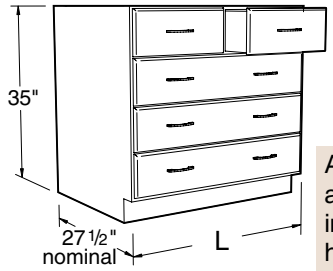
Carts for 20" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061414-00_0	14"
VPCC061420-00_0	20"
VPCC061426-00_0	26"
VPCC061432-00_0	32"
VPCC061438-00_0	38"
VPCC061444-00_0	44"

Carts for 22" Deep Cabinets

Part Number	Length
VPCC061614-00_0	14"
VPCC061620-00_0	20"
VPCC061626-00_0	26"
VPCC061632-00_0	32"
VPCC061638-00_0	38"
VPCC061644-00_0	44"

Special Purpose Base Cabinets



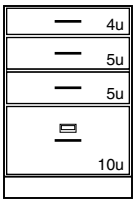
Also available in ADA height

Specifications:

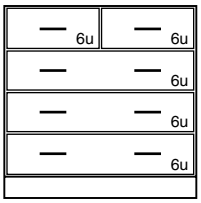
Instructor Desk Drawer and Sink Cabinets are designed to be used in Kewaunee's standard Instructor Desk Assemblies. They are 35" high and a nominal 27½" deep. Lengths as shown.
Sink Cabinets are furnished with sink supports and an electrical box cutout.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Instructor Desk Drawer Cabinets

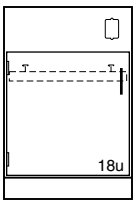


G71W362818-_0__	18"L
G71W362824-_0__	24"L
G71W342818-_0__	18"L
G71W342824-_0__	24"L



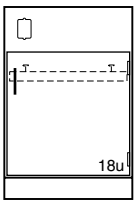
G73W362836-_0__	36"L
G73W362848-_0__	48"L
G73W342836-_0__	36"L
G73W342848-_0__	48"L

Instructor Desk Sink Cabinets



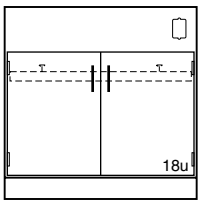
G79W362818L____	18"L
G79W362824L____	24"L
G79W342818L____	18"L
G79W342824L____	24"L

Provided with Sink Supports



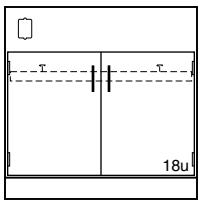
G72W362818-____	18"L
G72W362824-____	24"L
G72W342818-____	18"L
G72W342824-____	24"L

Provided with Sink Supports



G74W362836-____	36"L
G74W362848-____	48"L
G74W342836-____	36"L
G74W342848-____	48"L

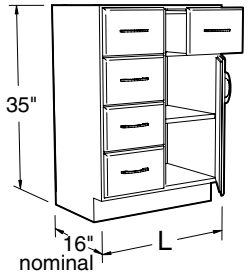
Provided with Sink Supports



G78W362836-____	36"L
G78W362848-____	48"L
G78W342836-____	36"L
G78W342848-____	48"L

Provided with Sink Supports

Special Purpose Base Cabinets



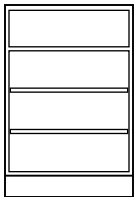
Also available in ADA height

Specifications:

These Special Purpose Base Cabinets are 35" high and a nominal 16" deep. Lengths as shown. These cabinets are designed to be used in 18" deep wall benches and 42" deep center benches but can be used anywhere a shallower base cabinet is required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

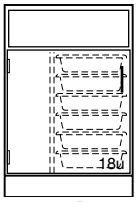
Open Storage Cabinet



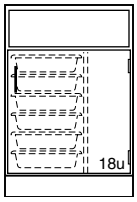
G91W361618-00_0 18"L
G91W361624-00_0 24"L
G91W341618-00_0 18"L
G91W341624-00_0 24"L

Book Comp 2 – Adj. Shelves

Tote Tray Storage Cabinets



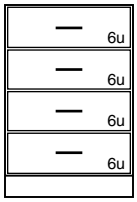
G94W361618L____ 18"L
G94W361624L____ 24"L
G94W341618L____ 18"L
G94W341624L____ 24"L



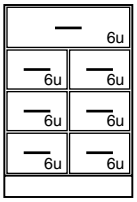
G94W361618-____ 18"L
G94W361624-____ 24"L
G94W341618-____ 18"L
G94W341624-____ 24"L

Book Compartment & 6 – OP-6140 Tote Trays

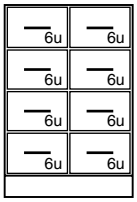
Drawer Cabinets



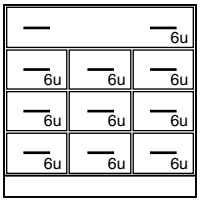
G93W361618-_0__ 18"L
G93W361624-_0__ 24"L
G93W341618-_0__ 18"L
G93W341624-_0__ 24"L



G95W361618-_0__ 18"L
G95W361624-_0__ 24"L
G95W341618-_0__ 18"L
G95W341624-_0__ 24"L

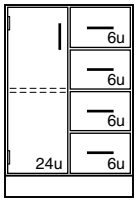


G96W361618-_0__ 18"L
G96W361624-_0__ 24"L
G96W341618-_0__ 18"L
G96W341624-_0__ 24"L

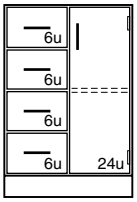


G98W361636-_0__ 36"L
G98W341636-_0__ 36"L

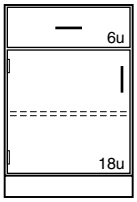
Cupboard and Drawer Cabinets



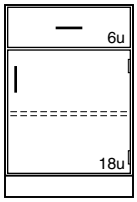
G90W361618L____ 18"L
G90W361624L____ 24"L
G90W341618L____ 18"L
G90W341624L____ 24"L



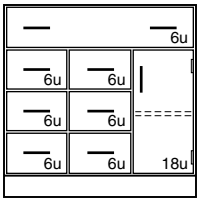
G90W361618-____ 18"L
G90W361624-____ 24"L
G90W341618-____ 18"L
G90W341624-____ 24"L



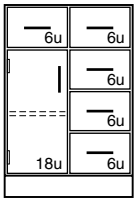
G92W361618L____ 18"L
G92W361624L____ 24"L
G92W341618L____ 18"L
G92W341624L____ 24"L



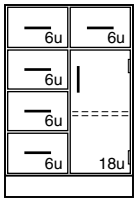
G92W361618-____ 18"L
G92W361624-____ 24"L
G92W341618-____ 18"L
G92W341624-____ 24"L



G97W361636-____ 36"L
G97W341636-____ 36"L

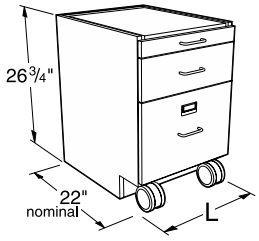


G99W361618L____ 18"L
G99W361624L____ 24"L
G99W341618L____ 18"L
G99W341624L____ 24"L



G99W361618-____ 18"L
G99W361624-____ 24"L
G99W341618-____ 18"L
G99W341624-____ 24"L

Wood Sitting Height Mobile Cabinets



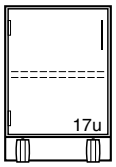
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 26¾" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" high worksurface frames.

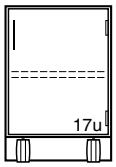
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

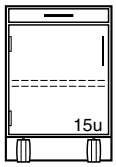


M10W272215L____ 15"L
M10W272218L____ 18"L
M10W272221L____ 21"L
M10W272224L____ 24"L

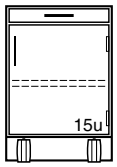


M10W272215-____ 15"L
M10W272218-____ 18"L
M10W272221-____ 21"L
M10W272224-____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

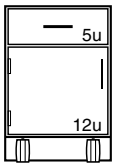


M15W272215L____ 15"L
M15W272218L____ 18"L
M15W272221L____ 21"L
M15W272224L____ 24"L

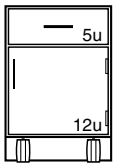


M15W272215-____ 15"L
M15W272218-____ 18"L
M15W272221-____ 21"L
M15W272224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

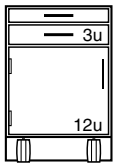


M20W272215L____ 15"L
M20W272218L____ 18"L
M20W272221L____ 21"L
M20W272224L____ 24"L

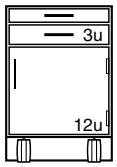


M20W272215-____ 15"L
M20W272218-____ 18"L
M20W272221-____ 21"L
M20W272224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

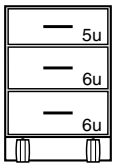


M25W272215L____ 15"L
M25W272218L____ 18"L
M25W272221L____ 21"L
M25W272224L____ 24"L

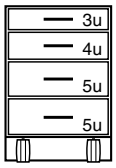


M25W272215-____ 15"L
M25W272218-____ 18"L
M25W272221-____ 21"L
M25W272224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets

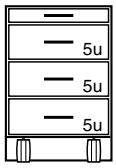


M30W272215-____ 15"L
M30W272218-____ 18"L
M30W272221-____ 21"L
M30W272224-____ 24"L



M40W272215-____ 15"L
M40W272218-____ 18"L
M40W272221-____ 21"L
M40W272224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

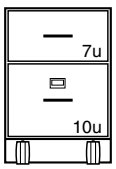


M35W272215-____ 15"L
M35W272218-____ 18"L
M35W272221-____ 21"L
M35W272224-____ 24"L

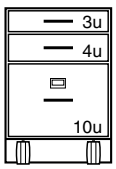
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

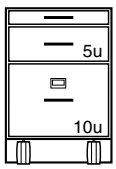
Tops must be ordered separately. *(see page 43)*



M60W272215-____ 15"L
M60W272218-____ 18"L
M60W272221-____ 21"L
M60W272224-____ 24"L



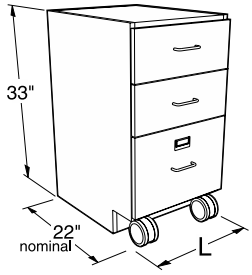
M62W272215-____ 15"L
M62W272218-____ 18"L
M62W272221-____ 21"L
M62W272224-____ 24"L



M65W272215-____ 15"L
M65W272218-____ 18"L
M65W272221-____ 21"L
M65W272224-____ 24"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wood Standing Height Mobile Cabinets



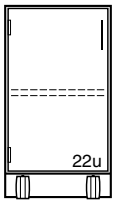
Specifications:

These Mobile Cabinets are 33" high and a nominal 22" deep. Lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 36" high worksurface frames.

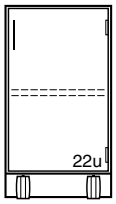
Drawer cabinets are furnished with counter weights, multiple-drawer cabinets include an interlock system. All mobile cabinets have finished backs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Cupboard Cabinets

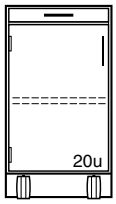


M10W332215L____ 15"L
M10W332218L____ 18"L
M10W332221L____ 21"L
M10W332224L____ 24"L

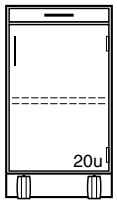


M10W332215-____ 15"L
M10W332218-____ 18"L
M10W332221-____ 21"L
M10W332224-____ 24"L

Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

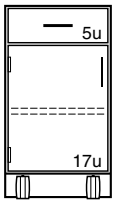


M15W332215L____ 15"L
M15W332218L____ 18"L
M15W332221L____ 21"L
M15W332224L____ 24"L

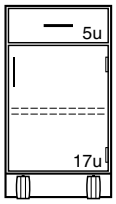


M15W332215-____ 15"L
M15W332218-____ 18"L
M15W332221-____ 21"L
M15W332224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

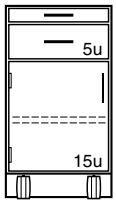


M20W332215L____ 15"L
M20W332218L____ 18"L
M20W332221L____ 21"L
M20W332224L____ 24"L

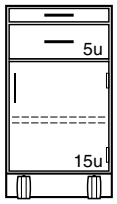


M20W332215-____ 15"L
M20W332218-____ 18"L
M20W332221-____ 21"L
M20W332224-____ 24"L

Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets with Pullboards

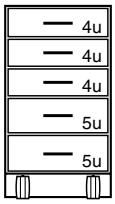


M25W332215L____ 15"L
M25W332218L____ 18"L
M25W332221L____ 21"L
M25W332224L____ 24"L



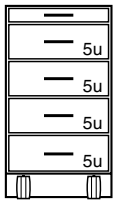
M25W332215-____ 15"L
M25W332218-____ 18"L
M25W332221-____ 21"L
M25W332224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets



M50W332215-____ 15"L
M50W332218-____ 18"L
M50W332221-____ 21"L
M50W332224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets with Pullboards

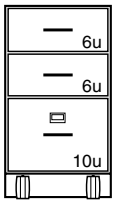


M45W332215-____ 15"L
M45W332218-____ 18"L
M45W332221-____ 21"L
M45W332224-____ 24"L

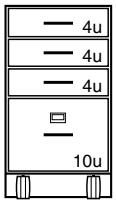
Note: Wood Mobile Cabinets are constructed with finished top panels. Tops may be added but are not required to close the top of the cabinet.

Tops are recommended on wood mobile cabinets with pullboards.

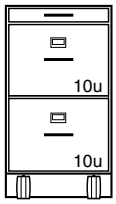
Tops must be ordered separately. *(see page 43)*



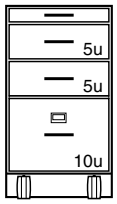
M62W332215-____ 15"L
M62W332218-____ 18"L
M62W332221-____ 21"L
M62W332224-____ 24"L



M63W332215-____ 15"L
M63W332218-____ 18"L
M63W332221-____ 21"L
M63W332224-____ 24"L



M75W332215-____ 15"L
M75W332218-____ 18"L
M75W332221-____ 21"L
M75W332224-____ 24"L



M67W332215-____ 15"L
M67W332218-____ 18"L
M67W332221-____ 21"L
M67W332224-____ 24"L

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets

Specifications:

Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets allow the removal of the top drawer assembly to convert the cabinet from standing height to sitting height. The base section of the add-a-drawer cabinet is 26¾" high, the add-on drawer 6¼", for an overall height of 33".

All add-a-drawer mobile cabinets have finished backs and counter-weights. The M95 four-drawer cabinet incorporates a drawer interlock system on the bottom three drawers.

The cabinets are a nominal 22" deep with lengths as shown. They are designed to fit under 30" and 36" high worksurface frames.

Cupboards have one adjustable shelf.

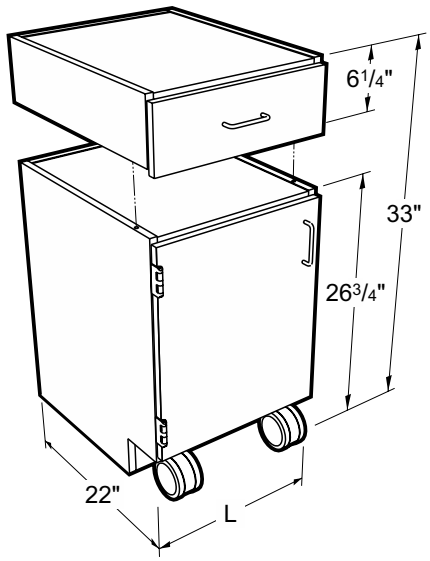
Tops of both the base section and the add-on drawer are finished to match the cabinet.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 42 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

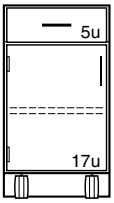
Tops may be added but are not required for a finished cabinet.

When desired, tops must be ordered separately. *(see next page)*

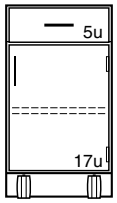
Wood Add-A-Drawer Mobile Cabinets



Drawer/Cupboard Cabinets

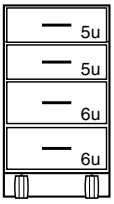


M90W332215L____ 15"L
M90W332218L____ 18"L
M90W332221L____ 21"L
M90W332224L____ 24"L



M90W332215-____ 15"L
M90W332218-____ 18"L
M90W332221-____ 21"L
M90W332224-____ 24"L

Drawer Cabinets



M95W332215-____ 15"L
M95W332218-____ 18"L
M95W332221-____ 21"L
M95W332224-____ 24"L

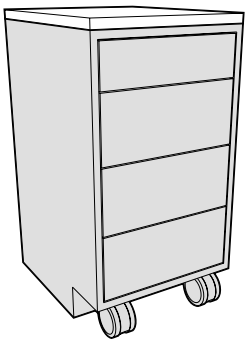
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Mobile Cabinet Tops & Accessories

Specifications:

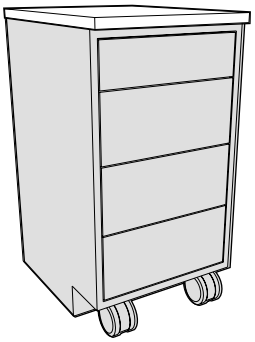
1" Thick Mobile Cabinet Tops are available in three depths, 22",23", or 24" and three materials: Kemresin, Phenolic Resin or Plastic Laminate. They may be used on any Mobile Cabinet and add 1" to the overall height of the cabinets. All edges of top are finished.

1" Thick — Mobile Cabinet Top *(adds 1" to height of Mobile Cabinet)*



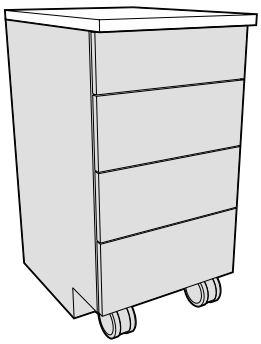
22" Deep *flush to front of case*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2215-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2215-00**	**F94P2215-00**
18"	**F94R2218-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2218-00**	**F94P2218-00**
21"	**F94R2221-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2221-00**	**F94P2221-00**
24"	**F94R2224-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2224-00**	**F94P2224-00**
30"	**F94R2230-00-__**		**F94T2230-00**	**F94P2230-00**
36"	**F94R2236-00-__**		**F94T2236-00**	**F94P2236-00**
42"	**F94R2242-00-__**		**F94T2242-00**	**F94P2242-00**
48"	**F94R2248-00-__**		**F94T2248-00**	**F94P2248-00**



23" Deep *flush to overlay door/drawer fronts - 1" overhang of case*

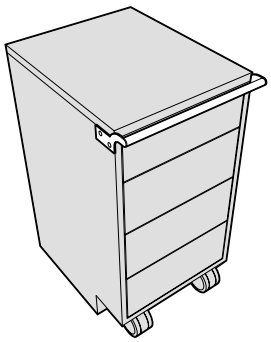
Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2315-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2315-00**	**F94P2315-00**
18"	**F94R2318-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2318-00**	**F94P2318-00**
21"	**F94R2321-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2321-00**	**F94P2321-00**
24"	**F94R2324-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2324-00**	**F94P2324-00**
30"	**F94R2330-00-__**		**F94T2330-00**	**F94P2330-00**
36"	**F94R2336-00-__**		**F94T2336-00**	**F94P2336-00**
42"	**F94R2342-00-__**		**F94T2342-00**	**F94P2342-00**
48"	**F94R2348-00-__**		**F94T2348-00**	**F94P2348-00**



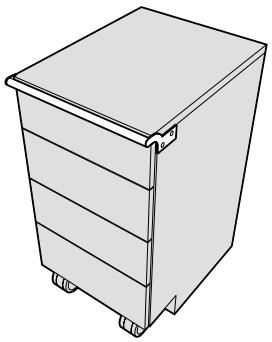
24" Deep *1" overhang of overlay door/drawer fronts*

Length	Kemresin®	Kemresin Colors	Black Phenolic Resin	Black Plastic Laminate
15"	**F94R2415-00-__**	**BK** = Black	**F94T2415-00**	**F94P2415-00**
18"	**F94R2418-00-__**	**GR** = Grey	**F94T2418-00**	**F94P2418-00**
21"	**F94R2421-00-__**	**PT** = Putty	**F94T2421-00**	**F94P2421-00**
24"	**F94R2424-00-__**	**SL** = Slate	**F94T2424-00**	**F94P2424-00**
30"	**F94R2430-00-__**		**F94T2430-00**	**F94P2430-00**
36"	**F94R2436-00-__**		**F94T2436-00**	**F94P2436-00**
42"	**F94R2442-00-__**		**F94T2442-00**	**F94P2442-00**
48"	**F94R2448-00-__**		**F94T2448-00**	**F94P2448-00**

Mobile Cabinet Grabbar



Length	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel
15"	**F73M0015-00**	**F73S0015-00**
18"	**F73M0018-00**	**F73S0018-00**
21"	**F73M0021-00**	**F73S0021-00**
24"	**F73M0024-00**	**F73S0024-00**



Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

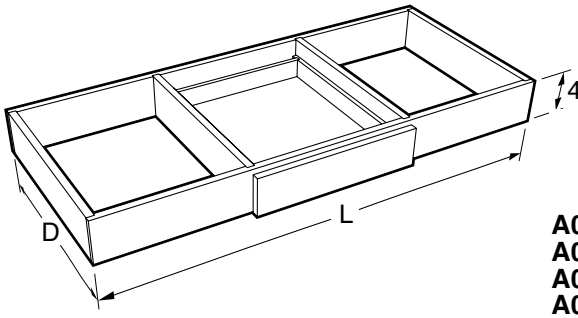
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

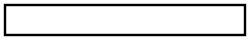
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



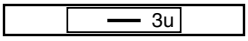
Plain Rail



20 5/8" Deep

A00W052224-00_0	24"L
A00W052230-00_0	30"L
A00W052236-00_0	36"L
A00W052248-00_0	48"L
A00W052260-00_0	60"L
A00W052272-00_0	72"L

Single Drawer



20 5/8" Deep

A01W052224-_0__	24"L
A01W052230-_0__	30"L
A01W052236-_0__	36"L
A01W052248-_0__	48"L

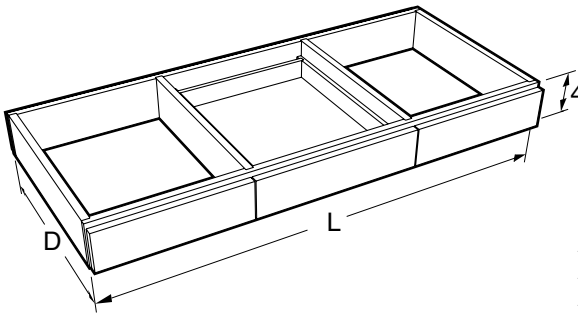
Single Full Length Drawer

20 5/8" Deep

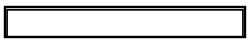
A51W052224-_0__	24"L
A51W052230-_0__	30"L
A51W052236-_0__	36"L
A51W052248-_0__	48"L

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail

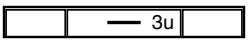


21 1/2" Deep

A00W052224F50_0	24"L
A00W052230F50_0	30"L
A00W052236F50_0	36"L
A00W052248F50_0	48"L
*** A00W052260F50_0**	60"L
*** A00W052272F50_0**	72"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



21 1/2" Deep

A01W052224F50__	24"L
A01W052230F50__	30"L
A01W052236F50__	36"L
A01W052248F50__	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

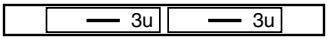
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*

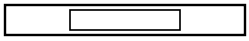
Double Drawer



20 5/8" Deep

A02W052248-_0__	48"L
A02W052260-_0__	60"L
A02W052272-_0__	72"L

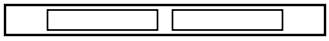
Single E-Book Compartment



20 5/8" Deep

A03W052224-00_0	24"L
A03W052230-00_0	30"L
A03W052236-00_0	36"L
A03W052248-00_0	48"L

Double E-Book Compartment



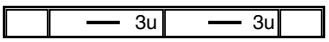
20 5/8" Deep

A04W052248-00_0	48"L
A04W052260-00_0	60"L
A04W052272-00_0	72"L

Box Aprons for Use Between Two Base Cabinets or Pedestal Legs

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*

Double Drawer



21 1/2" Deep

A02W052248F50__	48"L
A02W052260F50__	60"L
A02W052272F50__	72"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

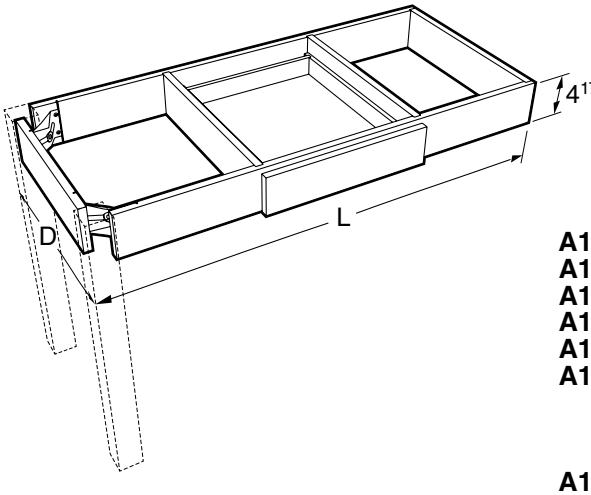
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

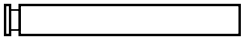
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



21 1/4" Deep

A10W052224-00_0	23 1/2"L
A10W052230-00_0	29 1/2"L
A10W052236-00_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052248-00_0	47 1/2"L
A10W052260-00_0	59 1/2"L
A10W052272-00_0	71 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

A10W052836-00_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052848-00_0	47 1/2"L
A10W052860-00_0	59 1/2"L
A10W052872-00_0	71 1/2"L

Single Drawer

21 1/4" Deep

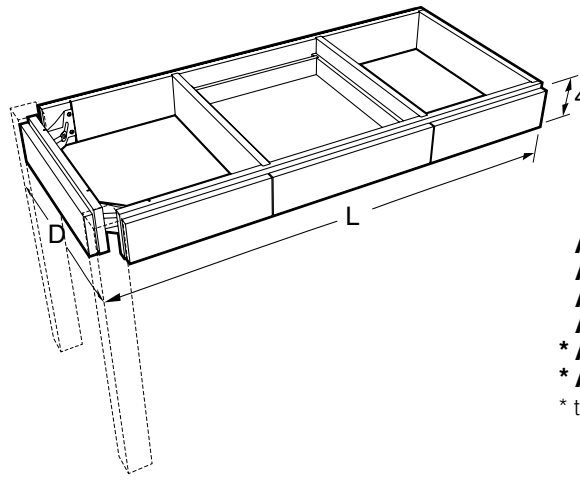
A15W052224-_0__	23 1/2"L
A15W052230-_0__	29 1/2"L
A15W052236-_0__	35 1/2"L
A15W052248-_0__	47 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

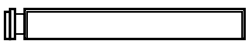
A15W052824-_0__	23 1/2"L
A15W052830-_0__	29 1/2"L
A15W052836-_0__	35 1/2"L
A15W052848-_0__	47 1/2"L

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



22 1/4" Deep

A10W052224F50_0	23 1/2"L
A10W052230F50_0	29 1/2"L
A10W052236F50_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052248F50_0	47 1/2"L
***** **A10W052260F50_0**	59 1/2"L
***** **A10W052272F50_0**	71 1/2"L

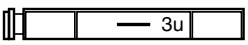
* two piece panel - split in middle

27 3/4" Deep

A10W052836F50_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052848F50_0	47 1/2"L
***** **A10W052860F50_0**	59 1/2"L
***** **A10W052872F50_0**	71 1/2"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



22 1/4" Deep

A15W052224F50__	23 1/2"L
A15W052230F50__	29 1/2"L
A15W052236F50__	35 1/2"L
A15W052248F50__	47 1/2"L

27 3/4" Deep

A15W052824F50__	23 1/2"L
A15W052830F50__	29 1/2"L
A15W052836F50__	35 1/2"L
A15W052848F50__	47 1/2"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

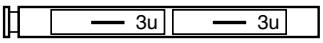
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*

Double Drawer



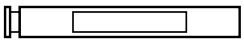
21 1/4" Deep

A16W052248-_0__ 47 1/2"L
A16W052254-_0__ 53 1/2"L
A16W052260-_0__ 59 1/2"L
A16W052272-_0__ 71 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

A16W052848-_0__ 47 1/2"L
A16W052854-_0__ 53 1/2"L
A16W052860-_0__ 59 1/2"L
A16W052872-_0__ 71 1/2"L

Single E-Book Compartment



21 1/4" Deep

A53W052224-00_0 23 1/2"L
A53W052230-00_0 29 1/2"L
A53W052236-00_0 35 1/2"L
A53W052248-00_0 47 1/2"L

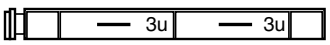
27 1/4" Deep

A53W052824-00_0 23 1/2"L
A53W052830-00_0 29 1/2"L
A53W052836-00_0 35 1/2"L
A53W052848-00_0 47 1/2"L

Apron with Legs on Left End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*

Double Drawer



22 1/4" Deep

A16W052248F50__ 47 1/2"L
A16W052254F50__ 53 1/2"L
A16W052260F50__ 59 1/2"L
A16W052272F50__ 71 1/2"L

27 3/4" Deep

A16W052848F50__ 47 1/2"L
A16W052854F50__ 53 1/2"L
A16W052860F50__ 59 1/2"L
A16W052872F50__ 71 1/2"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

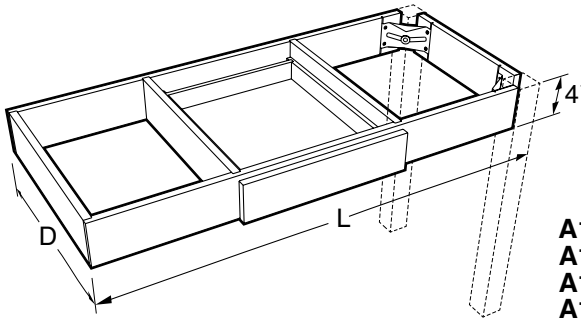
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

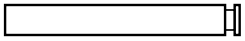
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



21 1/4" Deep

A10W052224-00_0	23 1/2"L
A10W052230-00_0	29 1/2"L
A10W052236-00_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052248-00_0	47 1/2"L
A10W052260-00_0	59 1/2"L
A10W052272-00_0	71 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

A10W052836-00_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052848-00_0	47 1/2"L
A10W052860-00_0	59 1/2"L
A10W052872-00_0	71 1/2"L

Single Drawer

21 1/4" Deep

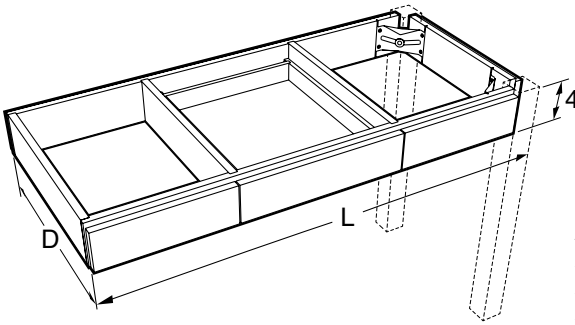
A17W052224-_0__	23 1/2"L
A17W052230-_0__	29 1/2"L
A17W052236-_0__	35 1/2"L
A17W052248-_0__	47 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

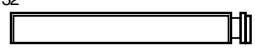
A17W052824-_0__	23 1/2"L
A17W052830-_0__	29 1/2"L
A17W052836-_0__	35 1/2"L
A17W052848-_0__	47 1/2"L

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



22 1/4" Deep

A10W052224F50_0	23 1/2"L
A10W052230F50_0	29 1/2"L
A10W052236F50_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052248F50_0	47 1/2"L
***** **A10W052260F50_0**	59 1/2"L
***** **A10W052272F50_0**	71 1/2"L

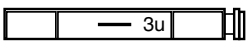
* two piece panel - split in middle

27 3/4" Deep

A10W052836F50_0	35 1/2"L
A10W052848F50_0	47 1/2"L
***** **A10W052860F50_0**	59 1/2"L
***** **A10W052872F50_0**	71 1/2"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

Single Drawer



22 1/4" Deep

A17W052224F50__	23 1/2"L
A17W052230F50__	29 1/2"L
A17W052236F50__	35 1/2"L
A17W052248F50__	47 1/2"L

27 3/4" Deep

A17W052824F50__	23 1/2"L
A17W052830F50__	29 1/2"L
A17W052836F50__	35 1/2"L
A17W052848F50__	47 1/2"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

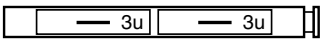
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*

Double Drawer



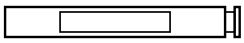
21 1/4" Deep

A18W052248-_0__ 47 1/2"L
A18W052254-_0__ 53 1/2"L
A18W052260-_0__ 59 1/2"L
A18W052272-_0__ 71 1/2"L

27 1/4" Deep

A18W052848-_0__ 47 1/2"L
A18W052854-_0__ 53 1/2"L
A18W052860-_0__ 59 1/2"L
A18W052872-_0__ 71 1/2"L

Single E-Book Compartment



21 1/4" Deep

A54W052224-00_0 23 1/2"L
A54W052230-00_0_ 29 1/2"L
A54W052236-00_0 35 1/2"L
A54W052248-00_0 47 1/2"L

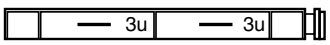
27 1/4" Deep

A54W052824-00_0 23 1/2"L
A54W052830-00_0 29 1/2"L
A54W052836-00_0 35 1/2"L
A54W052848-00_0 47 1/2"L

Apron with Legs on Right End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*

Double Drawer



22 1/4" Deep

A18W052248F50__ 47 1/2"L
A18W052254F50__ 53 1/2"L
A18W052260F50__ 59 1/2"L
A18W052272F50__ 71 1/2"L

27 3/4" Deep

A18W052848F50__ 47 1/2"L
A18W052854F50__ 53 1/2"L
A18W052860F50__ 59 1/2"L
A18W052872F50__ 71 1/2"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

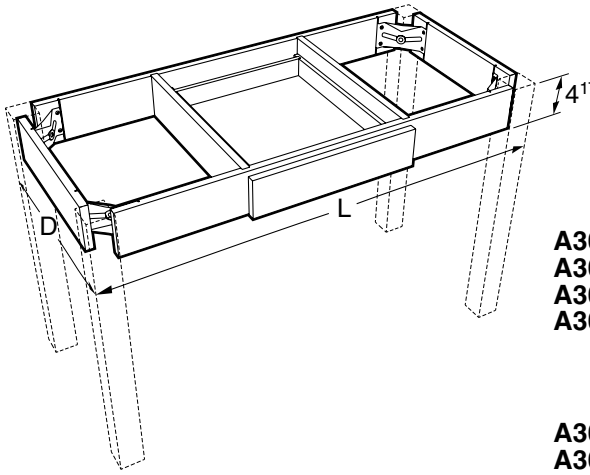
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

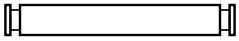
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



Single Drawer

21 1/4" Deep

A30W052235-00_0	35"L
A30W052247-00_0	47"L
A30W052259-00_0	59"L
A30W052271-00_0	71"L

21 1/4" Deep

A31W052235-_0__	35"L
A31W052247-_0__	47"L

27 1/4" Deep

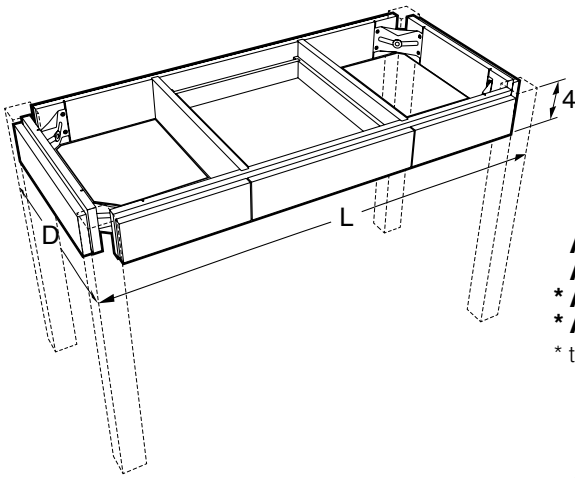
A30W052835-00_0	35"L
A30W052847-00_0	47"L
A30W052859-00_0	59"L
A30W052871-00_0	71"L

27 1/4" Deep

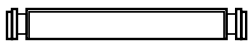
A31W052835-_0__	35 1/2"L
A31W052847-_0__	47 1/2"L

Free-Standing Table Aprons

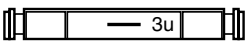
Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



Single Drawer



21 1/4" Deep

A30W052235F50_0	35"L
A30W052247F50_0	47"L
*** A30W052259F50_0**	59"L
*** A30W052271F50_0**	71"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

21 1/4" Deep

A31W052235F50__	35"L
A31W052247F50__	47"L

27 3/4" Deep

A30W052835F50_0	35"L
A30W052847F50_0	47"L
*** A30W052859F50_0**	59"L
*** A30W052871F50_0**	71"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

27 3/4" Deep

A31W052835F50__	35 1/2"L
A31W052847F50__	47 1/2"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

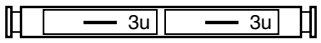
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*

Double Drawer



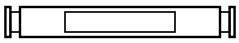
21 1/4" Deep

A32W052247-_0__	47"L
A32W052253-_0__	53"L
A32W052259-_0__	59"L
A32W052271-_0__	71"L

27 1/4" Deep

A32W052847-_0__	47"L
A32W052853-_0__	53"L
A32W052859-_0__	59"L
A32W052871-_0__	71"L

Single E-Book Compartment



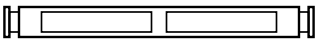
21 1/4" Deep

A33W052235-00_0	35"L
A33W052247-00_0_	47"L

27 1/4" Deep

A33W052835-00_0	35 1/2"L
A33W052847-00_0	47 1/2"L

Double E-Book Compartment



21 1/4" Deep

A34W052247-00_0	47"L
A34W052253-00_0	53"L
A34W052259-00_0	59"L
A34W052271-00_0	71"L

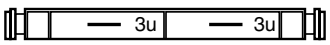
27 1/4" Deep

A34W052847-00_0	47"L
A34W052853-00_0	53"L
A34W052859-00_0	59"L
A34W052871-00_0_	71"L

Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*

Double Drawer



21 1/4" Deep

A32W052247F50__	47"L
A32W052253F50__	53"L
A32W052259F50__	59"L
A32W052271F50__	71"L

27 3/4" Deep

A32W052847F50__	47"L
A32W052853F50__	53"L
A32W052859F50__	59"L
A32W052871F50__	71"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

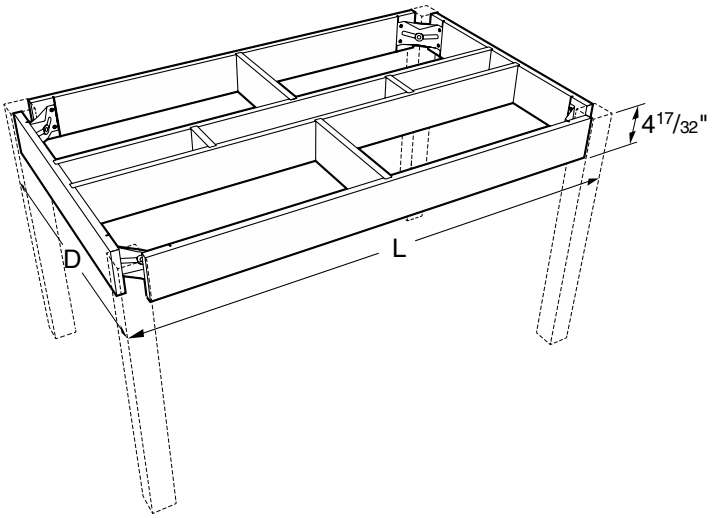
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

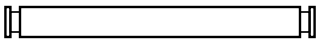
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



32 1/2" Deep

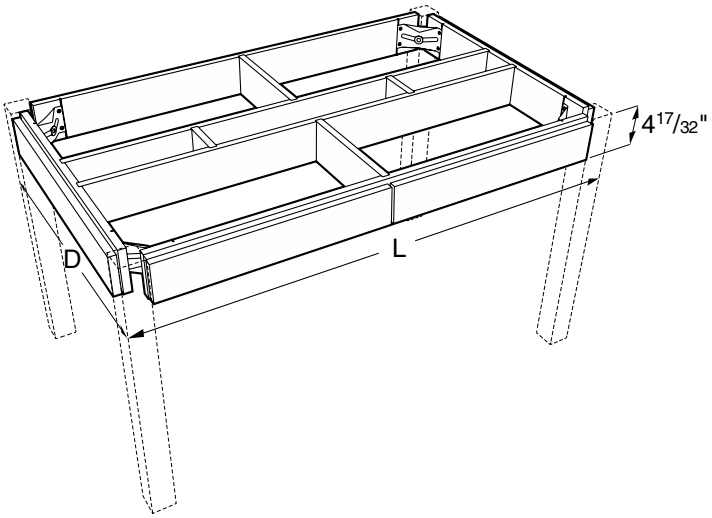
A35W053447-00_0	47"L
A35W053453-00_0	53"L
A35W053459-00_0	59"L
A35W053471-00_0_	71"L

38 1/2" Deep

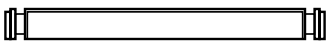
A35W054047-_0__	47"L
A35W054053-00_0	53"L
A35W054059-00_0	59"L
A35W054071-00_0	71"L

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



32 1/2" Deep

A35W053447F50_0	47"L
*** A35W053453F50_0**	53"L
*** A35W053459F50_0**	59"L
*** A35W053471F50_0**	71"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

38 1/2" Deep

A35W054047F50_0	47"L
*** A35W054053F50_0**	53"L
*** A35W054059F50_0**	59"L
*** A35W054071F50_0**	71"L

* two piece panel - split in middle

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

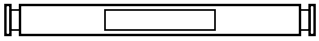
Order legs separately in style and height required.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Free-Standing Table Aprons

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*

Single E-Book Compartment



32 1/2" Deep

A38W053447-00_0	47"L
A38W053453-00_0	53"L
A38W053459-00_0	59"L
A38W053471-00_0	71"L

38 1/2" Deep

A38W054047-00_0	47"L
A38W054053-00_0	53"L
A38W054059-00_0	59"L
A38W054071-00_0	71"L

Double E-Book Compartment

32 1/2" Deep

A39W053447-00_0	47"L
A39W053453-00_0	53"L
A39W053459-00_0	59"L
A39W053471-00_0	71"L

38 1/2" Deep

A39W054047-00_0	47"L
A39W054053-00_0	53"L
A39W054059-00_0	59"L
A39W054071-00_0	71"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

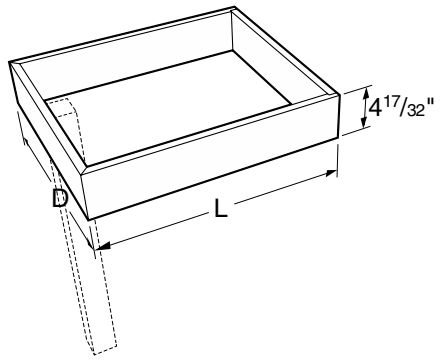
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

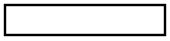
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



20 5/8" Deep

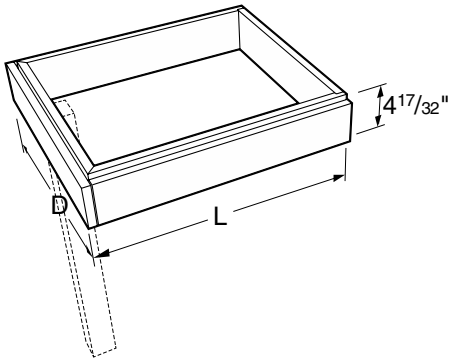
A60W052212-00_0	12"L
A60W052218-00_0	18"L
A60W052224-00_0	24"L
A60W052230-00_0	30"L
A60W052236-00_0	36"L

26 5/8" Deep

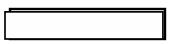
A60W052812-00_0	12"L
A60W052818-00_0	18"L
A60W052824-00_0	24"L
A60W052830-00_0	30"L
A60W052836-00_0	36"L

Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



22" Deep

A60W052212F50_0	12"L
A60W052218F50_0	18"L
A60W052224F50_0	24"L
A60W052230F50_0	30"L
A60W052236F50_0	36"L

28" Deep

A60W052812F50_0	12"L
A60W052818F50_0	18"L
A60W052824F50_0	24"L
A60W052830F50_0	30"L
A60W052836F50_0	36"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-book compartments.

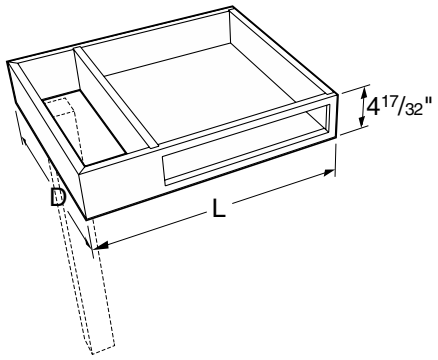
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

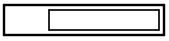
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron with Single Leg on Left End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Single E-Book Compartment



21 1/4" Deep

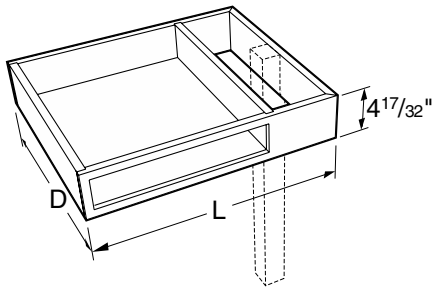
A63W052224-00_0	24"L
A63W052230-00_0	30"L
A63W052236-00_0	36"L

27 1/4" Deep

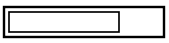
A63W052824-00_0	24"L
A63W052830-00_0	30"L
A63W052836-00_0	36"L

Apron with Single Leg on Right End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Single E-Book Compartment



21 1/4" Deep

A64W052224-00_0	24"L
A64W052230-00_0	30"L
A64W052236-00_0	36"L

27 1/4" Deep

A64W052824-00_0	24"L
A64W052830-00_0	30"L
A64W052836-00_0	36"L

Aprons & Legs

Specifications:

Aprons are 4 17/32" high, in lengths and depths shown. They are available with plain rails, drawers or e-Book compartments.

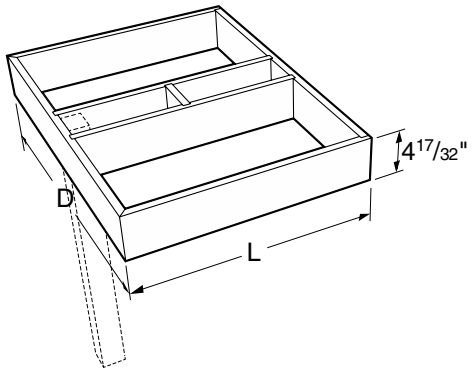
Dimensions shown are sizes with legs. The actual size of Standard Aprons with one set of legs is 5/8" less in depth and 5/16" less in length. Aprons with legs on both ends are 5/8" less in depth and length. Aprons with Flush Panels are the same dimension with or without legs.

Order legs separately in style and height required.

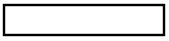
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Double-sided Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons without Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)*



Plain Rail



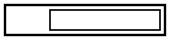
32 1/2" Deep

A65W053418-00_0	18"L
A65W053424-00_0	24"L
A65W053430-00_0	30"L
A65W053436-00_0	36"L

38 1/2" Deep

A65W054018-00_0	18"L
A65W054024-00_0	24"L
A65W054030-00_0	30"L
A65W054036-00_0	36"L

Single E-Book Compartment



32 1/2" Deep

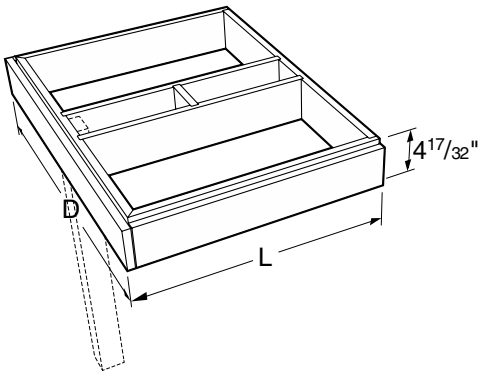
A68W053418-00_0	18"L
A68W053424-00_0	24"L
A68W053430-00_0	30"L
A68W053436-00_0	36"L

38 1/2" Deep

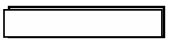
A68W054018-00_0	18"L
A68W054024-00_0	24"L
A68W054030-00_0	30"L
A68W054036-00_0	36"L

Double-sided Apron with Single Leg on One End

Aprons with Flush Panels *(for use with cabinet style 5)*



Plain Rail



34" Deep

A65W053418F50_0	18"L
A65W053424F50_0	24"L
A65W053430F50_0	30"L
A65W053436F50_0	36"L

40" Deep

A65W054018F50_0	18"L
A65W054024F50_0	24"L
A65W054030F50_0	30"L
A65W054036F50_0	36"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Aprons & Legs

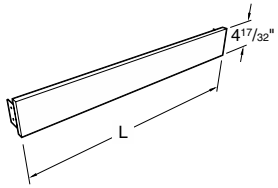
Specifications:

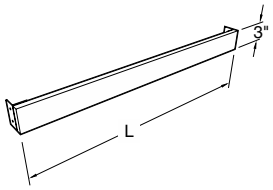
Apron Rails and Adjustable Apron Assemblies can be cut to fit in the field. All Apron Rails and Adjustable Apron Assemblies are furnished with hardware for attachment to adjacent units.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Apron Rails

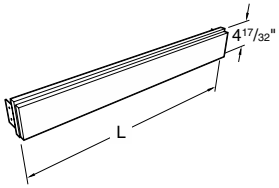
Apron Rails without Flush Panels
(for use with cabinet styles 1 & 3)

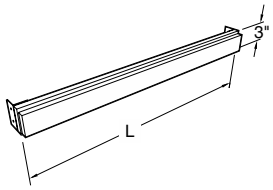




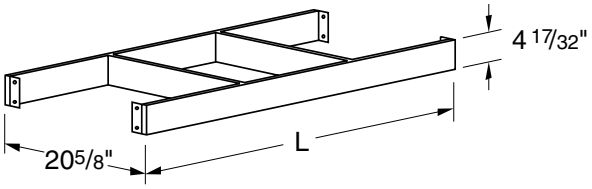
A00W0524-00_0	24"L	**A00W0324-00_0**	24"L	**A00W0524F50_0**	24"L	**A00W0324F50_0**	24"L
A00W0530-00_0	30"L	**A00W0330-00_0**	30"L	**A00W0530F50_0**	30"L	**A00W0330F50_0**	30"L
A00W0536-00_0	36"L	**A00W0336-00_0**	36"L	**A00W0536F50_0**	36"L	**A00W0336F50_0**	36"L
A00W0548-00_0	48"L	**A00W0348-00_0**	48"L	**A00W0548F50_0**	48"L	**A00W0348F50_0**	48"L
A00W0560-00_0	60"L	**A00W0360-00_0**	60"L	**A00W0560F50_0**	60"L	**A00W0360F50_0**	60"L
A00W0572-00_0	72"L	**A00W0372-00_0**	72"L	**A00W0572F50_0**	72"L	**A00W0372F50_0**	72"L

Apron Rails with Flush Panels
(for use with cabinet style 5)



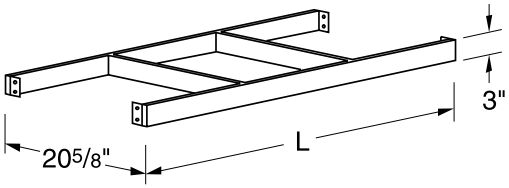


Adjustable Apron Assemblies



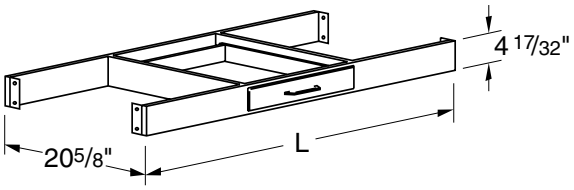
4½" High Plain Rail

A00W052224A00_0 24"L
A00W052248A00_0 48"L
A00W052272A00_0 72"L



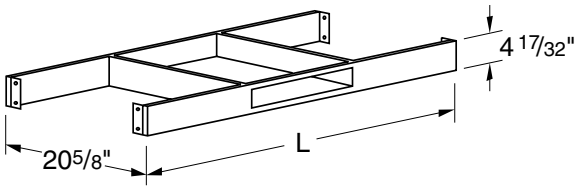
3" High Plain Rail

A00W032224A00_0 24"L
A00W032248A00_0 48"L
A00W032272A00_0 72"L



Single Drawer

A01W052224A_0__ 24"L
A01W052248A_0__ 48"L
A01W052272A_0__ 72"L



Single E-Book Compartment

A08W052224A00_0 24"L
A08W052248A00_0 48"L
A08W052272A00_0 72"L

Aprons & Legs

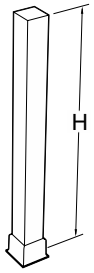
Specifications:

Legs are 2½" x 2½" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

Leg Assemblies are complete with hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

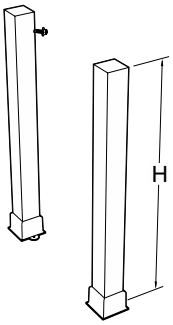
Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Single Leg with Leg Shoe



A24W3100-00_0 30"H
A24W3400-00_0 32½"H
A24W3600-00_0 35"H

Leg Pair with Leg Shoes



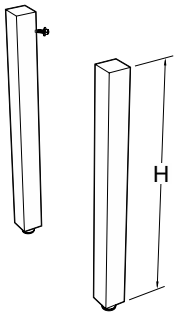
For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels *(cabinet style 1 & 3)*

A20W3100-00_0 30"H
A20W3400-00_0 32½"H
A20W3600-00_0 35"H

For use with Aprons with Flush Panels *(cabinet style 5)*

A20W3100F00_0 30"H
A20W3400F00_0 32½"H
A20W3600F00_0 35"H

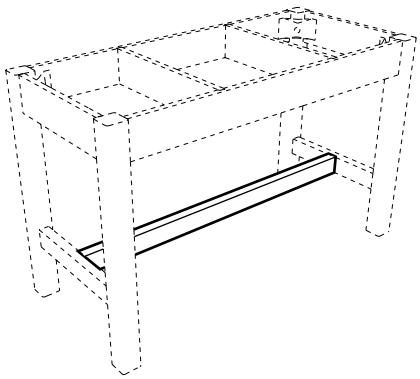
Leg Pair with Glides



A40W3100-00_0 30"H
A40W3400-00_0 32½"H
A40W3600-00_0 35"H

A40W3100F00_0 30"H
A40W3400F00_0 32½"H
A40W3600F00_0 35"H

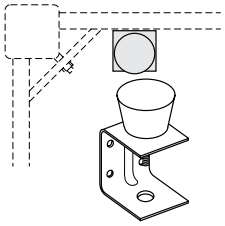
Spreaders



A09W0335-00_0 35"L
A09W0347-00_0 47"L
A09W0353-00_0 53"L
A09W0359-00_0 59"L
A09W0371-00_0 71"L

For use with A30 Free-standing Table Aprons and either A21, A41, or A44 Leg Assemblies. Furnished with all needed hardware. Select Spreader to match apron length.

Vibration Isolator



KTS-070

Can be installed on any open frame table to minimize floor vibrations for balance procedures. Consists of a rubber pad formed around a threaded stud and a metal bracket with a T-nut. Pads can be adjusted to any desired height. Specify quantity needed.

Aprons & Legs

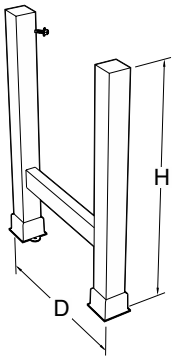
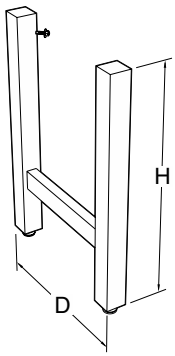
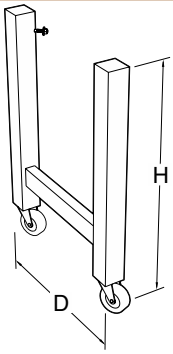
Specifications:

Legs are 2½" x 2½" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

Leg Assemblies are complete with hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

Pedestal Legs are 1½" thick. Depths and heights shown. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support aprons, tops or frames.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

	Leg Assemblies w/Shoes	Leg Assemblies w/Glides	Leg Assemblies w/Casters
			
	For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels *(cabinet style 1 & 3)*		
21¼" Deep	**A21W3122-00_0** 30"H **A21W3422-00_0** 32½"H **A21W3622-00_0** 35"H	**A41W3122-00_0** 30"H **A41W3422-00_0** 32½"H **A41W3622-00_0** 35"H	**A44W3122-00_0** 30"H **A44W3422-00_0** 32½"H **A44W3622-00_0** 35"H
27¼" Deep	**A21W3128-00_0** 30"H **A21W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A21W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A41W3128-00_0** 30"H **A41W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A41W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A44W3128-00_0** 30"H **A44W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A44W3628-00_0** 35"H
32½" Deep	**A21W3128-00_0** 30"H **A21W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A21W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A41W3128-00_0** 30"H **A41W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A41W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A44W3128-00_0** 30"H **A44W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A44W3628-00_0** 35"H
38½" Deep	**A21W3128-00_0** 30"H **A21W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A21W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A41W3128-00_0** 30"H **A41W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A41W3628-00_0** 35"H	**A44W3128-00_0** 30"H **A44W3428-00_0** 32½"H **A44W3628-00_0** 35"H
	For use with Aprons with Flush Panels *(cabinet style 5)*		
22¼" Deep	**A21W3122F00_0** 30"H **A21W3422F00_0** 32½"H **A21W3622F00_0** 35"H	**A41W3122F00_0** 30"H **A41W3422F00_0** 32½"H **A41W3622F00_0** 35"H	**A44W3122F00_0** 30"H **A44W3422F00_0** 32½"H **A44W3622F00_0** 35"H
27¾" Deep	**A21W3128F00_0** 30"H **A21W3428F00_0** 32½"H **A21W3628F00_0** 35"H	**A41W3128F00_0** 30"H **A41W3428F00_0** 32½"H **A41W3628F00_0** 35"H	**A44W3128F00_0** 30"H **A44W3428F00_0** 32½"H **A44W3628F00_0** 35"H
34" Deep	**A21W3134F00_0** 30"H **A21W3434F00_0** 32½"H **A21W3634F00_0** 35"H	**A41W3134F00_0** 30"H **A41W3434F00_0** 32½"H **A41W3634F00_0** 35"H	**A44W3134F00_0** 30"H **A44W3434F00_0** 32½"H **A44W3634F00_0** 35"H
40" Deep	**A21W3140F00_0** 30"H **A21W3440F00_0** 32½"H **A21W3640F00_0** 35"H	**A41W3140F00_0** 30"H **A41W3440F00_0** 32½"H **A41W3640F00_0** 35"H	**A44W3140F00_0** 30"H **A44W3440F00_0** 32½"H **A44W3640F00_0** 35"H

Aprons & Legs

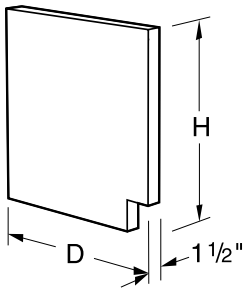
Specifications:

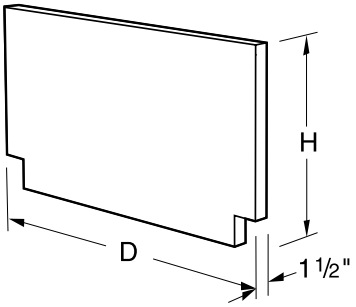
Legs are 2½" x 2½" square, in lengths shown. They are available with leg shoes and holddown angles for permanent mounting to the floor, or with nylon glides or casters for mobility.

Leg Assemblies are complete with hanger bolt, nut and washer for attaching to apron assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Pedestal Legs





For use with Standard Aprons without Flush Panels *(cabinet style 1 & 3)*

21¼" Deep		**50½" Deep**	
A25W3122-00_0	30"H	**A26W3151-00_0**	30"H
A25W3422-00_0	33"H	**A26W3451-00_0**	33"H
A25W3622-00_0	35"H	**A26W3651-00_0**	35"H
22¼" Deep		**56½" Deep**	
A25W3123-00_0	30"H	**A26W3157-00_0**	30"H
A25W3423-00_0	33"H	**A26W3457-00_0**	33"H
A25W3623-00_0	35"H	**A26W3657-00_0**	35"H
29¼" Deep		**58½" Deep**	
A25W3130-00_0	30"H	**A26W3159-00_0**	30"H
A25W3430-00_0	33"H	**A26W3459-00_0**	33"H
A25W3630-00_0	35"H	**A26W3659-00_0**	35"H

Back edge of single-depth Pedestal Legs are unfinished. To specify the back edge to be banded and finshed, add an **E** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A25W3622-0010E**

For use with Aprons with Flush Panels *(cabinet style 5)*

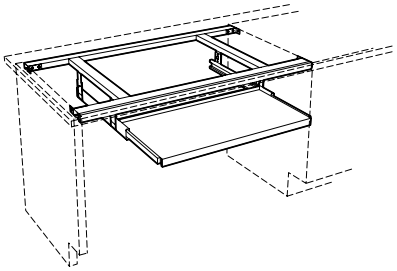
22⅛" Deep		**52¼" Deep**	
A25W3122F00_0	30"H	**A26W3151F00_0**	30"H
A25W3422F00_0	33"H	**A26W3451F00_0**	33"H
A25W3622F00_0	35"H	**A26W3651F00_0**	35"H
23⅛" Deep		**58¼" Deep**	
A25W3123F00_0	30"H	**A26W3157F00_0**	30"H
A25W3423F00_0	33"H	**A26W3457F00_0**	33"H
A25W3623F00_0	35"H	**A26W3657F00_0**	35"H
30⅛" Deep		**60¼" Deep**	
A25W3130F00_0	30"H	**A26W3159F00_0**	30"H
A25W3430F00_0	33"H	**A26W3459F00_0**	33"H
A25W3630F00_0	35"H	**A26W3659F00_0**	35"H

Back edge of single-depth Pedestal Legs are unfinished. To specify the back edge to be banded and finshed, add an **E** to the end of the part number.

Example: **A25W3622F5010E**

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Work Top Support and Keyboard Tray

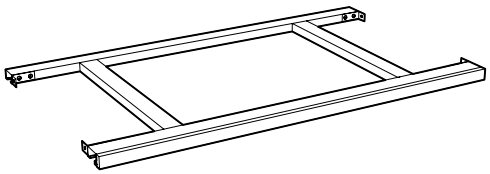


Specifications:

Work Top Support Frames may be used anywhere maximum knee space is wanted but top support is required. Fabricated of heavy gauge steel channels with a solid wood facing, it is only 7/8" high and is designed to mount between base units or pedestal legs.

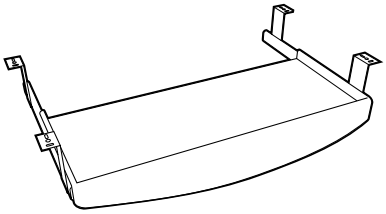
The keyboard tray may be added to any of the frames or may be used independently.

Work Top Support Frame



A80W002230-00_0	30"L
A80W002236-00_0	36"L
A80W002242-00_0	42"L
A80W002248-00_0	48"L

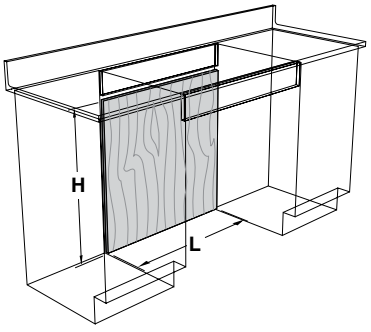
Keyboard Tray



F-6853-00 22"L

22¼" Long x 10½" Deep x 3½" High

Knee Space Panels



36" High

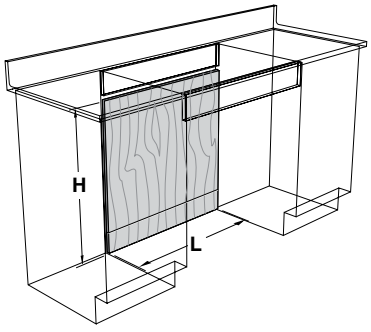
X-WK2436-00_0	24" L	**X-WK4836-00_0**	48" L
X-WK3036-00_0	30" L	**X-WK5436-00_0**	54" L*
X-WK3636-00_0	36" L	**X-WK6036-00_0**	60" L*
X-WK4236-00_0	42" L	**X-WK7236-00_0**	72" L*

3/4" thick plywood panels finished on face side only. Designed to be field-cut to exact height required. Furnished with two cleats.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **-S** to the part number. Example: **X-WK4236-0010-S**

*** Knee Space Panels over 48" long are furnished in two sections.**

Knee Space Panels with Base Rail



36" High

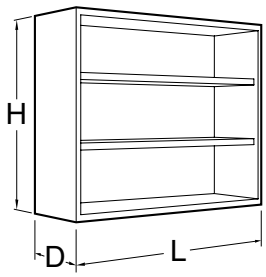
X-WKR2436-00_0	24" L	**X-WKR4836-00_0**	48" L
X-WKR3036-00_0	30" L	**X-WKR5436-00_0**	54" L*
X-WKR3636-00_0	36" L	**X-WKR6036-00_0**	60" L*
X-WKR4236-00_0	42" L	**X-WKR7236-00_0**	72" L*

3/4" thick plywood panels with separate 4" high base rail, finished on face side only. Designed to be field-cut to exact height required. Furnished with two cleats.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **-S** to the part number. Example: **X-WKR4236-0010-S**

*** Knee Space Panels over 48" long are furnished in two sections.**

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



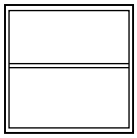
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

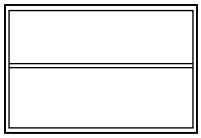
Open Storage Cabinets

24" High



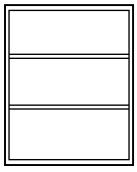
12" Deep	
W00W241215-00_0	15"L
W00W241218-00_0	18"L
W00W241221-00_0	21"L
W00W241224-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00W241615-00_0	15"L
W00W241618-00_0	18"L
W00W241621-00_0	21"L
W00W241624-00_0	24"L

24" High



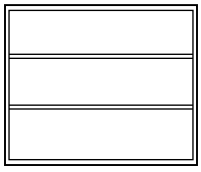
12" Deep	
W00W241230-00_0	30"L
W00W241236-00_0	36"L
W00W241242-00_0	42"L
W00W241248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00W241630-00_0	30"L
W00W241636-00_0	36"L
W00W241642-00_0	42"L
W00W241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



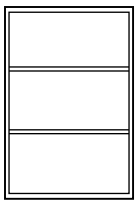
12" Deep	
W00W301215-00_0	15"L
W00W301218-00_0	18"L
W00W301221-00_0	21"L
W00W301224-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00W301615-00_0	15"L
W00W301618-00_0	18"L
W00W301621-00_0	21"L
W00W301624-00_0	24"L

30" High



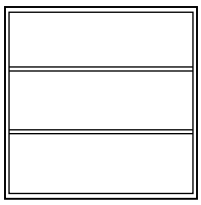
12" Deep	
W00W301230-00_0	30"L
W00W301236-00_0	36"L
W00W301242-00_0	42"L
W00W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00W301630-00_0	30"L
W00W301636-00_0	36"L
W00W301642-00_0	42"L
W00W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



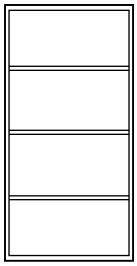
12" Deep	
W00W361215-00_0	15"L
W00W361218-00_0	18"L
W00W361221-00_0	21"L
W00W361224-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00W361615-00_0	15"L
W00W361618-00_0	18"L
W00W361621-00_0	21"L
W00W361624-00_0	24"L

36" High



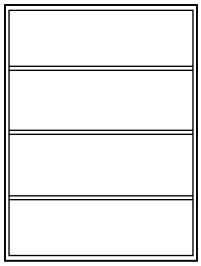
12" Deep	
W00W361230-00_0	30"L
W00W361236-00_0	36"L
W00W361242-00_0	42"L
W00W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00W361630-00_0	30"L
W00W361636-00_0	36"L
W00W361642-00_0	42"L
W00W361648-00_0	48"L

48" High



12" Deep	
W00W481215-00_0	15"L
W00W481218-00_0	18"L
W00W481221-00_0	21"L
W00W481224-00_0	24"L
16" Deep	
W00W481615-00_0	15"L
W00W481618-00_0	18"L
W00W481621-00_0	21"L
W00W481624-00_0	24"L

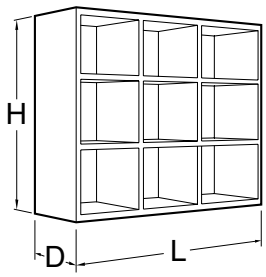
48" High



12" Deep	
W00W481230-00_0	30"L
W00W481236-00_0	36"L
W00W481242-00_0	42"L
W00W481248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W00W481630-00_0	30"L
W00W481636-00_0	36"L
W00W481642-00_0	42"L
W00W481648-00_0	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



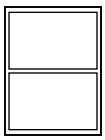
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Cubbie Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Shelves and vertical dividers are fixed to form multiple storage compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

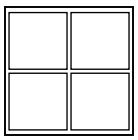
Open Cubbie Storage Cabinets

24" High



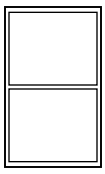
12" Deep	
W01W241212-00_0	12"L
W01W241215-00_0	15"L
W01W241218-00_0	18"L
16" Deep	
W01W241612-00_0	12"L
W01W241615-00_0	15"L
W01W241618-00_0	18"L

24" High



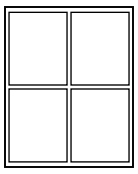
12" Deep	
W01W241221-00_0	21"L
W01W241224-00_0	24"L
W01W241230-00_0	30"L
16" Deep	
W01W241621-00_0	21"L
W01W241624-00_0	24"L
W01W241630-00_0	30"L

30" High



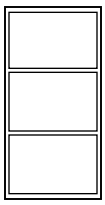
12" Deep	
W01W301212-00_0	12"L
W01W301215-00_0	15"L
W01W301218-00_0	18"L
16" Deep	
W01W301612-00_0	12"L
W01W301615-00_0	15"L
W01W301618-00_0	18"L

30" High



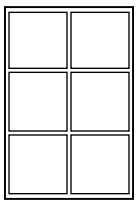
12" Deep	
W01W301221-00_0	21"L
W01W301224-00_0	24"L
W01W301230-00_0	30"L
16" Deep	
W01W301621-00_0	21"L
W01W301624-00_0	24"L
W01W301630-00_0	30"L

36" High



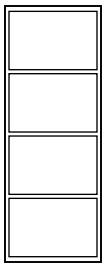
12" Deep	
W01W361212-00_0	12"L
W01W361215-00_0	15"L
W01W361218-00_0	18"L
16" Deep	
W01W361612-00_0	12"L
W01W361615-00_0	15"L
W01W361618-00_0	18"L

36" High



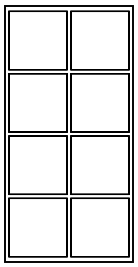
12" Deep	
W01W361221-00_0	21"L
W01W361224-00_0	24"L
W01W361230-00_0	30"L
16" Deep	
W01W361621-00_0	21"L
W01W361624-00_0	24"L
W01W361630-00_0	30"L

48" High



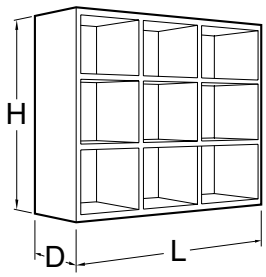
12" Deep	
W01W481212-00_0	12"L
W01W481215-00_0	15"L
W01W481218-00_0	18"L
16" Deep	
W01W481612-00_0	12"L
W01W481615-00_0	15"L
W01W481618-00_0	18"L

48" High



12" Deep	
W01W481221-00_0	21"L
W01W481224-00_0	24"L
W01W481230-00_0	30"L
16" Deep	
W01W481621-00_0	21"L
W01W481624-00_0	24"L
W01W481630-00_0	30"L

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



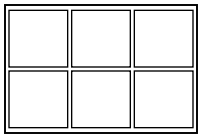
Specifications:

Open Wall Mounted Cubbie Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. Shelves and vertical dividers are fixed to form multiple storage compartments as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

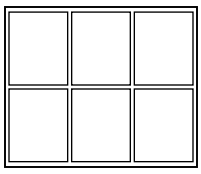
Open Cubbie Storage Cabinets

24" High



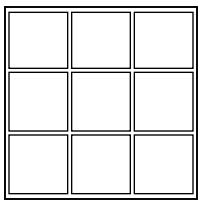
12" Deep	
W01W241236-00_0	36"L
W01W241242-00_0	42"L
W01W241248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W01W241636-00_0	36"L
W01W241642-00_0	42"L
W01W241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



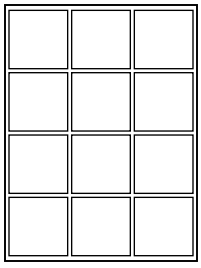
12" Deep	
W01W301236-00_0	36"L
W01W301242-00_0	42"L
W01W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W01W301636-00_0	36"L
W01W301642-00_0	42"L
W01W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



12" Deep	
W01W361236-00_0	36"L
W01W361242-00_0	42"L
W01W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W01W361636-00_0	36"L
W01W361642-00_0	42"L
W01W361648-00_0	48"L

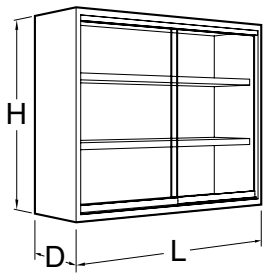
48" High



12" Deep	
W01W481236-00_0	36"L
W01W481242-00_0	42"L
W01W481248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W01W481636-00_0	36"L
W01W481642-00_0	42"L
W01W481648-00_0	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



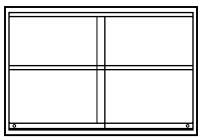
Specifications:

Plate Glass Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Doors are ¼" float glass and are mounted on friction-free roller glides.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

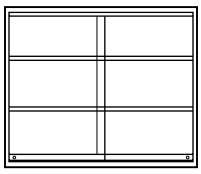
Sliding Plate Glass Door Cabinets

24" High



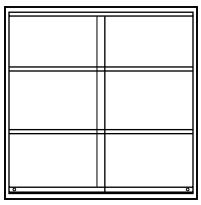
12" Deep	
W10W241230-00_0	30"L
W10W241236-00_0	36"L
W10W241242-00_0	42"L
W10W241248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10W241630-00_0	30"L
W10W241636-00_0	36"L
W10W241642-00_0	42"L
W10W241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



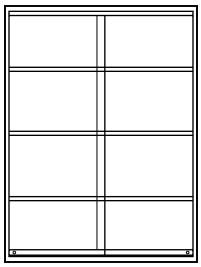
12" Deep	
W10W301230-00_0	30"L
W10W301236-00_0	36"L
W10W301242-00_0	42"L
W10W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10W301630-00_0	30"L
W10W301636-00_0	36"L
W10W301642-00_0	42"L
W10W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



12" Deep	
W10W361230-00_0	30"L
W10W361236-00_0	36"L
W10W361242-00_0	42"L
W10W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10W361630-00_0	30"L
W10W361636-00_0	36"L
W10W361642-00_0	42"L
W10W361648-00_0	48"L

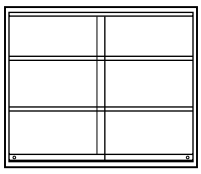
48" High



12" Deep	
W10W481230-00_0	30"L
W10W481236-00_0	36"L
W10W481242-00_0	42"L
W10W481248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W10W481630-00_0	30"L
W10W481636-00_0	36"L
W10W481642-00_0	42"L
W10W481648-00_0	48"L

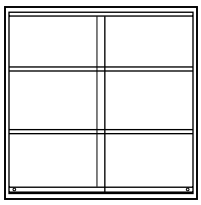
Double Sided — Pass-Thru Cabinets

30" High



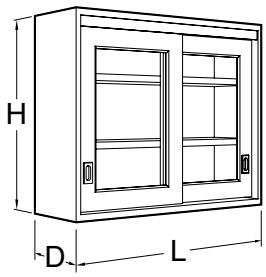
12" Deep	
W13W301230-00_0	30"L
W13W301236-00_0	36"L
W13W301242-00_0	42"L
W13W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W13W301630-00_0	30"L
W13W301636-00_0	36"L
W13W301642-00_0	42"L
W13W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



12" Deep	
W13W361230-00_0	30"L
W13W361236-00_0	36"L
W13W361242-00_0	42"L
W13W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W13W361630-00_0	30"L
W13W361636-00_0	36"L
W13W361642-00_0	42"L
W13W361648-00_0	48"L

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

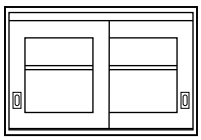


Specifications:

Sliding Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two depths; 12" and 16". Lengths are as shown. All are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown. Sliding doors are suspended by rollers from an upper track. Glazed doors are fitted with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified. **Note:** Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

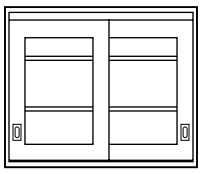
Sliding Glazed Door Cabinets

24" High



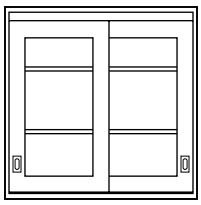
12" Deep	
W11W241230-00_0	30"L
W11W241236-00_0	36"L
W11W241242-00_0	42"L
W11W241248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W11W241630-00_0	30"L
W11W241636-00_0	36"L
W11W241642-00_0	42"L
W11W241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



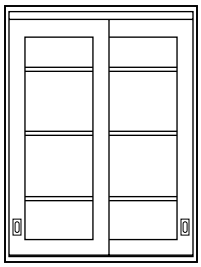
12" Deep	
W11W301230-00_0	30"L
W11W301236-00_0	36"L
W11W301242-00_0	42"L
W11W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W11W301630-00_0	30"L
W11W301636-00_0	36"L
W11W301642-00_0	42"L
W11W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



12" Deep	
W11W361230-00_0	30"L
W11W361236-00_0	36"L
W11W361242-00_0	42"L
W11W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W11W361630-00_0	30"L
W11W361636-00_0	36"L
W11W361642-00_0	42"L
W11W361648-00_0	48"L

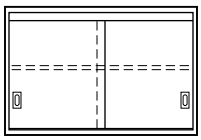
48" High



12" Deep	
W11W481230-00_0	30"L
W11W481236-00_0	36"L
W11W481242-00_0	42"L
W11W481248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W11W481630-00_0	30"L
W11W481636-00_0	36"L
W11W481642-00_0	42"L
W11W481648-00_0	48"L

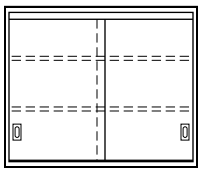
Sliding Panel Door Cabinets

24" High



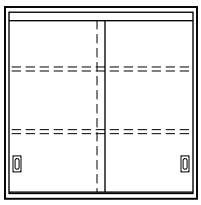
12" Deep	
W12W241230-00_0	30"L
W12W241236-00_0	36"L
W12W241242-00_0	42"L
W12W241248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12W241630-00_0	30"L
W12W241636-00_0	36"L
W12W241642-00_0	42"L
W12W241648-00_0	48"L

30" High



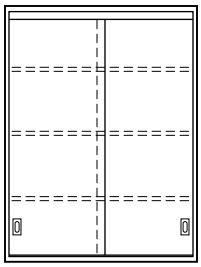
12" Deep	
W12W301230-00_0	30"L
W12W301236-00_0	36"L
W12W301242-00_0	42"L
W12W301248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12W301630-00_0	30"L
W12W301636-00_0	36"L
W12W301642-00_0	42"L
W12W301648-00_0	48"L

36" High



12" Deep	
W12W361230-00_0	30"L
W12W361236-00_0	36"L
W12W361242-00_0	42"L
W12W361248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12W361630-00_0	30"L
W12W361636-00_0	36"L
W12W361642-00_0	42"L
W12W361648-00_0	48"L

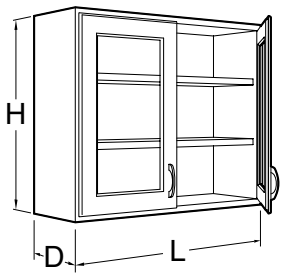
48" High



12" Deep	
W12W481230-00_0	30"L
W12W481236-00_0	36"L
W12W481242-00_0	42"L
W12W481248-00_0	48"L
16" Deep	
W12W481630-00_0	30"L
W12W481636-00_0	36"L
W12W481642-00_0	42"L
W12W481648-00_0	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



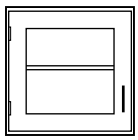
Specifications:

Swinging Glazed Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two nominal depths; 12¾" and 16¾". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are glazed with 1/8" float glass unless otherwise specified and are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

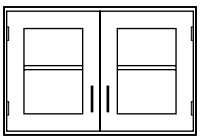
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Door Cabinets

24" High

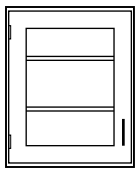


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W20W241215L____	W20W241215-____	15"L
W20W241218L____	W20W241218-____	18"L
W20W241221L____	W20W241221-____	21"L
W20W241224L____	W20W241224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W20W241615L____	W20W241615-____	15"L
W20W241618L____	W20W241618-____	18"L
W20W241621L____	W20W241621-____	21"L
W20W241624L____	W20W241624-____	24"L

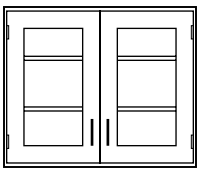


12¾" Deep	
W20W241230-____	30"L
W20W241236-____	36"L
W20W241242-____	42"L
W20W241248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W20W241630-____	30"L
W20W241636-____	36"L
W20W241642-____	42"L
W20W241648-____	48"L

30" High

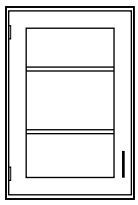


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W20W301215L____	W20W301215-____	15"L
W20W301218L____	W20W301218-____	18"L
W20W301221L____	W20W301221-____	21"L
W20W301224L____	W20W301224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W20W301615L____	W20W301615-____	15"L
W20W301618L____	W20W301618-____	18"L
W20W301621L____	W20W301621-____	21"L
W20W301624L____	W20W301624-____	24"L

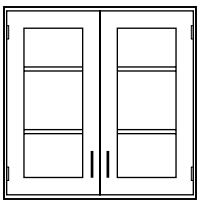


12¾" Deep	
W20W301230-____	30"L
W20W301236-____	36"L
W20W301242-____	42"L
W20W301248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W20W301630-____	30"L
W20W301636-____	36"L
W20W301642-____	42"L
W20W301648-____	48"L

36" High

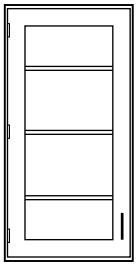


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W20W361215L____	W20W361215-____	15"L
W20W361218L____	W20W361218-____	18"L
W20W361221L____	W20W361221-____	21"L
W20W361224L____	W20W361224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W20W361615L____	W20W361615-____	15"L
W20W361618L____	W20W361618-____	18"L
W20W361621L____	W20W361621-____	21"L
W20W361624L____	W20W361624-____	24"L

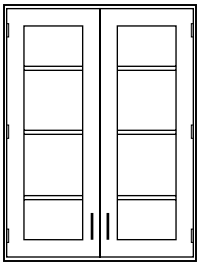


12¾" Deep	
W20W361230-____	30"L
W20W361236-____	36"L
W20W361242-____	42"L
W20W361248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W20W361630-____	30"L
W20W361636-____	36"L
W20W361642-____	42"L
W20W361648-____	48"L

48" High

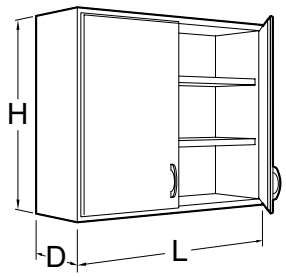


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W20W481215L____	W20W481215-____	15"L
W20W481218L____	W20W481218-____	18"L
W20W481221L____	W20W481221-____	21"L
W20W481224L____	W20W481224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W20W481615L____	W20W481615-____	15"L
W20W481618L____	W20W481618-____	18"L
W20W481621L____	W20W481621-____	21"L
W20W481624L____	W20W481624-____	24"L



12¾" Deep	
W20W481230-____	30"L
W20W481236-____	36"L
W20W481242-____	42"L
W20W481248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W20W481630-____	30"L
W20W481636-____	36"L
W20W481642-____	42"L
W20W481648-____	48"L

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



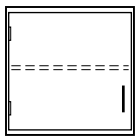
Specifications:

Swinging Panel Door Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48" and two nominal depths; 12¾" and 16¾". Lengths are as shown. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

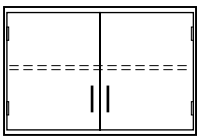
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Panel Door Cabinets

24" High

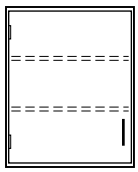


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25W241215L____	W25W241215-____	15"L
W25W241218L____	W25W241218-____	18"L
W25W241221L____	W25W241221-____	21"L
W25W241224L____	W25W241224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W25W241615L____	W25W241615-____	15"L
W25W241618L____	W25W241618-____	18"L
W25W241621L____	W25W241621-____	21"L
W25W241624L____	W25W241624-____	24"L

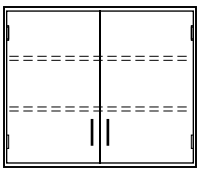


12¾" Deep	
W25W241230-____	30"L
W25W241236-____	36"L
W25W241242-____	42"L
W25W241248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W25W241630-____	30"L
W25W241636-____	36"L
W25W241642-____	42"L
W25W241648-____	48"L

30" High

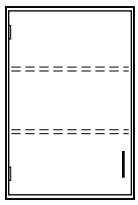


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25W301215L____	W25W301215-____	15"L
W25W301218L____	W25W301218-____	18"L
W25W301221L____	W25W301221-____	21"L
W25W301224L____	W25W301224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W25W301615L____	W25W301615-____	15"L
W25W301618L____	W25W301618-____	18"L
W25W301621L____	W25W301621-____	21"L
W25W301624L____	W25W301624-____	24"L

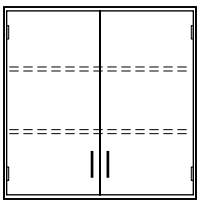


12¾" Deep	
W25W301230-____	30"L
W25W301236-____	36"L
W25W301242-____	42"L
W25W301248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W25W301630-____	30"L
W25W301636-____	36"L
W25W301642-____	42"L
W25W301648-____	48"L

36" High

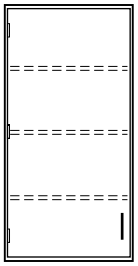


Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25W361215L____	W25W361215-____	15"L
W25W361218L____	W25W361218-____	18"L
W25W361221L____	W25W361221-____	21"L
W25W361224L____	W25W361224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W25W361615L____	W25W361615-____	15"L
W25W361618L____	W25W361618-____	18"L
W25W361621L____	W25W361621-____	21"L
W25W361624L____	W25W361624-____	24"L

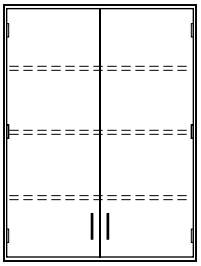


12¾" Deep	
W25W361230-____	30"L
W25W361236-____	36"L
W25W361242-____	42"L
W25W361248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W25W361630-____	30"L
W25W361636-____	36"L
W25W361642-____	42"L
W25W361648-____	48"L

48" High



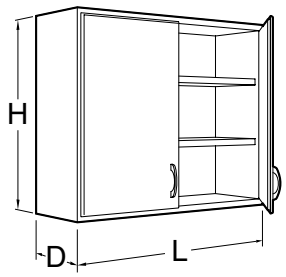
Left Hand	Right Hand	12¾" D
W25W481215L____	W25W481215-____	15"L
W25W481218L____	W25W481218-____	18"L
W25W481221L____	W25W481221-____	21"L
W25W481224L____	W25W481224-____	24"L
		16¾" D
W25W481615L____	W25W481615-____	15"L
W25W481618L____	W25W481618-____	18"L
W25W481621L____	W25W481621-____	21"L
W25W481624L____	W25W481624-____	24"L



12¾" Deep	
W25W481230-____	30"L
W25W481236-____	36"L
W25W481242-____	42"L
W25W481248-____	48"L
16¾" Deep	
W25W481630-____	30"L
W25W481636-____	36"L
W25W481642-____	42"L
W25W481648-____	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets



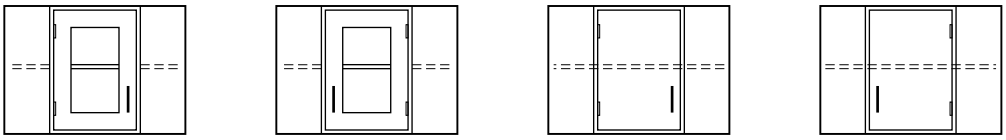
Specifications:

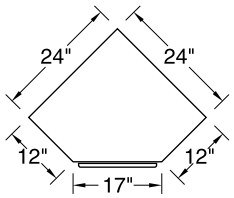
Corner Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets are available in four heights, 24", 30", 36" and 48", two depths; 12" and 16", and with either glazed or panel swinging doors. Cabinets are furnished with one, two or three adjustable shelves as shown.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Door Corner Cabinets **Swinging Panel Door Corner Cabinets**

24" High

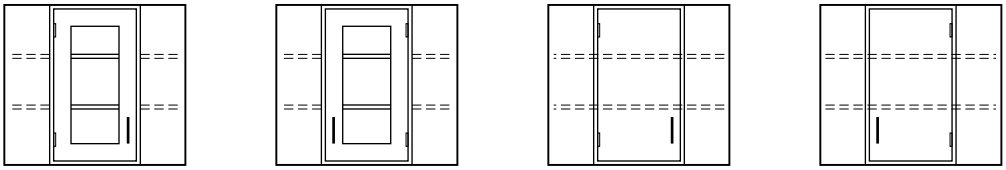




W21W241217L____ **W21W241217-____** **W26W241217L____** **W26W241217-____** 12¾" D
W21W241623L____ **W21W241623-____** **W26W241623L____** **W26W241623-____** 16¾" D

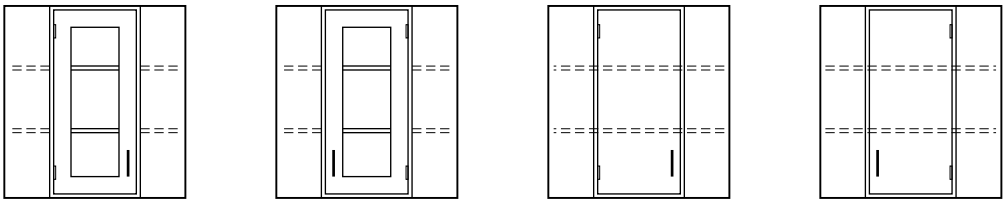
PLAN VIEW OF 12¾" Deep Corner Cabinets

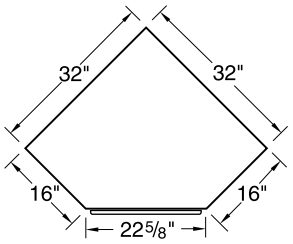
30" High



W21W301217L____ **W21W301217-____** **W26W301217L____** **W26W301217-____** 12¾" D
W21W301623L____ **W21W301623-____** **W26W301623L____** **W26W301623-____** 16¾" D

36" High

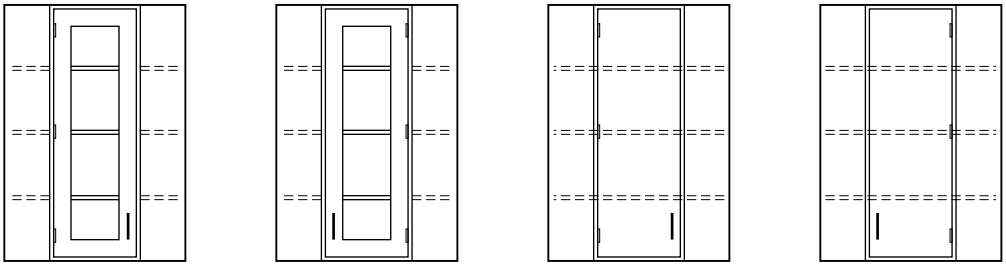




W21W361217L____ **W21W361217-____** **W26W361217L____** **W26W361217-____** 12¾" D
W21W361623L____ **W21W361623-____** **W26W361623L____** **W26W361623-____** 16¾" D

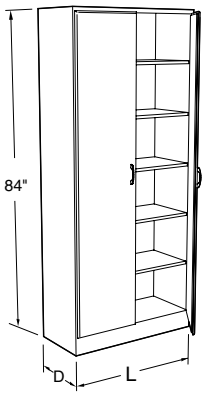
PLAN VIEW OF 16¾" Deep Corner Cabinets

48" High



W21W481217L____ **W21W481217-____** **W26W481217L____** **W26W481217-____** 12¾" D
W21W481623L____ **W21W481623-____** **W26W481623L____** **W26W481623-____** 16¾" D

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

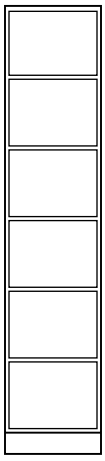
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Open Cubbie Cabinets have five fixed shelves creating a cabinet with six, twelve, or eighteen equal sized compartments as shown.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Cubbie Storage



12" Deep

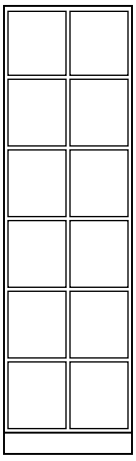
S01W841212-00_0	12"L
S01W841215-00_0	15"L
S01W841218-00_0	18"L

16" Deep

S01W841612-00_0	12"L
S01W841615-00_0	15"L
S01W841618-00_0	18"L

21¼" Deep

S01W842212-00_0	12"L
S01W842215-00_0	15"L
S01W842218-00_0	18"L



12" Deep

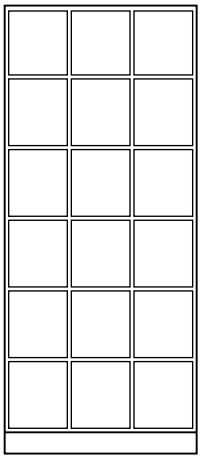
S01W841221-00_0	21"L
S01W841224-00_0	24"L
S01W841230-00_0	30"L

16" Deep

S01W841621-00_0	21"L
S01W841624-00_0	24"L
S01W841630-00_0	30"L

21¼" Deep

S01W842221-00_0	21"L
S01W842224-00_0	24"L
S01W842230-00_0	30"L



12" Deep

S01W841236-00_0	36"L
S01W841242-00_0	42"L
S01W841248-00_0	48"L

16" Deep

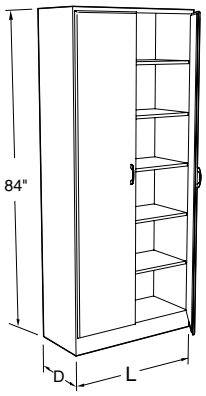
S01W841636-00_0	36"L
S01W841642-00_0	42"L
S01W841648-00_0	48"L

21¼" Deep

S01W842236-00_0	36"L
S01W842242-00_0	42"L
S01W842248-00_0	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

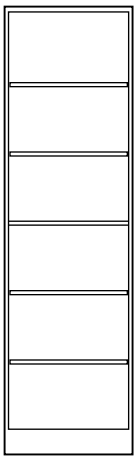
These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Sliding Glazed and Panel Doors are suspended by rollers from an aluminum track at the top for easy movement.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Open Storage



12" Deep

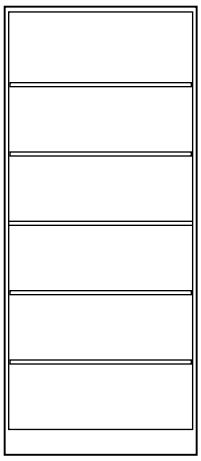
S00W841218-00_0	18"L
S00W841224-00_0	24"L

16" Deep

S00W841618-00_0	18"L
S00W841624-00_0	24"L

21¼" Deep

S00W842218-00_0	18"L
S00W842224-00_0	24"L



12" Deep

S00W841230-00_0	30"L
S00W841236-00_0	36"L
S00W841242-00_0	42"L
S00W841248-00_0	48"L

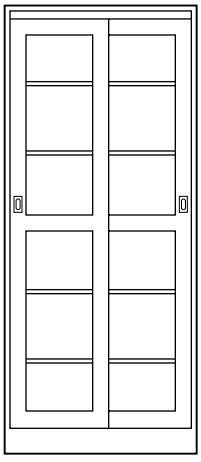
16" Deep

S00W841630-00_0	30"L
S00W841636-00_0	36"L
S00W841642-00_0	42"L
S00W841648-00_0	48"L

21¼" Deep

S00W842230-00_0	30"L
S00W842236-00_0	36"L
S00W842242-00_0	42"L
S00W842248-00_0	48"L

Sliding Glazed Door



12" Deep

S11W841230-00_0	30"L
S11W841236-00_0	36"L
S11W841242-00_0	42"L
S11W841248-00_0	48"L

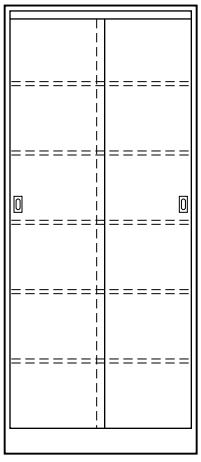
16" Deep

S11W841630-00_0	30"L
S11W841636-00_0	36"L
S11W841642-00_0	42"L
S11W841648-00_0	48"L

21¼" Deep

S11W842230-00_0	30"L
S11W842236-00_0	36"L
S11W842242-00_0	42"L
S11W842248-00_0	48"L

Sliding Panel Door



12" Deep

S12W841230-00_0	30"L
S12W841236-00_0	36"L
S12W841242-00_0	42"L
S12W841248-00_0	48"L

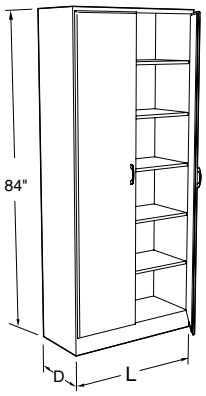
16" Deep

S12W841630-00_0	30"L
S12W841636-00_0	36"L
S12W841642-00_0	42"L
S12W841648-00_0	48"L

21¼" Deep

S12W842230-00_0	30"L
S12W842236-00_0	36"L
S12W842242-00_0	42"L
S12W842248-00_0	48"L

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

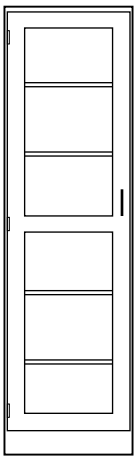
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Glazed Doors



12¾" Deep

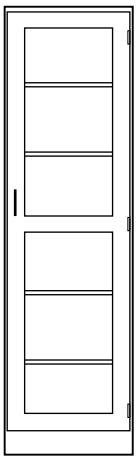
S20W841218L____	18"L
S20W841224L____	24"L

16¾" Deep

S20W841618L____	18"L
S20W841624L____	24"L

22" Deep

S20W842218L____	18"L
S20W842224L____	24"L



12¾" Deep

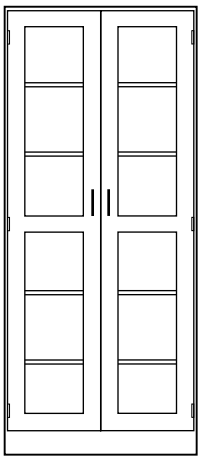
S20W841218-____	18"L
S20W841224-____	24"L

16¾" Deep

S20W841618-____	18"L
S20W841624-____	24"L

22" Deep

S20W842218-____	18"L
S20W842224-____	24"L



12¾" Deep

S20W841230-____	30"L
S20W841236-____	36"L
S20W841242-____	42"L
S20W841248-____	48"L

16¾" Deep

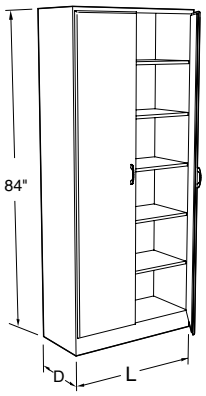
S20W841630-____	30"L
S20W841636-____	36"L
S20W841642-____	42"L
S20W841648-____	48"L

22" Deep

S20W842230-____	30"L
S20W842236-____	36"L
S20W842242-____	42"L
S20W842248-____	48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

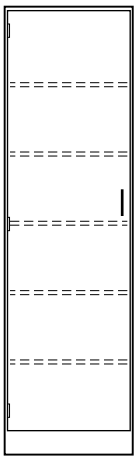
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

These cabinets have four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Swinging Panel Doors



12¾" Deep

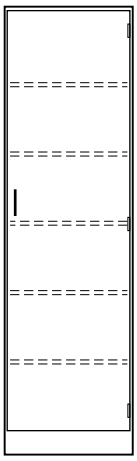
S25W841218L____	18"L
S25W841224L____	24"L

16¾" Deep

S25W841618L____	18"L
S25W841624L____	24"L

22" Deep

S25W842218L____	18"L
S25W842224L____	24"L



12¾" Deep

S25W841218-____	18"L
S25W841224-____	24"L

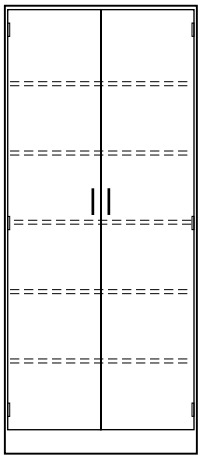
16¾" Deep

S25W841618-____	18"L
S25W841624-____	24"L

22" Deep

S25W842218-____	18"L
S25W842224-____	24"L

Swinging Panel Doors



12¾" Deep

S25W841230-____	30"L
S25W841236-____	36"L
S25W841242-____	42"L
S25W841248-____	48"L

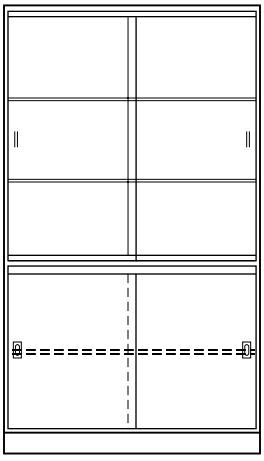
16¾" Deep

S25W841630-____	30"L
S25W841636-____	36"L
S25W841642-____	42"L
S25W841648-____	48"L

22" Deep

S25W842230-____	30"L
S25W842236-____	36"L
S25W842242-____	42"L
S25W842248-____	48"L

Display Cabinet



16" Deep

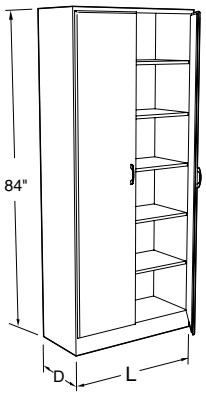
S72W841648-_0_0	48"L

21¼" Deep

S72W842248-_0_0	48"L

Two adjustable plate glass shelves are provided in the upper portion behind plate glass sliding doors. One adjustable shelf is provided in the lower portion behind sliding panel doors. A fluorescent light fixture (bulbs not included) with reflector and switch wired to a plug is furnished at the top of the cabinet.

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

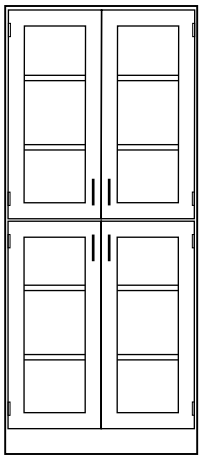
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Sliding Door Tote Tray Storage Cabinets have sliding panel doors suspended by rollers from an aluminum track at the top for easy movement.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Split Swinging Glazed Doors



12¾" Deep

S30W841230-____	30"L
S30W841236-____	36"L
S30W841242-____	42"L
S30W841248-____	48"L

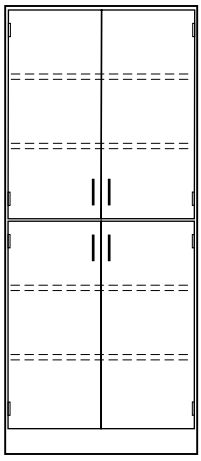
16¾" Deep

S30W841630-____	30"L
S30W841636-____	36"L
S30W841642-____	42"L
S30W841648-____	48"L

22" Deep

S30W842230-____	30"L
S30W842236-____	36"L
S30W842242-____	42"L
S30W842248-____	48"L

Split Swinging Panel Doors



12¾" Deep

S35W841230-____	30"L
S35W841236-____	36"L
S35W841242-____	42"L
S35W841248-____	48"L

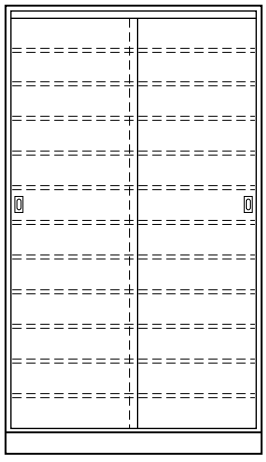
16¾" Deep

S35W841630-____	30"L
S35W841636-____	36"L
S35W841642-____	42"L
S35W841648-____	48"L

22" Deep

S35W842230-____	30"L
S35W842236-____	36"L
S35W842242-____	42"L
S35W842248-____	48"L

Sliding Door Tote Tray Storage

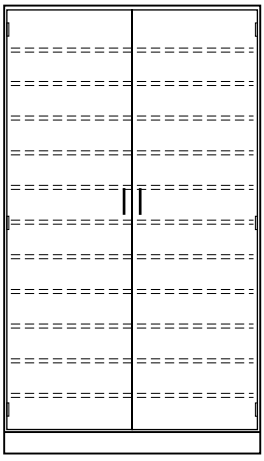


22" Deep

S62W842236-____	36"L
S62W842248-____	48"L

Provided with one fixed and 10 adjustable shelves. Consecutive number plates furnished for shelves and case bottom.The 36" cabinet holds (36) OP-6141 tote trays. The 48" cabinet holds (48). Order tote trays separately.

Swinging Door Tote Tray Storage



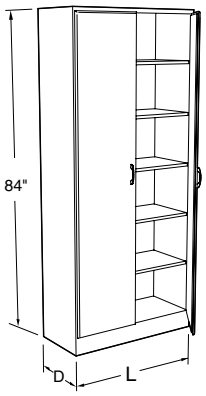
22" Deep

S64W842236-____	36"L
S64W842248-____	48"L

Provided with one fixed and 10 adjustable shelves. Consecutive number plates furnished for shelves and case bottom.The 36" cabinet holds (36) OP-6141 tote trays. The 48" cabinet holds (48). Order tote trays separately.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

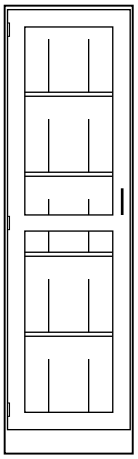
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Microscope Storage Cabinets have five adjustable shelves and 10, 15, or 25 vertical partitions to create the number of storage compartments indicated.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Microscope Storage Cabinets — Swinging Glazed Doors with Lock



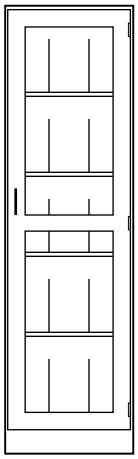
16¾" Deep

S21W841624L____ 24"L

22" Deep

S21W842224L____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



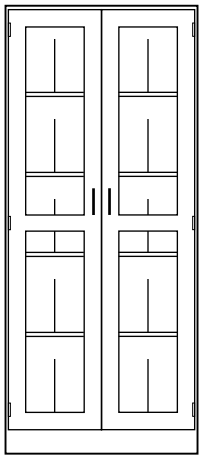
16¾" Deep

S21W841624-____ 24"L

22" Deep

S21W842224-____ 24"L

Provides 15 storage compartments



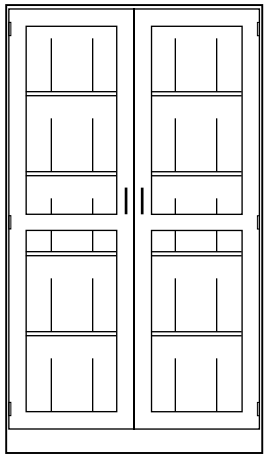
16¾" Deep

S21W841636-____ 36"L

22" Deep

S21W842236-____ 36"L

Provides 20 storage compartments.



16¾" Deep

S21W841648-____ 48"L

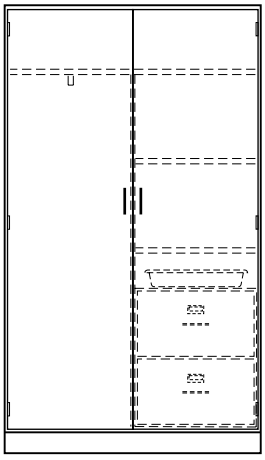
22" Deep

S21W842248-____ 48"L

Provides 30 storage compartments.

All Microscope Storage Cabinet shelves and vertical partitions are adjustable.

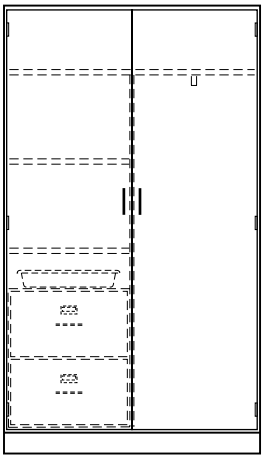
Instructor Storage Cabinet



22" Deep

S41W842236L____ 36"L
S41W842248L____ 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length storage shelves, an extension slide garment hanger, two hanging file drawers, and a tote tray. *36" cabinet,OP-6140 tray 48" cabinet, OP-661 tray*

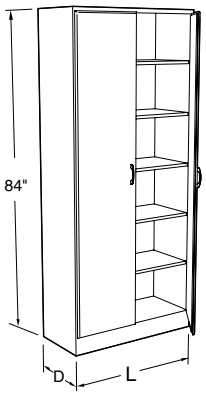


22" Deep

S41W842236-____ 36"L
S41W842248-____ 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length storage shelves, an extension slide garment hanger, two hanging file drawers, and a tote tray. *36" cabinet,OP-6140 tray 48" cabinet, OP-661 tray*

Full Height Storage Cabinets



Specifications:

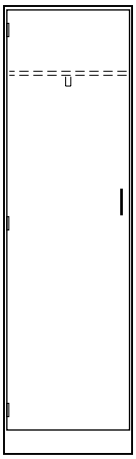
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

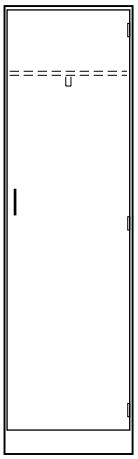
Acid Storage Cabinets have a polyethylene corrosion resistant lining and five full-width corrosion resistant shelves. Ventilation provided by louvers at door bottom and a 3 1/2" O.D. vent outlet at the top of the case.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Garment Locker Cabinets – 163/4" Deep

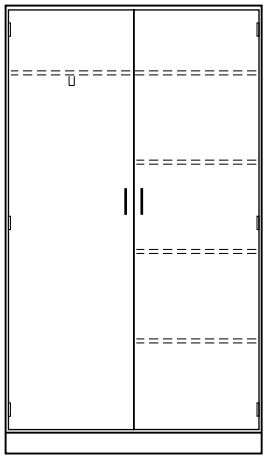


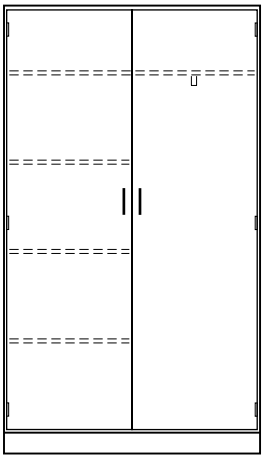


S40W841624L____ 24"L **S40W841624-____** 24"L

Provided with a hat shelf and an extension slide garment hanger.

Garment Locker Cabinets – 22" Deep

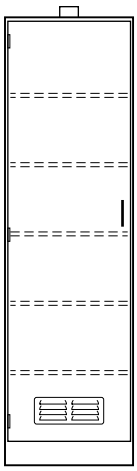


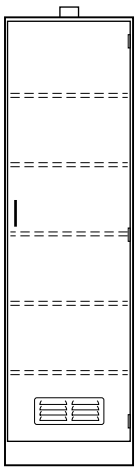


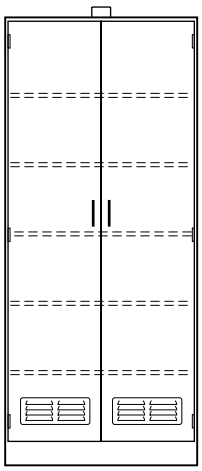
S40W842236L____ 36"L **S40W842236-____** 36"L
S40W842248L____ 48"L **S40W842248-____** 48"L

Provided with a fixed full length upper storage shelf, three fixed half length stor-age shelves, and an extension slide garment hanger.

Acid Storage Cabinets







S70W841624L____ 16 3/4"D x 24"L

S70W842224L____ 22"D x 24"L

S70W841624-____ 16 3/4"D x 24"L

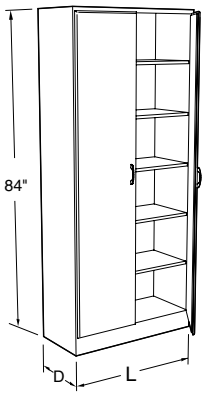
S70W842224-____ 22"D x 24"L

S70W841636-____ 16 3/4"D x 36"L
S70W841648-____ 16 3/4"D x 48"L

S70W842236-____ 22"D x 36"L
S70W842248-____ 22"D x 48"L

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Full Height Storage Cabinets



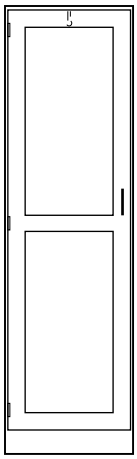
Specifications:

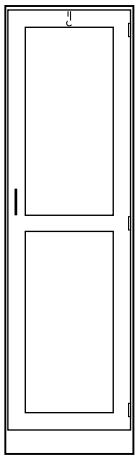
Full Height Storage Cabinets are 84" high. Depths and lengths as shown.

Caution:
Full Height Storage Cabinets may present a potential tipping over problem. Proper installation requires these cabinets to be anchored to a wall or other cabinets to improve stability and ensure smooth door movement.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Skeleton Storage Cabinet – 24" Long



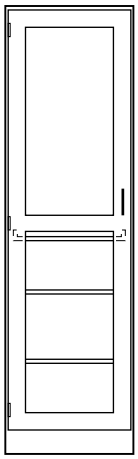


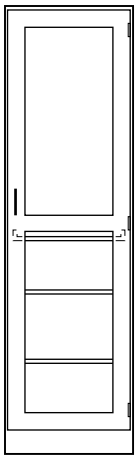
S61W841624L____ 16¾"D
S61W842224L____ 22"D

S61W841624-____ 16¾"D
S61W842224-____ 22"D

Provided with an extension slide carrier.

Torso Storage Cabinet – 24" Long



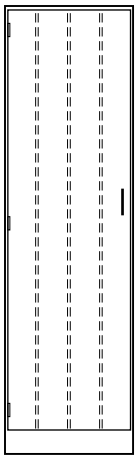


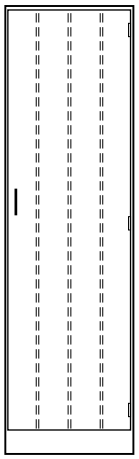
S63W841624L____ 16¾"D
S63W842224L____ 22"D

S63W841624-____ 16¾"D
S63W842224-____ 22"D

Provided with one fixed full extension pull out shelf, and two full depth adjustable shelves.

Glass Tubing Storage Cabinet – 24" Long



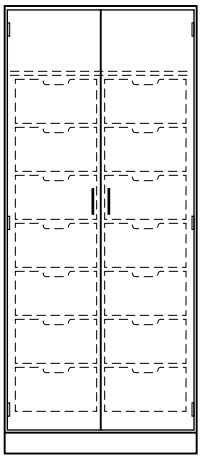


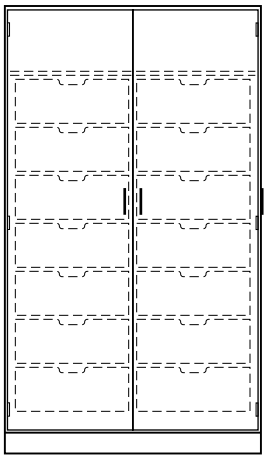
S60W841624L____ 16¾"D

S60W841624-____ 16¾"D

Provided with fixed slanting compartments for storage of long lengths of glass tubing.

14 Drawer Storage Cabinet – 22" Deep





S85W842236-____ 36"L

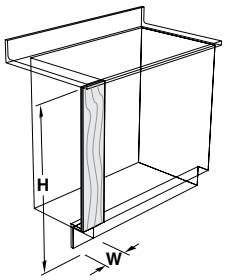
Provided with 14 box drawers: 14"L x18⅛"D x 7"H I.D.

S85W842248-____ 48"L

Provided with 14 box drawers: 20"L x18⅛"D x 7"H I.D.

Fillers, Soffits & Panels

Face Fillers



36" High (H)

X-WP0236-00_0	2" W
X-WP0436-00_0	4" W
X-WP0636-00_0	6" W
X-WP1236-00_0	12" W

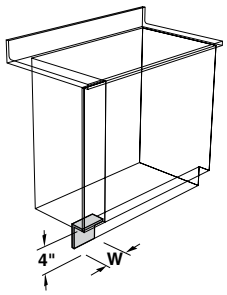
48" High (H)

X-WP0248-00_0	2" W
X-WP0448-00_0	4" W
X-WP0648-00_0	6" W
X-WP1248-00_0	12" W

84" High (H)

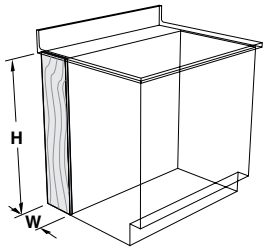
X-WP0284-00_0	2" W
X-WP0484-00_0	4" W
X-WP0684-00_0	6" W
X-WP1284-00_0	12" W

Toe Space Fillers



X-WTP412-0000	12" W
X-WTP424-0000	24" W
X-WTP436-0000	36" W
X-WTP448-0000	48" W

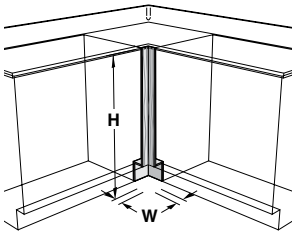
Rear Fillers



36" High (H)

X-WP0136-00_0	1" W
X-WP0736-00_0	7" W
X-WP0836-00_0	8" W
X-WP1436-00_0	14" W
X-WP1636-00_0	16" W

Corner Fillers



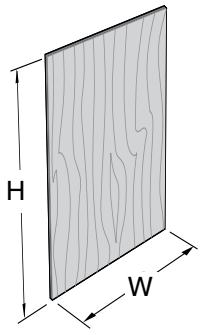
36" High (H)

X-WC0236-00_0	2" W
X-WC0436-00_0	4" W
X-WC0636-00_0	6" W

All fillers designed to be field-cut to required length and fit. All fabricated from 3/4" thick hardwood plywood with edges cut square for flush installation. Fillers finished face side only, rear coated with clear sealer. Toe Space Filler finished in clear sealer only.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **S** to the part number.
Example: **X-WP0236-0010S**

Finished Panels Standard Grain



36"W x 48"H Panel

X-WS3648-00_0	1/4" Thick
X-WP3648-00_0	3/4" Thick

24"W x 96"H Panel

X-WS2496-00_0	1/4" Thick
X-WP2496-00_0	3/4" Thick

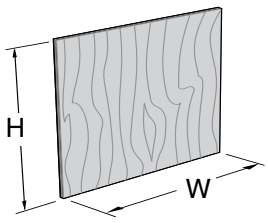
48"W x 96"H Panel

X-WS4896-00_0	1/4" Thick
X-WP4896-00_0	3/4" Thick

Panels can be field-cut to size for fabricating finished backs, soffits, miscellaneous fillers, etc. Finished front face only, rear coated with clear sealer.

Note: To specify panel to be finished on both sides, add an **S** to the part number. Example: **X-WP0236-0010S**

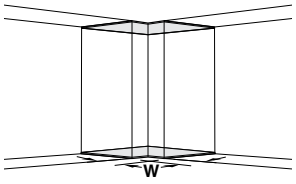
Finished Panels Cross Grain



48"W x 36"H Panel

X-WS4836-00_0	1/4" Thick
X-WP4836-00_0	3/4" Thick

Corner Soffits



for 12" Deep Cabinets

X-WSF212-00_0	2" W
X-WSF412-00_0	4" W
X-WSF612-00_0	6" W

for 16" Deep Cabinets

X-WSF216-00_0	2" W
X-WSF416-00_0	4" W
X-WSF616-00_0	6" W

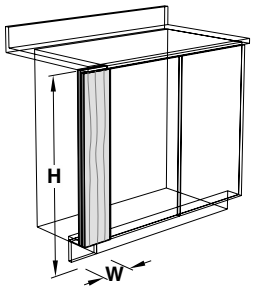
1/4" plywood panels used to close opening between two adjacent wall cabinets on opposite legs of L-shaped furniture assemblies. Order two to close off top and bottom

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Fillers, Soffits & Panels

Base Cabinet Fillers with Flush Panels (for use with Style 5 Cabinets)

Left Hand Fillers

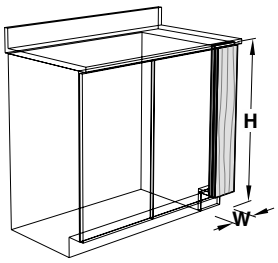


Sitting Height	30" High (H)
X-WBP0431L50_0	4" W
X-WBP0631L50_0	6" W
X-WBP1231L50_0	12" W

ADA Height	32½" High (H)
X-WBP0434L50_0	4" W
X-WBP0634L50_0	6" W
X-WBP1234L50_0	12" W

Standing Height	35" High (H)
X-WBP0436L50_0	4" W
X-WBP0636L50_0	6" W
X-WBP1236L50_0	12" W

Right Hand Fillers

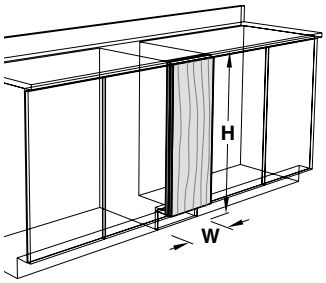


Sitting Height	30" High (H)
X-WBP0431-50_0	4" W
X-WBP0631-50_0	6" W
X-WBP1231-50_0	12" W

ADA Height	32½" High (H)
X-WBP0434-50_0	4" W
X-WBP0634-50_0	6" W
X-WBP1234-50_0	12" W

Standing Height	35" High (H)
X-WBP0436-50_0	4" W
X-WBP0636-50_0	6" W
X-WBP1236-50_0	12" W

Intermediate Fillers

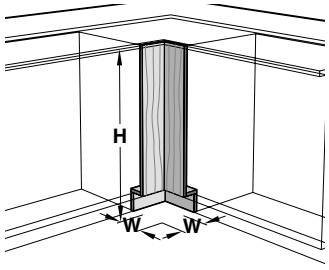


Sitting Height	30" High (H)
X-WBP0431I50_0	4" W
X-WBP0631I50_0	6" W
X-WBP1231I50_0	12" W

ADA Height	32½" High (H)
X-WBP0434I50_0	4" W
X-WBP0634I50_0	6" W
X-WBP1234I50_0	12" W

Standing Height	35" High (H)
X-WBP0436I50_0	4" W
X-WBP0636I50_0	6" W
X-WBP1236I50_0	12" W

Corner Fillers



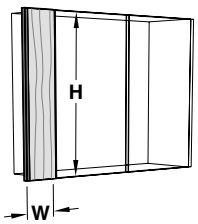
Sitting Height	30" High (H)
X-WBC0431-50_0	4" W
X-WBC0631-50_0	6" W

ADA Height	32½" High (H)
X-WBC0434-50_0	4" W
X-WBC0634-50_0	6" W

Standing Height	35" High (H)
X-WBC0436-50_0	4" W
X-WBC0636-50_0	6" W

Wall & Full Height Cabinet Fillers with Flush Panels (for use with Style 5 Cabinets)

Left Hand Fillers



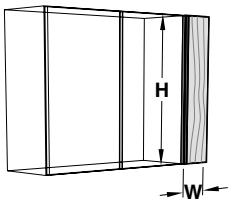
24" High (H)	
X-WWP0424L50_0	4" W
X-WWP0624L50_0	6" W
X-WWP1224L50_0	12" W

30" High (H)	
X-WWP0430L50_0	4" W
X-WWP0630L50_0	6" W
X-WWP1230L50_0	12" W

36" High (H)	
X-WWP0436L50_0	4" W
X-WWP0636L50_0	6" W
X-WWP1236L50_0	12" W

48" High (H)	
X-WWP0448L50_0	4" W
X-WWP0648L50_0	6" W
X-WWP1248L50_0	12" W

Right Hand Fillers



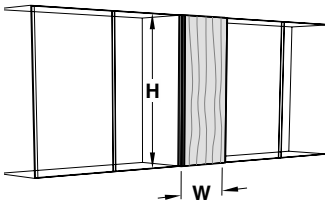
24" High (H)	
X-WWP0424-50_0	4" W
X-WWP0624-50_0	6" W
X-WWP1224-50_0	12" W

30" High (H)	
X-WWP0430-50_0	4" W
X-WWP0630-50_0	6" W
X-WWP1230-50_0	12" W

36" High (H)	
X-WWP0436-50_0	4" W
X-WWP0636-50_0	6" W
X-WWP1236-50_0	12" W

48" High (H)	
X-WWP0448-50_0	4" W
X-WWP0648-50_0	6" W
X-WWP1248-50_0	12" W

Intermediate Fillers



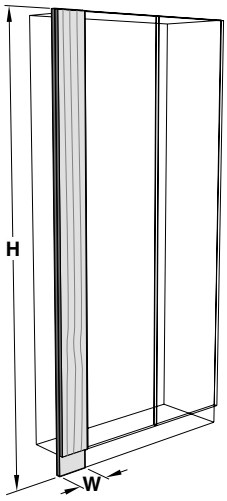
24" High (H)	
X-WWP0424I50_0	4" W
X-WWP0624I50_0	6" W
X-WWP1224I50_0	12" W

30" High (H)	
X-WWP0430I50_0	4" W
X-WWP0630I50_0	6" W
X-WWP1230I50_0	12" W

36" High (H)	
X-WWP0436I50_0	4" W
X-WWP0636I50_0	6" W
X-WWP1236I50_0	12" W

48" High (H)	
X-WWP0448I50_0	4" W
X-WWP0648I50_0	6" W
X-WWP1248I50_0	12" W

Full Height Fillers



Left Hand	84" High (H)
X-WFP0484L50_0	4" W
X-WFP0684L50_0	6" W
X-WFP1284L50_0	12" W

Right Hand	84" High (H)
X-WFP0484-50_0	4" W
X-WFP0684-50_0	6" W
X-WFP1284-50_0	12" W

Intermediate	84" High (H)
X-WFP0484I50_0	4" W
X-WFP0684I50_0	6" W
X-WFP1284I50_0	12" W

Educational Assemblies

To further speed your progress,we offer a Wood Assemblies Program. It's a special collection of furniture, tops and accessories that have proven popular with clients whose needs may be similar to your own.

Physics labs. Biology labs. We have many different configurations ready for you to use.

Each configuration is based on thorough research. We've looked at literally hundreds of actual labs in public schools, colleges and universities. And talked with numerous designers and architects throughout the country. The result is our assemblies give you highly-detailed, real-world information.

For instance, if you're building a school science lab, you can choose from an assortment of tables from instructor's desk to multiple work tables. Each with different configurations of sinks, cabinets, outlets and gas fittings.

Before you plan your next lab, ask about our Wood Assemblies Program.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Educational Assemblies

Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station

Specifications

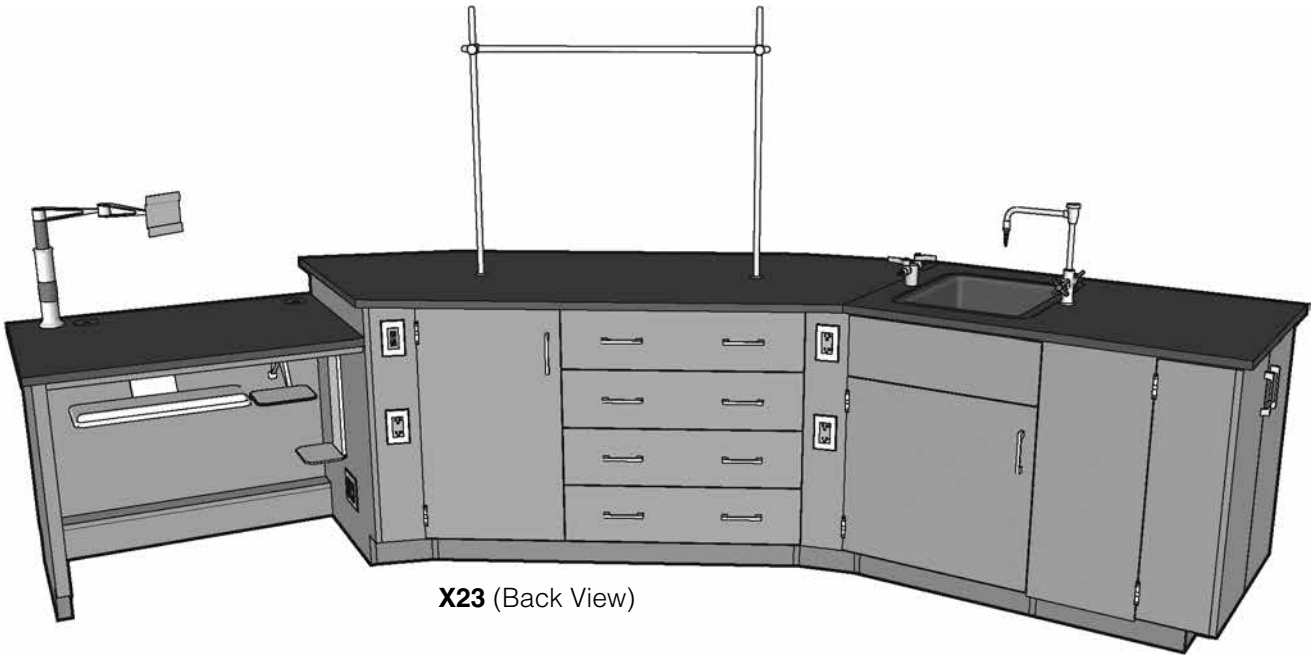
Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station provides the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Stations are available in either left or right hand configurations. The Cabinet Assembly includes a cupboard, drawer, and multi-media storage, finished back, and filler panels.

The Work Top Assembly includes a 1" thick Kemresin® worksurface with a drop-in sink and sink outlet.

The Fixture Package includes: fittings, fixtures, rod sockets, upright rod assembly, keyboard tray, monitor arm, and CPU holder.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 of Signature Series Wood catalog for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station



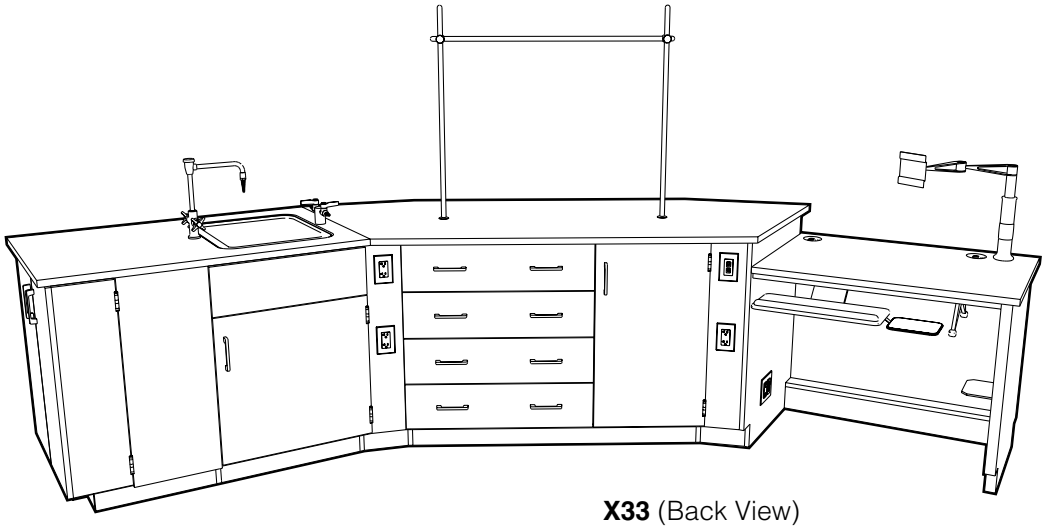
X23 (Back View)

X23 Instructors Station 36" High x 30" Deep x 140" Long **(Sink on Right)**
X33 Instructors Station 36" High x 30" Deep x 140" Long **(Sink on Left)**

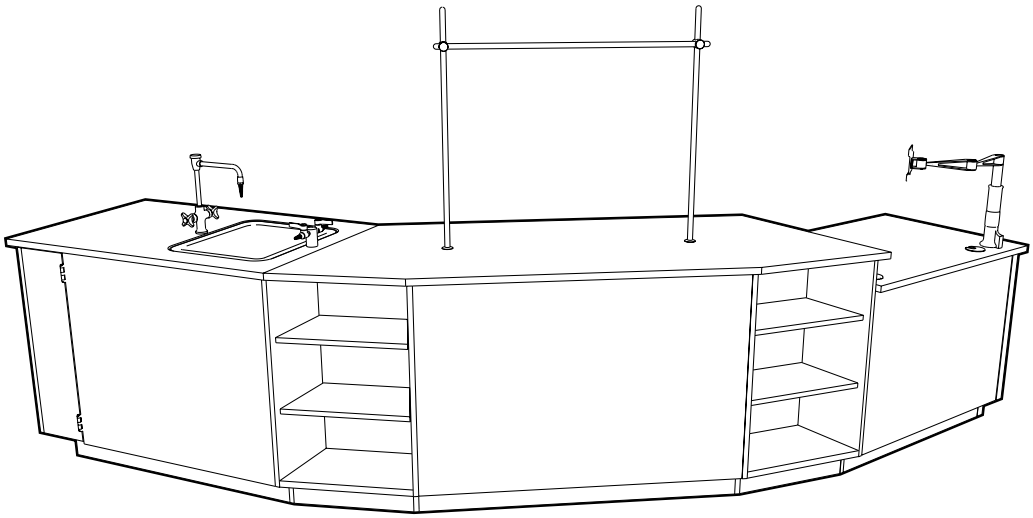
Cabinet Assembly (Sink on Right)		**X23WC363000-_____** *specify style*
Cabinet Assembly (Sink on Left)		**X33WC363000-_____** *specify style*
Cabinets:	**G40W312838**	Desk Assembly
	G77W362848	Sink/Multi-media Storage Cabinet
	G83W362848	Drawer Cupboard Cabinet
Work Top Assembly (Sink on Right)		**X23WT013000R-__** *specify color*
Work Top Assembly(Sink on Left)		**X33WT013000R-__** *specify color*
Work Top:	1" thick Kemresin - 30" deep x 140" long	
Sink:	(1) **1003-DI-__**	Drop-in Kemresin® – 11" D x 15" W x 18" L
	(1) **0482-__**	1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet
Fixture Package (Sink on Right)		**X23FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*
Fixture Package (Sink on Left)		**X33FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*
Electrical Fixtures:	(3) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle
	(1) **0720-1_**	Duplex RJ45 Data Jack
	(1) **S721-6_**	120 VAC Duplex/Duplex RJ45 Data
Fittings:	(1) **W-0340-0V**	Water Mixing Faucet w/VB Gooseneck
	(1) **W-0263-0G**	90° Double Outlet Gas Fitting
	(2) **0548-00**	Rod Sockets
	(1) **4740-00**	Upright Rod Assembly
	(1) **F72M1220-00**	Keyboard Tray
	(1) **F72M0808-0T**	Mouse Platform
	(1) **F-5435-00**	Monitor Arm
	(1) **F-5436-00**	CPU Holder

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

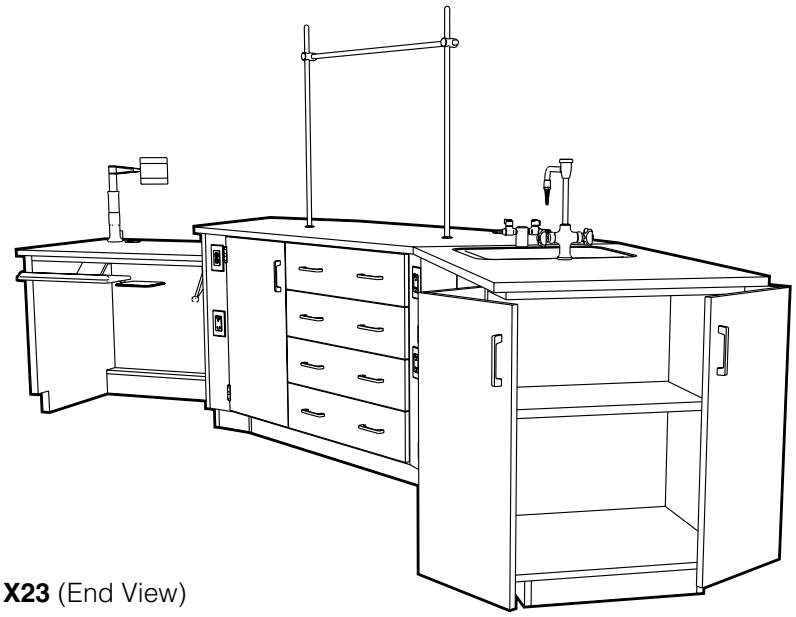
Kewaunee Matrix Instructor Station



X33 (Back View)



X23(Front View)



X23 (End View)

For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 147-149

Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations

Specifications

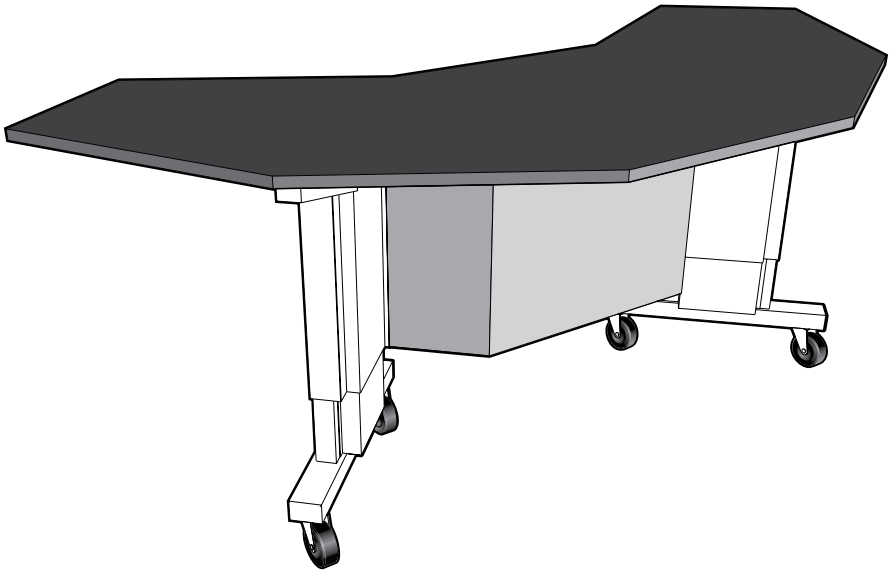
Kewaunee Matrix Power Adjustable Height Student Stations provide a movable, adaptable teaching space on a steel tubular frame with hardwood veneer plywood modesty panels. The stations are adjustable in height from 31" to 38" by means of an electronically controlled lift mechanism with up and down push button controls and three programmable memory location buttons.

Stations are available on casters or glides and are furnished with a six foot, 3-wire, 20 amp pigtail.

Student Station Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

An optional six outlet power strip is available to provide power to the student work space.

Kewaunee Matrix Power Adjustable Height Student Station



X-020018 Optional Power Strip
120 VAC, 20 amp, six outlet power strip with six foot 12/3 cord. May be mounted to either side of the table frame to provide power for student work areas.

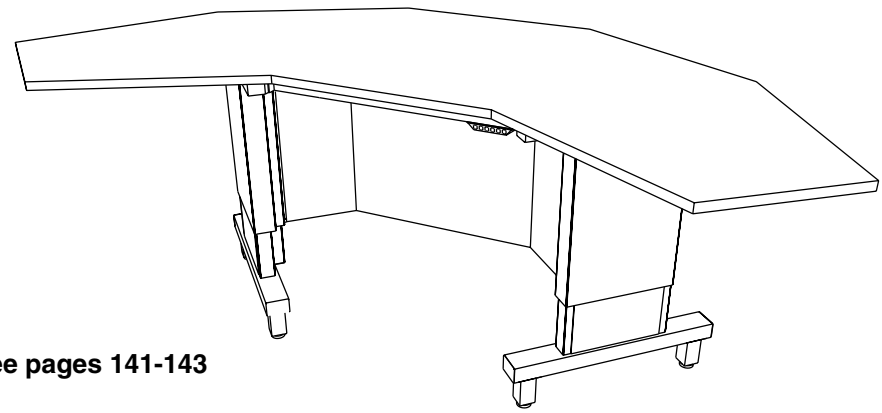
X91 Power Adjustable Height Student Station 36" High x 48" Deep x 101" Long

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Glides**	**X91WC364800-00_0** *specify wood species*
Student Station **Tubular Frame with Casters**	**X91WC364800-00_0-B9** *specify wood species*

Support Frame:	Steel Tubular Frame - Hardwood Veneer Plywood Modesty Panels
Work Top Height:	Adjustable from 31" to 38"
Height Adjustment Type:	Electric Motor with Three (3) position Memory Switch
Dynamic Load Capacity:	1200 pounds (evenly distributed)

Student Station **Work Top - Kemresin**	**X91WT014800R-__** *specify color*
Student Station **Work Top - Black Phenolic Resin**	**X91WT014800T**
Student Station **Work Top - Black Plastic Laminate**	**X91WT014800P**

Work Top Size:	1" thick x 48" deep x 101" long



For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations

Specifications

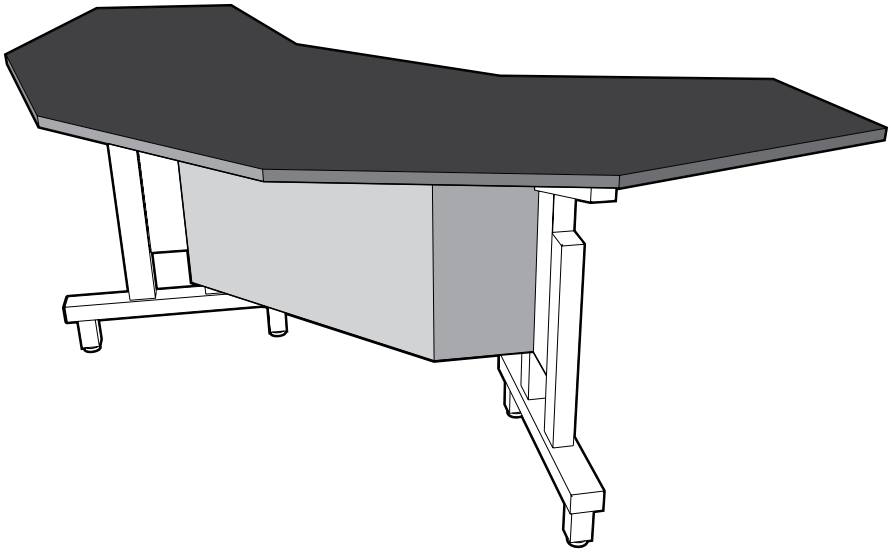
Kewaunee Matrix Manual Adjustable Height Student Stations provide a movable, adaptable teaching space on a steel tubular frame with hardwood veneer plywood modesty panels. The stations are adjustable in height from 31" to 38" in 1" increments.

Stations are available on casters or glides.

Student Station Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

An optional six outlet power strip is available to provide power to the student work space.

Kewaunee Matrix Manual Adjustable Height Student Station



X-020018 Optional Power Strip
120 VAC, 20 amp, six outlet power strip with six foot 12/3 cord. May be mounted to either side of the table frame to provide power for student work areas.

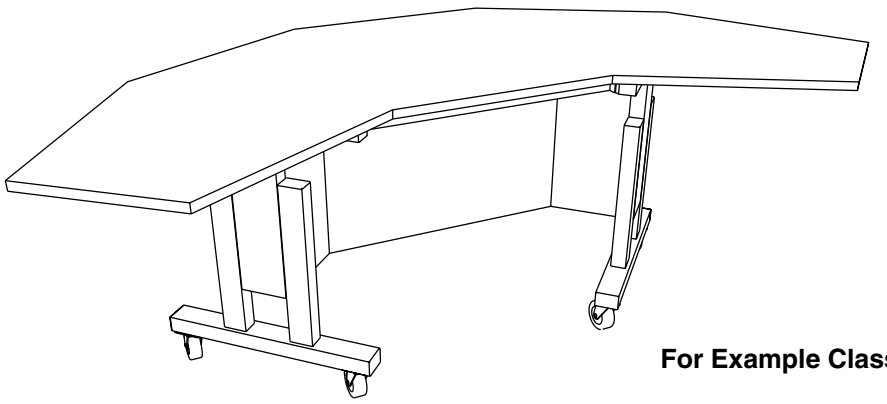
X90 Manual Adjustable Height Student Station 36" High x 48" Deep x 101" Long

Student Station **Tubular Frame with Glides**	**X90WC364800-00_0** *specify wood species*
Student Station **Tubular Frame with Casters**	**X90WC364800-00_0-B9** *specify wood species*

Support Frame:	Steel Tubular Frame - Hardwood Veneer Plywood Modesty Panels
Work Top Height:	Adjustable from 31" to 38"
Height Adjustment Type:	Bolt-thru on 1" centers
Dynamic Load Capacity:	1200 pounds (evenly distributed)

Student Station **Work Top - Kemresin**	**X90WT014800R-__** *specify color*
Student Station **Work Top - Black Phenolic Resin**	**X90WT014800T**
Student Station **Work Top - Black Plastic Laminate**	**X90WT014800P**

Work Top Size:	1" thick x 48" deep x 101" long



For Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

Kewaunee Matrix Pedestals

Specifications

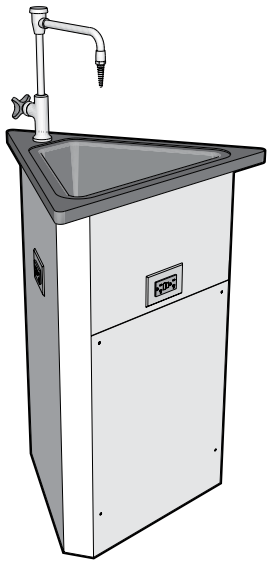
Kewaunee Matrix Sink Pedestals are designed to be used in conjuction with the Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations. The three 27" long edges match the 27" long edges of the student station allowing multiple configuration options.

Sink Pedestals are available in three standard heights, with or without, three 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacles.

Work Tops are available in Kemresin® with a drop-in sink and sink outlet.

The standard fixture package includes a cold water faucet with vacuum breaker gooseneck.

Kewaunee Matrix Sink Pedestal



X94 Sink Pedestal with Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

Standing Height	35" High	**X94WC362727-00_0** *specify wood species*
ADA Height	32½" High	**X94WC342727-00_0** *specify wood species*
Sitting Height	30" High	**X94WC312727-00_0** *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top – Kemresin **X94WT362727R-__** *specify color*

Work Top:	1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long	
Sink:	(1) **1048-DI-BK**	Drop-in Kemresin - 6½"H 12⅜"W x 15¾"L
	(1) **0482-BP**	1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Pedestal Fixture Package **X94FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures:	(1) **W-0337-0V**	Cold Water Faucet with VB Gooseneck
Fittings:	(3) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle

X92 Sink Pedestal without Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base

Standing Height	35" High	**X92WC362727-00_0** *specify wood species*
ADA Height	32½" High	**X92WC342727-00_0** *specify wood species*
Sitting Height	30" High	**X92WC312727-00_0** *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top – Kemresin **X92WT362727R-__** *specify color*

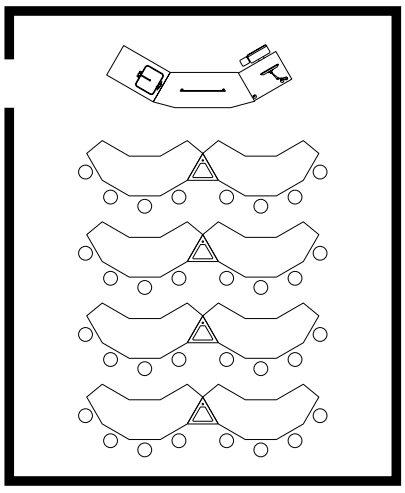
Work Top:	1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long	
Sink:	(1) **1048-DI-BK**	Drop-in Kemresin - 6½"H 12⅜"W x 15¾"L
	(1) **0482-BP**	1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Pedestal Fixture Package **X92FP**

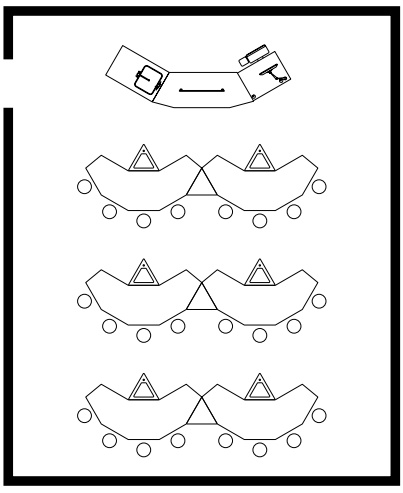
Electrical Fixtures:	(1) **W-0337-0V**	Cold Water Faucet with VB Gooseneck

Example Classroom Layouts

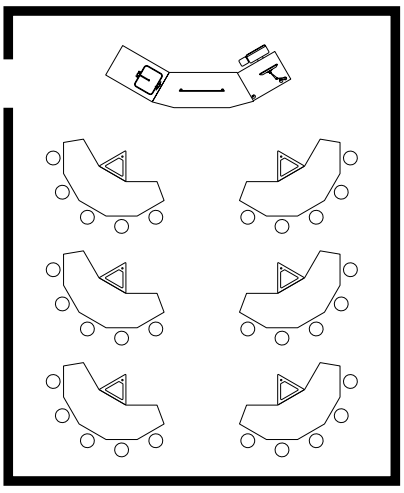
Layout 1



Layout 2



Layout 3



Drawings based on 28' x 34' classroom

For more Example Classroom Layouts see pages 141-143

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Kewaunee Matrix Pedestals

Specifications

Kewaunee Matrix Fixed Pedestals are designed to be used in conjuction with the Kewaunee Matrix Student Stations. The three 27" long edges match the 27" long edges of the student station allowing multiple configuration options.

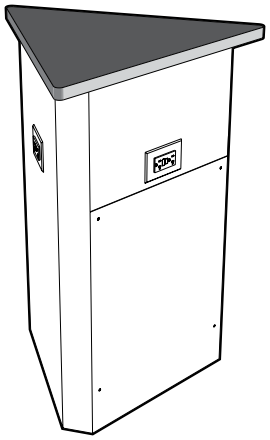
Fixed Pedestals are available in three standard heights, with or without, three 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacles.

Work Tops are available in Kemresin, Black Phenolic Resin, and Black Plastic Laminate.

Kewaunee Matrix Adjustable Height Pedestals use the same size work top as the Fixed Pedestal, but is mounted on an adjustable height, three-legged steel base. The pedestal is adjustable in height from 31" to 38".

Kewaunee Matrix Fixed Pedestal

X95 Fixed Pedestal with Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long



Pedestal Base		
Standing Height	35" High	**X95WC362727-00_0** *specify wood species*
ADA Height	32 1/2" High	**X95WC342727-00_0** *specify wood species*
Sitting Height	30" High	**X95WC312727-00_0** *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top	
Kemresin	**X95WT012727R-__** *specify color*
Black Phenolic Resin	**X95WT012727T**
Black Plastic Laminate	**X95WT012727P**

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Pedestal Fixture Package	
	X95FP-_ *specify receptacle color*

Fittings: (3) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle

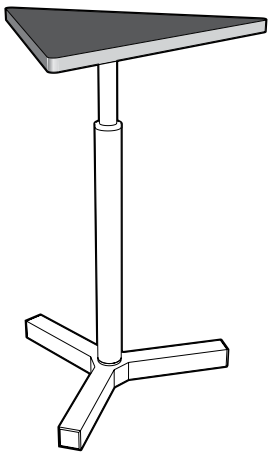
X93 Fixed Pedestal without Electric Outlets – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base		
Standing Height	35" High	**X93WC362727-00_0** *specify wood species*
ADA Height	32 1/2" High	**X93WC342727-00_0** *specify wood species*
Sitting Height	30" High	**X93WC312727-00_0** *specify wood species*

Pedestal Work Top	
Kemresin	**X93WT012727R-__** *specify color*
Black Phenolic Resin	**X93WT012727T**
Black Plastic Laminate	**X93WT012727P**

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Kewaunee Matrix Adjustable Height Pedestal



X96 Adjustable Height Pedestal – 22" Deep x 27" Long

Pedestal Base 31-38" High	**X96WC362727**

Pedestal Work Top	
Kemresin	**X96WT362727R-__** *specify color*
Black Phenolic Resin	**X96WT362727T**
Black Plastic Laminate	**X96WT362727P**

Work To Size: 1" thick x 22" deep x 27" long

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

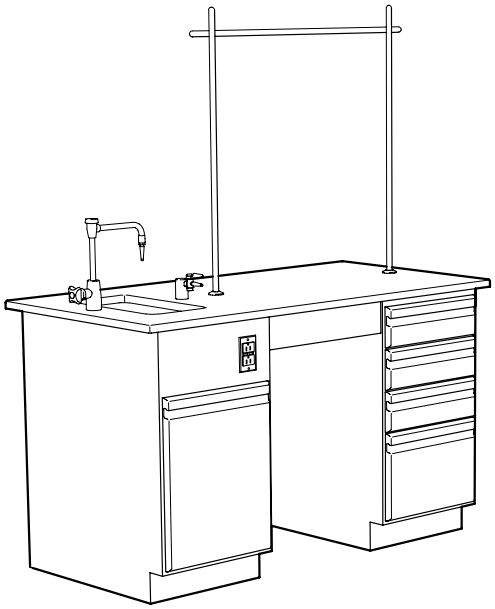
Instructor's Demonstration Benches provide the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Benches are available in two sizes and either left or right hand configurations. Both have cupboard and drawer storage areas and include a finished back, knee space filler panel, base molding and molding corner guards.

The Work Top includes a 1" thick black Kemresin® work top, sink, and sink outlet.

The standard Fixture Package includes: service fittings, electrical fixtures, rod sockets, and an upright rod assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench



T20 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Sink on Right)**
T30 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Sink on Left)**

Cabinet Assembly

Standing Height	(Sink on Right)	**T20WC363060-____** *specify style*
ADA Height	(Sink on Right)	**T20WC343060-____** *specify style*
Standing Height	(Sink on Left)	**T30WC363060-____** *specify style*
ADA Height	(Sink on Left)	**T30WC343060-____** *specify style*

Cabinets:	(1)	***G72W362818**	Sink Cabinet *(right hand)*
	or	***G77W362818**	Sink Cabinet *(left hand)*
	(1)	***G71W362818**	Four Drawer Cabinet

* ADA height bench uses ADA height cabinets

Work Top Assembly	(Sink on Right)	**T20WT013060R-__** *specify color*
Work Top Assembly	(Sink on Left)	**T30WT013060R-__** *specify color*

Work Top:		**Kemresin®**	1" thick x 30" deep x 60" long
Sink:	(1)	**1000-00-__**	Kemresin® – 6" deep x 10" wide x 14" long
	(1)	**0482-__**	1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package	(Sink on Right)	**T20FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*
Fixture Package	(Sink on Left)	**T30FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*

Electric Fixtures:	(1)	**S656-1_**	120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
Fittings:	(1)	**W-0337-6V**	Cold Water w/VB Gooseneck
	(1)	**W-0260-0G**	Single Outlet Service Fitting
	(2)	**0548-00**	Rod Socket
	(1)	**4740-00**	Upright Rod Assembly

No service piping or electric conduit included.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

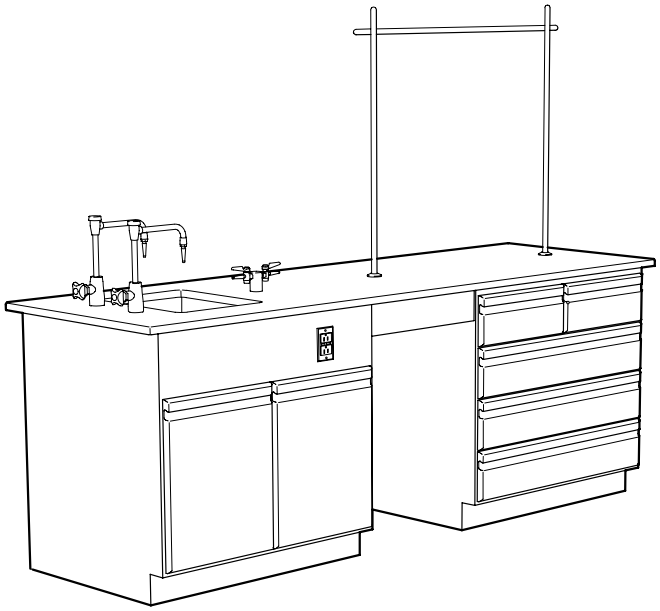
Instructor's Demonstration Benches provide the space required to conduct effective table top demonstrations. Benches are available in two sizes and either left or right hand configurations. Both have cupboard and drawer storage areas and include a finished back, knee space filler panel, base molding and molding corner guards.

The Work Top includes a 1" thick black Kemresin® work top, sink, and sink outlet.

The standard Fixture Package includes: service fittings, electrical fixtures, rod sockets, and an upright rod assembly.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench



T21 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 96" Long **(Sink on Right)**
T31 Instructors Bench 30" Deep x 96" Long **(Sink on Left)**

Cabinet Assembly

Standing Height	(Sink on Right)	**T21WC363060-____** *specify style*
ADA Height	(Sink on Right)	**T21WC343060-____** *specify style*
Standing Height	(Sink on Left)	**T31WC363060-____** *specify style*
ADA Height	(Sink on Left)	**T31WC343060-____** *specify style*

Cabinets:	(1)	***G74W362836**	Sink Cabinet *(right hand)*
	or	***G78W362836**	Sink Cabinet *(left hand)*
	(1)	***G73W362836**	Five Drawer Cabinet

* ADA height bench uses ADA height cabinets

Work Top Assembly	(Sink on Right)	**T21WT013060R-__** *specify color*
Work Top Assembly	(Sink on Left)	**T31WT013060R-__** *specify color*

Work Top:		**Kemresin®**	1" thick x 30" deep x 96" long
Sink:	(1)	**1003-00-__**	Kemresin® – 11" deep x 15" wide x 18" long I.D.
	(1)	**0482-__**	1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package	(Sink on Right)	**T21FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*
Fixture Package	(Sink on Left)	**T31FP-_,_** *specify receptacle color, service*

Electric Fixtures:	(1)	**S656-1_**	120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
Fittings:	(2)	**W-0337-0V**	Water w/VB Gooseneck
	(1)	**W-0263-0G**	Double Outlet Service Fitting
	(2)	**0548-00**	Rod Socket
	(1)	**4740-00**	Upright Rod Assembly

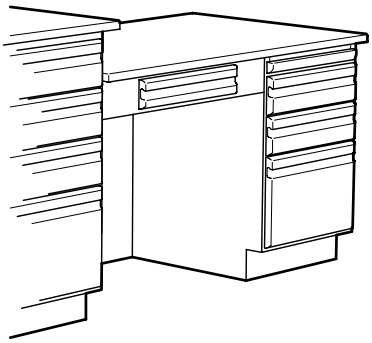
No service piping or electric conduit included.

Instructor and Demonstration Benches

Instructor's Bench Desk is designed to be added to the right or left side of the Instructor's Demonstration Benches creating additional working and storage space for the instructor.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Instructor's Bench Desk with Apron Drawer



T24 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 48" Long **(Right Side)**
T34 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Left Side)**

Cabinet-Apron Assembly	(Right Side)	**T24WC313048-____**	*specify style*
Cabinet-Apron Assembly	(Left Side)	**T34WC313048-____**	*specify style*

Includes: Cabinets	(1)	**D90W301118-____**	3-Drawer Cabinet w/Pull Board
	(1)	**A01W052229-_0__**	Apron with Drawer – 29" Long
	(1)	**G70W240647-00_0**	Book Shelf 6" D x 26" H x 47" L

Right Side Work Tops

Kemresin	**T24WT013048R-__**	*specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate	**T24WT013048P**	
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T24WT013048D**	

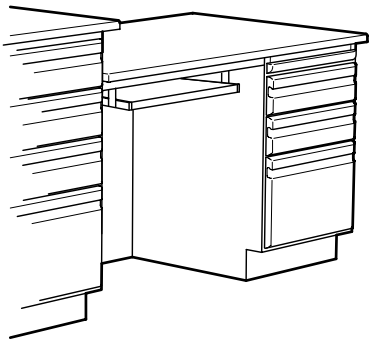
Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Left Side Work Tops

Kemresin	**T34WT013048R-__**	*specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate	**T34WT013048P**	
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T34WT013048D**	

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Instructor's Bench Desk with Keyboard Tray



T25 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 48" Long **(Right Side)**
T35 Instructors Bench Desk 31" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long **(Left Side)**

Cabinet-Tray Assembly	(Right Side)	**T25WC313048-____**	*specify style*
Cabinet-Tray Assembly	(Left Side)	**T35WC313048-____**	*specify style*

Includes: Cabinets	(1)	**D90W301118-____**	3-Drawer Cabinet w/Pull Board
	(1)	**A80W002229-00_0**	Frame with Keyboard Tray – 29" Long
	(1)	**G70W240647-00_0**	Book Shelf 6" D x 26" H x 47" L

Right Side Work Tops

Kemresin	**T25WT013048R-__**	*specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate	**T25WT013048P**	
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T25WT013048D**	

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

Left Side Work Tops

Kemresin	**T35WT013048R-__**	*specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate	**T35WT013048P**	
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T35WT013048D**	

Work Top Size: 1" thick x 30" deep x 48" long

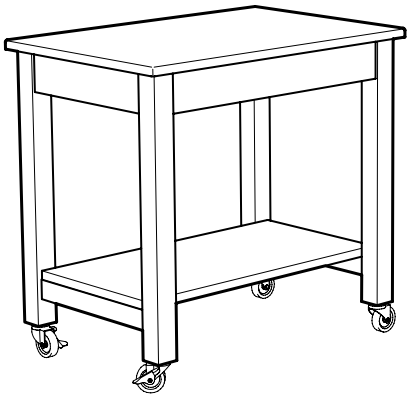
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Laboratory Carts

Wood Laboratory Carts are designed for efficient interaction where sturdy, dependable work surface height mobility is needed. Both the open and enclosed carts are mounted on 3" diameter rubber tired casters. Casters have brakes for stationary use.

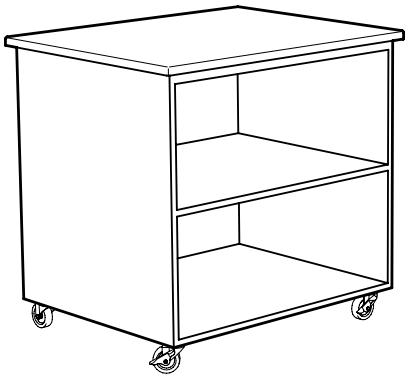
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Wood Laboratory Carts



T00 Laboratory Cart 36" High x 25" Deep x 37" Long

Table Assembly	**T00WC362537-00_0** *specify species*
Apron/Leg Assembly Size:	35" High x 22" Deep x 35" Long
Work Top	
Kemresin	**T00WT012537R-__** *specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate Top	**T00WT012537P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T00WT012537D**
Work Top Size:	1" thick x 25" deep x 37" long



T01 Laboratory Cart 36" High x 30" Deep x 37" Long

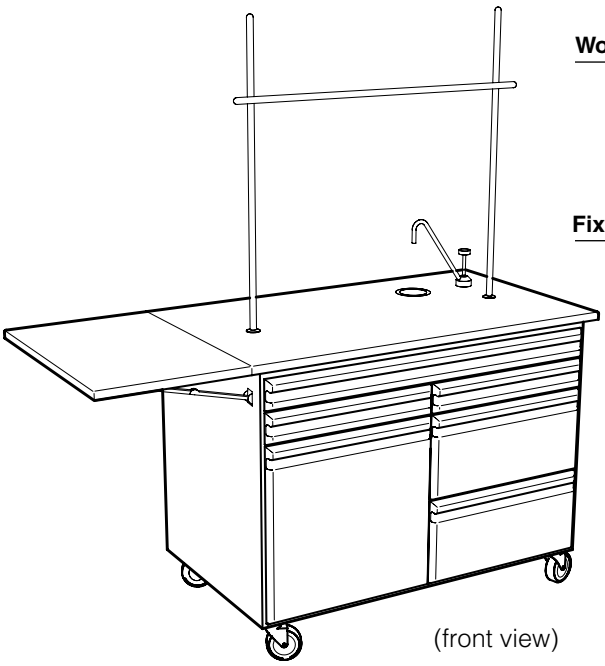
Cabinet Assembly	**T01WC363037-00_0** *specify species*
Cabinet Size:	35" High x 26 3/4" Deep x 35" Long
Work Top	
Kemresin	**T01WT013037R-__** *specify color*
Black Plastic Laminate Top	**T01WT013037P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T01WT013037D**
Work Top Size:	1" thick x 30" deep x 37" long

Mobile Demonstration Bench

Mobile Demonstration Bench is a totally self-contained movable laboratory bench with its own services as well as storage space for supplies. It is furnished complete with water supply and waste containers.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Mobile Demonstration Bench



(front view)

T56 Mobile Demo Bench 36" High x 30" Deep x 66" Long

Cabinet Assembly — **T56WC363066-____** *specify style*

Cabinet: 35" H x 27 1/2" D x 45" L

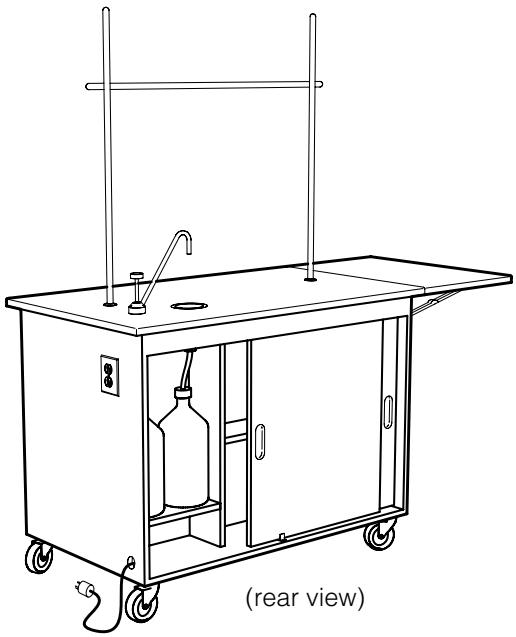
Work Top

Black Plastic Laminate	**T56WT013066-P**
Black Acid Resistant Laminate	**T56WT013066-D**

Main Work Top: 1" T x 30" D x 48" L
Drop Leaf: 1" T x 30" D x 18" L

Fixture Package — **T56FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Sink:	(1)	3 1/2" dia. Stainless Steel Crumb Cup
Electricalal Fixtures:	(1) **S581-1_**	120 VAC Duplex Receptacle with10 foot long extension cord **Note: assembly is not pre-wired**
Fittings:	(1) **W-0405-00**	Cold Water Pump Gooseneck
	(2)	One-Gallon Plastic Carboys
	(2) **0548-00**	Rod Sockets
	(2) **0549-18**	1/2" Dia Upright Rods – 18" Long
	(1) **4740-00**	Upright Rod Assembly



(rear view)

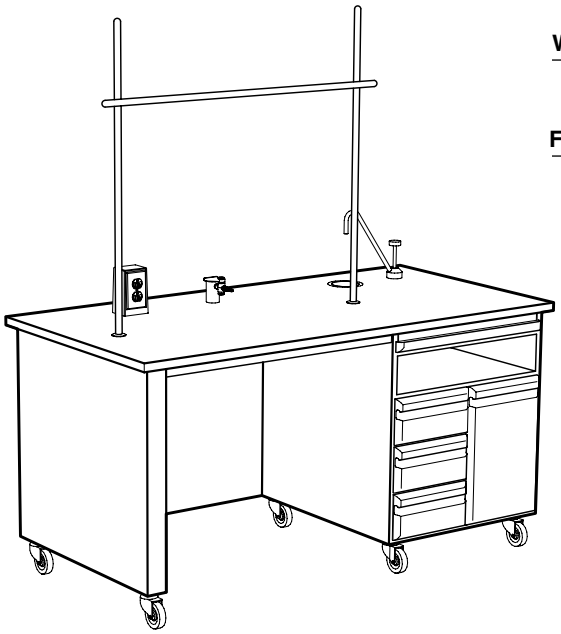
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

ADA Height Mobile Workstation

ADA Height Mobile Workstation designed to meet the height requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Totally self-contained with its own services as well as storage space for supplies, it is furnished complete with water supply and waste containers. Electrical pedistal is furnished with an eight-foot drop cord. Gas turret is furnished with hose bib on the supply side to connect to laboratory gas supply.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

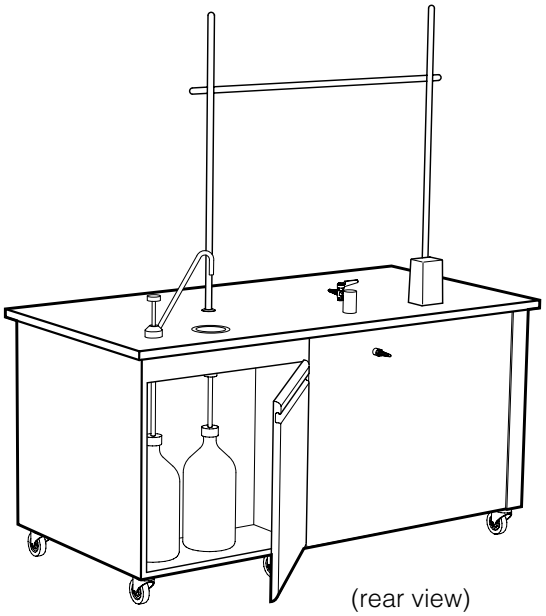
ADA Height Mobile Workstation



(front view)

T57 Mobile Workstation 31 3/4" High x 30" Deep x 60" Long

Cabinet Assembly		**T57WC323060-____** *specify style*
Cabinet:		30 3/4" H x 27 1/2" D x 58" L
Work Top - Kemresin		**T57WT013060R-__** *specifty color*
Work Top Size:		1" T x 30" D x 60" L
Fixture Package		**T57FP-_,_** *specify rctp color, service*
Sink:	(1)	3 1/2" dia. Stainless Steel Crumb Cup
Electrical Fixtures:	(1) **S581-2_**	120 VAC Duplex Receptacle with 8 foot long extension cord **Note: assembly is not pre-wired**
Fittings:	(1) **W-0405-00**	Cold Water Pump Gooseneck
	(2)	One-Gallon Plastic Carboys
	(1) **W-0260-0_**	Deck Mounted Service Outlet
	(2) **0548-00**	Rod Sockets
	(2) **0549-18**	1/2" Dia Upright Rods – 18" Long
	(1) **4740-00**	Upright Rod Assembly



(rear view)

Perimeter Student Table Assemblies

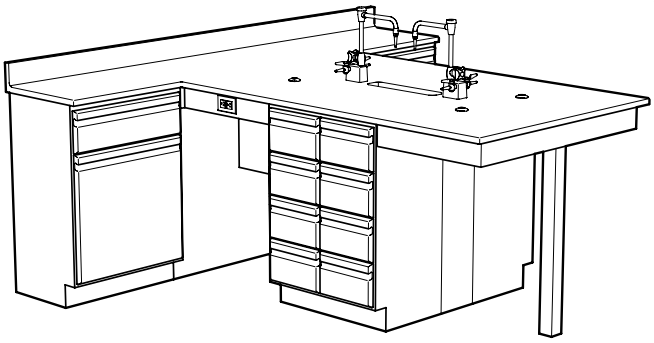
Perimeter Student Tables are ideally suited for the teaching laboratory. Select the exact combination of storage space needed for the students.

The X75 Assembly is furnished with two pair of 16" deep x 24" long cabinets. one pair at the wall and the other under the peninsula. The X80 Assembly is the same, except 16" deep x 36" long cabinets are furnished under the peninsula.

To specify the 16" deep base cabinets you want, insert the cabinet's two digit code number into the assembly catalog number.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Perimeter Student Tables



X75W369296-3015
Shown with G92W361624-3015 at wall
and G96W361624-3015 under peninsula.

X75 Perimeter Student Table 84" Deep x 90" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X75WC34☐☐-____**	*specify cabinets & style*
Standing Height	**X75WC36☐☐-____**	*specify cabinets & style*

Cabinets: (2) pair as specified in part number

Work Top Assembly

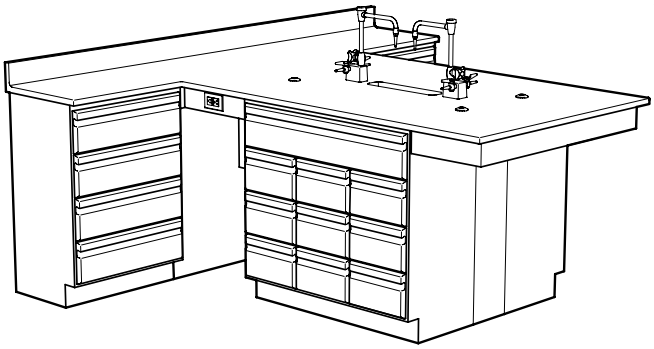
Kemresin	**X75WT018490-R-__**	*specify color*

Work Top: 1" thick - 18" x 90" wall - 42" x 66" peninsula
Sink: (1) **1011-00-__** Kemresin - 6" H x 18" L x 6½" W
(1) **0482-__** 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X75FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctp.
Fittings: (2) **W-0274-VB** Combination Water & Gas
(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket

No service piping or electric conduit included.



X80W369398-3015_
Shown with G93W361624-3015 at wall
and G98W361636-3015 under peninsula.

X80 Perimeter Student Table 84" Deep x 90" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X80WC34☐☐-____**	*specify cabinets & style*
Standing Height	**X80WC36☐☐-____**	*specify cabinets & style*

Cabinets: (2) pair as specified in part number

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin	**X80WT018490-R-__**	*specify color*

Work Top: 1" thick - 18" x 90" wall - 42" x 66" peninsula
Sink: (1) **1011-00-__** Kemresin - 6" H x 18" L x 6½" W
(1) **0482-__** 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X80FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctp.
Fittings: (2) **W-0274-VB** Combination Water & Gas
(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket

No service piping or electric conduit included.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Perimeter Student Table Assemblies

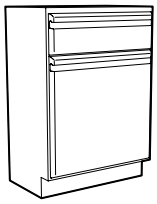
Each Perimeter Student Table Cabinet Assembly is furnished with filler panels, scribe strips, sink supports, base molding and molding corner guards.Work Top Assemblies are furnished with 1" Kemresin top, sink, and sink outlet.

Illustrated at the bottom of this page are examples of only some of the perimeter tables tjat can be created. Any combination of the cabinets shown below may be used.

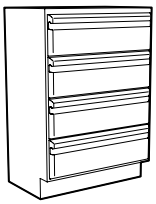
Note: All cabinets are furnished in pairs. 24" long cupboard cabinets are furnished with one left hand door swing and one right hand.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

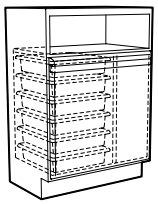
Perimeter Student Table – Cabinet Options (Nominal 16" Deep)



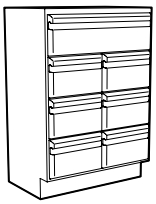
G92W341624-____ 24" L
G92W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **92**



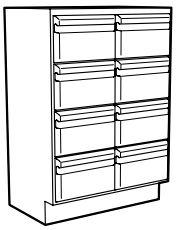
G93W341624-____ 24" L
G93W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **93**



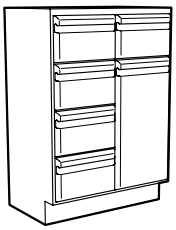
G94W341624-____ 24" L
G94W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **94**
(6) OP-6140 Trays Included



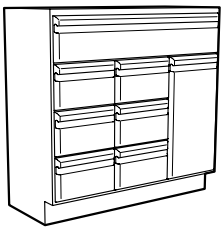
G95W341624-____ 24" L
G95W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **95**



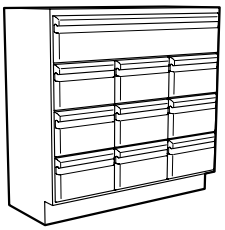
G96W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **96**



G99W361624-____ 24" L
Two Digit Code **99**

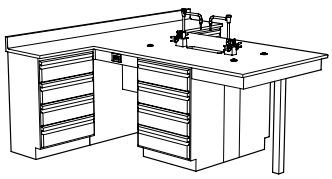


G97W361636-____ 36" L
Two Digit Code **97**

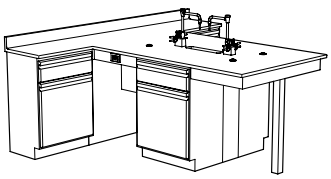


G98W361636-____ 36 L
Two Digit Code **98**

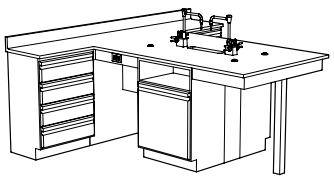
Cabinet Combination Examples



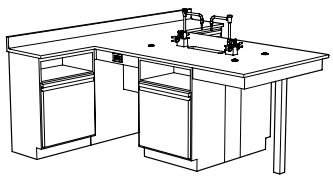
X75W369293-



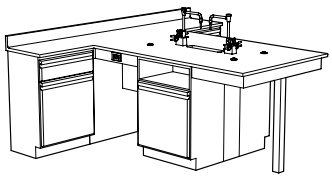
X75W369292-



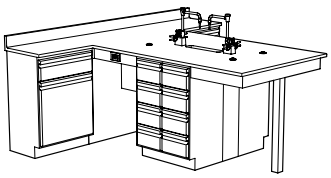
X75W369394-



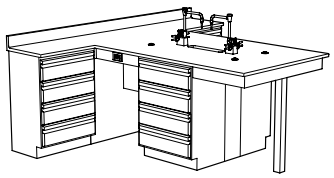
X75W369494-



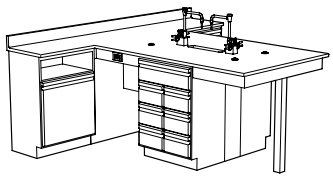
X75W369294-



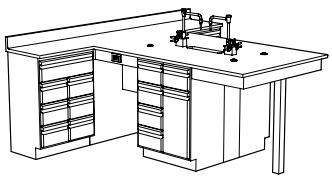
X75W369296-



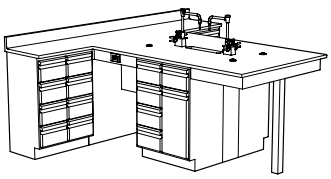
X75W369393-



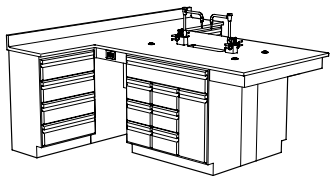
X75W369495-



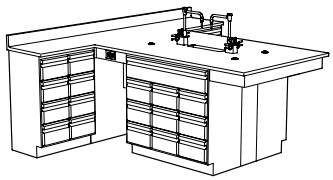
X75W369599-



X75W369699-



X80W369397-



X80W369698-

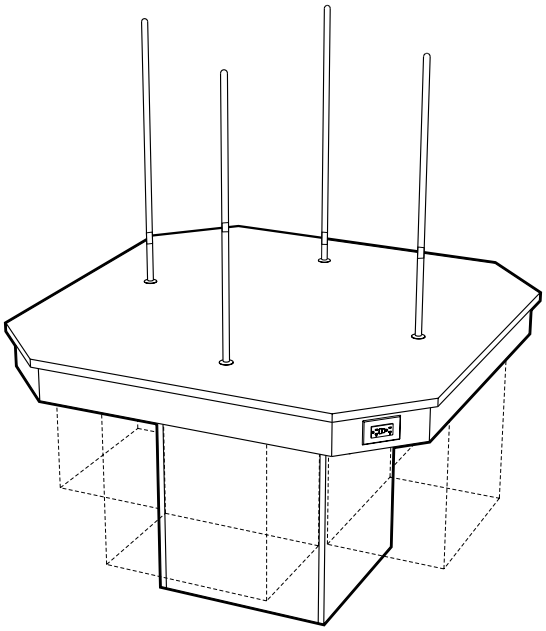
All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Octagon All-Science Tables have been designed to serve as an "all purpose" science table. It is completely free-standing and offers up to four students equal work space with the option of four suspended base cabinets. It consists of a 24" by 24" pedestal with a service access panel and an apron to support the 1" thick epoxy resin work top.

Eight optional Suspended Base Cabinets are available for the Octagon All-Science Table. All are 15" deep by 21" long and either 18" or 20" high.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Octagon All-Science Table



X02 Octagon Science Table — 55½" x 55½"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X02WC345656-00_0**	*specify material*
Standing Height	**X02WC365656-00_0**	*specify material*

Pedistal Size: 23½" x 23½"
Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin	**X02WT015656-R-__**	*specify color*

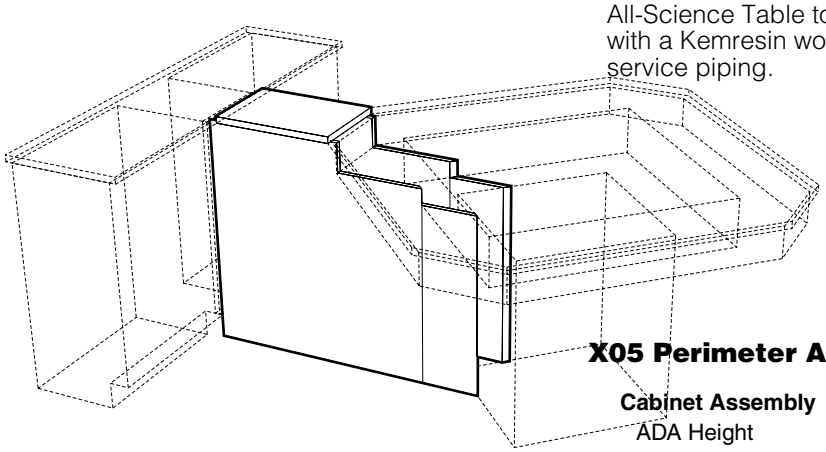
Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin
55½" X 55½" — 66½" X 66½" diagonally

Fixture Package **X02FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures:	(2) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFCI Duplex Rctp.
Fittings:	(4) **0548-00**	Rod Socket
	(4) **0553-00**	Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Perimeter Annex



Perimeter Annex assembly is available to connect the Octagon All-Science Table to a perimeter wall assembly. It is available with a Kemresin work top and filler panels to hide electrical and service piping.

X05 Perimeter Annex — 13" Wide x 41½" Long

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X05WC341342-00_0**	*specify material*
Standing Height	**X05WC361342-00_0**	*specify material*

Pedistal Size: 11" Wide x 41½" Long

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin	**X05WT011342-R-__**	*specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin - 13" Wide x 18" Long

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

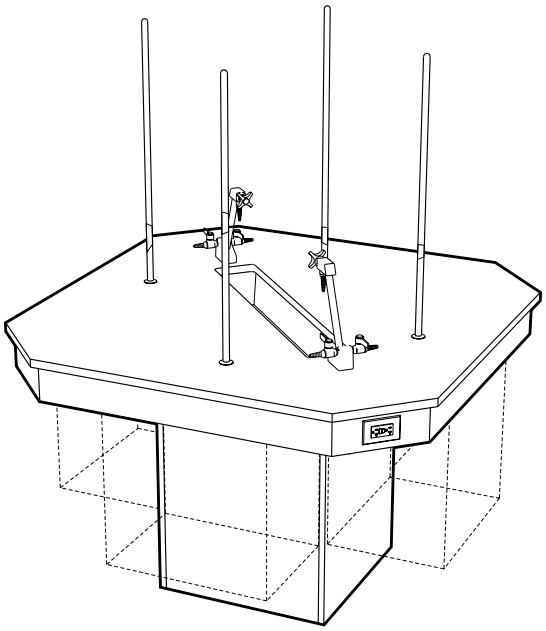
All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Octagon All-Science Tables have been designed to serve as an "all purpose" science table. It is completely free-standing and offers up to four students equal work space with the option of four suspended base cabinets. It consists of a 24" by 24" pedestal with a service access panel and an apron to support the 1" thick epoxy resin work top.

Eight optional Suspended Base Cabinets are available for the Octagon All-Science Table. All are 15" deep by 21" long and either 18" or 20" high.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Octagon All-Science Table



X01 Octagon Science Table — 55½" x 55½"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X01WC345656-00_0**	*specify material*
Standing Height	**X01WC365656-00_0**	*specify material*

Pedistal Size: 23½" x 23½"
Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

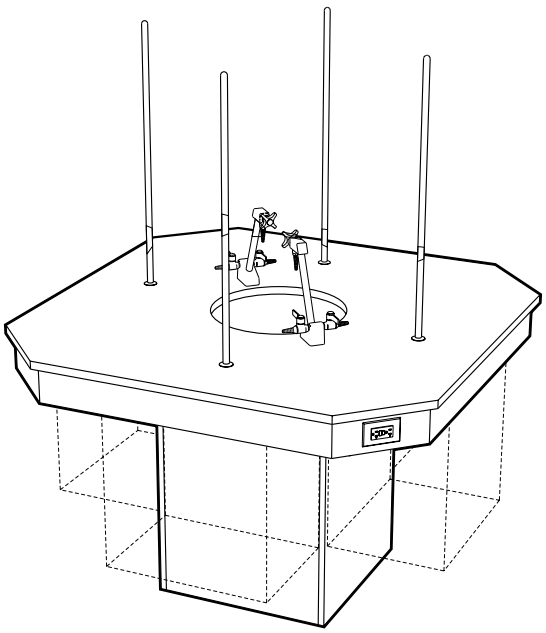
Kemresin	**X01WT015656-R-__**	*specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin
55½" X 55½" — 66½" X 66½" diagonally
Sink: (1) **SM-39-00-__** 4¾" H x 6⅜" W x 35" L I.D
(1) **0482-BP** 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X01FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
Fittings: (2) **W-0416-VB** Combination Water & Gas
(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket
(4) **0553-00** Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.



X03 Octagon Science Table — 55½" x 55½"

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**X03WC345656-00_0**	*specify material*
Standing Height	**X03WC365656-00_0**	*specify material*

Pedistal Size: 23½" x 23½"
Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin	**X01WT015656-R-__**	*specify color*

Work Top: 1" Thick Kemresin
55½" X 55½" — 66½" X 66½" diagonally
Sink: (1) **1039-00-__** 8" High x 18" Dia. I.D.
(1) **0482-_P** 1½" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **X01FP-_** *specify receptacle color*

Electrical Fixtures: (2) **S656-1_** 120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
Fittings: (2) **W-0416-VB** Combination Water & Gas
(4) **0548-00** Rod Socket
(4) **0553-00** Upright Rod

No service piping or electric conduit included.

All-Science Student Table Assemblies

Optional Suspended Base Cabinets for the Octagon All-Science Table are available either with or without an open book compartment at the top of the cabinet.

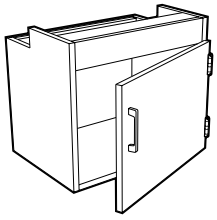
Cabinets without the book compartment are 18" high, 15" deep, and 21" long. Cabinets with book compartments are 20" high, 15" deep, and 21" long.

Both are available in four different door and drawer configurations and the three standard Kewaunee drawer head styles.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

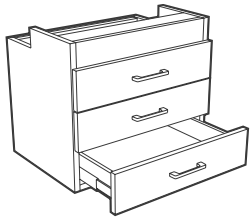
Optional Suspended Base Cabinets

Cupboard Cabinet



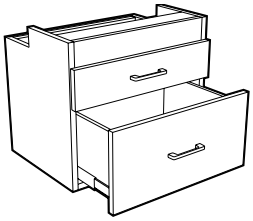
G41W181521-____ 21" L
(1) 12u Cupboard

3 Drawer Cabinet



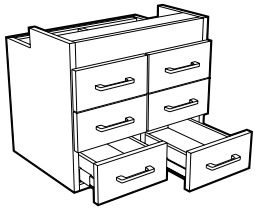
G42W181521-____ 21" L
(3) 4u Drawers

2 Drawer Cabinet



G43W181521-____ 21" L
(1) 4u Drawer
(1) 8u Drawer

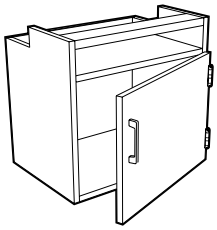
6 Drawer Cabinet



G44W181521-____ 21" L
(6) 4u Drawers

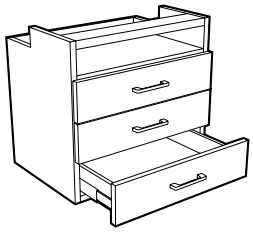
Optional Suspended Base Cabinets with Book Compartment

Cupboard Cabinet



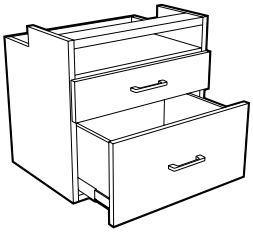
G51W201521-____ 21" L
(1) 12u Cupboard

3 Drawer Cabinet



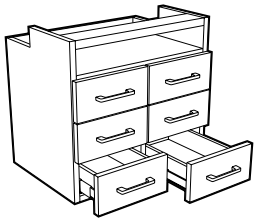
G52W201521-____ 21" L
(3) 4u Drawers

2 Drawer Cabinet



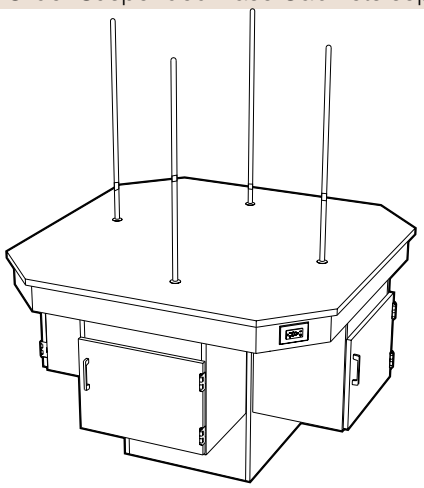
G53W201521-____ 21" L
(1) 4u Drawer
(1) 8u Drawer

6 Drawer Cabinet

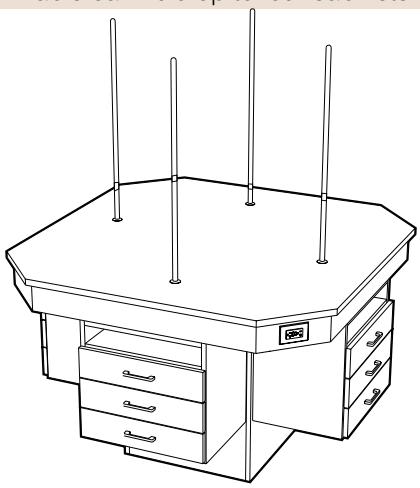


G54W201521-____ 21" L
(6) 4u Drawers

Order Suspended Base Cabinets separately. Each Octagon Table can hold up to four cabinets.



X02W365656-0010 with
(4) **G41W181521-5018** Cabinets



X02W365656-0010
with (4) **G52W181521-5018** Cabinets

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

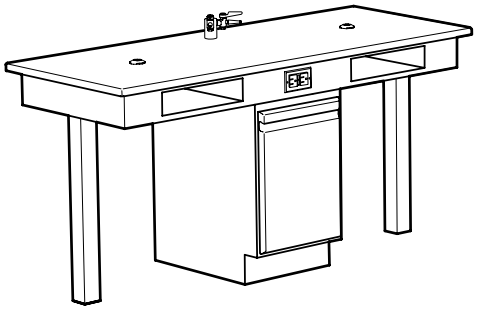
Multi-Science Tables

Sitting Height Multi-Student Tables: Free-standing multi-student tables that can be used for combination of sciences. Designed for laboratories where permanent individual student storage space at the table is not required. Each student is provided with an open book/tote tray storage area at his seat. All tables include cupboard space to store equipment. Cupboard includes one F-5320 Tote Tray (12" x 14" x 4"). Available in single-sided and double-sided designs.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

24" Deep Single-sided Table

T44 Two Student Table 31" High x 24" Deep x 60" Long

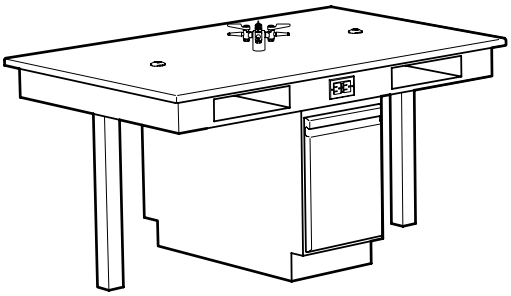


Cabinet Assembly		**T44WC312460-____** *specify style*
Cabinet:	(1) **G75W242114-____**	Cupboard Cabinet with Tote Tray
Work Top - Kemresin		**T44WT012460R-__** *specify color*
Work Top:	1" T x 24" D x 60" L	
Fixture Package		**T44FP-_,_** *specify color & service*
Electric Fixtures:	(1) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle *(specify color)*
Fittings:	(1) **W-0263-0_**	Double Outlet Service Fitting *(specify service)*
	(2) **0548-00**	Rod Sockets

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

38" Deep Double-sided Table

T84 Four Student Table 31" High x 24" Deep x 60" Long



Cabinet Assembly		**T84WC313860-____** *specify style*
Cabinet:	(1) **G76W243714-____**	Cupboard Cabinet with Tote Tray
Work Top - Kemresin		**T84WT013860R-__** *specify color*
Work Top:	1" T x 24" D x 60" L	
Fixture Package		**T84FP-_,_** *specify color & service*
Electric Fixtures:	(2) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFI Duplex Receptacle *(specify color)*
Fittings:	(1) **W-0272-0_**	Four-way Outlet Service Fitting *(specify service)*
	(2) **0548-00**	Rod Sockets

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

Safety Cabinets

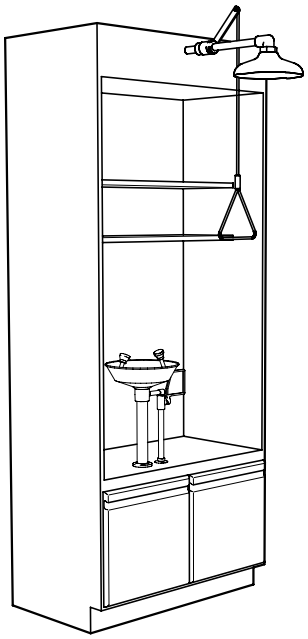
Safety Cabinet: a valuable addition for any laboratory to concentrate many safety equipment items in one location. Two half-depth fixed shelves and the lower cupboard provide storage space for fire blankets, fire extinguisher, first aid kit and supplies. The cabinet is equipped with an Emergency Shower Head Assembly and a Deck Mounted Eyewash Assembly.

The **ADA Safety Cabinet** is the same except the Emergency Shower is fitted with a longer handle, and a Dual Purpose Eye Wash/Drench Hose is substituted for the Deck Mounted Eye Wash.

Both are furnished with base molding and corner clips.

Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Safety Cabinet

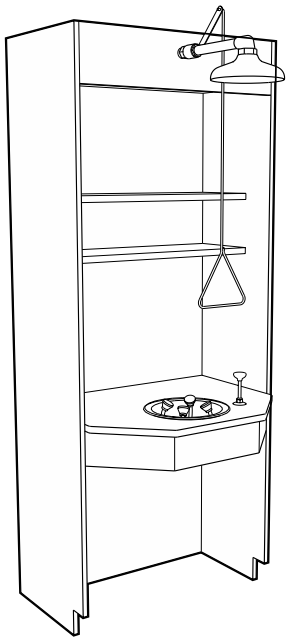


G81 Safety Cabinet 90" High x 21 1/4" Deep x 36" Long

Cabinet Assembly	**G81WC363066-____**	*specify style*
Cabinet:	90" H x 21 1/4" D x 36" L with two fixed shelves and double cupboard	
Fixture Package	**G81FP**	
Eyewash:	Deck Mounted with two Gentle Spray Outlet Heads, 11 1/2" Dia. ABS Plastic Bowl and Stay-Open Ball Valve with Epoxy Coated Flag Handle	
Shower:	10" Dia. ABS Plastic Shower Head with 1" I.P.S. Stay-Open Ball Valve with 29" long Pull Rod.	

No service piping or electrical conduit included.

ADA Safety Cabinet



G85 ADA Safety Cabinet 90" High x 31 5/8" Deep x 36" Long

Cabinet Assembly	**G85WC902236-00_0**	*specify species*
Cabinet:	90" H x 21 1/4" D x 36" L with two fixed shelves and apron	
Work Top - Kemresin	**G85WT012236R-__**	*specify color*
Cabinet:	1" T x 28 5/8" D x 34 1/2" L with two fixed shelves and apron	
Fixture Package	**G85FP**	
Eyewash:	Deck Mounted Stainless Steel Bowl with four Gentle Spray Outlet Heads and plunger operated ball valve.	
Shower:	10" Dia. ABS Plastic Shower Head with 1" I.P.S. Stay-Open Ball Valve with 59 1/2" long Pull Rod.	

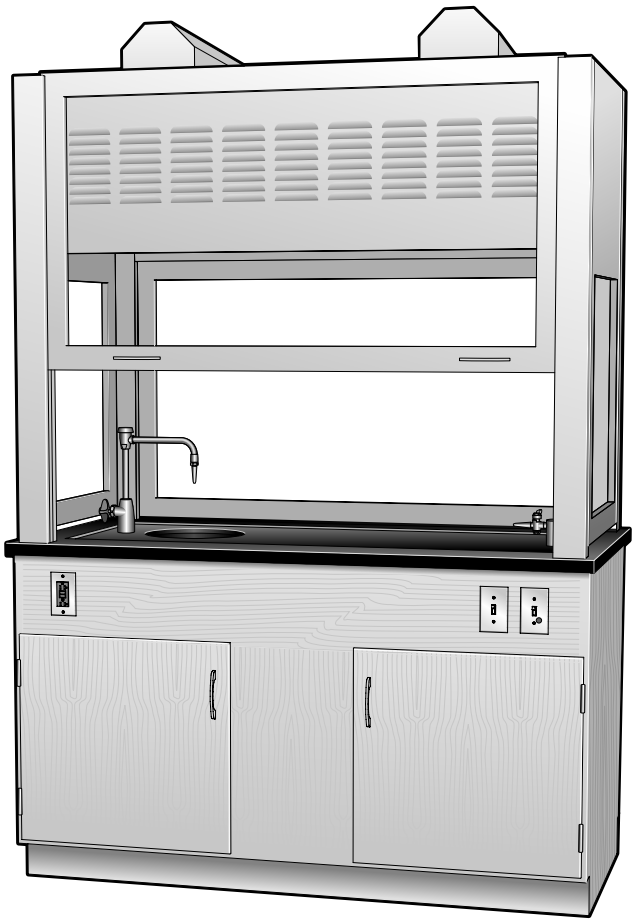
No service piping or electrical conduit included.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Demonstration & Teaching Hoods

Duo-Vision Demonstration Hood

Double-sided teaching and demonstration hood



T95 Duo-vision Demonstration Hood

Hood Assembly

Glass End Panels	**T95G483058-GE**
Glass End Panels/One Sash Fixed	**T95G483058-FS**
Solid End Panels	**T95G483058-SE**

Exterior Material: Powder Coated Cold Rolled Steel
Exterior Size: 48" H x 30" D x 58" L
Interior Liner: Kemglass - Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
Interior Size: 40" H x 25" D x 53" L

Cabinet Assembly

ADA Height	**T95WC343059-____**	*specify style*
Standing Height	**T95WC363059-00_0**	*specify style*

Cabinet Size: 34 3/4"/32 1/2 H x 30" D x 59" L
Cabinets: Optional – Order separately

Work Top Assembly

Kemresin **T95WT0132606R-__** *specify color*

Work Top: 1 1/4" Thick Dished Kemresin - 30" D x 60" L
Sink: (1) **1038-00-__** 7 5/8" High x 12" Dia. I.D
(1) **0482-BP** 1 1/2" I.P.S. Sink Outlet

Fixture Package **T95FP-__** *specify rcpt. color & service*

Electrical Fixtures:	(2) **S656-1_**	120 VAC GFCI Duplex Receptacle
	(2)	3-way Light Switch
	(1)	Blower Switch with Warning Light
	(1)	Blower Warning Light
	(2)	T8 Light Fixtures (tubes not included)
Fittings:	(1) **W-0337-0V**	Cold Water VB Gooseneck
	(1) **W-0260-0_**	Single Outlet Service Fitting

No service piping or electric conduit included.

Features:

- Dual working sashes with glass end panels for excellent visibility into hood.
- Available with one sash in fixed closed position for higher access control.
- Furnished with 12" diameter sink with water faucet and service fitting.
- Furnished with 3-way light switch, blower switch with warning light and gfi duplex receptacles.
- Available with or without base cabinet, work top, fittings and fixtures.

Specifications:

Recommended Face Velocity:	80 feet/minute
Sash Opening:	53" x 30" *
Duct Collar:	12" Dia
Exhaust Volume:	940 cfm
Static Pressure:	0.30" @ 940 c.f.m.

* based on only one sash open at a time.

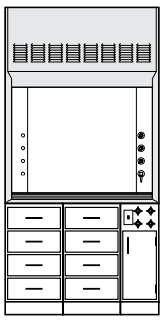
TruView Teaching Hoods

Features:

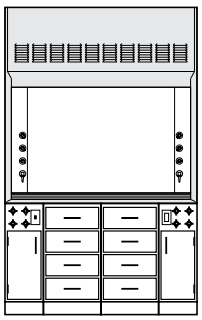
- Available in 4-foot, 5-foot, and 6-foot lengths, either single-sided for use against walls, or double-sided for use in center of laboratory.
- Glass end-walls and center baffles provide unobstructed view through hood.
- Uni-baffle design allows both halves of the double-sided hood to function independently as a complete fume hood.
- Sash-stops provided at 18" for economical hood operation.
- Designed for use as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies of multiple hoods sharing common endwalls.
- Frameless sash with full-length handle for neat, clean appearance and streamline air flow.
- Flush-sill design allows easy access and excellent airflow.
- Designed and tested to meet ASHRAE 110-2016 standards.

Typical Standing Height Configurations

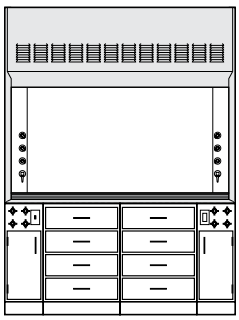
4'-0"



5'-0"

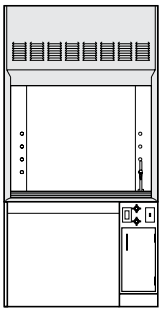


6'-0"

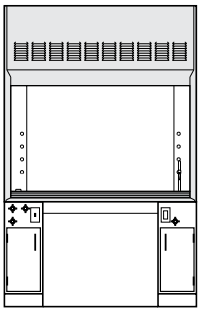


Typical ADA Hight Configurations

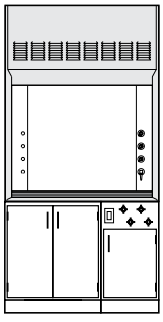
4'-0"



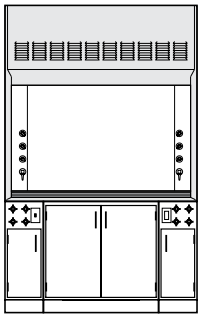
5'-0"



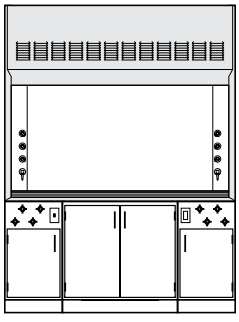
4'-0"



5'-0"



6'-0"



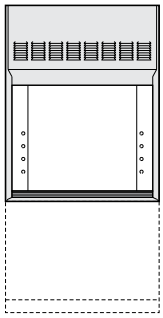
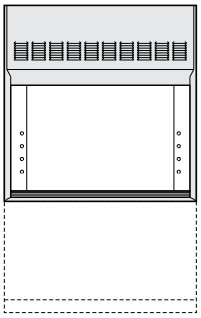
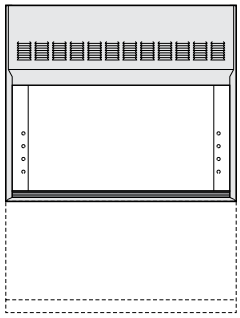
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

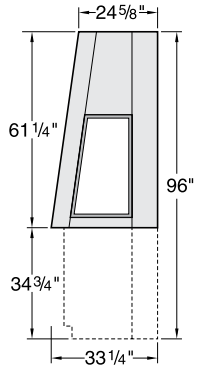
TruView Teaching Hoods

Ordering Instructions:

1. Select Teaching Hood superstructure. When planning a multiple-hood assembly, select both a Right End and Left End hood, and as many Middle hoods as needed to finish the assembly.
2. Select a Hood Work Top for each hood. Work Tops are available in either Black or Grey dished Kemresin.
3. Select the required number of cupsinks for each hood.
   1 for 48" Single-sided
   2 for 48" Double-sided
   2 for 60" and 72" Single-sided
   4 for 60" and 72" Double-sided
4. Select Service Fittings and Electrical Fixtures. Each hood can accept up to four service fittings at each cupsink location. Hoods ship with removable plug buttons in service fitting holes.
5. Select base cabinets to fill the area below hood. Sink cabinet is needed on right end of 48" hoods and both ends of 60" and 72" hoods to house cupsink and service fittings.
6. Select Filler Panels as required.

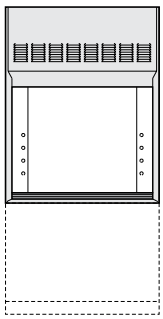
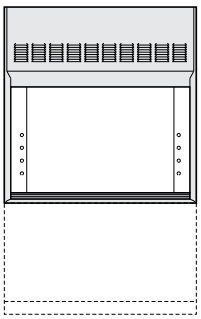
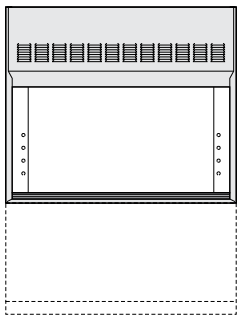
Single-sided Hood Superstructure

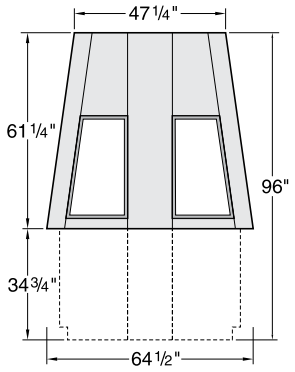
	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
			
Stand Alone	T90M3048-SA	T90M3060-SA	T90M3072-SA
Left End	T90M3048-LE	T90M3060-LE	T90M3072-LE
Right End	T90M3048-RE	T90M3060-RE	T90M3072-RE
Middle	T90M3048-AD	T90M3060-AD	T90M3072-AD



Overall Hood Length	Duct Collar Dimensions	Sash Opening Sq. Ft. *	Total CFM and Static Pressure			
			80 FPM	Static Pressure	100 FPM	Static Pressure
4'-0" / 48"	5" x 20"	5.5	440	0.10	550	0.15
5'-0" / 60"	5" x 25"	7.0	560	0.10	700	0.15
6'-0" / 72"	5" x 30"	8.5	680	0.10	850	0.15

Double-sided Hood Superstructure

	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
			
Stand Alone	T90M6048-SA	T90M6060-SA	T90M6072-SA
Left End	T90M6048-LE	T90M6060-LE	T90M6072-LE
Right End	T90M6048-RE	T90M6060-RE	T90M6072-RE
Middle	T90M6048-AD	T90M6060-AD	T90M6072-AD



Overall Hood Length	Duct Collar Dimensions	Sash Opening Sq. Ft. *	Total CFM and Static Pressure			
			80 FPM	Static Pressure	100 FPM	Static Pressure
4'-0" / 48"	9" x 20"	11.0	880	0.10	1100	0.20
5'-0" / 60"	9" x 25"	14.0	1120	0.15	1400	0.20
6'-0" / 72"	9" x 30"	17.0	1360	0.15	1700	0.20

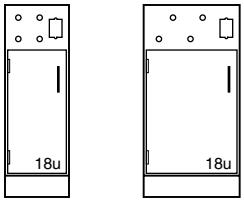
* Based on 18" high sash opening

TruView Teaching Hood Accessories

Cabinet Options:
Shown below are the most common cabinets used below TruView fume hoods. Most other base cabinets shown in this catalog may be used.

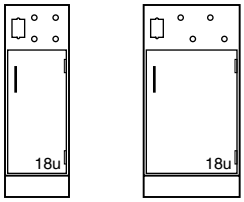
Note: Last four digits of part number designates door and drawer head style, hinge, hardwood species, and pull selection. See page 4 for full explanation. Actual product may vary slightly from catalog illustration due to style and hardware selection.

Wood Standing Height Base Cabinets 35" high



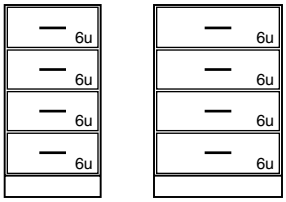
G10W362212L____ 12"L
G10W362218L____ 18"L

without fixture cutouts
G00W362212L____ 12"L
G00W362218L____ 18"L

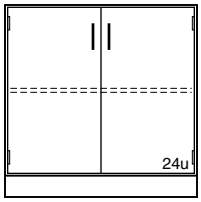


G10W362212-____ 12"L
G10W362218-____ 18"L

without fixture cutouts
G00W362212-____ 12"L
G00W362218-____ 18"L

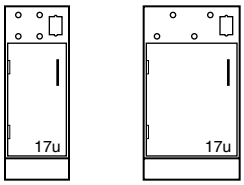


D30W362218-_0__ 18"L
D30W362224-_0__ 24"L



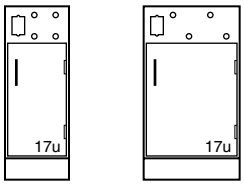
C03W362230-____ 30"L
C03W362236-____ 36"L

Wood ADA Height Base Cabinets 32½" high



G10W342212L____ 12"L
G10W342218L____ 18"L

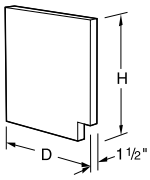
without fixture cutouts
G00W342212L____ 12"L
G00W342218L____ 18"L



G10W342212-____ 12"L
G10W342218-____ 18"L

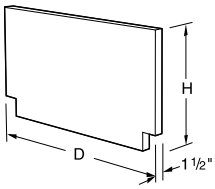
without fixture cutouts
G00W342212-____ 12"L
G00W342218-____ 18"L

Pedestal Legs



A25W3430-00_0 33" H
A25W3630-00_0 35" H

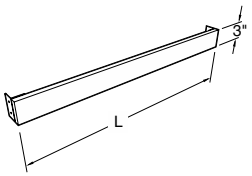
Pedestal Legs are 1½" thick and 29¾" deep. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support the hood. They should be used with a Knee Space Panel and Apron Rail for stability.



A26W3459-00_0 33" H
A26W3659-00_0 35" H

Pedestal Legs are 1½" thick and 58½" deep. They may be used instead of base cabinets to support the hood. They should be used with a Knee Space Panel and Apron Rail for stability.

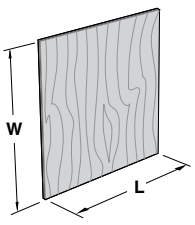
Apron Rails



A00W0330-00_0 30"L
A00W0336-00_0 36"L

Apron Rail ¾" thick, 3" high, can be cut to length in field. Furnished with angles for attachment to adjacent units or pedestal legs.

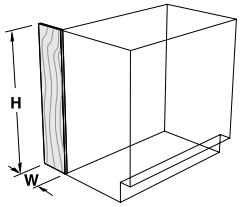
Knee Space Panels



X-WK3036-00_0 30" L
X-WK3636-00_0 36" L

3/4" thick plywood, 36" W. Designed to be field-cut to exact width and length required. Furnished with two cleats

Filler Panels



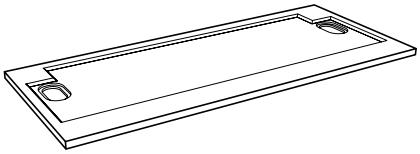
X-WP0836-00_0 8"W x 36"H
X-WP1436-00_0 14"W x 36"H

Fabricated from 3/4" thick hardwood plywood with edges cut square for flush installation.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

TruView Teaching Hood Accessories

Single-sided Hood Work Tops

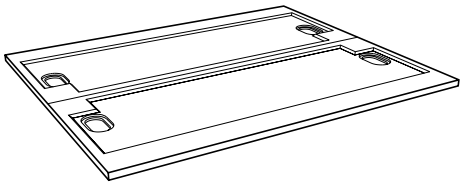


Black Kemresin

T90R3048-BK	48"L
T90R3060-BK	60"L
T90R3072-BK	72"L

Six foot and five foot tops are furnished with two cupsink cutouts, one each on the left and the right. Four foot tops are furnished with only one, on the right.

Double-sided Hood Work Tops



Black Kemresin

T90R6048-BK	48"L
T90R6060-BK	60"L
T90R6072-BK	72"L

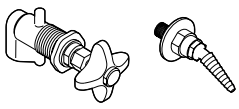
Six foot and five foot tops are furnished with four cupsink cutouts, two on each side, one on the left and one on the right. Four foot tops are furnished with only two, on the right of each side.

Cupsinks

0491-BP Black Poly

Complete with gasket and removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1½" IPS male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

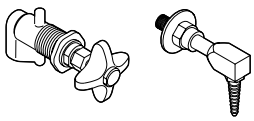
Service Fittings



W-0744-A Air
W-0744-G Gas
W-0744-V Vacuum

Front-load remote control service valves mount in top rail of sink base cabinet. Air, Gas, and Vacuum valves are furnished with color-coded, angled, nylon hose connector.

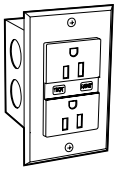
Water Fittings



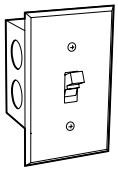
W-0744-W Water

Front load remote control water valves mount in top rail of sink base cabinet. Water valves are furnished with color-coded epoxy-coated brass hose tip.

Electrical Fixtures

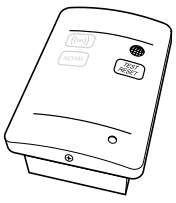


S656-1V Receptacle
120 volt, GFI, specification grade, 20 amp, ground fault protected, single duplex receptacle with electric box and stainless steel face plate.



S655-1V Light Switch
single pole, 120/240 volt AC, 20 amp. with electric box and stainless steel face plate.

Air Alert 300 Face Velocity Airflow Alarm



X-018528-S Air Alert 300/AirGard 200
consists of a therm-istor sensor mounted through the end wall of the hood, and a control monitor that gives both a visual and audible alarm. The alarm monitors the fume hood face velocity and sounds an alarm when the airflow falls below safe levels. A glowing green light signals when conditions are again safe. The control monitor also contains a test/reset button that allows the hood user to verify alarm readiness.

Double-sided TruView hoods require two alarms, one for each sash opening.

Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

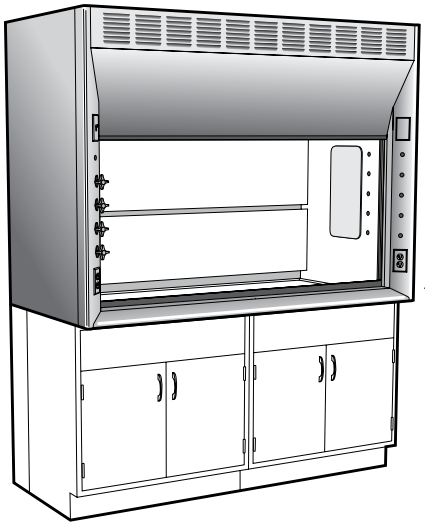
Ducted Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of Laboratory Fume Hoods to meet the needs of every lab application.

In addition to our newest line of **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods**, we also offer uniquely designed hoods for education and specialty hoods for custom applications.

Supreme Air – General Purpose Fume Hoods

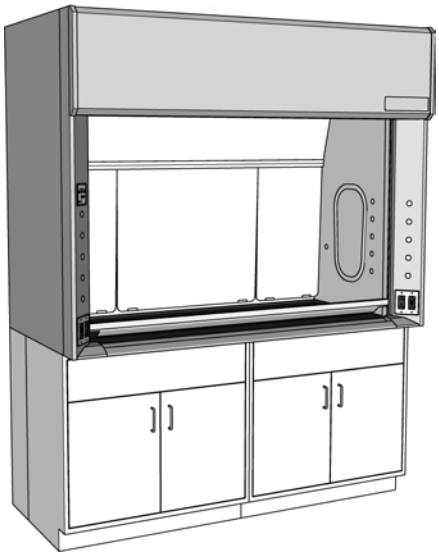
The design is based on rigid frame construction that assures a solid installation and low vibration and sound levels. Access panels are easily removable to access service lines and fittings. Radius corner posts and airfoils, plus, easy operator control of interior baffle settings assure a high level of comfort, safety and efficiency.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirHoods/**

Supreme Air Venturi – Next Generation Fume Hoods

The Supreme Air Venturi utilizes proven containment enhancing techniques coupled with innovative laboratory convenience features, including: adjustable LED lights, electromechanical sash stop, ultra-smooth sash system, and push-button sash management. The Supreme Air Venturi provides the safest user friendly fume hood manufactured today.



For more information on Kewaunee's **Supreme Air Venturi Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/SupremeAirVenturi/**

TruView – Teaching Fume Hoods

Designed for today's classroom allowing clear line-of-sight through multiple hoods to allow easier supervision of sudents by the instructor. May be used as a stand-alone hood or in assemblies, both single-sided for use against the wall, or double-sided for use in the center of the laboratory.

For more information on Kewaunee's **TruView Teaching Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/FumeHoods/TruViewHood/**

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

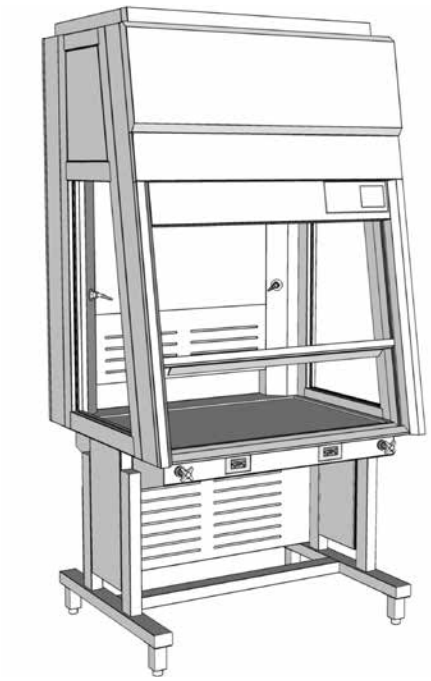
Fume Hoods & Ventilated Enclosures

Ductless Ventilated Products

Kewaunee offers a full line of filtered products to meet every protection requirement. **DetectAir** ductless fume hoods provide a safe alternative to conventional chemical fume hoods when total exhaust is not an option. The **Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinets** are offered in both class II A2 and B2 models, (NSF Certified) for both recirculating and direct exhaust requirements. The **Interceptor VLF** provides ISO 14644-1 Standard Class 5 conditions, providing a sterile environment for product protection.

DetectAir – Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods

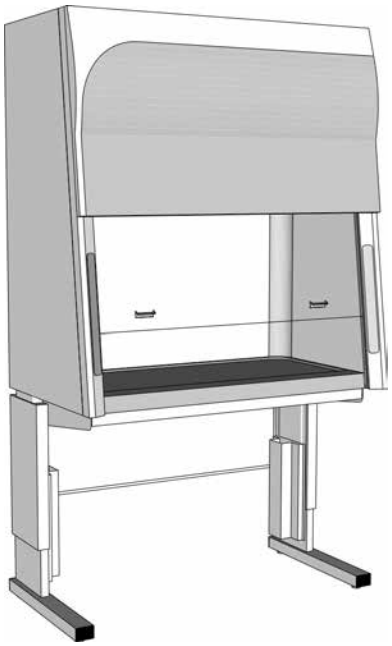
With the introduction of DetectAir, the filtered fume hood has come of age. DetectAir combines Kewaunee's traditional fume hood expertise with the filtering technology of AirClean Systems.



For more information on Kewaunee's **DetectAir - Ductless/Filtered Fume Hoods** contact your local Kewaunee sales representative or visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/DuctlessHoods/**

the Interceptor – Biological Safety Cabinet

The Interceptor Class II, A2 and Class II, B2 Biological Safety Cabinets are Kewaunee's latest design. Developed with comprehensive features created to enhance both safety and ergonomics... the Interceptor leads its class.



For more information on **the Interceptor Biological Safety Cabinet** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/BioSafetyCabinets/**

the Interceptor – Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation

Interceptor Vertical Laminar Flow Workstations feature a front loading HEPA filter, hinged front panel with self-support brackets, 10° angled safety glass, Minihelic gauge and T5 florescent lamp.

For more information on **the Interceptor - Vertical Laminar Flow Workstation** from Kewaunee, contact your local Kewaunee sales representative for visit the Kewaunee website: **http://www.kewaunee.com/LaboratoryHoods/LaminarFlowHoods/**

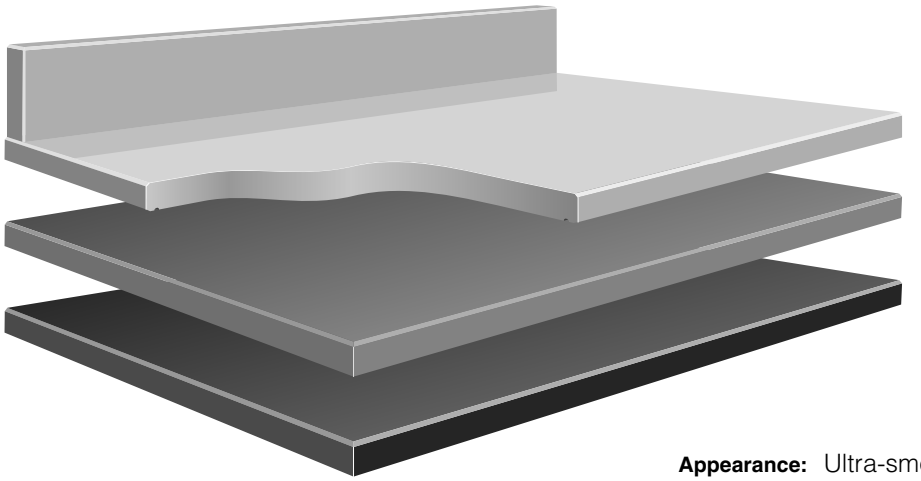
Work Tops

Work Top material selections are among the most critical of the laboratory furniture decisions. The intended applications for your work tops dictate material choice.

Surfaces could be exposed to reagents and caustic substances. Heavy equipment may need to be supported or only light duty tasks may be performed.

Kewaunee can recommend and furnish materials fabricated to your individual needs, complete with appropriate sinks, drains and accessories.

Kemresin® Work Tops manufactured exclusively by Kewaunee



Appearance: Ultra-smooth non-porous surface.

Available Colors: Grey, Slate, Putty, and Black

Composition: 1" and thick molded epoxy resin.

Physical Properties: Excellent resistance to practically all acids, alkalies and solvents. Highly resistant to heat and normal physical abuse.

Applications: Use wherever optimum physical and chemical resisting properties are required.

Other Work Top Materials

MATERIAL	APPEARANCE	COMPOSITION	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	APPLICATIONS
STAINLESS STEEL	No.4 Finish	Type 304 furnished as standard, but other types are available when specified. Type 316 supplied for Perchloric Acid fume hoods.	Good chemical resistance to a wide range of reagents.	Recommended for sterile and radiological laboratories.
HARDWOOD, OAK OR MAPLE	Natural varnish, or penetrating oil finish	Solid edge grain Maple or Oak strips, glued together electronically, and finished with baked-on clear synthetic varnish or penetrating oil.	Fair chemical resistance, but not recommended for use in chemical laboratories.	Excellent top material for Physics tables, Electronic benches, and other tables where mechanical or physical work levels are prevalent.
COMPOSITE RESIN	Hard, smooth non-glare surface	Cellulose fiber reinforced phenolic resin core with a polyurethane copolymer surface. Available in multiple colors and patterns.	Good chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Use wherever a high degree of chemical resistance is required. (Not recommended for fume hood worksurfaces.)
HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATES	Hard, smooth surface	Plastic laminated surface attached with water resistant adhesive to solid particle board. Available in choice of colors and patterns.	Fair chemical resistance to wide range of acids, alkalies and solvents.	Recommended for light duty purposes.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Work Tops

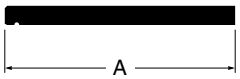
Specifications:

The configurations shown are for Kewaunee base cabinets . Standard top thickness is 1", standard curb height is 4".

To order, select configuration and top material desired. Specify number of linear or square feet per product number.

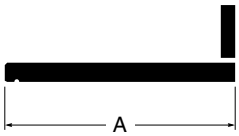
Dimensions are nominal. Not all configurations are available in all materials. Indented tops available on special order.

Wall Bench Tops



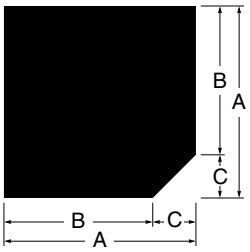
Flat Top
no curb **Style B**

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



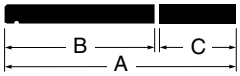
Top
with Applied Curb **Style C**

Standard Sizes:	18"
	23"
	24"
	30"
	31"



Corner Top
no curbs **Style K**

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"



Flat Top & Ledge
no curb **Style E**

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"

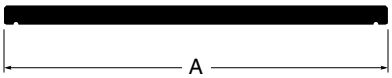
Top & Ledge
with Applied curb **Style F**

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	30"	23"	7"
	31"	23"	8"

Corner Top
with Applied Curbs **Style L**

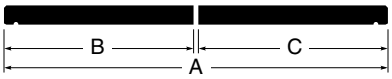
	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	33"	24"	9"
	39"	30"	9"
	40"	31"	9"

Center Bench Tops



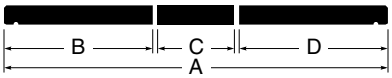
Top without Center Joint **Style H**

Standard Sizes:	54"
	60"
	62"



Top with Center Joint **Style I**

	A	B	C
Standard Sizes:	54"	27"	27"
	54"	23"	31"
	60"	30"	30"
	62"	31"	31"



Top with Center Ledge **Style J**

	A	B	C	D
Standard Sizes:	54"	23"	8"	23"
	60"	23"	14"	23"
	62"	23"	16"	23"

Ledges and Shelves

Ledge
Unfinished Edges **Style A**

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Shelf
Finished Edges **Style N**

Standard Sizes:	8"
	10"
	12"
	14"
	16"

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

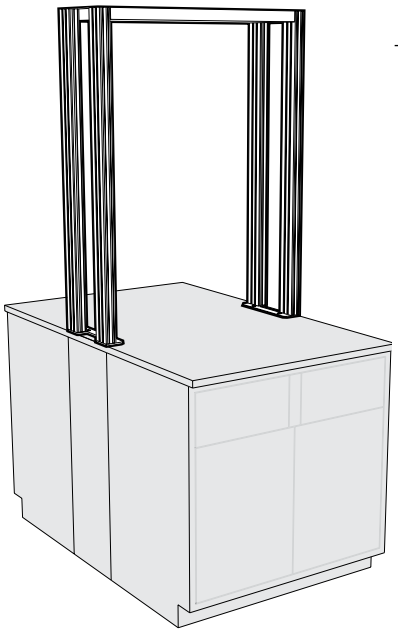
Specifications:

Shelving Support Assemblies are designed to add shelving to center benches. Each assembly consists of four uprights with slots on 1" centers and a top frame. They are12" deep in lengths as shown.

Each assembly is furnished with mounting brackets for attaching to the counter top and cabinets below but no fasteners. Fasteners must be furnished in field depending on top material and cabinet configuration.

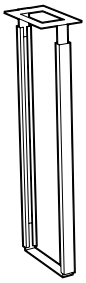
Shelving Assembly Support Struts are especially designed to provide added support to the Shelving Support Assemblies while allowing space for connection of plumbing or electrical connections.

12" Deep Shelving Support Assembly



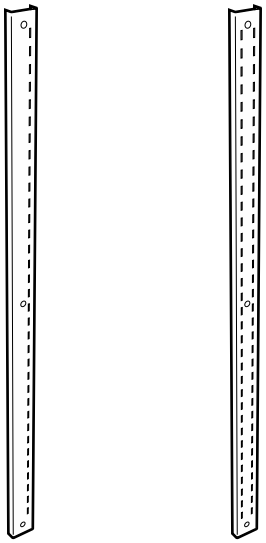
Length	Part Number
24"	**F17-4824-00**
30"	**F17-4830-00**
36"	**F17-4836-00**
42"	**F17-4842-00**
48"	**F17-4848-00**
54"	**F17-4854-00**
60"	**F17-4860-00**
66"	**F17-4866-00**
72"	**F17-4872-00**

Shelving Assembly Support Strut



Width	Part Number
12"	**K17-3612-00**
14"	**K17-3614-00**

Shelving Uprights



Powder Coated Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13M000224-00**	**F12M000224-00**	each
30"	**F13M000230-00**	**F12M000230-00**	each
36"	**F13M000236-00**	**F12M000236-00**	each
42"	**F13M000242-00**	**F12M000242-00**	each
48"	**F13M000248-00**	**F12M000248-00**	each
72"	**F13M000272-00**	**F12M000272-00**	each
79"	**F13M000279-00**	**F12M000279-00**	each
84"	**F13M000284-00**	**F12M000284-00**	each

Stainless Steel Uprights

Length	Single Slot Upright	Double Slot Upright	
24"	**F13S000224-00**	**F12S000224-00**	each
30"	**F13S000230-00**	**F12S000230-00**	each
36"	**F13S000236-00**	**F12S000236-00**	each
42"	**F13S000242-00**	**F12S000242-00**	each
48"	**F13S000248-00**	**F12S000248-00**	each
72"	**F13S000272-00**	**F12S000272-00**	each
79"	**F13S000279-00**	**F12S000279-00**	each
84"	**F13S000284-00**	**F12S000284-00**	each

Designed to be used with Adjustable Module Shelving Assemblies to create wall mounted shelving.

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Center Bench Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

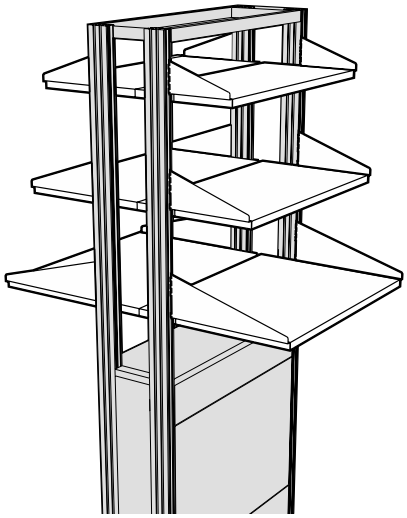
Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies for 12" Island Modules are six inches deeper than the Shelf Bracket to allow the Shelf to pass through the module core and form a continuous surface. These shelves may also be moved forward and mounted to form a 2" cord gap between the shelves. Shelf Brackets are 11 gauge steel, adjustable on 1" centers.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

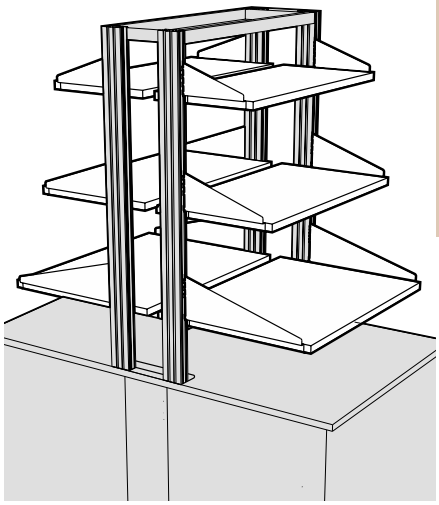
Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Pass-Thru Shelf Assemblies



Pass-Thru Shelves



Pass-Thru Shelves with Cord Gap

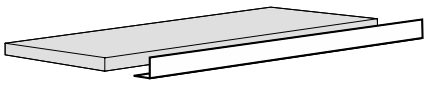
	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
15" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-60**	**F21W0924-6_**	**F21T0924-60**
	30"	**F21M0930-60**	**F21W0930-6_**	**F21T0930-60**
	36"	**F21M0936-60**	**F21W0936-6_**	**F21T0936-60**
	42"	**F21M0942-60**	**F21W0942-6_**	**F21T0942-60**
	48"	**F21M0948-60**	**F21W0948-6_**	**F21T0948-60**
	54"	**F21M0954-60**		
	60"	**F21M0960-60**		
	66"	**F21M0966-60**		
	72"	**F21M0972-60**		
18" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-60**	**F21W1224-6_**	**F21T1224-60**
	30"	**F21M1230-60**	**F21W1230-6_**	**F21T1230-60**
	36"	**F21M1236-60**	**F21W1236-6_**	**F21T1236-60**
	42"	**F21M1242-60**	**F21W1242-6_**	**F21T1242-60**
	48"	**F21M1248-60**	**F21W1248-6_**	**F21T1248-60**
	54"	**F21M1254-60**		
	60"	**F21M1260-60**		
	66"	**F21M1266-60**		
	72"	**F21M1272-60**		
24" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-60**	**F21W1824-6_**	**F21T1824-60**
	30"	**F21M1830-60**	**F21W1830-6_**	**F21T1830-60**
	36"	**F21M1836-60**	**F21W1836-6_**	**F21T1836-60**
	42"	**F21M1842-60**	**F21W1842-6_**	**F21T1842-60**
	48"	**F21M1848-60**	**F21W1848-6_**	**F21T1848-60**
	54"	**F21M1854-60**		
	60"	**F21M1860-60**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

1 = Red Oak
2 = White Maple
7 = Steamed Beech
5 = FSC® Red Oak
6 = FSC® White Maple
8 = FSC® St'md Beech

Shelf Retaining Lips



Length	Shelf Lip	
24"	**F63M0224-00**	each
30"	**F63M0230-00**	each
36"	**F63M0236-00**	each
42"	**F63M0242-00**	each
48"	**F63M0248-00**	each
54"	**F63M0254-00**	each
60"	**F63M0260-00**	each
66"	**F63M0266-00**	each
72"	**F63M0272-00**	each

Designed to be added to Pass-thru and Wall Shelf Assemblies. Steel Shelf Lips may be mounted to steel, veneer plywood, or phenolic resin shelves with supplied screws.

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

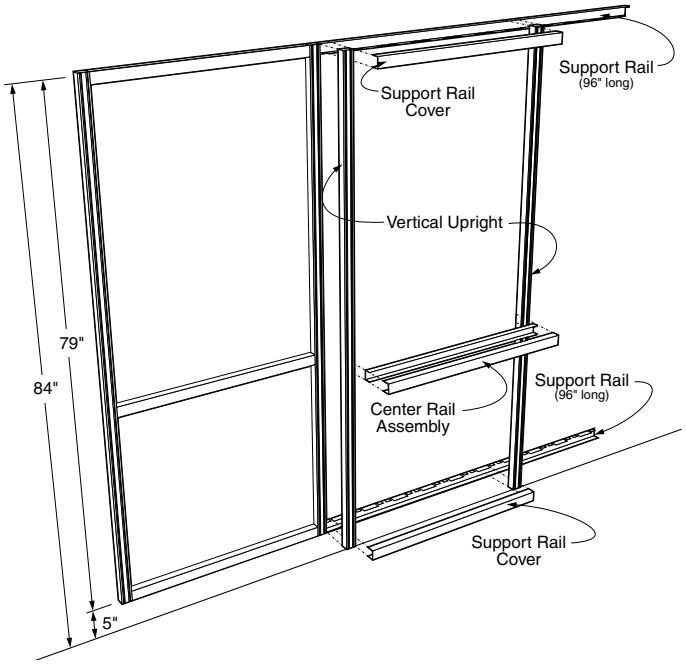
Vertical Uprights are 1¼" deep and either 79" or 42" high. They are manufactured with a double-slotted face with slots on 1" centers. They are designed to be mounted between two Support Rails to hold accurate spacing.

Support Rails are available in 8 foot lengths and may be cut to the required length. Support Rails are notched on 6" centers to accept the Vertical Uprights.

Support Rail Covers are required to finish the assembly and must be ordered in pairs to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Optional Center Rails may be ordered to provide a horizontal member at counter top height. They should be sized to match the Vertical Upright spacing.

Full Height Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0279-00	79"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

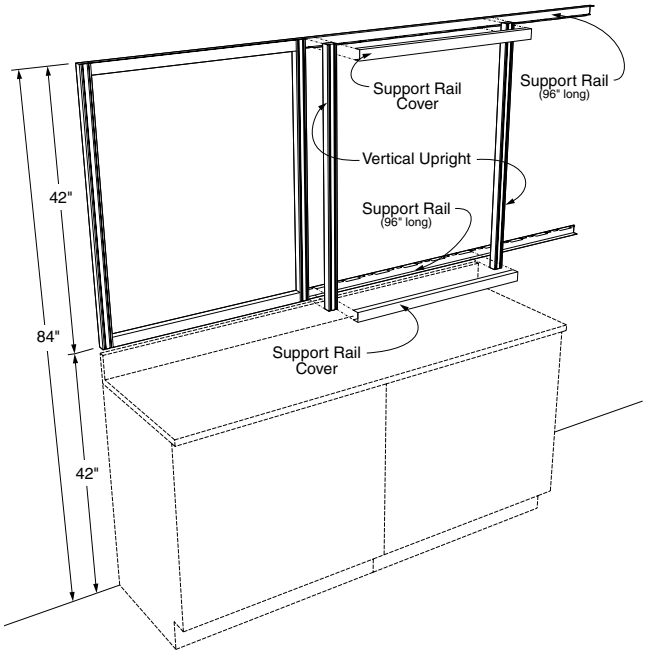
Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

Optional Center Rail Assembly

F11M0224-00	24"L	each
F11M0230-00	30"L	each
F11M0236-00	36"L	each
F11M0242-00	42"L	each
F11M0248-00	48"L	each
F11M0254-00	54"L	each
F11M0260-00	60"L	each
F11M0266-00	66"L	each
F11M0272-00	72"L	each

Above Countertop Wall Suspension System



Vertical Upright

F10M0242-00	42"H	pair

Support Rail

F11M0196-00	96"L	each

Support Rail Covers

F11M0324-00	24"L	pair
F11M0330-00	30"L	pair
F11M0336-00	36"L	pair
F11M0342-00	42"L	pair
F11M0348-00	48"L	pair
F11M0354-00	54"L	pair
F11M0360-00	60"L	pair
F11M0366-00	66"L	pair
F11M0372-00	72"L	pair

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Wall Shelving Assemblies

Specifications:

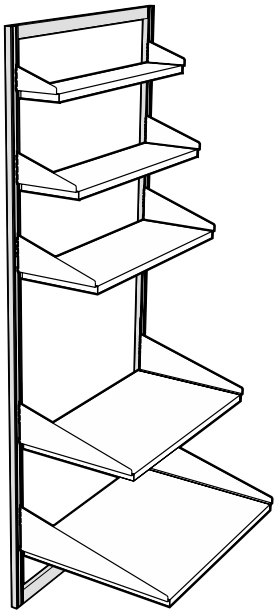
Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies consist of a pair of 11 gauge steel Shelf Brackets and a Shelf. The Shelf Bracket engages the inner slot of the double slotted Wall Vertical Upright and is adjustable on 1" centers. Shelves are available in Painted Steel, Wood veneer plywood, or Phenolic Resin.

Painted Steel Shelves – 1" thick, formed from 16 gauge cold rolled steel.

Veneer Plywood Shelves – 1" thick hardwood plywood with matching veneer on all exposed surfaces. Available in Oak, Maple or Beech.

Phenolic Resin Shelves – 1" thick phenolic resin.

Adjustable Wall Shelf Assemblies

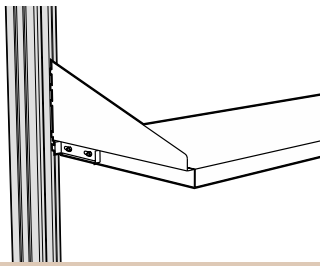


	Length	Painted Steel	Veneer Plywood	Phenolic Resin
6" DEEP SHELF 6" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0624-00**	**F21W0624-0_**	**F21T0624-00**
	30"	**F21M0630-00**	**F21W0630-0_**	**F21T0630-00**
	36"	**F21M0636-00**	**F21W0636-0_**	**F21T0636-00**
	42"	**F21M0642-00**	**F21W0642-0_**	**F21T0642-00**
	48"	**F21M0648-00**	**F21W0648-0_**	**F21T0648-00**
	54"	**F21M0654-00**		
	60"	**F21M0660-00**		
	66"	**F21M0666-00**		
	72"	**F21M0672-00**		
9" DEEP SHELF 9" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M0924-00**	**F21W0924-0_**	**F21T0924-00**
	30"	**F21M0930-00**	**F21W0930-0_**	**F21T0930-00**
	36"	**F21M0936-00**	**F21W0936-0_**	**F21T0936-00**
	42"	**F21M0942-00**	**F21W0942-0_**	**F21T0942-00**
	48"	**F21M0948-00**	**F21W0948-0_**	**F21T0948-00**
	54"	**F21M0954-00**		
	60"	**F21M0960-00**		
	66"	**F21M0966-00**		
	72"	**F21M0972-00**		
12" DEEP SHELF 12" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1224-00**	**F21W1224-0_**	**F21T1224-00**
	30"	**F21M1230-00**	**F21W1230-0_**	**F21T1230-00**
	36"	**F21M1236-00**	**F21W1236-0_**	**F21T1236-00**
	42"	**F21M1242-00**	**F21W1242-0_**	**F21T1242-00**
	48"	**F21M1248-00**	**F21W1248-0_**	**F21T1248-00**
	54"	**F21M1254-00**		
	60"	**F21M1260-00**		
	66"	**F21M1266-00**		
	72"	**F21M1272-00**		
18" DEEP SHELF 18" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M1824-00**	**F21W1824-0_**	**F21T1824-00**
	30"	**F21M1830-00**	**F21W1830-0_**	**F21T1830-00**
	36"	**F21M1836-00**	**F21W1836-0_**	**F21T1836-00**
	42"	**F21M1842-00**	**F21W1842-0_**	**F21T1842-00**
	48"	**F21M1848-00**	**F21W1848-0_**	**F21T1848-00**
	54"	**F21M1854-00**		
	60"	**F21M1860-00**		
24" DEEP SHELF 24" Deep Bracket	24"	**F21M2424-00**	**F21W2424-0_**	**F21T2424-00**
	30"	**F21M2430-00**	**F21W2430-0_**	**F21T2430-00**
	36"	**F21M2436-00**	**F21W2436-0_**	**F21T2436-00**
	42"	**F21M2442-00**	**F21W2442-0_**	**F21T2442-00**
	48"	**F21M2448-00**	**F21W2448-0_**	**F21T2448-00**
	54"	**F21M2454-00**		
	60"	**F21M2460-00**		

To specify Veener Plywood Species replace blank at end of part number with number that indicates material required.

Veener Plywood Material Options

1 = Red Oak
2 = White Maple
7 = Steamed Beech
5 = FSC® Red Oak
6 = FSC® White Maple
8 = FSC® St'md Beech



Optional Shelf Locking Tab

Sliding tab mounted on Shelf Bracket locks Shelf into upright to keep it from being accidently removed.

To specify, add an **K** to the end of the Shelf Assembly part number.

Example: **F21M1236-00K**

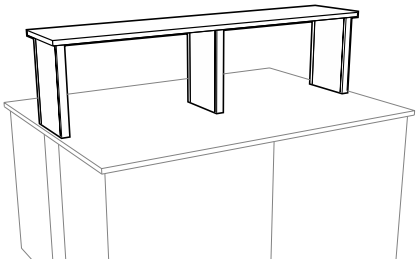
Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

Reagent Rack Uprights are avialable in two heights and two depths. All are 1½" thick and available in either powder coated steel to match or complement the casework color or in type 304 stainless steel. 12" deep uprights are designed for use on Center Benches with a 14" deep shelf, 10" deep uprights are designed for use on Wall Benches with a 12" deep shelf, but both can be used on either bench.

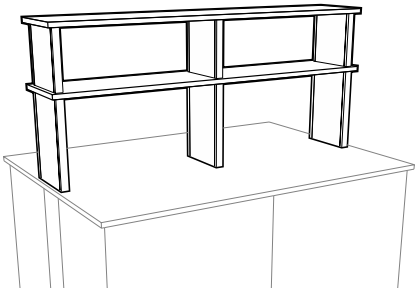
Installation hardware is included with each upright. Spacing between upright should not exceed 48".

Plastic Laminate Shelves are 1" thick particle board faced on top and all four edges with black plastic laminate. A backer sheet covers the bottom.

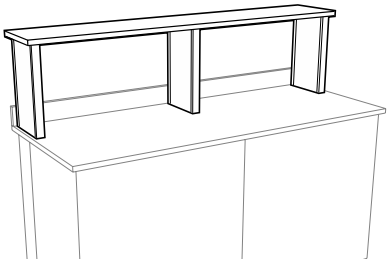
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Single Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



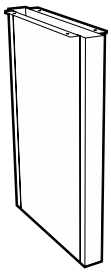
Double Tier Center Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 12" deep and 12" by 12" deep uprights and 14"deep shelving.



Single Tier Wall Bench Reagent Rack using 18" high by 10" deep uprights and 12"deep shelving.

Reagent Rack Uprights

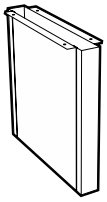
18" High x 12" Deep



18" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1812-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1812-0030 St. Steel

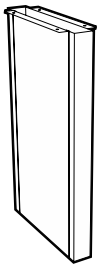
12" High x 12" Deep



12" H x 12" D x 1½" T

RRU-1212-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1212-0030 St. Steel

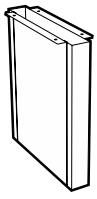
18" High x 10" Deep



18" H x 10" D x 1½" T

RRU-1810-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1810-0030 St. Steel

12" High x 10" Deep

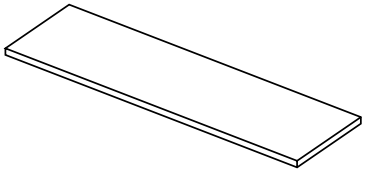


12" H x 10" D x 1½"T

RRU-1210-0000 P.C. Steel
RRU-1210-0030 St. Steel

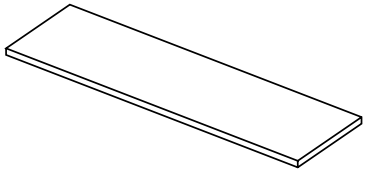
Plastic Laminate Shelves

14" Deep Shelf



PL-4814-00 14" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7214-00 14" Deep x 72" Long

12" Deep Shelf



PL-4812-00 12" Deep x 48" Long
PL-7212-00 12" Deep x 72" Long

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Reagent Rack & Shelving Systems

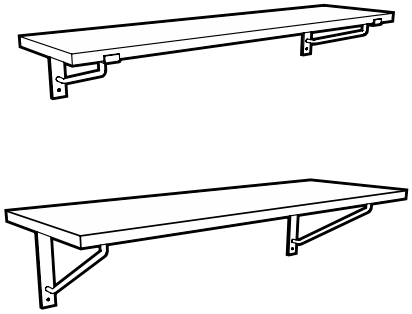
Fixed Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount directly to the wall and furnished without mounting hardware.

Adjustable Wall Mounted Shelf Brackets are designed to mount to KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights and include mounting bolts and nuts.

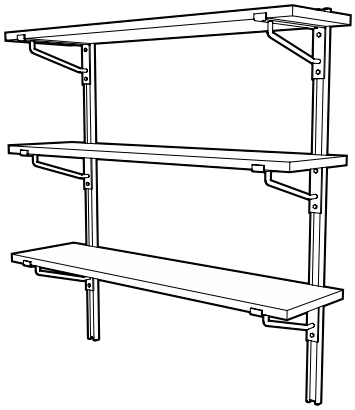
KF-0170-04 Shelving Uprights are designed to hold a maximum of three shelves.

Brackets and Uprights are finished in Kewaunee's unique corrosion resistant powder coat finish to match or complement the casework color.

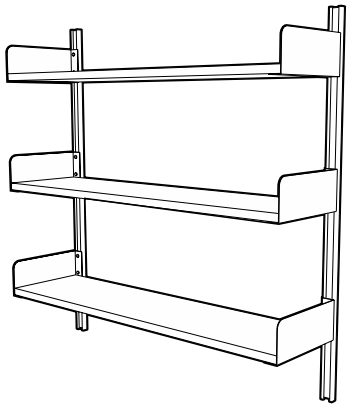
Typical Reagent Rack Assemblies



Fixed Wall Shelving

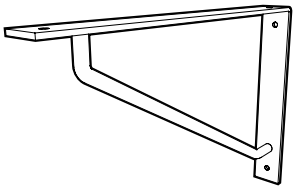


Adjustable Wall Shelving



Adjustable Wall Shelving

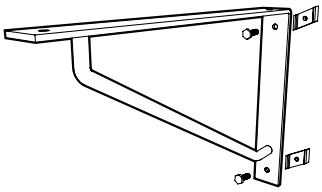
Flat Top Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-0A	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-0A	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-0A	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

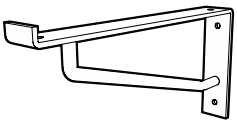


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0031-AD	11" x 8"	12"
M-0030-AD	15" x 10"	16"
M-0032-AD	17" x 12"	18"

part number is for single backet

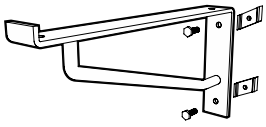
Lipped Shelf Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-0A	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-0A	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-0A	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

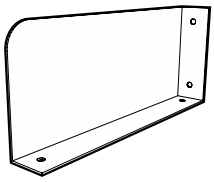


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0038-AD	12⅛" x 6"	12"
M-0044-AD	16⅛" x 6"	16"
M-0039-AD	18⅛" x 6"	18"

part number is for single backet

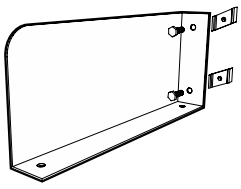
Book End Bracket



Fixed Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-0A	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-0A	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-0A	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

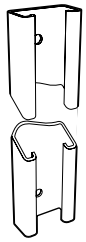


Adjustable Shelf Brackets

	bracket size	shelf size
M-0060-AD	12" x 6"	12"
M-0061-AD	16" x 6"	16"
M-0062-AD	18" x 6"	18"

part number is for pair of backets

Shelving Upright

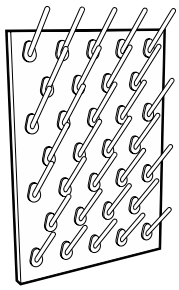


KF-0170-04 48" L

High-strength, cold-rolled steel shelf support upright allows adjustable shelf bracket to be positioned along 48" length for maximum use of space. A pair of uprights holds a maximum of three shelf brackets.

Pegboards

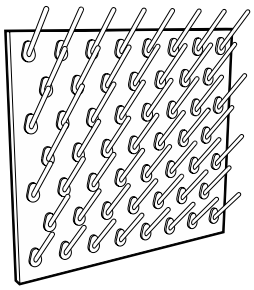
Kemresin Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020014-BK	Black	Black
X-020014-GR	Grey	White
X-020014-PT	Putty	White
X-020014-SL	Slate	White

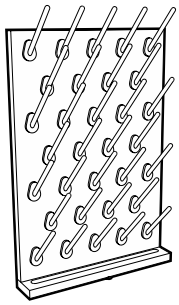
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
29" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020015-BK	Black	Black
X-020015-GR	Grey	White
X-020015-PT	Putty	White
X-020015-SL	Slate	White

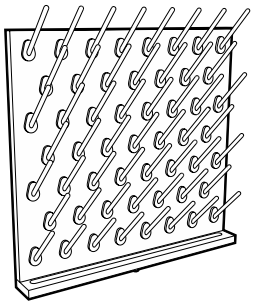
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 20" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020016-BK	Black	Black
X-020016-GR	Grey	White
X-020016-PT	Putty	White
X-020016-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 32
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x 1" Thick x 32" Long

	Pegboard Color	Peg Color
X-020017-BK	Black	Black
X-020017-GR	Grey	White
X-020017-PT	Putty	White
X-020017-SL	Slate	White

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 5" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Number of Pegs: 53
Trough Size: 1" high x 2¼" deep

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2939-00	X-020014 Pegboard

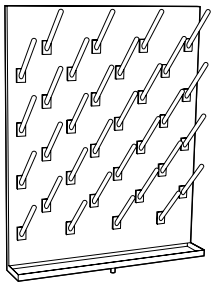
Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 20"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

Stainless Steel Drip Trough

	for use on
F-2940-00	X-020015 Pegboard

Size: 1½"H x 2½"W x 32"L
Material: Type 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: ½" OD drain outlet

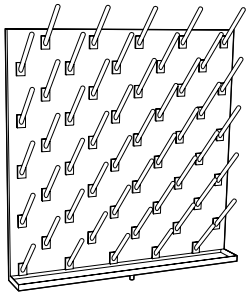
Type 304 Stainless Steel Laboratory Pegboards



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020008 with Open Back
X-020010 with Finished Back

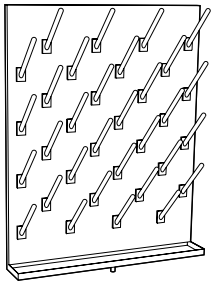
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



Pegboard without Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

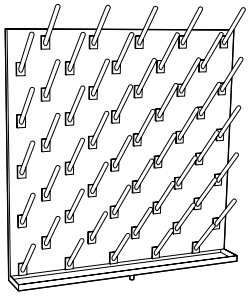
Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50



Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 24" Long

X-020004 with Open Back
X-020006 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 32



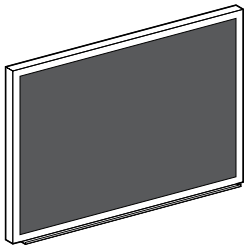
Pegboard with Drip Trough
30" High x ¾" Thick x 30" Long

X-020009 with Open Back
X-020011 with Finished Back

Peg Size: ½" diameter x 6" long
Peg Material: Polypropylene
Peg Color: White
Number of Pegs: 50

Miscellaneous Accessories

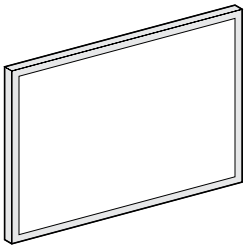
Writing Boards & Tackboards



Black Chalkboard

F-5336-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5337-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5338-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

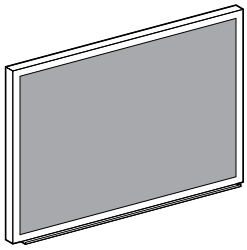
Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum



White Magnetic Markerboard

F-5342-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5343-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5344-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

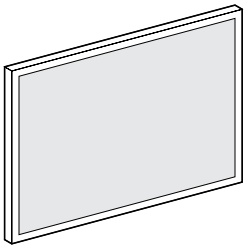
Surface: ¼" white magnetic
Frame Material: grey mylar vinyl



Green Chalkboard

F-5333-00	18¼"H x 24¼"L
F-5340-00	24¼"H x 36¼"L
F-5341-00	36¼"H x 48¼"L

Surface: washable Duracite
Frame Material: anodized aluminum
Trough Material: anodized aluminum

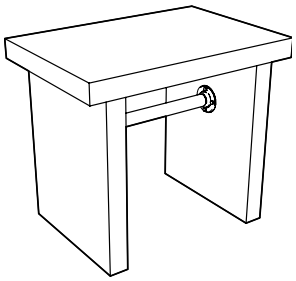


Cork Tackboard

F-5418-24	18"H x 24"L
F-5424-36	24"H x 36"L
F-5436-48	36"H x 48"L

Surface: Resilient natural cork
Frame Material: anodized aluminum

Kemresin Balance Table

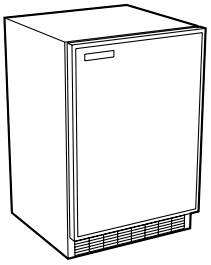


30" High x 24" Deep x 35" Long

K7-302435-BK	Black
K7-302435-GR	Grey
K7-302435-PT	Putty
K7-302435-SL	Slate

Work Top: 2" thick Kemresin
Work Top Size: 2"T x 24"D x 35"L
Pedestal Legs: 2" thick Kemresin
Total Weight: 300 pounds

Marvel Refrigerators & Freezers



L-110 Refrigerator/Freezer

Size: 34½" H x 24" D x 23⅞" L
6.1 cubic feet
Door Swing: Right Hand
(User changeable with swing reversing kit)
Shelves: (3) Adjustable
Service: Single-phase,
60 hertz, 120 volt AC

L-105 Refrigerator

Same as above except
without freezer compartment.

L-115 Freezer

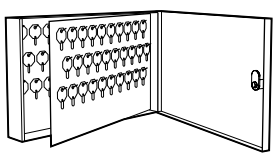
Same as above except
entire unit is a freezer.

Gillis Stainless Steel Cart

F-5349-00

Overall Size: 33⅜"H x 19"D x 31"L
Shelf Size: (3) 18"D x 27"L
(1" high lip on 3 sides of
top & middle shelf)
Capacity: 400 pounds
Casters: (4) Black rubber
4" Diameter – Swivel

Lund Key Cases



F-5332-00

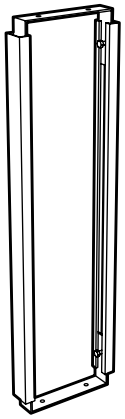
Height: 11"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 90 Keys

F-5332-01

Height: 24¾"
Depth: 2½"
Length: 17⅝"
Key Capacity: 200 Keys

Miscellaneous Accessories

Pipe Space Kemstruts

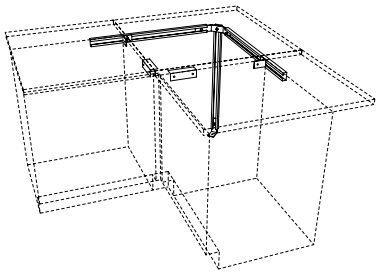


Floor mounted support to provide stability to rear overhang of fume hood tops or worksurfaces, and for mounting piping and drainlines. Adjustable to match variances in height.

K12-□□□-0A

Available Heights	Available Depths	
adjustable depth	*depth*	*depth*
29 = 27"- 31"	**05** = 5"	**13** = 13"
32 = 31"- 35"	**06** = 6"	**14** = 14"
35 = 34"- 38"	**07** = 7"	**15** = 15"
	08 = 8"	**16** = 16"
	09 = 9"	**17** = 17"
	10 = 10"	**18** = 18"
	11 = 11"	**19** = 19"
	12 = 12"	**20** = 20"

Corner Kemstruts

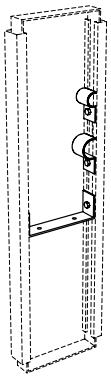


K-0020-1A	28"– 30" H
K-0016-1A	33"– 36" H

Floor and wall mounted support system for adding stability to corner tops in L-shaped furniture assemblies. Adjustable to match variances in height. Includes two support angles to attach to adjoining base cabinets.

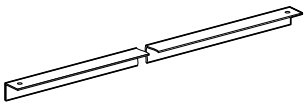
NOTE: Kemstrut Corner Top Support Assemblies are not required when a corner base cabinet is used.

Kemstrut Pipe Hangers



K-0005-0A	Drainline Support
M-0051-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/8"–1/2" IPS
M-0052-0A	Pipe Clamp for 3/4"–1" IPS

Support Angles

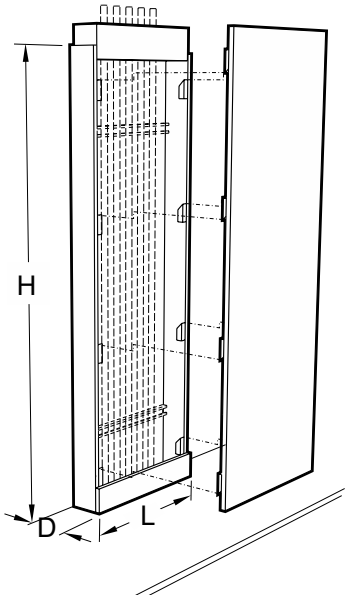


L-2034-06	6" L
L-2034-12	12" L
L-2034-18	18" L
L-2034-24	24" L
L-2034-48	48" L
L-2034-96	96" L

Formed from 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, with 1½" sides.

Pipe Enclosures

Wall Bench Enclosure



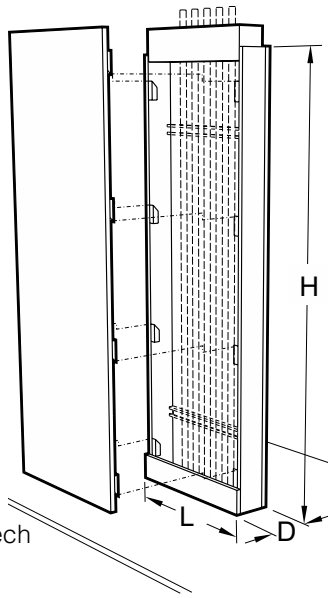
Pipe Enclosures conceal vertical service lines coming down from the ceiling to the worksurface. One side is removable for easy access with no exposed fasteners. Designed to sit on top of curb on worksurface and penetrate drop ceiling.

U01W□□□□-00_0 Wall Bench Enclosure

U02W□□□□-00_0 Center Bench Enclosure

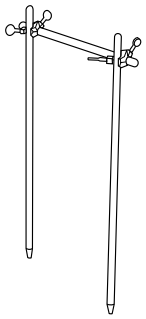
Available Heights	Available Depths	Available Lengths	Available Materials
60 = 60"	**05** = 5"	**12** = 12"	**1** = Plain Sliced Red Oak
66 = 66"	**06** = 6"	**18** = 18"	**2** = Plain Sliced White Maple
72 = 72"	**07** = 7"	**24** = 24"	**3** = NAUF Red Oak
78 = 78"	**08** = 8"	**30** = 30"	**4** = NAUF White Maple
84 = 84"	**09** = 9"	**36** = 36"	**5** = FSC/NAUF Red Oak
90 = 90"	**10** = 10"	**42** = 42"	**6** = FSC/NAUF White Maple
96 = 96"		**48** = 48"	**7** = Steamed Beech
			8 = FSC/NAUF Steamed Beech

Center Bench Enclosure



Miscellaneous Accessories

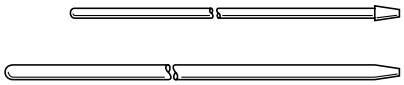
Rod Assembly



4740-00 Rod Assembly

Consists of two 0553-00 upright rods, one 0557-00 cross rod and two 0550-00 rod clamps.

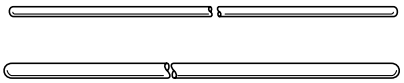
Support Rods



0549-18 1/2" Dia. x 18" H
0549-24 1/2" Dia. x 24" H
0549-36 1/2" Dia. x 36" H
0553-00 3/4" Dia. x 36" H

Duralumin support rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have a tapered end to fit 0548-00 rod sockets.

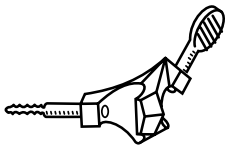
Cross Rods



0554-00 1/2" Dia. x 39" L
0556-00 1/2" Dia. x 18" L
0557-00 3/4" Dia. x 39" L

Duralumin cross rods are available in 1/2" and 3/4" diameter and have rounded ends

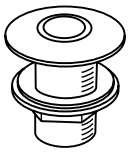
Rod Clamp



0550-00 Rod Clamp

Made of cast aluminum. Designed to clamp horizontal cross rods on vertical upright rods. Can be used for either 1/2" or 3/4" diameter rods

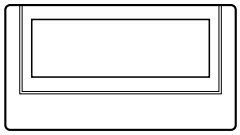
Rod Sockets



0548-00 Rod Socket

Made of chrome-plated brass. Use with 1/2" and 3/4" diameter upright rods. 1" diameter x 1 7/8" long threaded shank. Complete with locknut and washer.

Label Holder



F-0260-00 Label Holder

Aluminum with adhesive back for easy installation. Holds 1 1/8" H x 2 1/2" L identification card.

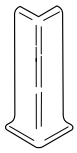
Base Molding

F-0862-04 48" L

4" high black base molding. Made of pliable material to match variances in floor surface. Comes with high-strength adhesive applied to back.

Note: Specify number of 4' sections required.

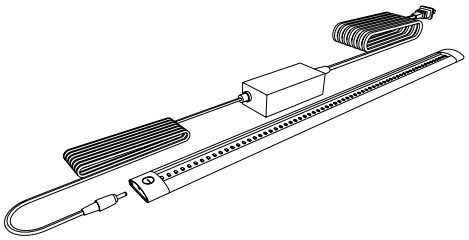
Corner Guard



F-1368-00 Corner Guard

4" high black corner guard to finish off corner joints of base molding.

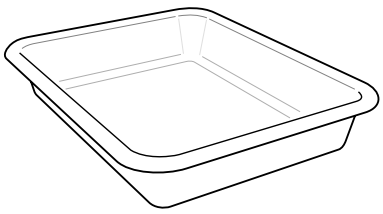
LED Task Lighting



Part Number	Length
X-030001-00	300mm – 11 7/8"
X-030002-00	500mm – 19 5/8"
X-030003-00	1000mm – 39 3/8"

LED Task Lighting consists of a thin-profile, white, LED strip, 9.5mm high by 33mm deep with a touch dimmer switch. It is UL listed and furnished with 120 VAC to 24 VDC power supply with ten foot power cord. The light includes a magnetic mounting strip for mounting to steel shelving and integral tabs for mounting to wood and plastic laminate.

Tote Trays



OP-6140 14" x 13 1/4" x 3 1/8"
for use in G94 base cabinets

OP-6141 16 3/8" x 11" x 2 1/2"
for use in S62 & S64 storage cabinets

OP-6551 19" x 13 3/4" x 3 1/2"
for use in G86 base cabinets

Made of tan high strength plastic.

General Plumbing Information

Recommended Supply Line Pressures

Gas.....0.216 psi
Air (Ordinary).....15 psi
Air (Air Powered Stirrer Operation).....40 psi
Vacuum (Ordinary)..... 18"-22" of Mercury
Vacuum (High)..... 28.5" of Mercury
Hot and Cold Water.....Local Pressure
Steam (Low Pressure).....0-15 psi as required
Steam (High Pressure).....15-30 psi as required

Service & Rough-in Abbreviations

A – Air
E – Electric - 120 volt AC
G – Gas
N – Nitrogen
O – Oxygen
S – Steam
V – Vacuum
W – Waste
CW – Cold Water
DW – Distilled Water
HV – Hood Vent
HW – Hot Water
WV – Waste Vent

Service Fitting Index Color Coding

When ordering service fittings, specify service required, so that the proper index button(s) will be supplied.

Air – Orange
Cold Water – Dark Green
Distilled Water – White
Gas – Dark Blue
Hot Water – Red
Hydrogen – Pink
Nitrogen – Brown
Oxygen – Light Green
Special Gases – Light Blue
Steam – Black
Vacuum – Yellow

Recommended Pipe & Drain Line Sizes

Service	Number of Outlets	Pipe Size	Pipe Material
Steam	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
***Water**	1-10 11-18 19-24	1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Gas	1-12 13-18 19-24 25-30	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	In accordance with governing codes
Air or Vacuum	1-8 9-16 17-24	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	In accordance with governing codes
	Fittings or Filter Pumps	**Pipe Size**	**Pipe Material**
Drain Lines	1-6 Fittings or 4 Pumps 7-10 Fittings or 8 Pumps	1½" 2"	In accordance with governing codes

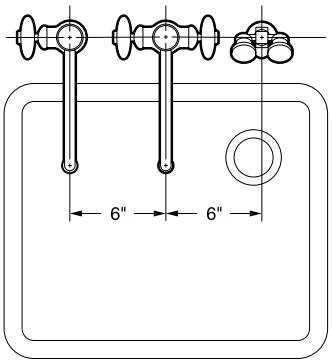
* If table is equipped with a series of filter pumps (aspiration), next larger pipe size should be used.

NOTE: For information not supplied, or if additional details are required, contact your local Kewaunee Representative.

Open Reagent Rack Horizontal Pipe Spacing

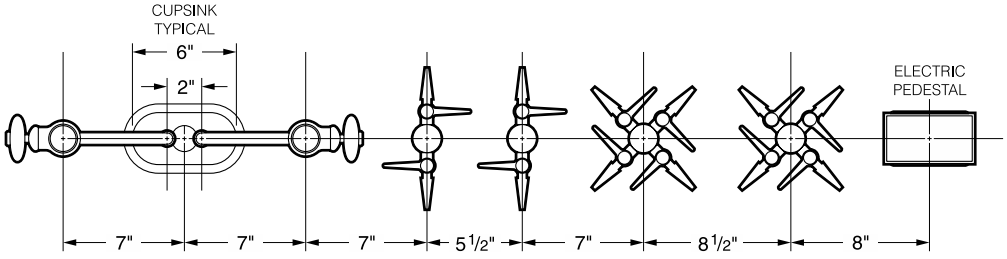
Water pipe lines should always be the lowest and a minimum of 9" above the working surface. Electric conduit should always be the uppermost service line. (Insulated pipe will require a greater spacing than indicated below.)

Pipe Diameters	Minimum Vertical Spacing Between Centerlines of 2 Service Pipe Lines
3/8" and 3/8"	2"
3/8" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 1/2"	2"
1/2" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 3/4"	2½"
3/4" and 1"	3"
1" and 1"	3"



Minimum Spacing Between Fittings

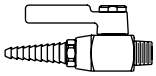
These drawings show the allowable minimum spacing between service and electrical fittings on laboratory bench tops and ledges.



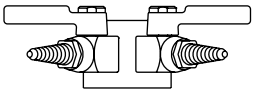
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Laboratory Service Fittings

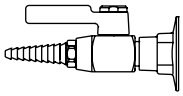
Laboratory Ball Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids, steam or oxygen)



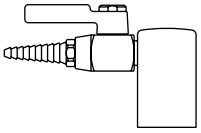
W-0242 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Valve provides on/off control of gas, air or vacuum at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



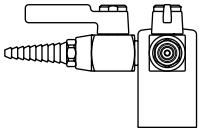
W-0286 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of two-way 70° outlet panel flange and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



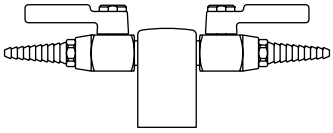
W-0287 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



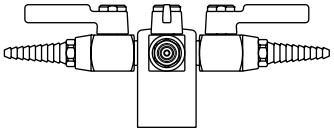
W-0260 Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret with a laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0263 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00 except consists of a 2-way 90° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

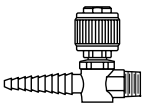


W-0266 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as No. W-0260-00, except consists of a 2-way 180° outlet turret and two laboratory ball valves.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

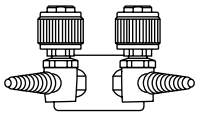


W-0272 Quadruple Gas, Air or Vacuum Deck Mounted Fitting Same as W-0260-00, except consists of a 4-way outlet turret and four valves. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

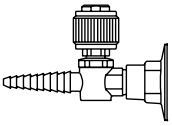
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



W-0243 Gas, Air or Vacuum Valve is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose ends. Stainless steel floating cone and removable brass seat. Valve provides metering control of laboratory gases at pressures up to 75 PSI. 3/8" I.P.S. male inlet.
Specify service desired.



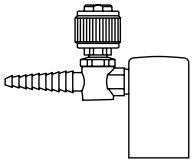
W-0400 Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) with two needle point valves with integral serrated hose ends. Stainless steel floating cone and removable brass seat. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



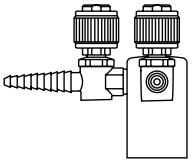
W-0401 Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting (curb or panel mounted) Same as No. W-0400-0_ except single needle point valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Laboratory Service Fittings

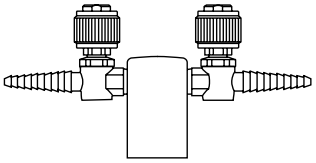
Needle Point Cock Valves (for use with air, vacuum or gases – not to be used for liquids or steam)



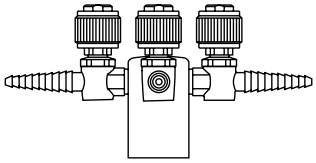
W-0259 Single Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Single needle point valve with integral straight serrated hose end. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



W-0402 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Two needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

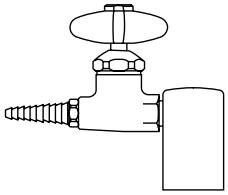


W-0403 Double Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Same as No. W-0402-00 except integral straight serrated hose ends are at 180°.Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.



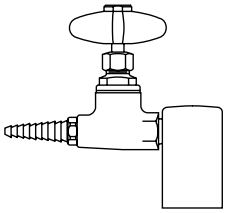
W-0404 Quadruple Needle Cock Deck Mounted Fitting Turret Base is chrome plated brass. Four needle point valves with integral straight serrated hose ends. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.
Specify service desired.

Water Valve

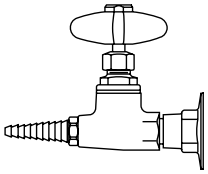


W-0306 Water Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight water valve with removable straight serrated hose connector. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Steam Valves

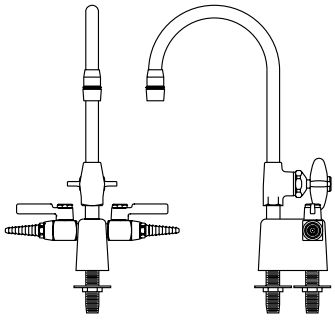


W-0300 Steam Fitting (deck or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet turret and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



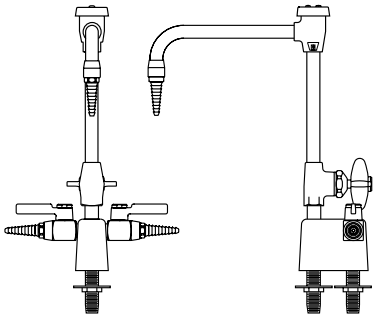
W-0301 Steam Fitting (curb or panel mounted)
Made of chrome plated brass. Consists of a single outlet panel flange and a straight steam valve. Designed for maximum steam pressure of 20 psi. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.

Multiple Service Fitting



W-0273 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 6" spread gooseneck with removable aerator outlet and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

W-0273-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0273 except furnished with vacuum breaker type gooseneck and removable straight serrated hose connector.
(Specify service desired for ball valves.)

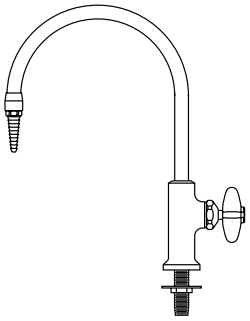


W-0274-VB Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated brass. Water faucet has a 8" spread vacuum breaker type gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector and disc type valve. Includes a two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves set at 180°. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

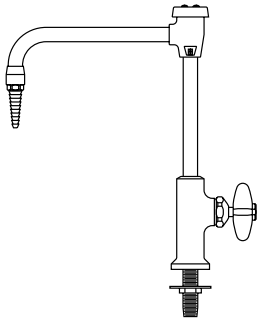
W-0274 Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting
Same as W-0274-8VB except furnished with standard gooseneck and removable aerator outlet.
(Specify service desired for valves.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

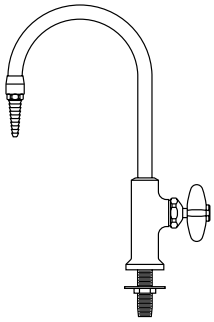
Single Water Faucet



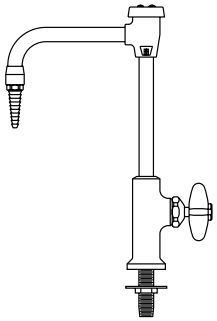
W-0337-00 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with a renewable internal assembly. Faucet body is complete with 3/8" I.P.S. threaded mounting shank with locknut and washer.



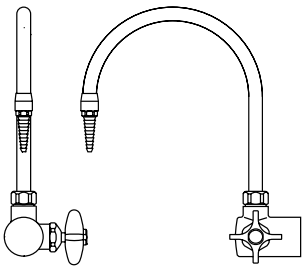
W-0337-0V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 8" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



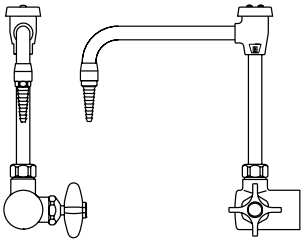
W-0337-06 Deck Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



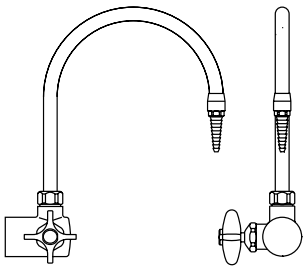
W-0337-6V Deck Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0337-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



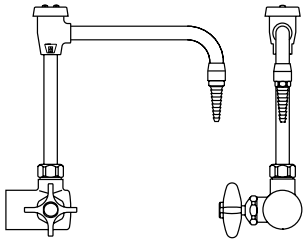
W-0350-00 Right Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valve is disc type with renewable internal assembly. Flanged inlet is complete with 1/2" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer.



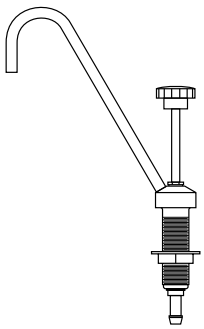
W-0350-0V Right Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



W-0351-00 Left Hand Curb Mounted Gooseneck Water Faucet Same as W-0350-00 except supplied with valve handle on left.



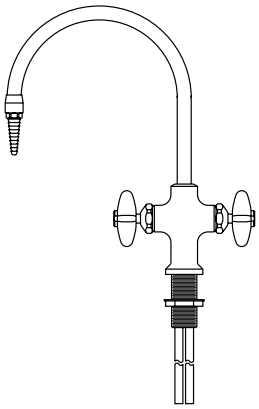
W-0351-0V Left Hand Curb Mounted Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Water Faucet
Same as W-0350-0V except supplied with valve handle on left.



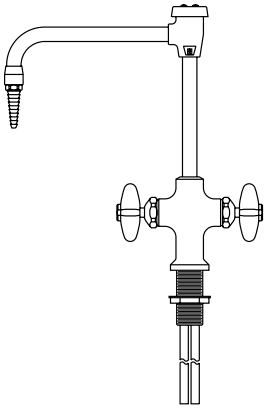
W-0405-00 Portable Pump Gooseneck Faucet for laboratory demonstration table. Made of chrome plated brass with 7 5/8" spread, rigid, 1/4" I.P.S. gooseneck. Faucet/pump body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and flanged locknut. 5/8" O.D. hose connector inlet.

Laboratory Service Fittings

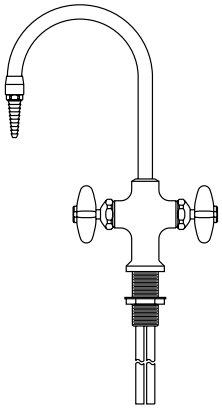
Mixing Faucet



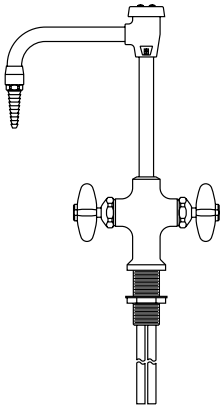
W-0340-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass with an 8" spread rigid gooseneck. Removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



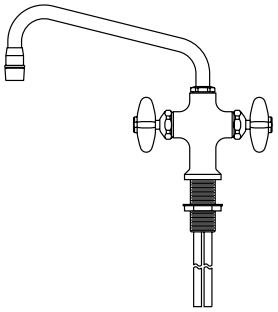
W-0340-0V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



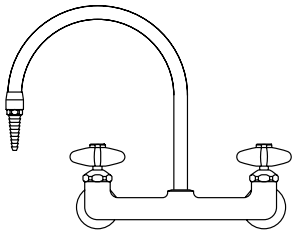
W-0340-06 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-00 except furnished with 6" spread rigid gooseneck



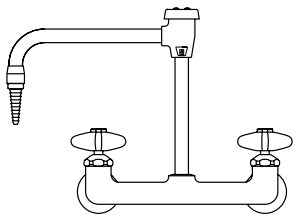
W-0340-6V Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0340-0V except furnished with 6" spread rigid vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



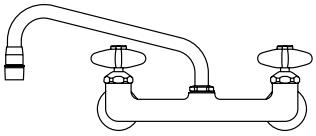
W-0333-00 Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded shank and a flanged locknut. Furnished with 1/2" O.D. slip joint coupling nuts for 3/8" tubing.



W-0354-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck with removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.



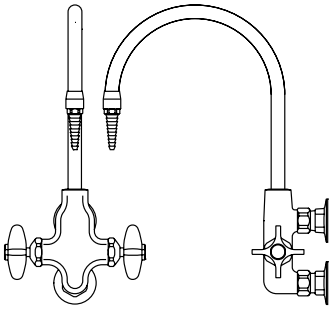
W-0354-0V Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as No. W-0354-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



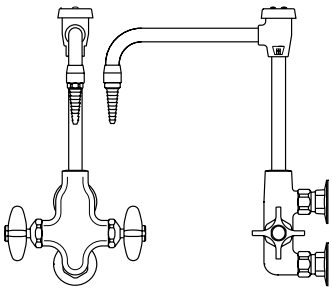
W-0355-00 Curb Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Swing Spout Faucet
Made of chrome plated brass. Has a 9" spread swinging spout with anti-splash outlet. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers on 8" centers.

Laboratory Service Fittings

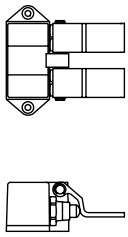
Mixing Faucet



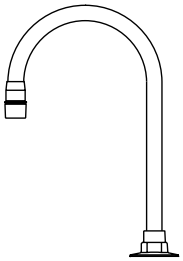
W-0361-00 Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Gooseneck Faucet Chrome plated brass. Designed for mounting on facia type reagent rack plumbing box uprights. It has an 8" spread rigid gooseneck equipped with a removable straight serrated hose connector. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Flanged inlets on 3" centers are complete with 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers.



W-0361-0V Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Water Mixing Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck Faucet Same as W-0361-00 except supplied with vacuum breaker type gooseneck.



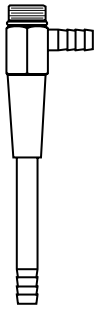
W-0825-00 Floor Mounted Foot Control Double Pedal Mixing Valve is chrome plated brass. Has twin pedals with self-closing valves for mixing hot and cold water. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlets and outlet at the rear. Inlets are on 2" centers, 7/8" above floor. Outlet is on center 1 1/2" above floor.



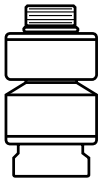
W-0833-00 Deck Mounted Water Gooseneck Fitting is chrome plated brass. Consisting of a 8" gooseneck with mounting flange and W-0532-00 aerator. 3/8" I.P.S. female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Intended for use as an outlet for W-0825-00**.

Faucet Accessories/Options

W-0532-00 Aerator Anti-splash aerator can be used in lieu of the removable straight serrated hose connectors supplied with the gooseneck water faucet. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.



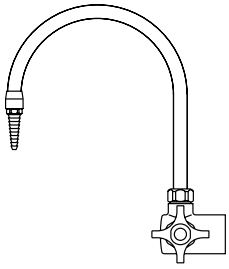
W-0510-00 Filter Pump (Aspirator) 5 1/2" high overall. Has serrated hose connector side and bottom outlets. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet.



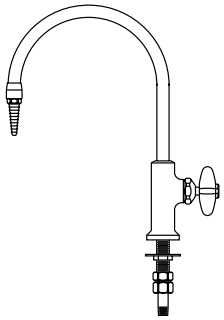
W-0535-00 In-Line Vacuum Breaker Chrome plated. Mounts between the outlet end of a fitting (gooseneck, flange, etc.) and a removable serrated hose connector. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread inlet and female thread outlet. (Check plumbing codes for required location of vacuum breakers before ordering.)

Laboratory Service Fittings

Distilled Water Faucet

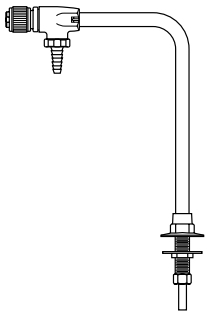


W-0367-00 Right Hand Distilled Water (Curb or Panel Mounted) Faucet Chrome plated with a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with a renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. 1/2" I.P.S. flanged female thread inlet complete with tank nipple, locknut and washer.

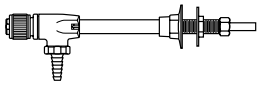


W-0368-00 Deck Mounted Distilled Water Gooseneck Faucet Made of chrome plated brass. Has a hot tin lined interior. It has a self-closing handle and a disc type valve with renewable internal assembly. The 8" spread rigid gooseneck has a removable serrated hose end. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlet with coupling nut and 1/4" I.P.S. tailpiece.

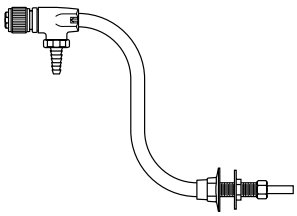
Ultra-Pure Deionized Water Faucet



W-0407-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (deck mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



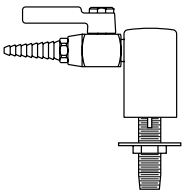
W-0408-00 Distilled, Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 6" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.



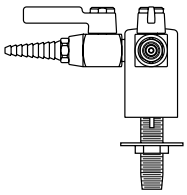
W-0409-00 Distilled Deionized and Ultra-Pure Water Faucet (panel mounted) made of chrome plated brass. All polypropylene internal construction with 8" spread gooseneck. Furnished with 1/2" I.P.S. shank with locknut and washer. Inlet is 3/8" O.D. compression.

Laboratory Service Fittings

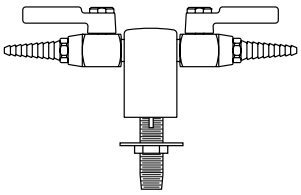
Vandal-Resistant Fittings



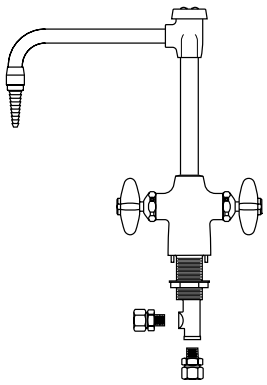
W-0410-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with single vandal-resistant laboratory ball valve. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



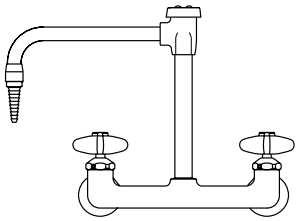
W-0411-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting with two vandal resistant laboratory ball valves with integral straight serrated hose ends at 90°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



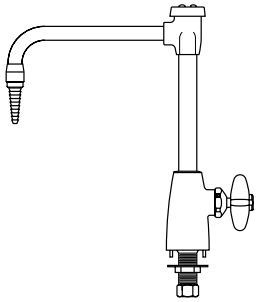
W-0412-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Double Gas, Air or Vacuum Fitting Same as W-0411-VR except at 180°. Complete with a 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipple, locknut and washer. **Specify service desired.**



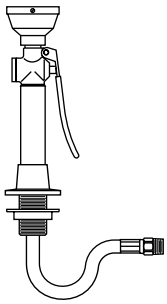
W-0413-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Valves are disc type with renewable internal assemblies. Faucet body is complete with an integral threaded mounting shank and a flanged locknut. 1/2" I.P.S. male thread inlets with coupling nuts for slip joint connections.



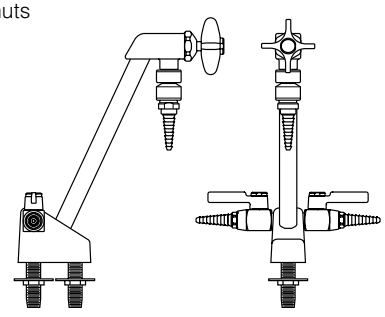
W-0414-VR Vandal Resistant Panel Mounted Hot and Cold Mixing Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck and mounting shanks.



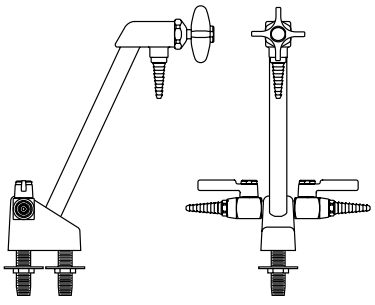
W-0415-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Water Faucet with 8" rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck. Furnished with 3/8" IPS mounting shank with locknut and washer.



W-0417-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Hand-Held Drench Hose with single spray type outlet heads, squeeze-lever operated valve and flexible stainless steel hose. 3/8" I.P.S male inlet.



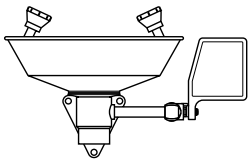
W-0416-VB Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Vacuum Breaker Water/Gas Fitting Made of chrome plated base. Rigid gooseneck with disc type valve and in-line vacuum breaker. Includes two-way turret with two laboratory ball valves. Complete with two 3/8" I.P.S. tank nipples, locknuts and washers. **Specify service desired.**



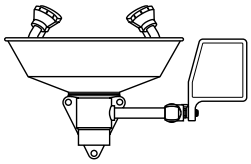
W-0416-VR Vandal Resistant Deck Mounted Combination Water/Gas Fitting Same as W-416-VB except furnished without in-line vacuum breakers. **Specify service desired.**

Laboratory Service Fittings

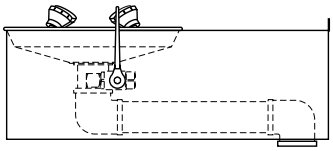
Emergency Eye Wash/Shower Equipment



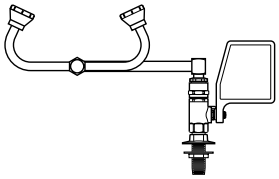
W-0927-00 Panel Mounted Eye Wash Fixture Consists of stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray outlet heads, a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve and mounting bracket. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1¼" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



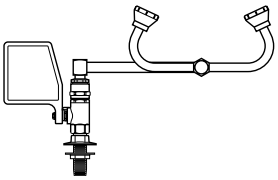
W-0933-00 Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted) the same as No. W-0927-00, except with four Gentle Spray outlet heads for complete coverage of eyes and face.



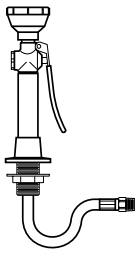
W-0930-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Eye/Face Wash (wall mounted)** with four Gentle Spray outlet heads, stainless steel skirt and bowl and stay-open ball valve. 1/2" I.P.S. female thread inlet and 1¼" I.P.S. female thread outlet.



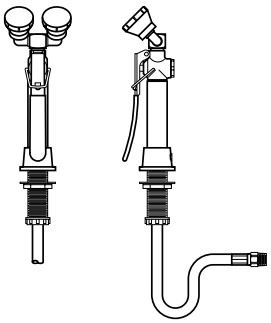
W-0931-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) with two Gentle Spray outlet heads, stay-open ball valve and 90° swivel feature (right hand mounting).



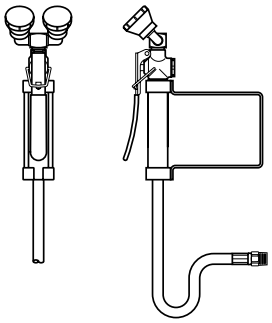
W-0932-00 Eye Wash (deck mounted) the same as No. W-0931-00 but (left hand mounting).



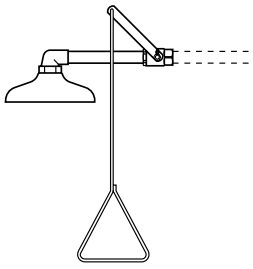
W-0923-00 Deck Mounted Hose Spray Fitting Consists of 8 ft. reinforced PVC hose with a squeeze-lever operated valve and spray-type outlet head with a protective rubber collar. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



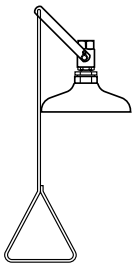
W-0934-00 Deck Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose with two Gentle Spray outlet heads angled at 45° and squeeze valve with locking clip. Flange, shank and locknut for attaching to table top are included. 3/8" I.P.S. male thread swivel inlet.



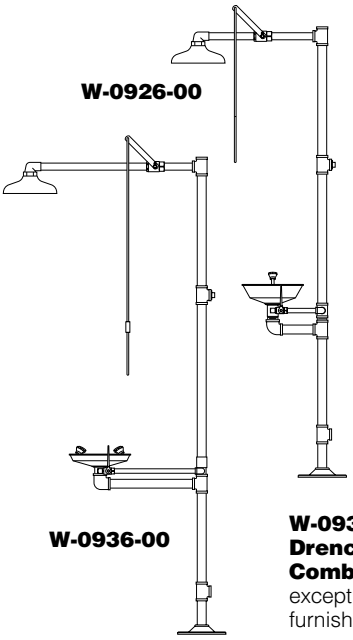
W-0935-00 Wall Mounted Dual Purpose Eye Wash/ Drench Hose the same as No. W-0934-00 except wall mounted.



W-0374-01 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (horizontally mounted). Includes 10" diameter orange ABS plastic shower head. Operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Complete with an elbow, connecting pipe and ball valve. 1" I.P.S. female thread inlet.



W-0928-00 Emergency Shower Head Assembly (vertically mounted). The same as No. W-0374-01 except vertically mounted.



W-0926-00

W-0926-00 Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination A necessity for chemical stock-rooms and other areas handling a quantity of corrosive chemicals. Free-standing 10" dia. drench shower made of orange ABS plastic. Has a 1" ball valve operated by a rigid pull-rod and easy to grip handle. Eye wash fixture with stainless steel bowl, two Gentle Spray heads and a "PUSH TO OPERATE" ball valve. Eye wash and shower operate independently. Overall height is 7'6". 1¼" I.P.S. female thread inlet and outlet.

W-0936-00

W-0936-00 BARRIER-FREE (ADA) **Drench Shower and Eye Wash Combination** Similar to No. W-0926-00 except this unit is barrier-free and eye wash furnished with four Gentle Spray heads.

Cupsinks & Drain Accessories

Cupsinks

0490-BE Black Epoxy
0490-GE Grey Epoxy
0490-PE Putty Epoxy
0490-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7 1/2")

0491-BP Black Poly
0491-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 6"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8 1/2")

0492-BP Black Poly
0492-GP Grey Poly
Complete with removable strainer. 9"x 3" inside dimension. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 7")

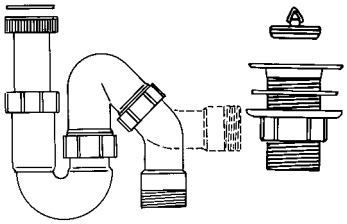
0493-BE Black Epoxy
0493-GE Grey Epoxy
0493-PE Putty Epoxy
0493-SE Slate Epoxy
Complete with removable type 316 stainless steel wire screen. 13 3/8"x 4 1/8" x 5 1/4" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. (Overall height is 8")

Stainless Steel Cupsinks

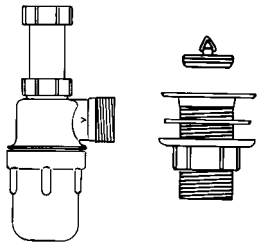
0950-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 304 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 5" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

0975-0F Stainless Steel
Made of type 316 stainless steel and has integral cross bars. 6"x 3" I.D. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

Drain Accessories



0464-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) can be cut to the desired length. Sink outlet is complete with plug strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Running type trap can be used for either "P" or "S" type drain connections. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.



0469-00 Polyethylene Trap and Sink Outlet
Adjustable riser (tailpiece) with 4 1/2" adjustment that does not require cutting. The sink outlet is complete with plug, strainer, gasket and locknut. Has a 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. Trap is the bottle "P" type, with removable bottom for cleanout. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet.

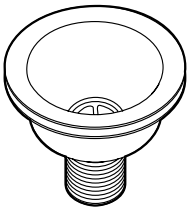
Sink Outlet

0482-BP Black Poly
0482-GP Grey Poly
0482-PP Putty Poly
0482-SP Slate Poly
Complete with locknut. 1 1/2" I.P.S. male straight thread outlet. For use with epoxy resin tub sinks and troughs.

Sink Overflow

0494BP-04 4" High
0494BP-06 6" High
0494BP-08 8" High
0494BP-10 10" High
Sink Overflows are designed to be used with 0482-BP sink outlets. 1 1/2" diameter.

St. Steel Sink Drain



0995-00 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer
Complete with gaskets, locknut and basket strainer. 1 1/2" male straight thread outlet.

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. They are formed in metal molds to provide one-piece units with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1 1/2" sink outlets unless otherwise specified.

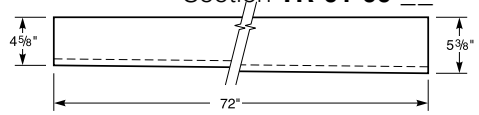
Kemresin Drain Troughs are molded with no longitudinal joints. A slope of 1/8" per foot assures complete drainage, and a 7/8" cove radius in the bottom corners is provided for ease of cleaning. Five trough sections, or any part of them, are available to be cemented together to provide Open End Troughs up to 21' long, Closed End Troughs with an end drain outlet up to 21'-8" long and Closed End Troughs with a center drain outlet up to 42'-8" long. Section TR-4 is provided with a center drain recess for a standard 1 1/2" sink outlet.

Epoxy Resin Drain Troughs

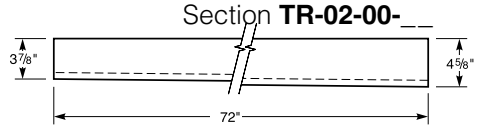
Closed End Trough

Open End Trough

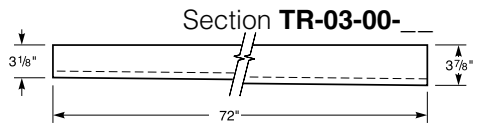
Section **TR-01-00-__**



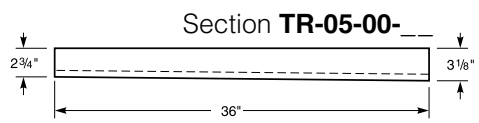
Section **TR-02-00-__**



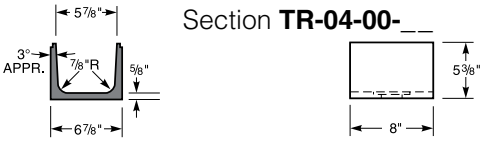
Section **TR-03-00-__**



Section **TR-05-00-__**



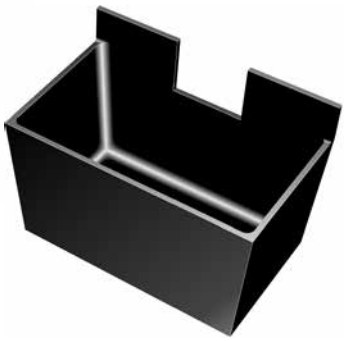
Section **TR-04-00-__**



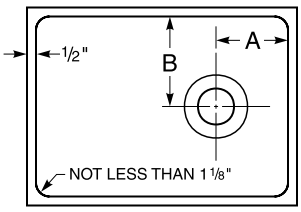
Epoxy Resin Tub Sinks

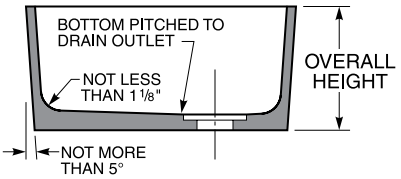
Double Tub Sink

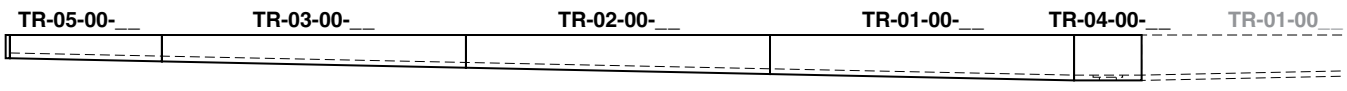
Single Tub Sink



Center Bench End Sink with Trough Cutout







KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Kemresin Tub Sinks & Drain Troughs

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Tub Sinks and Drain Troughs are available in three standard colors: Black, Grey, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-00-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

Kemresin Tub Sinks

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
1000-00-__	14"	10"	6"	4"	5"	6 7/8"
1001-00-__	16"	8"	7"	4"	4"	8"
1003-00-__	18"	15"	11 13/16"	4"	4"	12 7/8"
(1) **1003-DT-__**	37"	15"	11"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	12"
1005-00-__	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 1/4"
1006-00-__	18"	15"	8"	4"	4"	9"
(2) **1006-DT-__**	36 3/4"	15"	8 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	9"
1007-00-__	24"	16"	8"	4"	8"	9 1/8"
1008-00-__	16"	12"	8"	4"	6"	9 1/8"
1011-00-__	18"	6 1/2"	6"	9"	3 1/4"	7"
(3) **1014-00-__**	25"	15"	10"	4"	4"	11 1/4"
(4) **1015-00-__**	23 3/8"	13 3/4"	13 1/4"	11 11/16"	9 1/2"	17 3/4"
(5) **1016-00-__**	23 3/8"	13 3/4"	13 1/4"	11 11/16"	9 1/2"	17 3/4"
1021-00-__	16"	16"	7 1/2"	4"	4"	8 3/4"
1022-00-__	21"	18"	10"	4 1/2"	9"	11"
1023-00-__	21 1/2"	15 1/2"	7"	4"	4"	8 3/8"
1024-00-__	21 1/2"	15 1/2"	11"	4"	4"	12 1/8"
(6) **1024-DT-__**	44"	15 1/2"	11"	4"	4"	12 1/2"
1025-00-__	28"	20"	9 1/8"	14"	6"	10 1/8"
1026-00-__	35 1/2"	19 1/2"	10"	17 3/4"	9 3/4"	11 1/8"
1027-00-__	42"	20"	10"	21"	10"	11 1/4"
1030-00-__	16"	12"	8"	8"	6"	9"
1031-00-__	24"	16"	8"	12"	8"	9"
1032-00-__	29 3/4"	14 3/4"	6"	14 7/8"	7 3/8"	7"
1034-00-__	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	8"	10 3/4"	9 5/8"	9 1/8"
1035-00-__	45 3/4"	17 3/8"	12 1/2"	22 7/8"	8 3/4"	13 3/8"
1036-00-__	48 5/8"	24 1/2"	5 3/8"	3 3/4"	12 1/4"	6"
(7) **1037-00-__**	23 1/4"	14 1/4"	12 3/4"	11 5/8"	9 1/4"	22 3/8"
(8) **1038-00-__**	12" diameter		7 5/8"	center		8 3/8"
(9) **1039-00-__**	18" diameter		8 1/8"	center		8 7/8"
SM-01-00-__	12"	6"	6"	6"	3"	7"
SM-02-00-__	19 1/2"	16 1/2"	8"	9 3/4"	8 1/4"	9"
SM-03-00-__	24"	21"	8"	6"	4 1/2"	9 1/8"
SM-04-00-__	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	19"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	20 1/8"
SM-05-00-__	28"	18"	10"	4"	4"	11 1/8"
SM-06-00-__	28"	18"	10"	24"	4"	11 1/8"
SM-07-00-__	30"	16"	10"	4"	4"	11 1/8"
SM-08-00-__	30"	16"	10"	26"	4"	11 1/8"
SM-09-00-__	30"	18"	18"	4 1/2"	4 3/4"	18 3/4"
SM-10-00-__	36"	21"	4 3/4"	4"	4"	5 3/4"
SM-11-00-__	48"	13"	12 1/4"	24"	6 1/2"	13 1/4"
SM-12-00-__	8"	8"	8"	4"	4"	8 7/8"

Catalog Number	Inside Dimensions (at Top of Sink) Length	Width	Height	Drain Location A	B	Overall Sink Height
SM-13-00-__	14"	10"	8"	4"	5"	9"
SM-14-00-__	23 1/4"	14 1/4"	12 3/4"	11 5/8"	9 1/4"	13 5/8"
SM-15-00-__	19 3/4"	18"	24"	9 7/8"	9"	25"
SM-16-00-__	40"	18"	18 1/4"	20"	9"	19 1/4"
SM-17-00-__	29 3/4"	23 1/2"	6"	14 7/8"	11 3/4"	7"
SM-18-00-__	18"	15"	15 1/4"	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	16 1/2"
SM-19-00-__	35 1/2"	19 1/2"	15 3/8"	3 1/2"	4 1/2"	16 1/2"
SM-20-00-__	21"	18"	15 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	16 1/2"
SM-21-00-__	60 1/2"	22"	7 1/4"	6"	6"	8 1/8"
SM-22-00-__	24"	16"	15 3/8"	12"	8"	16 1/8"
SM-23-00-__	28"	18"	15 1/2"	5 1/2"	4"	16 1/2"
SM-24-00-__	48"	8"	8"	24"	4"	9"
SM-25-00-__	21"	18"	15 1/8"	10 1/2"	9"	16 1/8"
SM-26-00-__	21"	11 3/8"	15 1/8"	10 1/2"	5 11/16"	16 1/8"
SM-27-00-__	36"	20"	16 1/4"	18"	10"	17 1/4"
SM-28-00-__	30"	18"	4 1/8"	15"	9"	5 1/4"
SM-29-00-__	36"	24"	12 1/4"	18"	12"	13 1/4"
SM-30-00-__	40"	30"	8 1/8"	20"	15"	9"
SM-31-00-__	24"	15 3/4""	12 1/8"	4 3/4"	8"	13"
SM-32-00-__	59"	21"	12 5/8"	29 1/2"	10 1/2"	13 3/8"
SM-33-00-__	24"	18"	11"	4"	9"	11 7/8"
(10) **SM-34-00-__**	15"	14"	10 1/2"	7 1/2"	7"	11 1/4"
SM-35-00-__	51"	17"	12 1/2"	25 1/2"	8 1/2"	13 1/4"
SM-36-00-__	14"	10"	6"	7"	5"	6 7/8"
(11) **SM-37-00-__**	24"	20"	10 5/8"	6 3/4"	10"	11 1/4"
SM-39-00-__	35	6 5/8"	4 3/4"	17 1/2"	3 5/16"	5 1/2"
SM-40-00-__	33 3/8"	29 1/8"	15 3/4"	6"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"
SM-41-00-__	18"	15"	8 1/4"	9"	7 1/2"	9"
SM-42-00-__	25"	15"	10 1/2"	12 1/2"	7 1/2"	11 1/4"
SM-43-00-__	21"	18"	10 3/8"	10 1/2"	9"	11 1/8"
SM-44-00-__	36"	16"	11"	12"	4"	12"
SM-45-00-__	27 3/4"	14 3/4"	8 1/2"	10 1/2"	7 1/2"	9 3/8"
SM-47-00-__	43"	15 1/2"	11 1/8"	21 1/2"	7 3/4"	12"
SM-48-00-__	56"	24"	8 1/4"	28"	12"	9"
SM-49-00-__	36"	16"	8 3/8"	6"	8"	9"
SM-50-00-__	24"	24"	12 1/2"	12"	12"	13 1/4"
SM-51-00-__	30"	15 7/8"	16 3/8"	6"	7 15/16"	17 1/8"
SM-52-00-__	45 1/8"	11 1/2"	8 1/8"	22 9/16"	5 3/4"	9"
SM-53-00-__	31 1/2"	16"	16 1/2"	7 1/8"	8"	17 1/4"
SM-55-00-__	16"	16"	12 3/8"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"	13"
SM-56-00-__	42 1/4"	18 1/8"	12 5/8"	21 1/8"	9 1/16"	13 3/8"

(1) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19 3/8".

(2) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 19".

(3) Sink has 7 1/8" long by 5 5/8" high trough cutout.

(4) Center table end sink has 7 1/8" long by 5 5/8" high trough cutout and 24 1/2" long by 3 3/4" high back splash. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(5) Center table end sink has 24 1/2" long by 3 3/4" high back splash without trough cutout. Table side of sink is not tapered.

(6) Double tub sink. Distance between centerlines of drain outlets is 22 1/2".

(7) Assembly of tub sink, back splash, ledge and end fillers. Used for T69W4525-00 Scrub Sink Assembly.

(8) Cylindrical sink –12" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(9) Cylindrical sink –18" inside diameter at top of sink with center drain outlet.

(10) Sides have 1 1/2" taper per foot in height.

(11) Exterior of one 21" long side is not tapered.

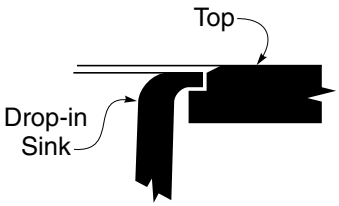
General Notes:

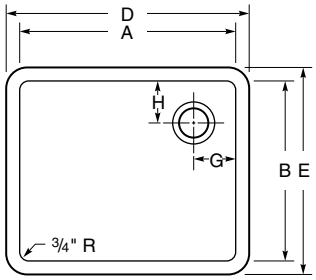
- Sinks with center drain outlets, except 1011-00, can be furnished with a drain recess sized for a crumb cup strainer or garbage disposal when specified.
- Any sink may be furnished with trough cutout. Specify location and size. (Trough location must be at least 1 1/2" from inside corner and 2" from bottom.)
- Most sinks can be joined together to form multiple tub sinks provided adjoining sides of sinks are the same size. Sinks longer than 30", wider than 24" or deeper than 12" cannot be factory joined, but they can be factory prepared for field assembly. Assemblies of three or more tub sinks should be no longer than 60" overall. For longer assemblies, one factory joint can be made with a second joint prepared for field assembly.

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks

Kemresin Drop-in Sinks are formed in metal molds to provide a lipped one-piece tub with coved corners and bottoms pitched to the drain outlet. They are made from a combination of modified epoxy resins, upgraded for maximum properties with carefully selected curing resins and inert fillers to produce a thermosetting material. After being removed from the molds, they are cured at high temperatures for several hours to complete the chemical reaction, and ensure maximum chemical, impact and thermal shock resistance. Drain outlets are sized for 1½" sink outlets unless otherwise specified. They are designed to be mounted in Kemresin tops in a specially rabbetted cutout so that no support from below is required.

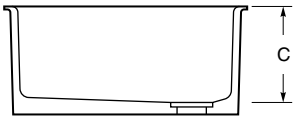
Drop-in Kemresin Sinks

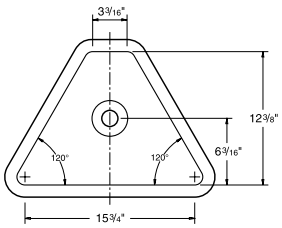




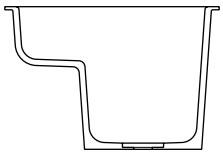
	I.D.		Depth	O.D.		Drain Location	
Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	G	H
1000-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞"	6"	16⅛"	12⅛"	7 "	5 "
1001-DI-__	8"	16"	7"	10¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1003-DI-__	17 15/16"	14 15/16"	11"	20 3/16"	17 3/16"	3½"	3½"
1005-DI-__	25"	15"	10"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	8"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"
1008-DI-__	16"	12"	8"	18¼"	14¼"	4"	6"
1011-DI-__	18"	6½"	6"	20¼"	8¾"	9"	3¼"
1021-DI-__	16"	16"	7½"	18¼"	18¼"	4"	4"
1022-DI-__	21"	18"	10"	23¼"	20¼"	4"	9"
(1) **1038-DI-__**	12" diameter		7⅝"	14¼" diameter		center	
(2) **1039-DI-__**	18" diameter		8⅛"	20¼" diameter		center	
1040-DI-__	15⅜"	11⅜"	8"	17.6"	13.6"	4"	4"
1041-DI-__	23⅜"	15⅜"	8.3"	25.6"	17.6"	4"	4"
1042-DI-__	28"	15"	11.8"	30¼"	17¼"	5"	5"
1043-DI-__	30"	16"	17.8"	32¼"	18¼"	5"	8"
1044-DI-__	12"	8"	6"	14¼"	10¼"	6"	4"
1045-DI-__	21"	17"	10"	23¼"	19¼"	4½"	8½"
1046-DI-__	21½"	15½"	11"	23¾"	17¾"	4"	4"
1047-DI-__	24"	18"	11"	26¼"	20¼"	4"	4"
(3) **1048-DI-__**	17½"	12⅜"	6½"	19½"	14⅝"	8¾"	6 3/16"
(4) **1049-DI-__**	18"	15"	11"	20¼"	17¼"	4½"	5"
1070-DI-__	24"	16"	15½"	26¼"	18¼"	12"	8"
ADA Compliant							
1000-ADA-DI-__	13⅞"	9⅞""	5"	16⅛"	12⅛"	4"	4"
1005-ADA-DI-__	25"	15"	4.8"	27¼"	17¼"	4"	4"
1006-ADA-DI-__	17⅞"	14⅞"	5"	20⅛"	17⅛"	3½"	3½"

(1) Cylindrical sink, 12" inside diameter
(2) Cylindrical sink, 18" inside diameter
(3) Triangular sink used in X92 and X94 assemblies
(4) Stepped sink, 4¾" deep at front





PLAN VIEW
1048-DI-



SECTION VIEW
1049-DI-

Kemresin Colors

Kemresin® Drop-in Sinks are available in four standard colors: Black, Grey, Putty, and Slate.

To specify color, add color code to the end of the part number.
Example: 1005-DI-BK

Color Codes

BK = Black
GR = Grey
PT = Putty
SL = Slate

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

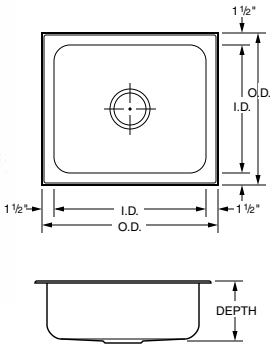
Stainless Steel Drop-in Sinks

Seamless die-drawn from nickel bearing type 304, 18-8, 18 gauge stainless steel. Allows easy cleaning and stain resistance. Interior and top surfaces polished to a gleaming finish with a highlighted bowl rim. Corners and bottom turns are radiused 1 3/4". Sinks are thoroughly sound deadened with environmentally safe compounds, to ensure proper sound insulation and to reduce condensation.

All sinks are self-rimming with stainless steel mounting channels for easy, top mount, snap-in clip installation. Sinks are compatible with any type work-surface material from 3/4" to 2 1/2" thick.

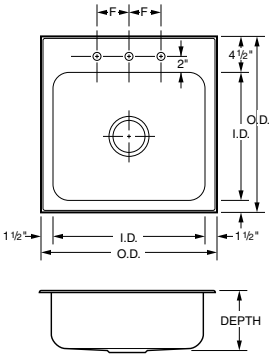
Each sink is center punched to receive a standard cup strainer. ADA compliant sinks are punched in the center, 4-1/2" from the rear of the bowl for extra clearance.

Stainless Steel Sinks



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-08	15"	15"	12"	12"	7½"
F-5354-08	17"	19"	14"	16"	7½"
F-5355-08	19"	22"	16"	19"	7½"
F-5356-08	19"	25"	16"	22"	7½"
F-5357-08	19"	31"	16"	28"	7½"
F-5353-09	15"	15"	12"	12"	9"
F-5354-11	17"	19"	14"	16"	10½"
F-5355-11	19"	22"	16"	19"	10½"
F-5356-11	19"	25"	16"	22"	10½"
F-5357-11	19"	31"	16"	28"	10½"
F-5354-12	17"	19"	14"	16"	12"
F-5355-12	19"	22"	16"	19"	12"
F-5356-12	19"	25"	16"	22"	12"
F-5357-12	19"	31"	16"	28"	12"

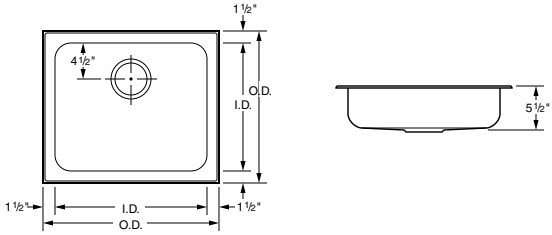
Stainless Steel Sinks with Fixture Ledge



Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-08	18"	15"	12"	12"	7½"	4"
F-5359-08	20"	19"	14"	16"	7½"	6"
F-5360-08	22"	22"	16"	19"	7½"	6"
F-5361-08	22"	25"	16"	22"	8"	8"
F-5362-08	22"	31"	16"	28"	7½"	8"
F-5358-09	18"	15"	12"	12"	9"	4"
F-5359-11	20"	19"	14"	16"	10½"	6"
F-5360-11	22"	22"	16"	19"	10½"	6"
F-5361-11	22"	25"	16"	22"	10½"	8"
F-5362-11	22"	31"	16"	28"	10½"	8"
F-5360-12	22"	22"	16"	19"	12"	6"
F-5361-12	22"	25"	16"	22"	12"	8"
F-5362-12	22"	31"	16"	28"	12"	8"

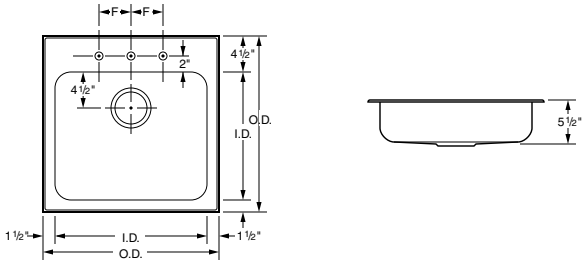
ADA Compliant

Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth
F-5353-06	15"	15"	12"	12"	5½"
F-5354-06	17"	19"	14"	16"	5½"
F-5355-06	19"	22"	16"	19"	5½"
F-5356-06	19"	25"	16"	22"	5½"
F-5357-06	19"	31"	16"	28"	5½"



ADA Compliant with Fixture Ledge

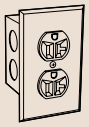
Part Number	O.D. Front to Back	O.D. Side to Side	I.D. Front to Back	I.D. Side to Side	Sink Depth	F Fixture Centers
F-5358-06	18"	15"	12"	12"	5½"	4"
F-5359-06	20"	19"	14"	16"	5½"	6"
F-5360-06	22"	22"	16"	19"	5½"	6"
F-5361-06	22"	25"	16"	22"	5½"	8"
F-5362-06	22"	31"	16"	28"	5½"	8"

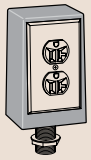


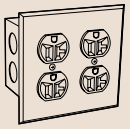
Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

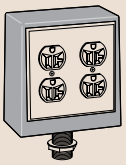
Electrical Receptacles

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. Pedestals are furnished with device, wrinkled black epoxy powder coated pedestal box, stainless steel face plate, tank nipple and locknut. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)









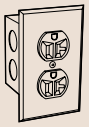
Type 2 and Type 3 pedestal boxes furnished with 3/4" IPS tank nipple, Type 7 and Type 8 pedestal boxes furnished with 1" IPS tank nipple.		Flush mount single gang box	Single Wide Pedestal Type 2 – Single Faced Type 3 – Double Faced		Flush mount double gang box	Double Wide Pedestal Type 7 – Single Faced Type 8 – Double Faced	
Electrical Device	**Color**	**Type 1**	**Type 2**	**Type 3**	**Type 6**	**Type 7**	**Type 8**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S581-1K** **S581-1V** **S581-1W** **S581-1G** **S581-1R**	**S581-2K** **S581-2V** **S581-2W** **S581-2G** **S581-2R**	**S581-3K** **S581-3V** **S581-3W** **S581-3G** **S581-3R**	**S581-6K** **S581-6V** **S581-6W** **S581-6G** **S581-6R**	**S581-7K** **S581-7V** **S581-7W** **S581-7G** **S581-7R**	**S581-8K** **S581-8V** **S581-8W** **S581-8G** **S581-8R**
Specification Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S681-1K** **S681-1V** **S681-1W** **S681-1G** **S681-1R**	**S681-2K** **S681-2V** **S681-2W** **S681-2G** **S681-2R**	**S681-3K** **S681-3V** **S681-3W** **S681-3G** **S681-3R**	**S681-6K** **S681-6V** **S681-6W** **S681-6G** **S681-6R**	**S681-7K** **S681-7V** **S681-7W** **S681-7G** **S681-7R**	**S681-8K** **S681-8V** **S681-8W** **S681-8G** **S681-8R**
Hospital Grade 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**H581-1K** **H581-1V** **H581-1W** **H581-1G** **H581-1R**	**H581-2K** **H581-2V** **H581-2W** **H581-2G** **H581-2R**	**H581-3K** **H581-3V** **H581-3W** **H581-3G** **H581-3R**	**H581-6K** **H581-6V** **H581-6W** **H581-6G** **H581-6R**	**H581-7K** **H581-7V** **H581-7W** **H581-7G** **H581-7R**	**H581-8K** **H581-8V** **H581-8W** **H581-8G** **H581-8R**
Specification Grade 240 Volt AC, 20 amp, 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 6-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S582-1K** **S582-1V** **S582-1W** **S582-1G** **S582-1R**	**S582-2K** **S582-2V** **S582-2W** **S582-2G** **S582-2R**	**S582-3K** **S582-3V** **S582-3W** **S582-3G** **S582-3R**	**S582-6K** **S582-6V** **S582-6W** **S582-6G** **S582-6R**	**S582-7K** **S582-7V** **S582-7W** **S582-7G** **S582-7R**	**S582-8K** **S582-8V** **S582-8W** **S582-8G** **S582-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S656-1K** **S656-1V** **S656-1W** **S656-1G** **S656-1R**	**S656-2K** **S656-2V** **S656-2W** **S656-2G** **S656-2R**	**S656-3K** **S656-3V** **S656-3W** **S656-3G** **S656-3R**			
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S657-6K** **S657-6V** **S657-6W** **S657-6G** **S657-6R**	**S657-7K** **S657-7V** **S657-7W** **S657-7G** **S657-7R**	**S657-8K** **S657-8V** **S657-8W** **S657-8G** **S657-8R**
Ground Fault Protected 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, duplex receptacle and 3-wire polarized duplex receptacle NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S658-6K** **S658-6V** **S658-6W** **S658-6G** **S658-6R**	**S658-7K** **S658-7V** **S658-7W** **S658-7G** **S658-7R**	**S658-8K** **S658-8V** **S658-8W** **S658-8G** **S658-8R**

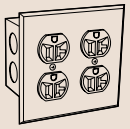
KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Laboratory Electrical Fixtures

Electrical Switches and Data Ports

All flush mount fixtures furnished complete with device, stainless steel face plate and electrical box. All devices and boxes are UL listed. (Ship loose)





		Flush mount single gang box			Flush mount double gang box	
Electrical Device	**Color**		**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**	**Cat-6**	**Cat-6a**
Specification Grade Single pole, 120/240 Volt AC, 20 amp toggle switch.	Black Ivory White Grey Red	**S655-1K** **S655-1V** **S655-1W** **S655-1G** **S655-1R**				
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port	Black Ivory White Grey Red		**0720-1K-6** **0720-1V-6** **0720-1W-6** **0720-1G-6** **0720-1R-6**	**0720-1K-6a** **0720-1V-6a** **0720-1W-6a** **0720-1G-6a** **0720-1R-6a**		
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S721-6K-6** **S721-6V-6** **S721-6W-6** **S721-6G-6** **S721-6R-6**	**S721-6K-6a** **S721-6V-6a** **S721-6W-6a** **S721-6G-6a** **S721-6R-6a**
RJ-45 Data Port Duplex Cat-6 Data Port with 120 Volt AC, 20 amp, specification grade, GFI duplex receptacle. NEMA 5-20	Black Ivory White Grey Red				**S751-6K-6** **S751-6V-6** **S751-6W-6** **S751-6G-6** **S751-6R-6**	**S751-6K-6a** **S751-6V-6a** **S751-6W-6a** **S751-6G-6a** **S751-6R-6a**

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed footring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4940-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4941-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4942-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

- **Upholstered seat/backrest**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**
- **Backrest with lumbar support**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4943-00	16 3/4"–22"	8 1/2"
F-4944-00	22 1/4"–27 1/2"	8 1/2"
F-4945-00	26 1/4"–31 1/2"	12 1/2"

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Laboratory Seating

Specifications:

The seating shown on this page features chrome-plated metal parts. Upholstery is No. 684 Black Vinyl. Soft Touch pneumatic mechanism allows easy adjustment to the seating height. Although not shown in the photographs below, models F-4940-00 thru F-4949-00 come with 2" soft wheel ball bearing casters for hard floors.

- **13" round chrome-plated seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4946-00	18 1/2"–22 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4947-00	22 1/2"–27 3/4"	12 1/2"

- **13" round wood seat**
- **Tubular 4-legged base with 16" fixed foot ring**
- **Black tubular steel base**

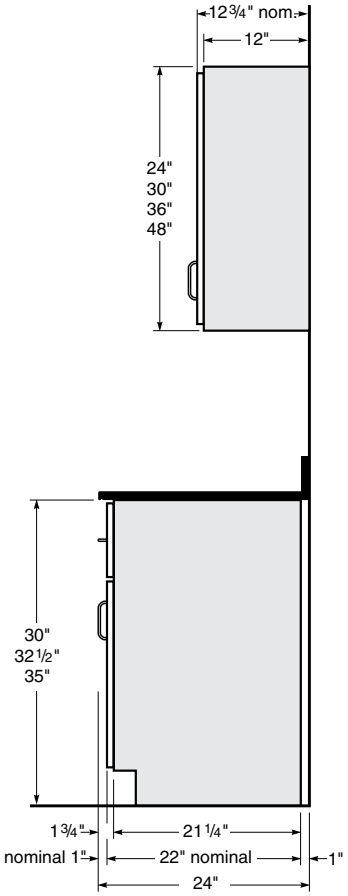
Model No.	Seat Height
F-5350-00	18"
F-5351-00	24"
F-5352-00	30"

- **15" round upholstered seat**
- **5-legged base with 18" fixed foot ring**
- **Tubular base**

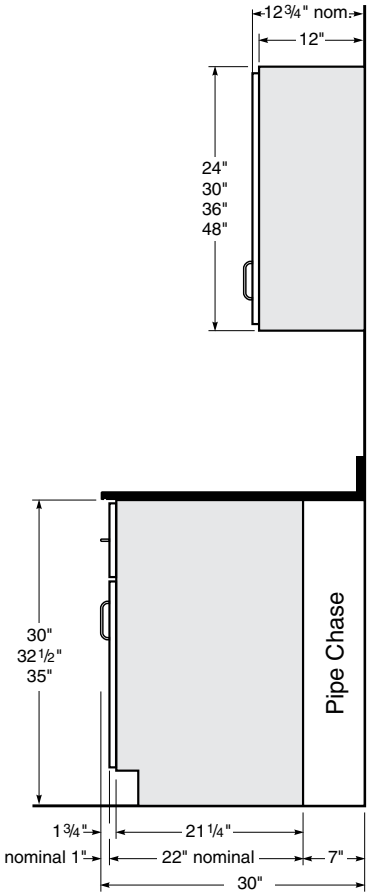
Model No.	Seat Height Adjustment	Footring Height
F-4948-00	21 1/2"–24 3/4"	8 1/2"
F-4949-00	25 1/2"–20 3/4"	12 1/2"

Technical Information

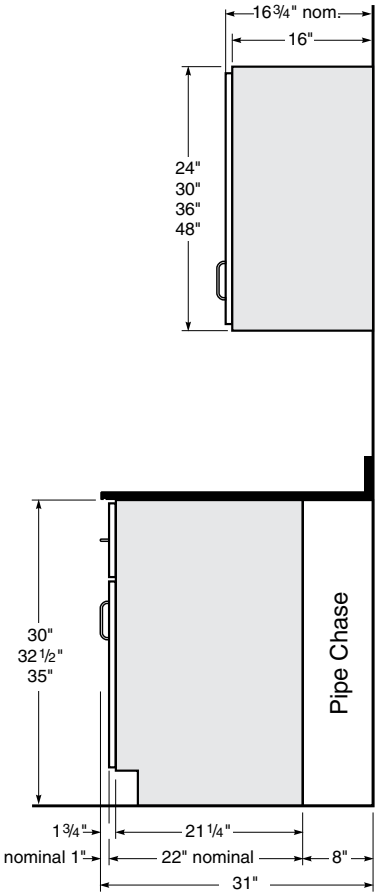
Wall Bench End Views



24" Deep Wall Bench

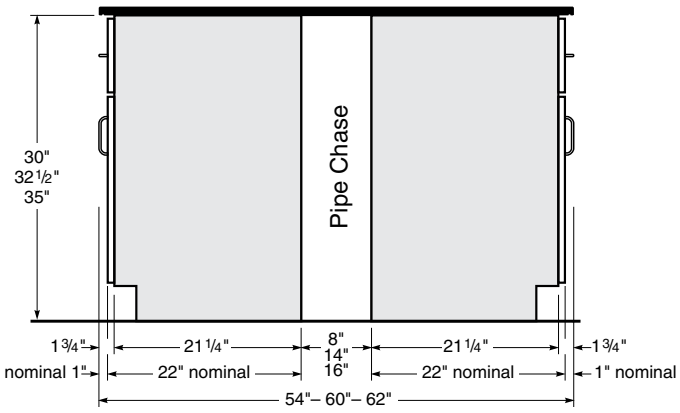


30" Deep Wall Bench

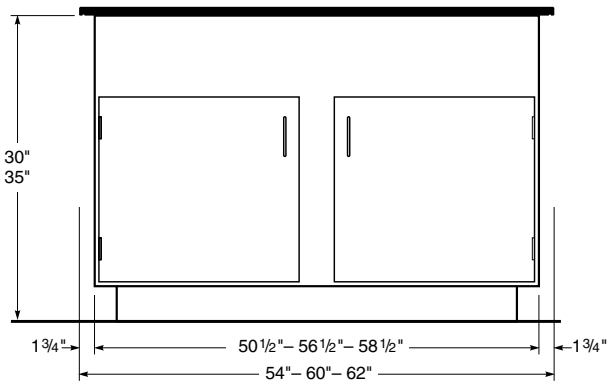


31" Deep Wall Bench

Center Bench End Views



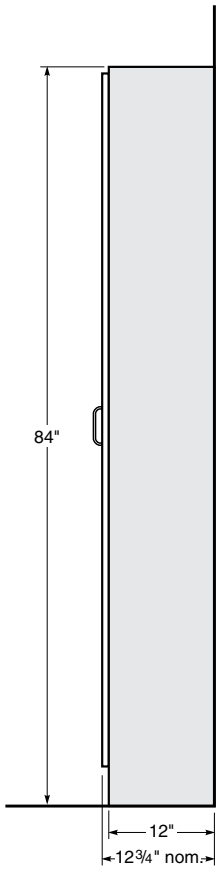
Center Bench End/Section View



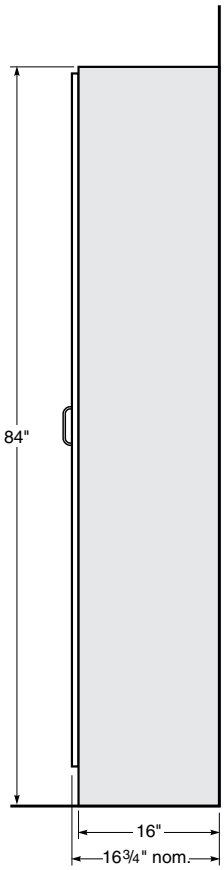
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Technical Information

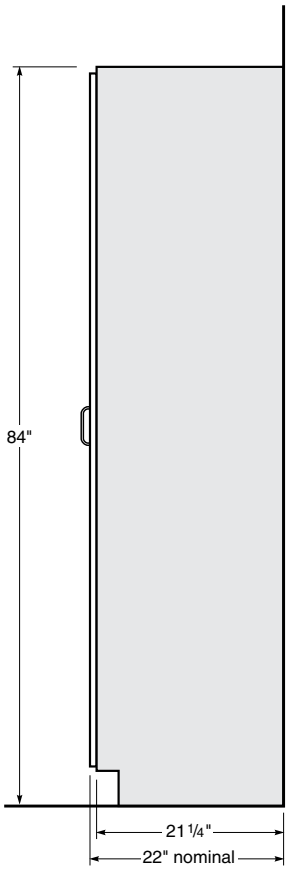
Full Height Storage Cabinet End Views



12¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet

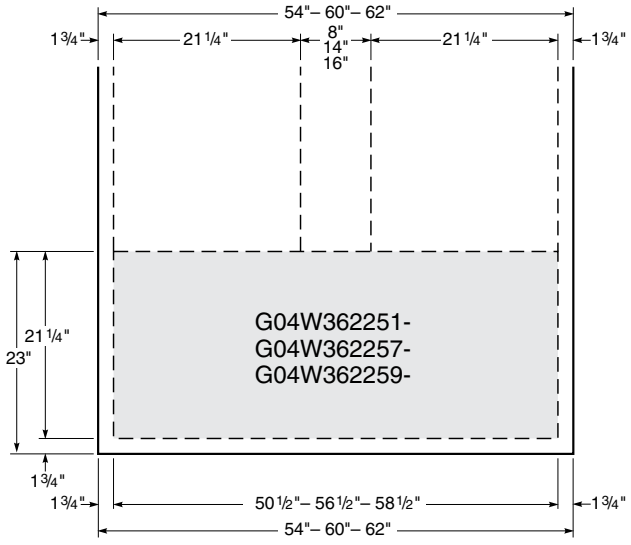


16¾" Deep Full Height Cabinet



22" Deep Full Height Cabinet

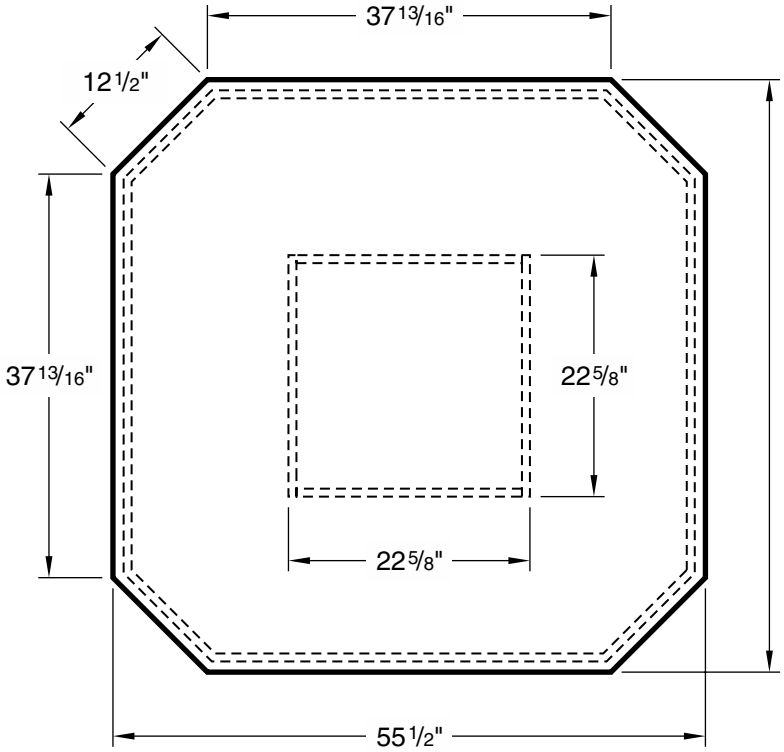
Center Bench Plan View



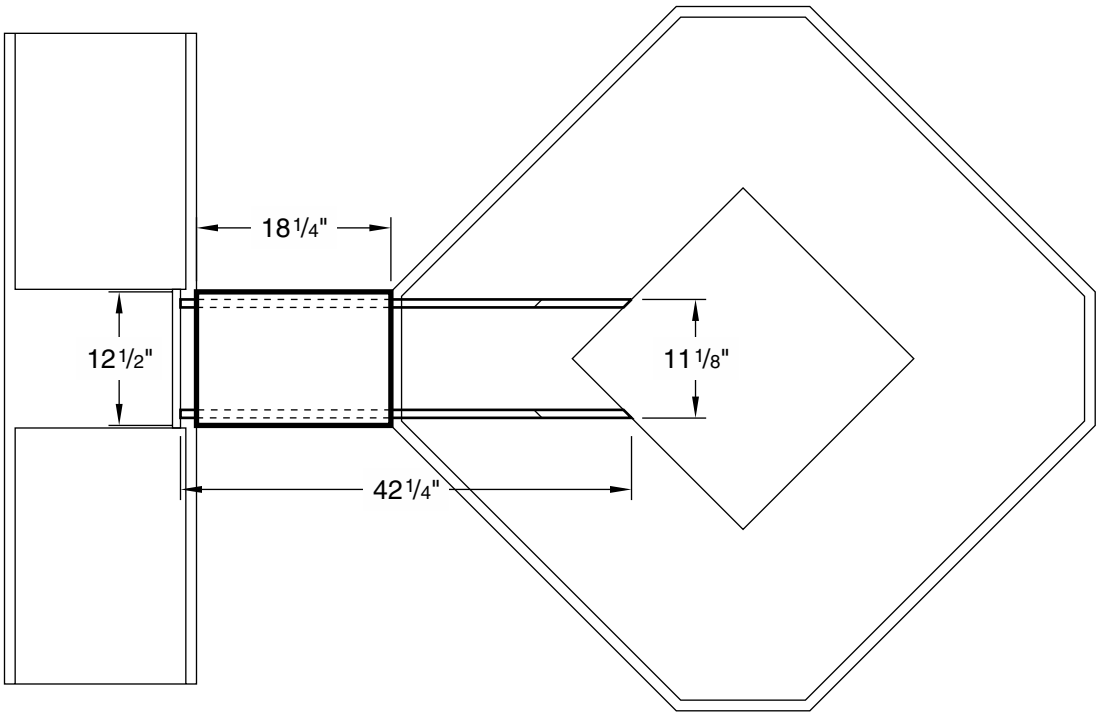
Plan View
Center Bench End Sink Cabinet

Technical Information

X01 – X02 – X03 Octagon All-science Table Dimensions

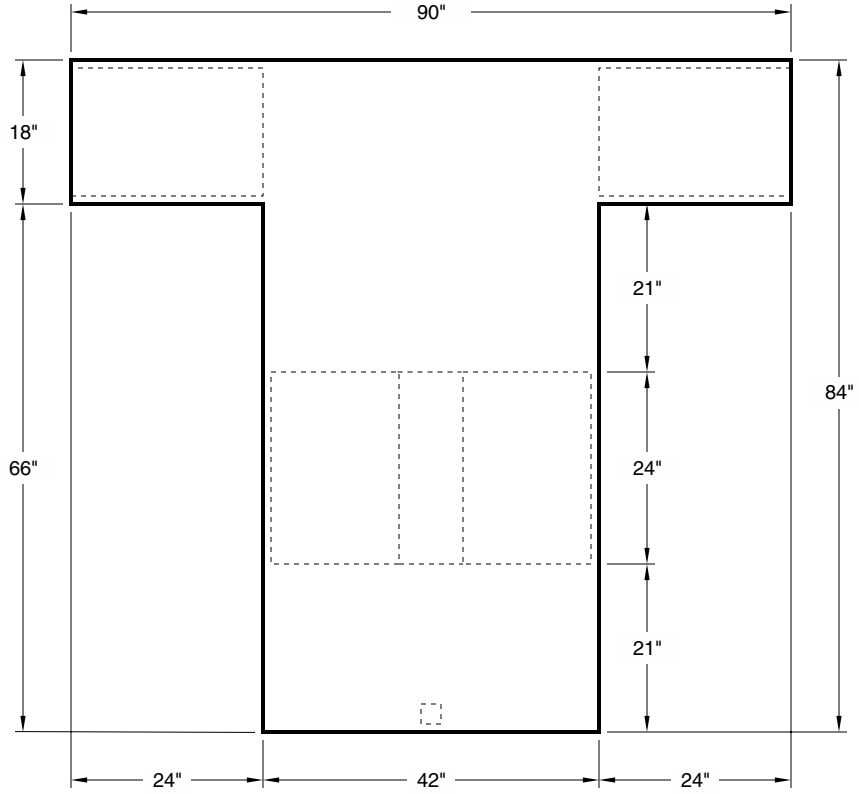


X05 Perimeter Annex Demensions

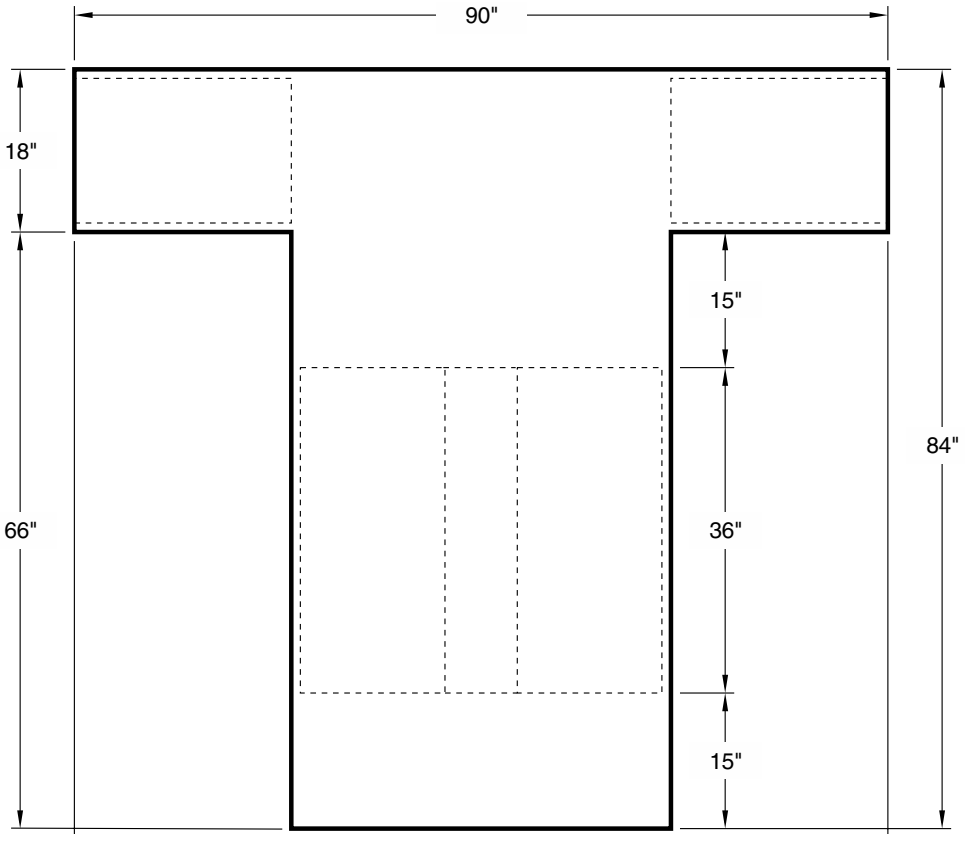


Technical Information

X75 Perimeter Student Table Dimensions

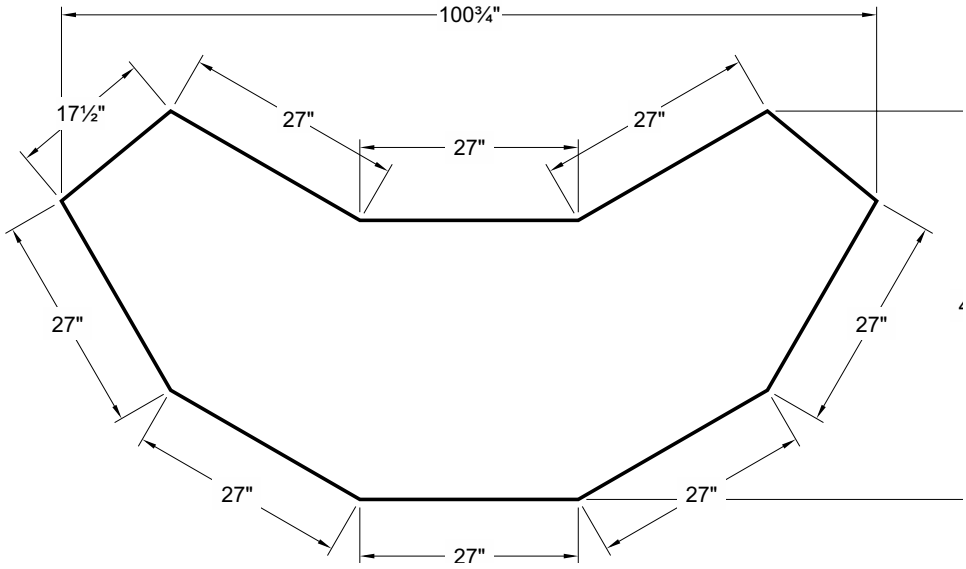


X80 Perimeter Student Table Dimensions

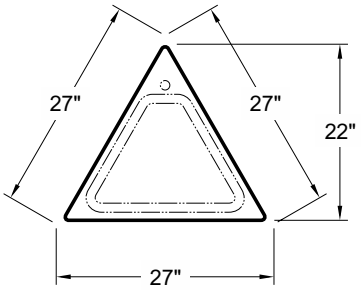


Technical Information

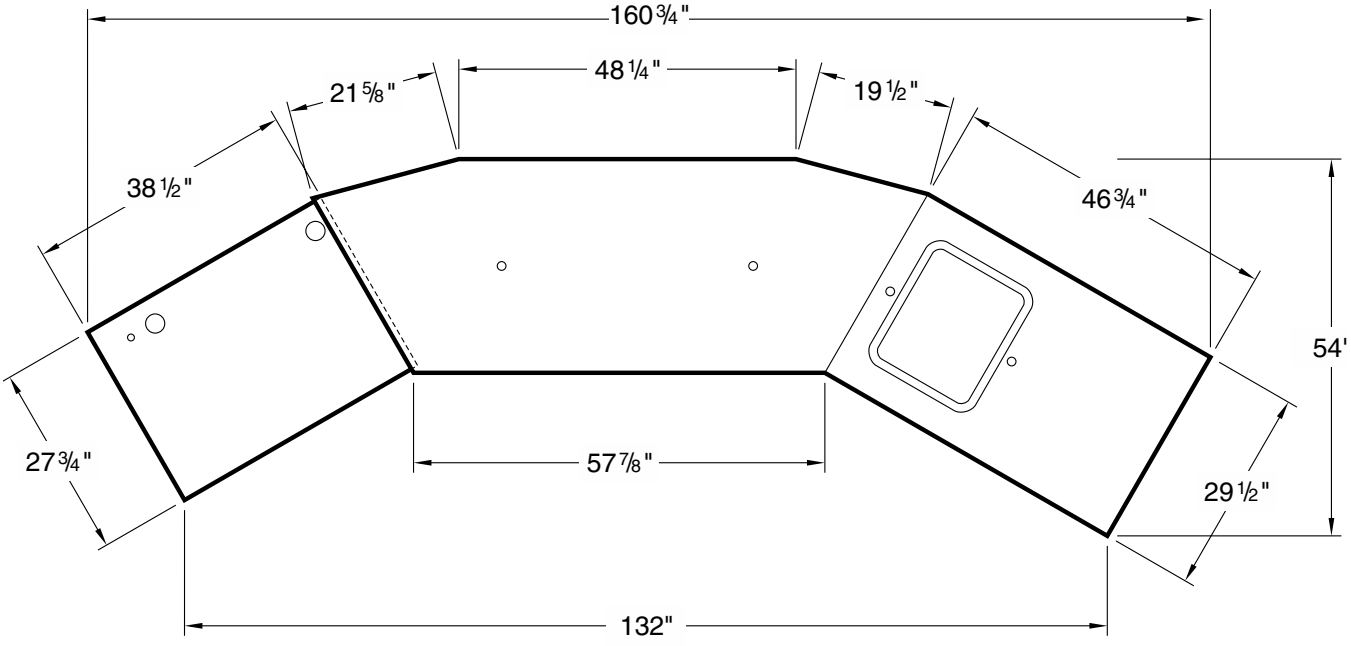
Student Station Work Top Dimensions



Pedestal Work Top Dimensions



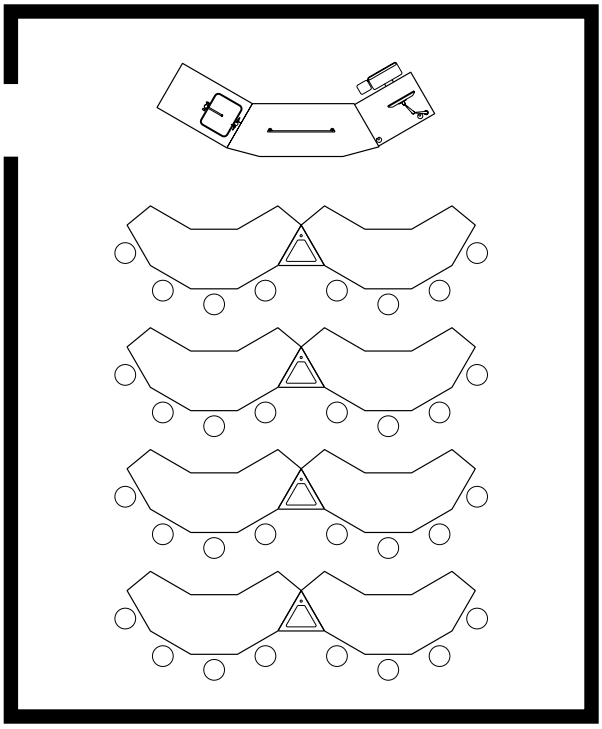
Instructor Station Work Top Dimensions



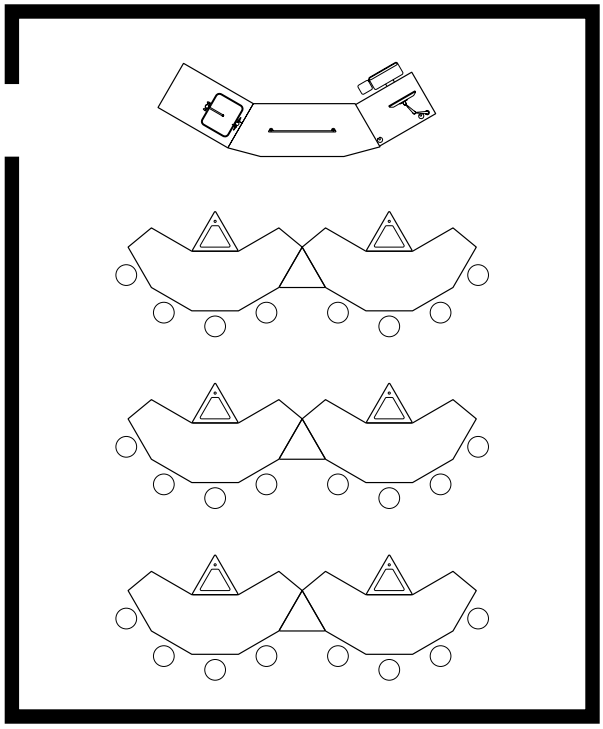
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts

Layout 1

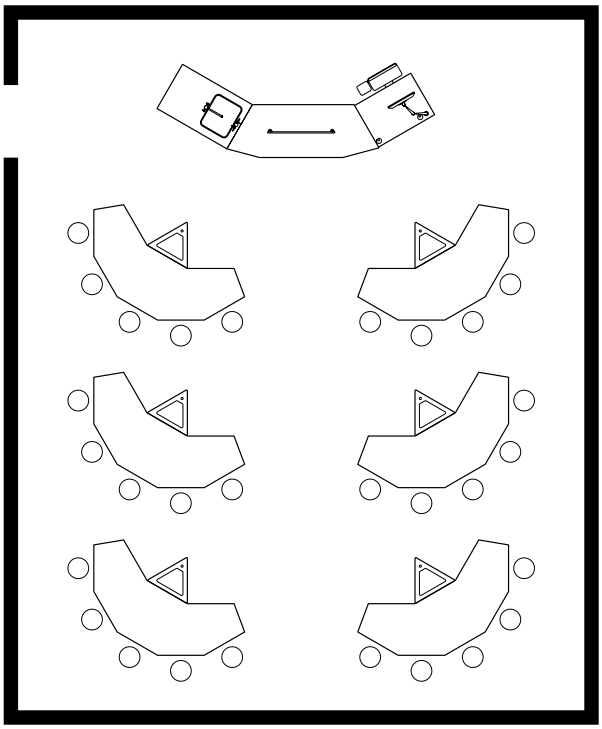


Layout 2

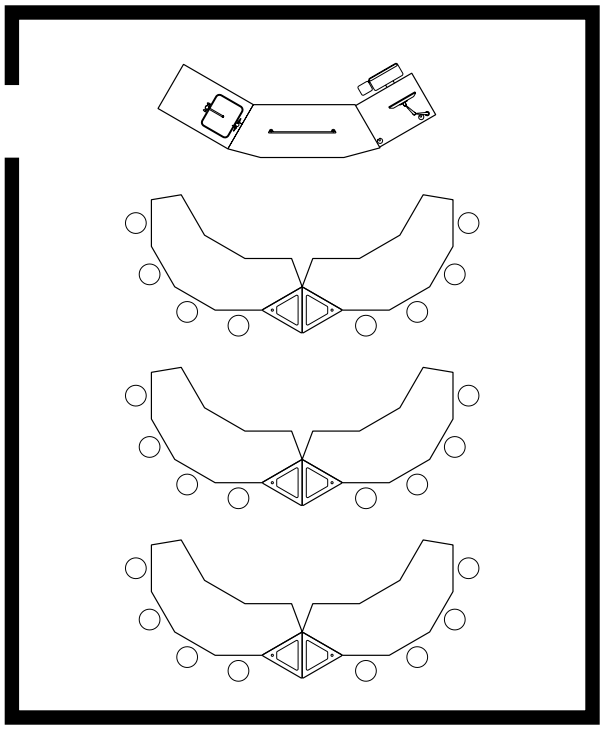


Drawings based on 28’ x 34’ classroom

Layout 3



Layout 4

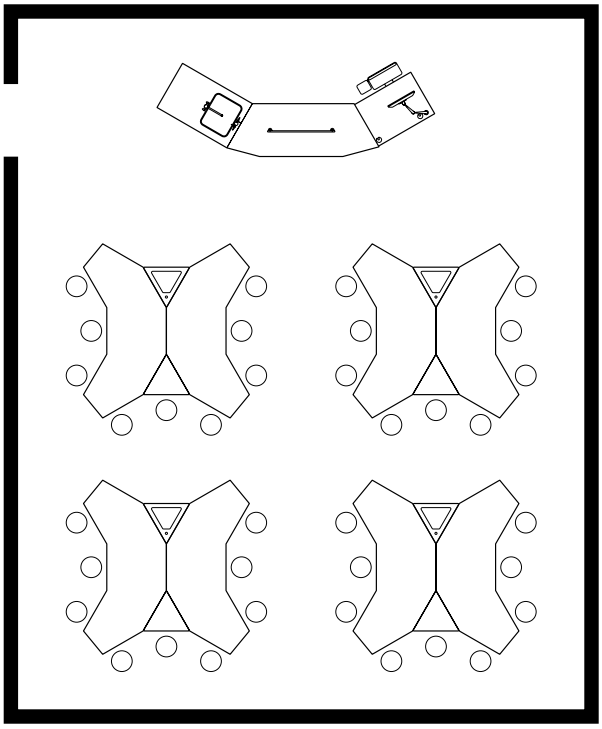


Drawings based on 28’ x 34’ classroom

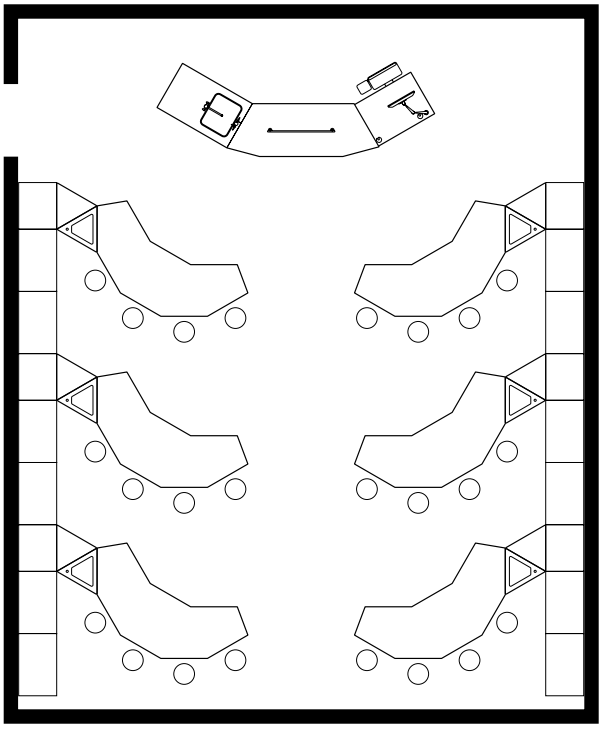
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts

Layout 5

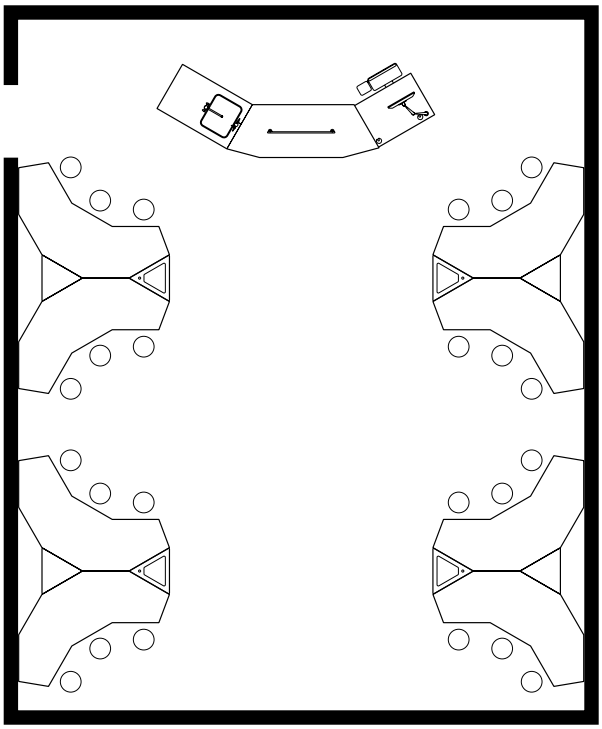


Layout 6

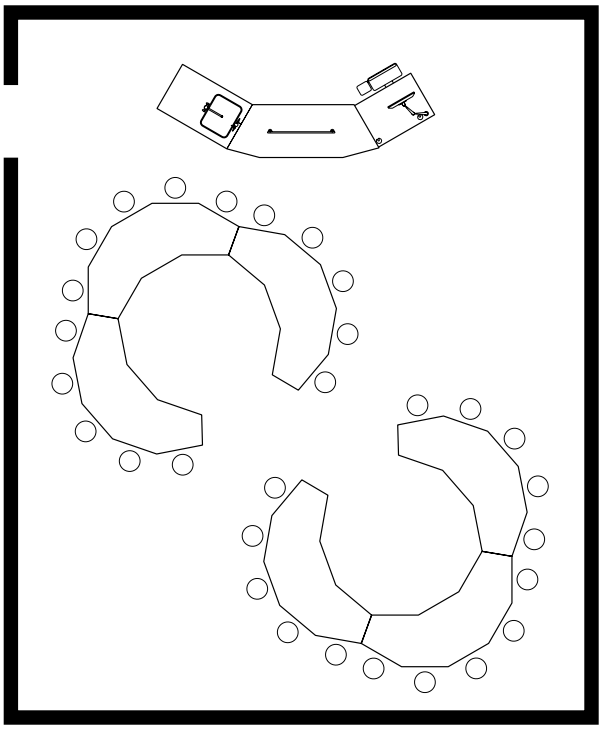


Drawings based on 28’ x 34’ classroom

Layout 7



Layout 8

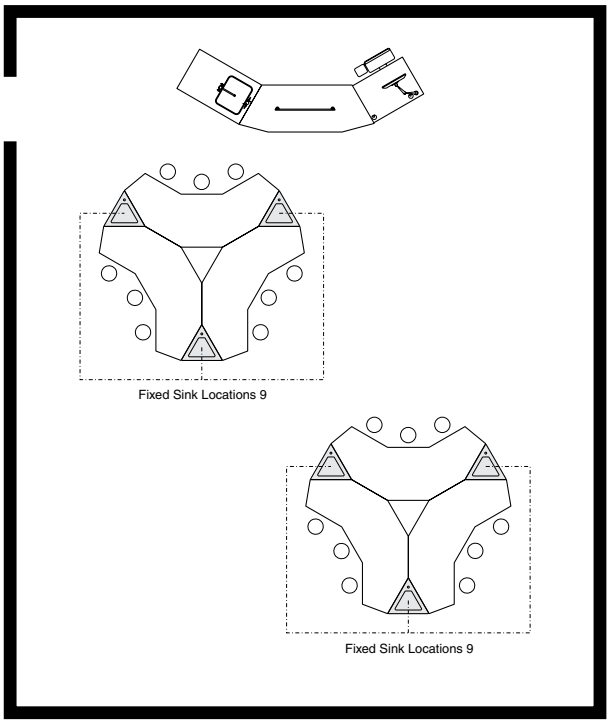


Drawings based on 28’ x 34’ classroom

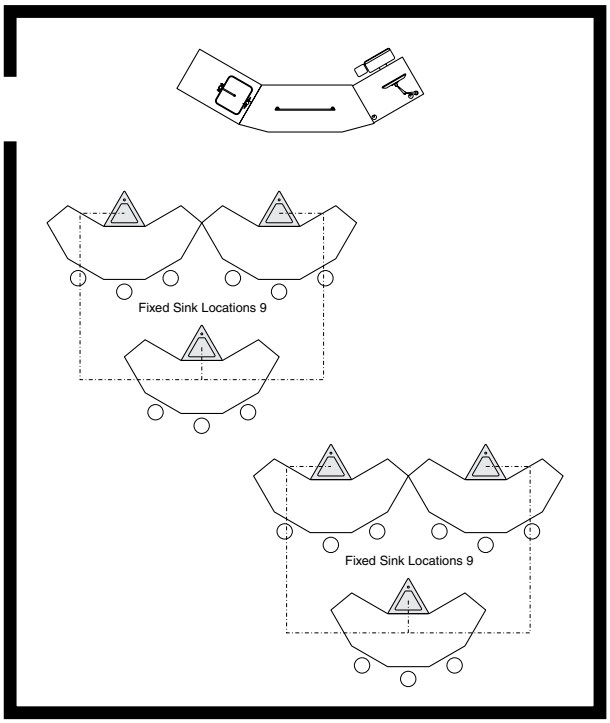
Technical Information

Example Classroom Layouts – Multiple Configurations of Fixed Sink Locations

Layout 9a

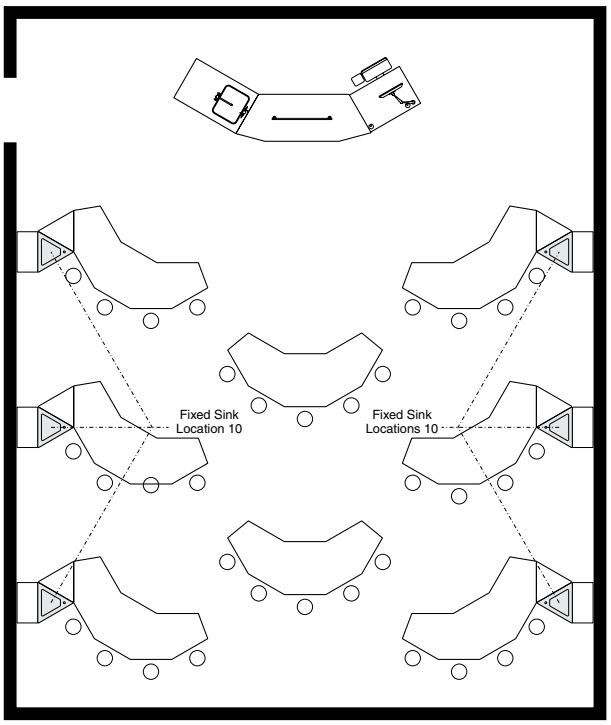


Layout 9b

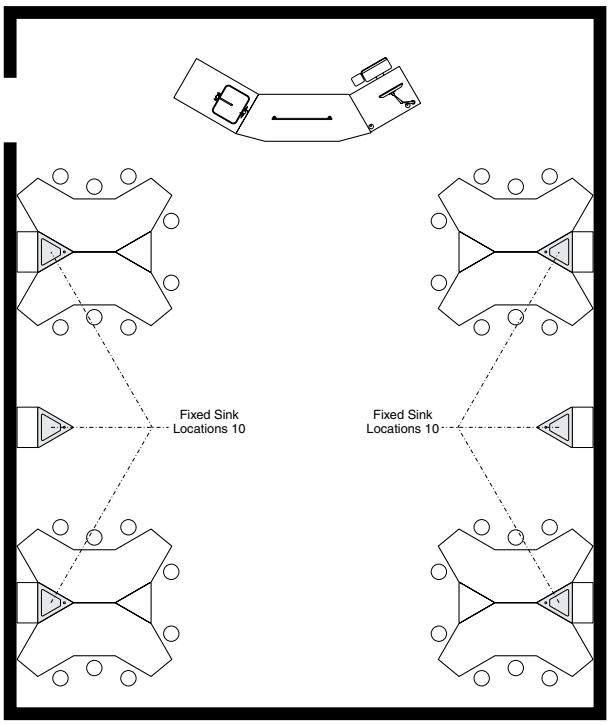


Drawings based on 32’ x 38’ classroom

Layout 10a



Layout 10b



Drawings based on 32’ x 38’ classroom

Alphabetical Index

	Description	Page
A	**Acid Storage Cabinet**	
	ADA Height	23
	Full Height	80
	Standing Height	39
	ADA Compliant Sink	136-137
	ADA Height Cabinet	18-27
	ADA Mobile Workstation	97
	ADA Safety Cabinet	104
	ADA Aprons	26
	Adjustable Height Tables	27
	Aerator	129
	Air Valves	125-126
	All-Science Student Table	100-102
	Aprons	
	ADA Aprons	26
	Adjustable Aprons	61
	Apron Rails	61
	Box Aprons	48-49
	Four-legged Table Aprons	54-57
	Legs on Left End	50-51
	Legs on Right End	52-53
	One-legged Aprons	58-60
	Aspirator	129
	Assemblies	84
B	Balance Table	121
	Ball Valve	125
	Base Molding	123
	Blind Corner Cabinets	
	ADA Height	21
	Sitting Height	17
	Standing Height	37
C	Cabinet & Assembly Dimensions	142-147
	Cabinet Levelers	9
	Cabinet Options	4-11
	Cabinet Styles	3
	Carts	
	Stainless Steel	121
	Vacuum Pump	24-40
	Wood	95
	Casters	6
	Catalog Number Explanation	4
	Chalkboard	121
	Cold Water Faucet	127
	Combination Faucet	126
	Construction Details	2
	Contemporary Full Overlay	3
	Conventional Radius Lip	3
	Corner Cabinets	
	ADA Height	21
	Sitting Height	17
	Standing Height	37
	Counter Mounted Cabinets	68-73
	Crumb Cup Strainer	133

	Description	Page
C	**Cubbie Cabinets**	
	ADA Height	18
	Full Height	74
	Sitting Height	14
	Standing Height	28
	Wall Mounted	68
	Cupboard Cabinets	
	ADA Height	18
	Mobile	44-45
	Sitting Height	14
	Standing Height	29
	Cupboard/Drawer Cabinets	
	ADA Height	19
	Mobile	44-45
	Sitting Height	16
	Standing Height	32-34
	Cupsinks	133
D	Deionized Water Faucet	130
	Demonstration Hood	105
	Diagonal Corner Cabinets	
	ADA Height	21
	Sitting Height	17
	Standing Height	37
	Display Cabinet	77
	Distilled Water Faucet	130
	Drain Outlet	133
	Drain Trough	134
	Drawer Bottom Option	11
	Drawer Cabinets	
	ADA Height	18
	Sitting Height	14-15
	Standing Height	30-31
	Drawer Storage Cabinet - Full Height	81
	Drawer Slide Option	11
	Drench Shower	132
	Duo-Vision Demonstration Hood	106-109
	Duralumin Rods	121
E	Educational Assemblies	84-109
	Eight-Sided Tables	100-102
	Electrical Fixtures	138-139
	Emergency Eye Wash/Shower	132
	End View Dimensions	142-143
	Epoxy Resin Cupsink	133
	Epoxy Resin Drain Trough	134
	Epoxy Resin Top	112
	Epoxy Resin Drop-in Sink	136
	Epoxy Resin Tub Sink	135
	Extended End Panels	9
	Eye Wash	132
F	Face Wash	132
	Faucet Accessories	129
	Filler Panels	82-83
	Filter Pump	129
	Finished Back	6
	Finished Panel	82
	Fixtures - Electrical	138-139

Alphabetical Index (continued)

	Description	Page
F	Foot Valve	129
	Freezer	121
	Full Height Storage Cabinets	
	Acid Storage	80
	Cubbie Storage	74
	Display Cabinet	77
	Drawer Storage	81
	Garment Locker	80
	Glass Tubing Storage	81
	Instructor Storage	79
	Microscope Storage	79
	Open Storage	75
	Skeleton Storage	81
	Sliding Glazed Doors	75
	Sliding Panel Doors	75
	Split Swinging Doors	78
	Swinging Glazed Doors	76
	Swinging Panel Doors	77
	Torso Storage	81
	Tote Tray Storage	78
	Full Radius Edge	3
	Full Top Frame Option	6
	Fume Hood Base Cabinets	
	ADA Height	23-25
	Standing Height	38-41
	Fume Hoods	105-111
G	Garment Locker Cabinet	80
	Gas Valves	125-126
	Glass Tubing Storage	81
	Gooseneck	129
H	Hardwood Top	112
	Hinge Options	2
	Hoods	105-111
	Hose Spray	132
	Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet	128-129
I	Instructor Desk	86 & 92
	Instructor Desk Cabinets	42
	Instructor Storage Cabinet	79
	Intermediate Rail Option	11
K	**Kemresin**	
	Cupsink	133
	Drop-in Sink	136
	Top	112
	Trough	134
	Tub Sink	135
	Kemstrut	122
	Key Case	121
	Keyboard Tray	65
	Keying Options	12-13
	Knee Space Panel	65
L	Label Holder	123
	Label Holder Option	7
	Laboratory Cart	95 & 121
	Laboratory Service Fittings	125-132
	Leg Assemblies	62-64
	Levelers	9

	Description	Page
L	Lock Keying	12-13
	Lock Panels	8
	Locks	8
M	**Matrix**	
	Instructor Station	86
	Student Stations	88-89
	Pedestals	90-91
	Markerboard	121
	Matched Vertical Grain	3
	Microscope Storage Cabinet	79
	Mixing Faucet	128-129
	Mobile	
	Cabinets	44-47
	Demonstration Bench	96
	Workstations	97
	Multi-Science Tables	102
	Multiple Service Fittings	126
N	Needle Point Cock Valves	125
O	Octagon Table	100-102
	Open Cabinets	
	ADA Height	18
	Sitting Height	14
	Standing Height	28
P	Padlock Hasps	8
	Panels	82
	Pedestal Legs	64
	Pegboard	120
	Perimeter Annex	100
	Perimeter Bench	98-99
	Pipe Enclosure	122
	Plastic Laminate Top	112
	Plumbing Information	124
	Plywood Drawer Bottom	11
	Portable Pump Faucet	127
	Pullout Tray	10
	Pull Styles	2
R	Reagent Rack Assemblies	118
	Rear Filler	82
	Receptacle - Electric	138-139
	Refrigerator	121
	Removable Back	7
	Rod Clamps	123
	Rod Socket	123
	Rods	123
S	Safety Cabinet	104
	Safety Shower	132
	Seating	140-141
	Service Fittings	125-131
	Shelf Brackets	119
	Shelf Lip	9
	Shelving	114-119
	Silhouette	3
	Single Water Faucet	127
	Sink	134-137

Alphabetical Index

	Description	Page
S	**Sink Cabinets**	
	ADA Height	20 & 22
	Sitting Height	17
	Standing Height	35
	Sink Supports	17 / 20 / 35
	Sink Outlet	133
	Sink Overflow	133
	Sink Trap	133
	Sitting Height Base Cabinets	14-17
	Skeleton Storage Cabinet	81
	Soffit	82
	Solvent Storage Cabinet	
	ADA Height	24
	Standing Height	40
	Special Purpose Base Cabinets	42-43
	Spreaders	62
	Stainless Steel	
	Carts	121
	Cupsinks	133
	Sinks	137
	Tops	112
	Standing Height Base Cabinets	28-43
	Steam Valves	126
	Stools	140-141
	Support Angle	122
	Support Strut	122
	Switch	139
T	Tables - Adjustable Height	27
	Tackboard	121
	Teaching Hood	105-109
	Tempered Glass	10
	Toe space Filler	82
	Toe space Grill	7
	Torso Storage Cabinet	81
	Tote Tray	123
	Tote Tray Storage - Base Cabinet	36
	Tote Tray Storage - Full Height	78
	Trap	133
	Trough	134
	TruView Fume Hood & Accessories	106-109
	Tub Sink	134
U	Ultra-Pure Water Faucet	130
	Under Counter Refrigerator	121
	Upright Rod Assembly	123
V	Vacuum Breaker	129
	Vacuum Pump Cabinets	
	ADA Height	25
	Carts	25 & 41
	Standing Height	41
	Vacuum Valves	125-126
	Vandal-Resistant Fittings	131
	Vibration Pads	62
W	**Wall Cabinets**	
	Corner	73
	Cubbie	67-68
	Open	66
	Sliding Glazed Door	70
	Sliding Panel Door	70
	Sliding Plate Glass Door	69
	Swinging Glazed Door	71
	Swinging Panel Door	72
	Waste Storage Cabinet	36
	Water Faucet	126-131
	Water Mixing Faucet	128-129
	Water Valves	126
	Water/Gas Fitting	126
	White Drawer Bottom	11
	Work Top Support Frame	65
	Work Tops	112
	Wheelchair Accessible Base Cabinets	22

Numerical Index

Part Number		Page
0464-00	- 0469-00	133
0482-BP	- 0482-GP	133
0490-BE	- 0490-SE	133
0491-BP		109
0491-BP	- 0491-GP	133
0492-BP	- 0492-GP	133
0493-BE	- 0493-SE	133
0494BP-04	- 0494BP-10	133
0548-00		123
0549-18	- 0557-00	123
0720-1G-6	- 0720-1W-6a	139
0950-0F	- 0975-0F	133
0995-00		133
1000-00	- 1039-00	135
1000-ADA-DI	- 1006-ADA-DI	136
1000-DI	- 1070-DI	136
4740-00		123
A00W032224A	- A00W052272A	61
A00W0324	- A00W0572F	61
A00W0330	- A00W0336	108
A00W052224	- A00W052272F	48
A01W052224	- A01W052248F	48
A01W052224A	- A01W052272A	61
A02W052248	- A02W052272F	49
A03W052224	- A03W052248	49
A04W052248	- A04W052272	49
A05W052236	- A05W052872	26
A08W052224A	- A08W052272A	61
A09W0335	- A09W0371	62
A10W052224	- A10W052872F	50
A11W052236	- A11W052872	26
A13W052236	- A13W052872	26
A15W052224	- A15W052848F	50
A16W052248	- A16W052872F	51
A17W052224-	A17W052848F	52
A18W052248	- A18W052872F	53
A20W3100	- A20W3600F	62
A20W3400		26
A21W3122	- A21W3640F	63
A21W3422	- A21W3428	26
A24W3100	- A24W3600	62
A25W3122	- A25W3630F	64
A25W3430	- A25W3636	108
A26W3151	- A26W3659F	64
A26W3459	- A26W3659	108
A30W052235	- A30W052871F	54
A31W052235	- A31W052847F	54
A32W052247	- A32W052871F	55
A33W052235-	A33W052847	55
A34W052247	- A34W052871	55
A35W053447	- A35W054071F	56
A38W053447	- A38W054071	57
A39W053447	- A39W054071	57
A40W3100	- A40W3600F	62
A40W3400		26
A41W3122	- A41W3640F	63
A41W3422	- A41W3428	26
A44W3122	- A44W3640F	63
A44W3422	- A44W3428	26
A53W052224	- A53W052848	51
A54W052224	- A54W052848	53
A60W052212	- A60W052836F	58
A63W052224	- A63W052836	59
A64W052224	- A64W052836	59
A65W053418	- A65W054036F	60
A80W002230	- A80W002248	65
B00W312215	- B00W312248	14
B00W342215	- B00W342248	18
B00W362215	- B00W362248	28
B01W312212	- B01W312248	14
B01W342212	- B00W342248	18
B01W362212	- B01W362248	28
C03W312215	- C03W312248	14
C03W342215	- C03W342248	18
C03W362215	- C03W362248	29
C03W362230	- C03W362236	108
C06W362230	- C06W362248	29
C07W362212	- C07W362224	29
C15W362230	- C15W362248	29
D00W312215	- D00W312248	14
D00W362212	- D00W362248	30
D02W312230	- D02W312248	14
D02W362230	- D02W362248	30
D03W362236	- D03W362248	30
D08W312215	- D08W312224	15
D10W312215	- D10W312224	15
D20W312218	- D20W312224	15
D26W312218	- D26W312224	15
D27W312224		15
D28W312218	- D28W312224	15
D29W312224		15
D30W312215	- D30W312248	15
D30W342215	- D30W342224	18
D30W362212	- D30W362248	30
D30W362218	- D30W362224	108
D31W312230	- D31W312248	15
D31W362230	- D31W362248	30
D32W312230	- D32W312248	15
D32W362230	- D32W362248	30
D33W362236	- D33W362248	30
D35W362230	- D35W362248	30
D36W362230	- D36W362248	30
D37W362230	- D37W362248	31
D38W362215	- D38W362224	31
D39W362230	- D39W362248	31
D40W362230	- D40W362248	31
D46W362248		31
D50W362215	- D50W362224	31
D51W362230	- D51W362248	31
D52W362230	- D52W362248	31
D81W312218	- D81W312224	15
D81W362218	- D81W362224	31
D84W362218	- D84W362224	31
D85W312218	- D85W312224	15
D86W362248		31
D87W362218	- D87W362248	31
D88W362236	- D88W362248	31
D90W312218	- D90W312224	15
E00W362212	- E00W362224	32
E03W362230	- E03W362248	32
E05W362236	- E05W362248	32
E24W312224		16
E25W312218	- E25W312224	16
E40W312215	- E40W312248	16
E40W342215	- E40W342248	19
E40W362212	- E40W362248	33
E40W362236	- E40W362248	32
E41W312230	- E41W312248	16
E41W342230	- E41W342248	19
E41W362230	- E41W362248	33
E42W362230	- E42W362248	33
E43W342230	- E43W342248	19
E43W362230	- E43W362248	33
E44W312230	- E44W312248	16
E44W362230	- E44W362248	33
E45W342230	- E45W342248	19
E45W362230	- E45W362248	33
E52W362215	- E52W362248	34
E53W362230	- E53W362248	34
E56W362230	- E56W362248	34
E60W362218	- E60W362224	34
E61W362236	- E61W362248	34
E63W362230	- E63W362248	34
E65W362230	- E65W362248	34
E86W312224		16
F-0260-00		123
F0862-04		123
F10M0242-00	- F10M0279-00	116
F11M0196-00		116
F11M0224-00	- F11M0272-00	116
F11M0324-00	- F11M0372-00	116
F12M000224	- F12S000284	114
F-1368-00		123
F13M000224	- F13S000284	114
F17-3612-00	- F17-3612	114
F17-4824-00	- F17-4872	114
F21M0624-00	- F21W2448-08	117
F21M0924-60	- F21W1848-68	115
F-2939-00	- F-2940-00	120
F-4940-00	- F-4945-00	140
F-4946-00	- F-4949-00	141
F-5332-00	- F-5332-01	121
F-5336-00	- F-5344-00	121
F-5349-00		121
F-5350-00	- F-5352-00	141
F-5353-08	- F-5362-12	137
F-5418-24	- F-5436-48	121
F63M0224-00	- F63M0272-00	115
F-6853-00		65
F73M0015	- F73S0024	47
F94P2215	- F94T2448	47
G00W312218	- G00W312248	17
G00W342212	- G00W362218	108
G00W342215	- G00W342248	20
G00W362215	- G00W362248	35

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number		Page
G01W362260		35
G03W342236	- G03W342248	22
G04W362251	- G04W362260	35
G07W342236	- G07W342248	22
G08W342015	- G08W342248	23
G08W362012	- G08W362260	38
G10W342212	- G10W362218	108
G12W312248		17
G12W342248		21
G12W362248		37
G13W312248		17
G13W342248		21
G13W362248		37
G14W312215		17
G14W342215		21
G14W362215		37
G15W342215		21
G15W362215		37
G16W342215		21
G16W362215		37
G20W362218		36
G21W342215	- G21W342248	20
G21W362215	- G21W362248	36
G23W362218		36
G35W342024	- G35W342248	25
G35W362024	- G35W362248	41
G41W181521	- G44W181521	102
G51W201521	- G54W201521	102
G63W342024	- G63W342248	24
G63W362024	- G63W362248	40
G68W342024	- G68W342248	24
G68W362024	- G68W362248	40
G71W342818	- G71W362824	42
G72W342818	- G72W362824	42
G73W342836	- G73W362848	42
G74W342836	- G74W362848	42
G78W342836	- G78W362848	42
G79W342818	- G79W362824	42
G80W342024	- G80W342248	23
G80W362024	- G80W362260	39
G81WC	- G81FP	104
G85WC	- G85WT	104
G86W362248		36
G90W341618	- G90W361624	43
G91W341618	- G91W361624	43
G92W341618	- G92W361624	43
G93W341618	- G93W361624	43
G94W341618	- G94W361624	43
G95W341618	- G95W361624	43
G96W341618	- G96W361624	43
G97W341636	- G97W361636	43
G98W341636	- G98W361636	43
G99W341618	- G99W361624	43
H581-1G	- H581-8W	138
K-0005-0A		122
K12-2905-0A	- K12-3520-0A	122
K7-302435-BK	- K7302435-SL	121
KF-0170-04		119
KTS-070		62
K-WSS-15	- K-WSS-48	17
K-WSS-15	- K-WSS-48	20
K-WSS-15	- K-WSS-60	35
L-105	- L-115	121
L-2034-06	- L-2034-96	122
M-0031-0A	- M-0062-AD	119
M-0051-0A	- M-0052-0A	122
M10W272215	- M10W272224	44
M10W332215	- M10W332224	45
M15W272215	- M15W272224	44
M15W332215	- M15W332224	45
M20W272215	- M20W272224	44
M20W332215	- M20W332224	45
M25W272215	- M25W272224	44
M25W332215	- M25W332224	45
M30W272215	- M30W272224	44
M35W272215	- M35W272224	44
M40M272215	- M40W272224	44
M45W332216	- M45W332224	45
M50W332215	- M50W332224	45
M60W272215	- M60W272224	44
M62W272215	- M62W272224	44
M62W332215	- M62W332224	45
M63W332215	- M63W332224	45
M65W272215	- M65W272224	44
M67W332215	- M67W332224	45
M75W332215	- M75W332224	45
M90W332215	- M90W332224	46
M95W332215	- M95W332224	46
PL-4812-00	- PL-7214-00	118
RRU-1210-0000	- RRU-1812-0030	118
S00W841218	- S00W842248	75
S01W841212	- S01W842230	74
S11W841230	- S11W842248	75
S12W841230	- S12W842248	75
S20W841218	- S20W842248	76
S21W841624	- S21W842248	79
S25W841218	- S25W842248	77
S30W841230	- S30W842248	78
S35W841230	- S35W842248	78
S40W841624	- S40W842248	80
S41W842236	- S41W842248	79
S581-1G	- S581-8W	138
S582-1G	- S582-8W	138
S60W841624		81
S61W841624	- S61W842224	81
S62W842236	- S62W842248	78
S63W841624	- S63W842224	81
S64W842236	- S64W842248	78
S655-1G	- S655-1W	139
S655-1V		109
S656-1G	- S656-3W	138
S656-1V		109
S657-6G	- S657-8W	138
S658-6G	- S658-8W	138
S681-1G	- S681-8W	138
S70W841624	- S70W842248	80
S721-6G-6	- S721-6W-6a	139
S72W841648	- S72W842248	77
S751-6G-6	- S751-6W-6a	139
S85W842236	- S85W842248	81
SM-01-00	- SM-56-00	135
T00WC	- T00WT	95
T01WC	- T01WT	95
T20WC	- T20WT	92
T21WC	- T21WT	93
T24WC	- T24WT	94
T25WC	- T25WT	94
T30WC	- T30WT	92
T31WC	- T31WT	93
T34WC	- T34WT	94
T35WC	- T34WT	94
T44WC	- T44WT	103
T56WC	- T56WT	96
T57WC	- T57WT	97
T84WC	- T84WT	103
T90M3048-AD	- T90M6072-SA	107
T90R3048	- T90R6072	109
T95G483058-FS	- T94G483058-SE	105
T95WC	- T95WT	105
TR-01-00	- TR-05-00	134
U01W600512	- U02W961048	122
VPCC061414	- VPCC061644	25
VPCC061414	- VPCC061644	41
W00W241215	- W00W481648	66
W01W241212	- W01W481630	67
W01W241236	- W01W481648	68
W-0242-00		125
W-0243-00		125
W-0259-00		126
W-0260-00		125
W-0263-00		125
W-0266-00		125
W-0272-00		125
W-0273-02	- W-0274-VB	126
W-0286-02		125
W-0287-00		125
W-0300-00		126
W-0301-00		126
W-0306-00		126

Numerical Index (continued)

Part Number		Page
W-0333-00		128
W-0337-00	- W-0337-6V	127
W-0340-00	- W-0340-6V	128
W-0350-00	- W-351-0V	127
W-0354-00	- W-0354-0V	128
W-0355-00		128
W-0361-00	- W-0361-0V	129
W-0367-00		130
W-0368-00		130
W-0374-01		132
W-0400-00		125
W-0401-00		125
W-0402-00		126
W-0403-00		126
W-0404-00		126
W-0405-00		127
W-0407-00		130
W-0408-00		130
W-0409-00		130
W-0410-VR		131
W-0411-VR		131
W-0412-VR		131
W-0413-VR		131
W-0414-VR		131
W-0415-VR		131
W-0416-VB	- W-0416-VR	131
W-0417-VR		131
W-0510-00		129
W-0532-00		129
W-0535-00		129
W-0744-A	- W-0744-W	109
W-0825-00		129
W-0833-00		129
W-0923-00		132
W-0926-00		132
W-0927-00		132
W-0928-00		132
W-0930-00		132
W-0931-00		132
W-0932-00		132
W-0933-00		132
W-0934-00		132
W-0935-00		132
W-0936-00		132
W10W241230	- W10W481648	69
W11W241230	- W11W481648	70
W12W241230	- W12W481648	70
W13W301230	- W13W361648	69
W20W241215	- W20W481648	71
W21W241217	- W21W481623	73
W25W241215	- W25W491648	72
W26W241217	- W26W481623	73
X-018528-S		109
X01WC	- X01WT	101
X-020008	- X-020017	120
X02WC	- X02WT	100
X-030001-00	- X-030003-00	123
X03WC	- X03WT	101
X05WC	- X05WT	100
X10WC302436	- X10WT013096	27
X23WC	- X23WT	86
X33WC	- X33WT	86
X75WC	- X75WT	98
X80WC	- X80WT	98
X90WC	- X90WT	89
X91WC	- X91WT	88
X92WC	- X92WT	90
X93WC	- X93WT	91
X94WC	- X94WT	90
X95WC	- X95WT	91
X96WC	- X96WT	91
X-WBC0431	- X-WBC0636	83
X-WBP0431	- X-WBP1236L	83
X-WC0236	- X-WC0636	82
X-WFP0484	- X-WFP1284L	83
X-WK2436	- X-WKR7236	65
X-WK3036	- X-WK3636	108
X-WP0136	- X-WP1636	82
X-WP0236	- X-WP1284	82
X-WP0836	- X-WP1436	108
X-WP3648	- X-WP4896	82
X-WS3648	- X-WS4896	82
X-WTP412	- X-WTP448	82
X-WWP0424	- X-WWP1248L	83

Trademarks

Kemresin, Kemrock, Signature, Silhouette and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation.

Part numbers, illustrations, descriptions, specifications and other information contained in this catalog are based on the most current design and production information available at the time of publication. Kewaunee Scientific Corporation reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Typical Installations

KEWAUNEE Scientific Corporation

Typical Installations

Kewaunee Scientific Corporation is dedicated to manufacturing high quality products for the laboratory marketplace. We offer **Total Laboratory Solutions, Innovative Designs, and Technological Expertise** with a worldwide distribution network to provide laboratories that are truly World Class.

Laboratory Products from Kewaunee®:

ALPHA® – Adaptable Casework System

ALPHA Columns – Expandable Workstations

ALPHA Overhead Carrier Systems

BasikBench® – Welded C-Leg Bench

DetectAir – Filtered/Ductless Fume Hoods

EarthLine® – Environmentally Friendly Casework

Enterprise® – Moveable Workstations

Evolution® – Column Based Workstations

Interceptor® – Biological Safety Cabinet

Interceptor® – Laminar Flow Cabinet

Kemresin® – Epoxy Resin Counters & Sinks

Kewaunee Matrix® – Educational Stations

Research Collection® – Steel Casework

Signature® Series – Wood Casework

Spektrum – Laminate Architectural Millwork

Sturdilite® – Flexible Pedestal System

Supreme Air® Venturi – Fume Hoods

For our complete product offering, specifications, catalogs, brochures, case studies, and dealer list, go to www.kewaunee.com, or contact your local sales representative directly.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C016242 The mark of responsible forestry

Kewaunee, Alpha, BasikBench, EarthLine, Enterprise, Evolution, Interceptor, Kemresin, Kewaunee Matrix, Research Collection, Signature, Sturdilite, and Supreme Air are registered trademarks of Kewaunee Scientific Corporation

KEWAUNEE® Scientific Corporation

P.O. Box 1842 • Statesville, NC 28687-1842
Phone: (704) 873-7202 • Fax: (704) 873-5160
E-mail: kscmarketing@kewaunee.com
Web Site: www.kewaunee.com

Kewaunee Labway India Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No. 186, Jigani Link Road
Jigani, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore - 562106, India
Phone: 9180-27826725 • Fax: 9180-27826724
Web Site: www.kewaunee.in

Kewaunee Labway Asia Pte. Ltd.
194 Pandan Loop, #06-22
Pantech Business Hub, Singapore 128 383
Phone: 65-6773-0288 • Fax: 65-6773-2322

© Copyright 2018

Printed in U.S.A. 03/18